





**Cornell University Library**

**Ithaca, New York**

---

**White Historical Library**

THE GIFT OF PRESIDENT WHITE  
MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY IN ACCORD-  
ANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS  
OF THE GIFT

---

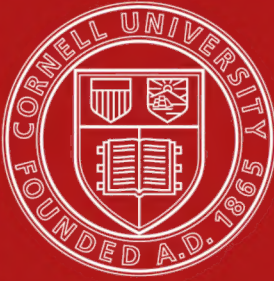
Cornell University Library  
**DA 25.C1 1216**

v.11

**Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and**



**3 1924 011 387 895** olin, ove1



# Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924011387895>





CALENDAR OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS



# CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS  
PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

*St. Brut*

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

VOL. XI

EDWARD III

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT



LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1935

•  
A662059  
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :

ADASTRAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 ; 120 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH 2 ;

YORK STREET, MANCHESTER 1 ; 1 ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;

80 CHICHESTER STREET, BELFAST ;

or through any Bookseller.

Price £1 17s. 6d. Net

*Crown Copyright Reserved*

44-1032-11

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
TABLE OF REFERENCES - - - - -	ix
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	xxx
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - - -	481
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	671



## PREFACE

The present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It covers the period from the 35th to the 38th year of the reign of Edward III. The text has been prepared by various officers of the Department, and the volume has been edited and passed through the press by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., of this Office. Mr. Dawes has also compiled the Index.

A. E. STAMP

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

*June, 1935*



TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS  
FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE  
PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the  
second, third, fourth, or fifth column, as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
35 Edw. III. 1st Part.				
1	156. (1)			
2	156. (2)			
3	156. (31)			
4	156. (3)			
5	156. (4)			
6	156. (5)			
7	156. (6)			
8	156. (7)			
9	156. (8)			
10	156. (9)			
11	156. (10)			
12	156. (11)			
13	156. (12)			
14	156. (13)			
15	156. (14)			
16	156. (15)			
17	155. (14)			
18	156. (16)			
19	—	—	—	Missing.
20	156. (17)			
21	156. (18)			
22	156. (19)			
23	156. (20)			
24	156. (21)			
25	156. (22)			
26	156. (23)			
27	156. (24)			
28	156. (25)			
29	156. (26)			
30	156. (27)			
31	156. (28)			
32	156. (29)			
33	156. (30)			
34	151. (13)			
35	157. (1)			
36	157. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
35 Edw. III.					
1st Part.	37	157. (3)			
	38	157. (4)			
	39	157. (5)			
	40	157. (6)			
	41	157. (7)			
	42	157. (8)			
	43	157. (9)			
	44	157. (10)			
	45	157. (11)			
	46	157. (12)			
	47	157. (13)			
	48	157. (14)			
	49	157. (15)			
	50	157. (16)			
	51	155. (15)			
	52	157. (17)			
	53	157. (18)			
	54	157. (19)			
	55	157. (20)			
	56	157. (21)			
	57	157. (22)			
	58	155. (16)			
	59	157. (23)			
	60	157. (24)			
	61	157. (25)			
	62	158. (1)			
	63	158. (2)			
	64	158. (3)			
	65	158. (4)			
	66	158. (5)			
	67	158. (6)			
	68	158. (7)			
	69	158. (8)			
	70	158. (9)			
	71	158. (10)			
	72	158. (11)			
	73	158. (12)			
	74	158. (13)			
	75	158. (14)			
	76	158. (15)			
	77	158. (16)			
	78	158. (17)			
	79	158. (18)			
	80	158. (19)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
35 Edw. III.				
1st Part.				
81	158. (20)			
82	155. (19)			
83	158. (21)			
84	158. (22)			
85	158. (23)			
86	158. (24)			
87	158. (25)			
88	158. (26)			
89	158. (27)			
90	158. (28)			
91	158. (29)			
92	158. (30)			
93	158. (31)			
94	158. (32)			
95	158. (33)			
96	158. (34)			
97	159. (1)			
98	159. (2)			
99	159. (3)			
100	159. (4)			
101	159. (5)			
102	159. (6)			
103	159. (7)			
104	155. (17)			
105	159. (8)			
106	159. (9)			
107	159. (10)			
108	159. (11)			
109	159. (12)			
110	159. (13)			
111	159. (14)			
112	159. (15)			
113	159. (16)			
114	159. (17)			
115	159. (18)			
116	159. (19)			
117	159. (20)			
118	160. (1)			
119	160. (2)			
120	160. (3)			
121	160. (4)			
122	160. (5), 161. (1)			
123	161. (2)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
<b>35 Edw. III.</b>				
1st Part. 124	—	—	—	<b>Missing (1808).</b>
125	—	—	—	<b>Extents for Debts</b>
				12. (11)
126	—	—	—	Do. 12. (12)
127	—	—	—	Do. 12. (13)
128	—	—	—	Do. 12. (14)
129	—	—	—	Do. 12. (15)
130	—	—	183. (1)	
131	—	—	—	Do. 12. (16)
132	—	—	183. (2)	
133	161. (3)			
134.	161. (4)			
135	161. (5)			
136	161. (6)			
137	161. (7)			
138	161. (8)			
139	161. (9)			
140	161. (10)			
141	161. (11)			
142	161. (12)			
143	161. (13)			
144	161. (14)			
<b>35 Edw. III.</b>				
2nd Part. 1	162. (1)			
2	162. (2)			
3	162. (3)			
4	162. (4)			
5	162. (5)			
6	162. (6)			
7	162. (7 & 8)			
8	162. (9)			
9	162. (10)			
10	162. (11)			
11	162. (12)			
12	162. (13)			
13	162. (14 & 15)			
14	162. (16)			
15	163. (1)			
16	163. (2)			
17	163. (3)			
18	—	—	—	<b>Missing (1808).</b>
19	163. (4)			
20	163. (5 & 6)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
35 Edw. III. 2nd Part.				
21	163. (7)			
22	163. (8)			
23	163. (9)			
24	163. (10)			
25	163. (11)			
26	163. (12)			
27	150. (3)			
28	163. (13)			
29	163. (14)			
30	163. (15)			
31	163. (16)			
32	163. (17)			
33	163. (18)			
34	163. (19)			
35	163. (20)			
36	163. (21)			
37	163. (22)			
38	163. (23)			
39	163. (24)			
40	163. (25)			
41	163. (26)			
42	164. (1)			
43	164. (2)			
44	164. (3)			
45	164. (4)			
46	164. (5)			
47	164. (6)			
48	164. (7)			
49	164. (8)			
50	164. (9)			
51	164. (10)			
52	164. (11)			
53	164. (12)			
54	164. (13)			
55	164. (14)			
56	164. (15)			
57	164. (16)			
58	164. (17)			
59	164. (18)			
60	164. (19)			
61	164. (20)			
62	164. (21)			
63	164. (22)			
64	165. (1)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
<b>35 Edw. III.</b>				
2nd Part.	65	165. (2)		
	66	165. (3)		
	67	165. (4)		
	68	165. (5)		
	69	165. (6)		
	70	165. (7)		
	71	165. (8)		
	72	165. (9)		
	73	165. (10)		
	74	165. (11)		
	75	165. (12)		
	76	165. (13 & 14)		
	77	165. (15)		
	78	165. (16)		
	79	165. (17)		
	80	165. (18)		
	81	165. (19)		
	82	165. (20)		
	83	165. (21)		
	84	165. (22)		
	85	165. (23)		
	86	165. (24)		
	87	165. (25)		
	88	165. (26)		
<b>35 Edw. III.</b>				
2nd Nos.	1	—	—	183. (3)
	2	—	—	183. (4)
	3	—	—	183. (5)
	4	—	338. (1)	
	5	—	338. (2)	
	6	—	—	183. (6)
	7	—	338. (3)	
	8	—	338. (4)	
	9	—	—	183. (7)
	10	—	—	183. (8)
	11	—	338. (5)	
	12	—	338. (6)	
	13	—	338. (7)	
	14	—	338. (8)	
	15	165. (27)		
	16	—	338. (9)	
	17	—	338. (10)	
	18	—	338. (11)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
35 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 19	—	338. (12)		
20	—	338. (13)		
21	155. (15)			
22	—	338. (14)		
23	—	338. (15)		
24	—	—	183. (9)	
25	—	338. (16)		
26	—	338. (17)		
27	—	338. (18)		
28	—	338. (19)		
29	—	—	183. (10)	
30	—	—	183. (11)	
31	—	—	183. (12)	
32	—	338. (20)		
33	—	338. (21)		
34	—	339. (1)		
35	—	339. (2)		
36	—	339. (3)		
37	—	339. (4)		
38	—	339. (5)		
39	—	339. (6)		
40	—	339. (7)		
41	—	339. (8)		
42	—	339. (9)		
43	—	339. (10)		
44	—	339. (11)		
45	—	339. (12)		
46	—	340. (1)		
47	—	340. (2)		
48	—	340. (3)		
49	—	340. (4)		
50	—	340. (5)		
51	—	340. (6)		
52	—	340. (7)		
53	—	340. (8)		
54	—	340. (9)		
55	—	—	181. (28)	
56	—	—	183. (13)	
57	—	—	181. (23)	
58	165. (28)			
59	162. (11)			
60	—	340. (10)		
61	—	—	183. (14)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Edw. III. 1st Part.				
1	168. (1)			
2	168. (2)			
3	166. (1)			
4	166. (2)			
5	168. (3 & 4)			
6	168. (5)			
7	168. (6)			
8	168. (7)			
9	166. (3)			
10	168. (8)			
11	168. (9)			
12	168. (10)			
13	168. (11)			
14	168. (12)			
15	168. (13)			
16	166. (4)			
17	168. (14)			
18	168. (15)			
19	168. (16)			
20	168. (17)			
21	168. (18)			
22	168. (19)			
23	168. (20)			
24	166. (5)			
25	168. (21)			
26	168. (22)			
27	168. (23)			
28	168. (24)			
29	168. (25)			
30	168. (26)			
31	168. (27)			
32	166. (6)			
33	—	—	—	Missing.
34	169. (1)			
35	169. (2)			
36	166. (7)			
37	169. (3)			
38	169. (4)			
39	169. (5)			
40	169. (6)			
41	169. (7)			
42	166. (8)			
43	169. (8)			
44a	169. (9)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Edw. III.				
1st Part.	44b	166. (9)		
	45	169. (10)		
	46	169. (11)		
	47	169. (12)		
	48	169. (13)		
	49	169. (14)		
	50	169. (15)		
	51	166. (10)		
	52	170. (1)		
	53	166. (11)		
	54	166. (12)		
	55	166. (13)		
	56	166. (14)		
	57	170. (2)		
	58	170. (3)		
	59	170. (4)		
	60	170. (5)		
	61	166. (15)		
	62	170. (6)		
	63	170. (7)		
	64	170. (8)		
	65	170. (9)		
	66	166. (16)		
	67	166. (17)		
	68	170. (10)		
	69	170. (11)		
	70	170. (12)		
	71	170. (13)		
	72	170. (14)		
	73	170. (15)		
	74	170. (16) & 183. (11)		
	75	170. (17)		
	76	170. (18)		
	77	170. (19)		
	78	170. (20)		
	79	170. (21)		
	80	170. (22)		
	81	170. (23)		
	82	170. (24)		
	83	170. (25)		
	84	170. (26)		
	85	170. (27)		
	86	166. (18)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Edw. III.				
1st Part. 87	170. (28)			
88	171. (1 & 2)			
89	171. (3)			
90	171. (4)			
91	166. (19)			
92	171. (5)			
93	171. (6)			
94	171. (7)			
95	171. (8)			
96	166. (20)			
97	171. (9)			
98	171. (10)			
99	166. (21)			
100	171. (11)			
101	155. (20)			
102	171. (12)			
103	171. (13)			
104	171. (14)			
105	171. (15)			
106	171. (16)			
107	171. (17)			
108	171. (18)			
109	171. (19)			
110	171. (20)			
111	171. (21)			
112	171. (22)			
113	171. (23)			
114	171. (24)			
115	159. (19)			
116	171. (25)			
117	171. (26)			
118	171. (27)			
119	171. (28)			
120	—	—	185. (16)	
121	171. (29)			
122	171. (30)			
123	171. (31)			
124	171. (32)			
125	171. (33)			
126	171. (34)			
127	—	—	—	Extents for Debts
128	—	—	—	13. (1)
129	—	—	185. (1)	Do. 13. (2)

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
<b>36 Edw. III.</b> <b>1st Part. 130</b>	—	—	—	Miscellanea 137, file 13
131	172. (1)			
132	172. (2)			
133	172. (3)			
134	172. (4)			
135	172. (5)			
136	172. (6)			
137	172. (7)			
138	172. (8)			
139	172. (9)			
140	172. (10)			
141	172. (11)			
142	172. (12)			
143	172. (13)			
144	172. (14)			
145	172. (15)			
146	172. (16)			
147	172. (17)			
148	172. (18)			
<b>36 Edw. III.</b> <b>2nd Part. 1</b>	172. (19)			
2	166. (22)			
3	172. (20)			
4	172. (21)			
5	172. (22)			
6	172. (23)			
7	166. (23)			
8	167. (1)			
9	173. (1)			
10	173. (2 & 3)			
11	173. (4)			
12	173. (5)			
13	173. (6)			
14	173. (7)			
15	173. (8)			
16	173. (9)			
17	173. (10)			
18	173. (11)			
19	167. (2)			
20	173. (12)			
21	173. (13)			
22	173. (14)			
23	173. (15)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Edw. III.				
2nd Part. 24	173. (16)			
25	173. (17)			
26	173. (18)			
27	167. (3)			
28	167. (4)			
29	173. (19)			
30	173. (20)			
31	173. (21)			
32	173. (22)			
33	174. (1)			
34	174. (2)			
35	174. (3)			
36	174. (4)			
37	174. (5)			
38	174. (6)			
39	174. (7)			
40	174. (8)			
41	174. (9)			
42	174. (10)			
43	174. (11)			
44	174. (12)			
45	174. (13)			
46	174. (14)			
47	174. (15)			
48	174. (16)			
49	174. (17)			
50	165. (8)			
51	174. (18)			
52	167. (5)			
53	167. (6)			
54a	229. (9)			
54b	174. (19)			
55	167. (7)			
56	174. (20)			
57	174. (21)			
58	174. (22)			
59	174. (23 & 24)			
60	174. (25)			
61	175. (1)			
62	175. (2)			
63	167. (8)			
64	167. (9)			
65	175. (3)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Edw. III.				
2nd Part. 66	155. (21)			
67	175. (4)			
68	175. (5)			
69	175. (6)			
70	175. (7)			
71	167. (10)			
72	175. (8)			
73	175. (9)			
74	175. (10)			
75	175. (11)			
76	175. (12)			
77	175. (13)			
78	167. (11)			
79	175. (14)			
80	167. (12)			
81	175. (15)			
36 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 1	—	342. (1)		
2	—	342. (2)		
3	—	—	185. (2)	
4	—	342. (3)		
5	—	342. (4)		
6	—	342. (5)		
7	—	—	185. (3)	
8	—	342. (6)		
9	—	—	185. (4)	
10	—	342. (7)		
11	—	342. (8)		
12	—	342. (9)		
13	—	342. (10)		
14	—	342. (11)		
15	—	342. (12)		
16	—	342. (13)		
17	—	342. (14)		
18	—	342. (15)		
19	—	342. (16)		
20	—	342. (17)		
21	—	342. (18)		
22	—	342. (19)		
23	—	343. (1)		
24	—	343. (2)		
25	—	343. (3)		
26	—	343. (4)		
27	—	343. (5)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
<b>36 Edw. III.</b>				
2nd Nos. 28	—	343. (6)		
29	—	343. (7)		
30	—	343. (8)		
31	—	343. (9)		
32	—	343. (10)		
33	—	343. (11)		
34	—	343. (12)		
35	—	343. (13)		
36	—	343. (14)		
37	—	—	183. (20)	
38	—	—	185. (5)	
39	—	343. (15)		
40	—	343. (16)		
41	155. (14)			
42	—	343. (17)		
43	—	343. (18)		
44	—	343. (19)		
45	—	344. (1)		
46	143. (6)			
47	—	344. (2)		
48	—	344. (3)		
49	—	—	185. (6)	
50	—	344. (4)		
51	—	344. (5)		
52	—	344. (6)		
53	—	344. (7)		
54	—	344. (8)		
55	—	344. (9)		
56	—	344. (10)		
57	—	—	185. (7)	
58	—	344. (11)		
59	—	344. (12)		
60	—	344. (13)		
61	—	—	185. (8)	
62	—	—	185. (9)	
63	—	—	185. (10)	
64	—	344. (14)		
65	—	344. (15)		
66	—	344. (16)		
67	—	344. (17)		
<b>37 Edw. III.</b>				
1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
2	177. (1)			
3	177. (2)			
4	177. (3)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
37 Edw. III.	5	176. (1)		
	6	177. (4)		
	7	177. (5)		
	8	177. (6)		
	9	177. (7)		
	10	177. (8)		
	11	177. (9)		
	12	177. (10)		
	13	177. (11)		
	14	177. (12)		
	15	177. (13)		
	16	177. (14)		
	17	176. (2)		
	18	176. (3)		
	19	177. (15)		
	20	177. (16)		
	21	177. (17)		
	22	177. (18)		
	23	177. (19)		
	24	177. (20)		
	25	177. (21)		
	26	177. (22)		
	27	178. (1)		
	28	178. (2)		
	29	176. (4)		
	30	178. (3)		
	31	170. (21)		
	32	178. (4)		
	33	178. (5)		
	34	178. (6)		
	35	176. (5)		
	36	178. (7)		
	37	178. (8)		
	38	178. (9)		
	39	178. (10)		
	40	178. (11)		
	41	178. (12)		
	42	176. (6)		
	43	178. (13)		
	44	178. (14)		
	45	178. (15)		
	46	178. (16)		
	47	178. (17)		
	48	178. (18)		
	49	178. (19)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
<b>37 Edw. III.</b>				
50	178. (20)			
51	178. (21)			
52	178. (22)			
53	178. (23)			
54	178. (24)			
55	178. (25)			
56	176. (7)			
57	176. (8)			
58	176. (9)			
59	178. (26)			
60	178. (27)			
61	178. (28)			
62	179. (1)			
63	179. (2)			
64	179. (3)			
65	179. (4)			
66	179. (5)			
67	176. (10)			
68	174. (6)			
69	179. (6)			
70	179. (7)			
71	179. (8)			
72	179. (9)			
73	179. (10)			
74	176. (11)			
75	179. (11)			
76	179. (12)			
77	175. (3)			
78	—	—	187. (29)	
79	—	—	187. (30)	
80	—	—	187. (31)	
81	—	—	187. (32)	
82	—	—	187. (33)	
83	—	—	187. (34)	
84	—	—	187. (35)	
85	—	—	187. (36)	
86	176. (12)			
87	176. (13)			
88	176. (14)			
89	179. (13)			
90	179. (14)			
91	179. (15)			
92	180. (1)			
93	180. (2)			
94	180. (3)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
37 Edw. III. 95	180. (4)			
96	180. (5)			
97	180. (6)			
98	180. (7)			
99	180. (8)			
100	180. (9)			
101	180. (10)			
102	180. (11)			
37 Edw. III. 2nd Nos. 1	—	347. (1)		
2	—	347. (2)		
3	—	347. (3)		
4	—	347. (4)		
5	—	347. (5)		
6	—	347. (6)		
7	—	347. (7)		
8	—	347. (8)		
9	—	—	187. (1)	
10	—	347. (9)		
11	—	347. (10)		
12	—	347. (11)		
13	—	347. (12)		
14	—	347. (13)		
15	—	347. (14)		
16	—	347. (15)		
17	—	347. (16)		
18	—	347. (17)		
19	—	347. (18)		
20	—	347. (19)		
21	—	347. (20)		
22	—	—	187. (2)	
23	—	—	187. (3)	
24	—	347. (21)		
25	—	348. (1)		
26	—	—	187. (4)	
27	—	348. (2)		
28	—	—	187. (5)	
29	—	348. (3)		
30	—	348. (4)		
31	—	348. (5)		
32	—	348. (6)		
33	—	348. (7)		
34	—	348. (8)		
35	—	—	187. (6)	
36	—	348. (9)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
37 Edw. III.					
2nd Nos.	37	—	348. (10)		
	38	—	348. (11)		
	39	—	348. (12)		
	40	—	348. (13)		
	41	—	348. (14)		
	42	—	348. (15)		
	43	—	—	187. (7)	
	44	—	348. (16)		
	45	—	348. (17)		
	46	—	348. (18)		
	47	—	348. (19)		
	48	—	348. (20)		
	49	—	348. (21)		
	50	—	349. (1)		
	51	—	349. (2)		
	52	—	349. (3)		
	53	—	349. (4)		
	54	—	349. (5)		
	55	—	349. (6)		
	56	—	349. (7)		
	57	—	349. (8)		
	58	—	—	187. (8)	
	59	180. (12)			
	60	—	349. (9)		
	61	—	349. (10)		
	62	—	349. (11)		
	63	—	349. (12)		
	64	—	349. (13)		
	65	—	—	—	Placita in Canc. 3. (28)
	66	180. (13)			
	67	—	349. (14)		
	68	—	349. (15)		
	69	—	349. (16)		
	70	—	—	187. (9)	
38 Edw. III.	1	181. (1)			
	2	180. (16)			
	3	181. (2)			
	4	181. (3)			
	5	180. (17)			
	6	181. (4)			
	7	180. (18)			
	8	181. (5)			
	9	181. (6)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
38 Edw. III. 10	181. (7)			
11	181. (8)			
12	181. (9)			
13	181. (10)			
14	176. (16)			
15	181. (11)			
16	158. (24)			
17	181. (12)			
18	181. (13)			
19	181. (14)			
20	180. (19)			
21	180. (20)			
22	181. (15)			
23	181. (16)			
24	181. (17)			
25	181. (18)			
26	171. (34)			
27	182. (1)			
28	182. (2)			
29	182. (3)			
30	182. (4)			
31	180. (21)			
32	180. (22)			
33	182. (5)			
34	173. (5)			
35	182. (6)			
36	182. (7)			
37	182. (8)			
38	180. (23)			
39	182. (9)			
40	180. (24)			
41	182. (10)			
42	182. (11)			
43	182. (12)			
44	182. (13)			
45	180. (25)			
46a	182. (14)			
46b	182. (15)			
47a	182. (16)			
47b	182. (17)			
48	182. (18)			
49	180. (26)			
50	182. (19)			
51	—	—	188. (25)	
52	—	—	188. (1)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
<b>38 Edw. III.</b>				
53	—	—	188. (2)	
54	—	—	—	Miscellanea 11, no. 8. (19)
55	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 14. (9)
56	—	—	—	Do. 14. (10)
57	—	—	—	Do. 14. (11)
58	—	—	188. (3)	
59	—	—	188. (4)	
60	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
61	—	—	188. (5)	
62	—	—	188. (6)	
63	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 14. (12)
64	180. (27)			
65	183. (1)			
66	183. (2)			
67	183. (3)			
68	183. (4)			
69	183. (5)			
<b>38 Edw. III.</b>				
2nd Nos.				
1	—	351. (1)		
2	—	351. (2)		
3	—	351. (3)		
4	—	351. (4)		
5	—	351. (5)		
6	—	—	188. (7)	
7	—	351. (6)		
8	—	—	188. (8)	
9	—	351. (7)		
10	—	346. (17) & 351. (8)		
11	—	351. (9)		
12	—	351. (10)		
13	—	351. (11)		
14	—	—	188. (9)	
15	—	351. (12)		
16	—	351. (13)		
17	—	351. (14)		
18	—	351. (15)		
19	—	351. (16)		
20	—	351. (17)		
21	—	351. (18)		
22	—	351. (19)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
38 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.				
23	—	352. (1)		
24	—	352. (2)		
25	—	352. (3)		
26	—	352. (4)		
27	—	352. (5)		
28	—	352. (6)		
29	—	352. (7)		
30	—	352. (8)		
31	—	352. (9)		
32	—	352. (10)		
33	—	352. (11)		
34	—	352. (12)		
35	—	352. (13)		
36	—	352. (14)		
37	—	352. (15)		
38	—	352. (16)		
39	169. (4)			
40	—	352. (17)		
41	—	352. (18)		
42	—	352. (19)		
43	—	353. (1)		
44	—	353. (2)		
45	—	353. (3)		
46	—	353. (4)		
47	—	353. (5)		
48	—	353. (6)		
49	—	353. (7)		
50	—	353. (8)		
51	—	353. (9)		
52	—	353. (10)		
53	183. (6)			
54	—	353. (11)		
55	—	353. (12)		
56	—	353. (13)		
57	—	—	188. (10)	
58	183. (7)			

## CORRIGENDA

*p.* 81, line 10 from foot. *For* Walter *read* William.

*p.* 90, line 8 from foot. *For* Morley *read* Morton.

*p.* 389, line 30. *For* Halton *read* Hatton.

---

# CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

## EDWARD III.

---

### 1. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM ATTE WELLE of Sandwich.

*Writ*, 11 February, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 4 March, 35 Edward III.

Grove. A third part of the manor, held for life in dower of the king in chief as parcel of the manor. The whole manor is held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Ledes Castle, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and by doing suit to the court of the door (*janue*) of the said castle every three weeks.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 6 February, 35 Edward III. William atte Welle, her son, aged 18 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (1.)*

### 2. PETER ATTE COK.

*Writ*, 12 November, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lesnes, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

Lesnes. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held for life in gavelkind of the inheritance of John son of John Malwayne, a minor in the king's wardship, of the abbot of Lesnes by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and doing suit to the abbot's court every three weeks. The premises were alienated by the deceased to John Malwayné, the elder, seven years ago, as the jurors understand.

Lesnes. The deceased and Agnes his wife, who survives, held jointly a messuage and 12½*a.* land of the gift of Richard de Stonner (?), Walter Gyles, Thomas Schaddar (?) and others by divers feoffments. The premises are held of the abbot of Lesnes by service of rendering 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly and doing suit to the abbot's court every three weeks.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 23 August last without heir of his body.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (2.)*

### 3. ROGER DE ACTON.

*Writ*, 12 November, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Alweston, Wednesday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Auste. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow and a dovecot, held of the bishop of Worcester in chief by knight's service.

Fydynton. A messuage, a carucate of land, 8a. meadow and a several pasture, held of Edward le Despenser in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after Michaelmas. John de Acton his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (3.)*

#### 4. JOHN DE ASSHEBY.

*Writ*, 6 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Northampton, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

Assheby Mares. A messuage, a dovecot, 36a. land, 6a. wood and 56s. rent, held of the king in chief by service of raising his right hand on Christmas day towards the king, wherever he may be in England; and 21a. arable and 7s. rent, held of Henry Grene by service of 2s. 1d. yearly.

Ecton. 10s. rent by the hands of a free tenant.

Malveslee. 3s. rent.

Hanging Houghton. 3s. 6d. rent.

Earls Barton. 31s. rent issuing from 2 messuages and 1½ virgates of land.

The premises in Ecton, Barton, Hanging Houghton and Malveslee are held of divers lords by knight's service.

Assheby (?). A windmill.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 5 September. Robert de Wyloughby, clerk, aged 25 years and more at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (3.)*

#### 5. THOMAS DE ALVYDELEYE.

*Writ*, 2 March, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Alvydeleye, 12 March, 35 Edward III.

Alvydeleye. A chief messuage, 18a. arable, a several pasture called 'le Hawyngge,' 2a. meadow, and 13s. rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 February last. Thomas, son of Thomas son of the deceased, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

The premises are charged with an annuity of 20 marks to Pernell late the wife of Thomas son of the deceased, by grant of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (5.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (24.)*

#### 6. THOMAS DE ALRESFORD of Hardene.

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basingstoke, 4 December, 35 Edward III.

Roppele. A messuage, a carucate of arable containing 100a., 8a. meadow, 10a. wood and 30s. rent, held of the bishop of Winchester, service not

known. There is also pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 200 sheep, which has no yearly value because it lies in common.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Denis last. Robert his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Ambresbury, 29 November, 35 Edward III.

Harden. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 8*a.* meadow and 30*s.* rent, with the bailiwick of the 'Broyl' in the forest of Savernak, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a part of the forest of Savernak called the 'Broyl of Bedewynd,' rendering 10*s.* yearly at queen Philippa's castle of Marleberwe, and doing suit to the king's court of Mourle in the said forest every three weeks. There is also pasture for 4 horses, 12 oxen and 300 sheep lying in common, and 6*a.* common waste.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (6.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (2.) (Hants.)*

*Do. File 16. (18.) (Wilts.)*

## 7. PETER ACHARD.

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Thacham, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

Aldermanston. The manor (extent given, including a park, 2 woods containing 60 acres, and a several fishery).

Spersholte. The manor (extent given).

Both manors were held of the king in chief in fee-tail by service of a knight's fee by virtue of a fine levied in 16 Edward III. between Robert Achard and Agnes his wife, querents, and Master Walter de Stratton, parson of the church of Shalvingford, and Thomas de Annewyl, deforciant, concerning those manors (except the advowson of the church of Spersholte), whereby Robert recognized the premises to be the right of Walter and Thomas, who then granted the manor of Spersholte to Robert for life and the manor of Aldermanston to Robert and Agnes for their lives, with remainder in both cases to the aforesaid Peter Achard and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such heirs to Peter de la Mare, knight, and Joan his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Peter de la Mare and the heirs of his body.

Estmanton. The manor, held of Robert Frechevill by knight's service in fee-tail, in the same form as above, by a fine levied in 16 Edward III.

The said Peter died on 29 October last. Richard, son of his uncle Thomas de Coleshull, aged 22 years, is his heir, but the aforesaid manors ought to remain to Thomas son of Peter de la Mare by virtue of the fines, because Robert Achard and Agnes, his wife, and Peter de la Mare and Joan his wife, are dead, and Peter Achard and Elizabeth his wife have died without heir of their bodies.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (7.)*

## 8. JOHN ALEYN.

*Commission to John de Berland and Simon de Kegworth to enquire as to the lands of the said John Aleyn, the date of his death, the name and age of his heir, and the name of the person who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 14 April, 35 Edward III.*

*Writ to the sheriff of Kent ordering him to summon a jury. 15 April, 35 Edward III.*

*Precept by the commissioners to the sheriff to summon the jury at Derteford on Wednesday after St. Mark. Westminster, Wednesday before St. George, 35 Edward III.*

*Fragment of jury panel.*

KENT. *Inq.* taken before the commissioners at Derteford, Wednesday after St. Mark, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in Kent at the time of his death, but before his death he gave by charter all his lands &c. in Derteford, Stone and Wylmynton to William Claptus, John Byllok and John Whitlok, in fee, who after his death enfeoffed his sons John, Thomas, William and Edward thereof. William died a minor. John demised his share to John Costantyn, citizen of London, for a term of years, no division of the premises having been made between him and his brothers. John Costantyn thereupon seized the wardship of John, Thomas and Edward as next friend of the blood of Idonea, his wife, to whom no right could descend by inheritance, alleging that the tenements were gavelkind, whereas he could claim no right on this account because the premises did not descend by inheritance but by the feoffment.

Thomas, while under the age of 15 years, enfeoffed John Costantyn of his share, no division having been made, on condition that John should render to him yearly for life 10 marks and a gown, and make him his apprentice draper according to the custom of the city of London. John Costantyn never paid Thomas the said rent and would not make him his apprentice, but maliciously prosecuted him and his brothers John and Edward on a writ of trespass in the King's Bench, so that they were put in exigent in the city of London and outlawed in the husting there on Monday after the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 33 Edward III. This was to exclude them from any action against him concerning the premises. To avoid his malice the said John, Thomas and Edward left England.

John and Thomas are now dead and Edward survives.

William de Hatton, escheator, seized a third part of the premises into the king's hand by reason of the outlawry. Whether the king ought to answer for this part the jury know not.

The premises are held of divers lords, to wit, some of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, and some of Thomas de Grandisson, knight. But whether the king or the said Thomas is the true chief lord the jurors know not, because the rent which the

said Thomas holds in the aforesaid towns belonged in the time of king Edward the king's grandfather to the crown of England, and was given by that king to the ancestors of the said Thomas to be received from certain lands &c. in Derteford and Wylmyntone in exchange for lands &c. in Ihamme and Idenne by Wynchelse. Others of the premises are held of the bishop of Rochester, but whether the king or the bishop is chief lord the jurors know not; and others of divers other lords by gavelkind services.

One Nicholas atte Welle, by pretext of a recognizance made to him by John Costantyn in the king's court, sued execution of the tene-ments aforesaid, by virtue of which execution the said Nicholas and John, his son, have been in possession of the premises since the aforesaid outlawry.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (8.)*

**9. THOMAS DE ALDON, or DALDON, knight.**

*Writ*, 25 June, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Uphavene, 3 August, 35 Edward III.

Manyngford Bohun. The manor (extent given, including a broken down water-mill charged with 40s. yearly to the perpetual chantry of the chapel of Wokesseye), held for life by demise of Edward de Bohun, knight (with reversion to the said Edward and his heirs), of the earl of Hereford, who holds it of the king in chief by knight's service.

The reversion belongs to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, brother and heir of the aforesaid Edward, aged 40 years and more.

Thomas de Aldon died in the county of Kent, not in the county of Wilts; date of death and heir not known.

*Writ*, 25 June, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Burghersh, 5 July, 35 Edward III.

Burghersh. All his lands &c. there he gave to Thomas de Aldon, his son, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, fifteen years ago. They are held of the earl of Richmond and other lords; service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 June last. Thomas de Aldon, knight, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Wy, 4 July, 35 Edward III.

Hugham. The manor, held jointly by the deceased and Maud his wife, who survives, of her inheritance, of the heir of John Tynetot, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Kynggeston, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Dene. The manor, similarly held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 10s. yearly to him and 8s. yearly to the abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of the inheritance of Maud his wife.

Date of death and heir as above.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wy, 3 July, 35 Edward III.

Booton Alulph. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Boulogne which is in the king's hand, by service of one knight's fee.

Betricisden. Tenements at Hecchisdenn, to wit, 200*a.* pasture and heath, parcel of the manor of Booton Alulph.

Easture. 30*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, 7*s.* rent of free tenants, and a court worth nothing because the tenants do not owe suit, held of the countess of Huntingdon, as of her manor of Esforde, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

Stoutyng. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of one knight's fee.

Stotyng. A hundred and a fair (*nunden'*) on the feast of St. James the Apostle, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Syffleton. The manor of Syffleton (extent given), in Aylsford and Ditton, including a wharf at Melehale on the water called 'Medeway,' held of the earl of Stafford by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in fee in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (9.)*

**10. THOMAS DE BERKELE of Ule.**

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welles, 35 Edward III.

Kynggeston Seymour. The manor, held jointly by the deceased and Katharine his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the deceased, by gift of Robert, parson of the church of Ule. It is held of the heirs of Thomas de Berkele, sometime lord of Berkele, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before Michaelmas last. Maurice his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 7 January, 35 Edward III.

Bryghtmanneston and Mileston. The manors, with the advowson of the church (of Mileston), held of the earl of Salisbury by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. Nine days before his death the deceased gave these to Maurice de Berkele, Edward de Berkele, Simon Basset, knights, John de Coggeshale, John Cherlebury, John Clavyll, William Fiz Waryn and Thomas Eyluf for their lives, with reversion to his own heirs.

He held no other lands in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basingstok, 10 January, 35 Edward III.

Rutherwyk and Stratfeld. All his tenements in these places within the lordship of Greywell, to wit, a messuage and a carucate of land held of Bartholomew de Burghassh in socage by service of 6*s.* yearly, the

deceased, on Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary before his death, gave to Simon Basset, knight, William Filz Waryn the younger, Thomas Eylof and John Clavill, chaplain, their heirs and assigns.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Ule, 25 November, 35 Edward III.

Kynges Weston. The manor.

Aileberton. The manor.

Both held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Ule. The manor, held of Maurice de Berkele by knight's service.

All three manors he held jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, by gift of Robert, parson of the church of Ule.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (10.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (10.) (Wilts. and Hants.)*

# 11. THOMAS DE BERKELE, or DE BERKLE, lord of Berkle, knight.

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welles, 35 Edward III.

Bedmistre. The manor, held of Edward le Spencer by knight's service, as of the honor of Gloucester.

Cheddre. A messuage, a carucate of land and 66s. 8d. rent, held for life of the bishop of Bath (service not specified) by gift of John Dacton, knight, with remainder to Edmund, son of the deceased, now dead, and John, his brother, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such heirs to the right heirs of the deceased.

Stocke. A moiety of the manor, held for life of the heirs of John de Bello Campo of Somerset by knight's service, as of the manor of Stocke under Hameldon (which is in the king's hand by reason of the death of the said John), by gift of Grimbald Paunchevout, with remainders to the aforesaid Edmund and John as above; and a messuage, 40a. land and 10a. meadow, held for life of Andrew Basshet by knight's service, by gift of John le Vere, with the same remainders.

Baurwe Gournay. The manor, held for life of Edward le Spencer, as of the honor of Gloucester (service not specified), with the same remainders.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude last. Maurice de Berkele his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (11.)*

# 12. HUGH BLOUNT, knight.

*Writ*, 13 October, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmissford, Friday after St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Gyngejoyeberdlaundre. The manor, held jointly with Joyce (*Jocosa*) his

wife, who survives, by a fine levied in the king's court. It is held of William Fereris, knight; service not known.  
 Ledenerothyngg. The manor, held in fee of the earl of Arundel; service not known.

He died on 20 September last. John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

**HERTFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Hicche, Tuesday after St. Leonard, 35 Edward III.  
 Hicche. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de la Mare by service of rendering 1*lb.* cummin and 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 13 October, 35 Edward III.

**STAFFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Pencrich, Friday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.  
 Pencrich. The manor (extent given, including a fair at Michaelmas), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before the feast of St. Matthew.\* Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (23.) (Stafford.)*

### 13. PETER SON OF THOMAS BLOUNT, or LE BLOUNT.

*Writ*, 24 April, 35 Edward III.

**WILTS.** *Inq. (indented)* made at Marlebergh, 29 July, 35 Edward III.

Hiwyssh. The manor (extent given), including 66*s.* rent of twelve free tenants in Ore and Shawe, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, with the advowson of the church.

Erdescote and Wambergh. A messuage and 2 carucates of land (containing 120*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, and pasture for 4 horses, 8 oxen, and 200 sheep), held of the earl of Hereford by knight's service.

He held nothing more in fee. All the aforesaid ought to remain to John de Cotteleye, son and heir of Nicholas de Cotteley, by virtue of a gift lately made by Peter Doignel with the king's licence to Patrick, parson of the church of Yatesbury, John de la Roche and John Wheteleye, vicar of the church of Yatesbury, of the manor and advowson of Hiwyssh and the reversion of the premises in Erdescote and Wambergh expectant on the demise of John Goudhyne, tenant for life by lease of the said Peter Doignel. The said Patrick, John and John, having received the attornment of John Goudhyne, gave the manor, advowson and reversion to Peter and Agnes his wife for life, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Thomas le Blount and Margaret [his wife], daughter of the aforesaid John de la Roche, and the heirs of their bodies, Peter brother of the said Thomas son of Thomas and the heirs of his body, Nicholas de Cotteleye and his heirs male, and the right heirs of Peter Doignel. Peter Doignel, Agnes his wife, and John Goudhyne are dead; Thomas son of Thomas Blount, and Margaret his wife, died without heir of their bodies;

---

\* The Exchequer copy gives the date as Monday before Michaelmas.

Peter le Blount, brother of Thomas son of Thomas, has now died without heir of his body; and Nicholas de Cotteleye, whose heir is John de Cotteleye, is also dead.

The said Peter brother of Thomas son of Thomas died on Wednesday before the Annunciation last. Silvester Doynel, brother of Anastasia mother of the aforesaid Peter le Blount, aged 40 years and more, is his heir, but the premises aforesaid ought not to descend to him, but to the aforesaid John de Cotteleye, aged 30 years and more, by virtue of the gift aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (13.)*

**14. HENRY BRADEWAYE, or DE BRADEWEYE.**

*Writ*, 24 November, 35 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Persshore, 7 January, 35 Edward III.

Bradeweye. A messuage with dovecot, a carucate of land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Persshore by socage, rendering 38*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Laurence last. John his son, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 24 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 9 December,\* 35 Edward III.

Little Sombourne. A messuage and a carucate of arable, held of the earl of Hereford by service of a red rose yearly at Midsummer and charged with yearly payments of 70*s.* to the lords of the hospital of St. John of Winchester, 18*d.* to the earl of Lancaster, 7*s.* to Edward le Spencer and 1*lb.* pepper to John Talemach. The carucate contains 80*a.* There are also 16*a.* meadow, worth 5*s.* 4*d.* only because it is hilly and impossible to mow; and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of tenants.

Whydehay. A messuage and 20*a.* arable, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his manor of Whydehay, by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit of court twice a year.

Butesthorn, Mynstede, Tuderle, Testwod, Totton, Berkele and Natele. A third part of the lands &c. late of Richard de Buthesthorne, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of the grand serjeanty of providing a man with a habergeon (*habergell'*) in time of war in the realm of England in conjunction with the heir of Thomas de Mynstede, deceased, for forty days, descended to John, son and heir of the deceased, of the inheritance of Agnes his mother, late the wife of the deceased, she having survived the deceased 15 days.

Okle. A third part of the lands &c. late of the same Richard, held by him, with the other two parts, of Philippa, queen of England, the prior of St. Denys, the prior of St. Swithun, the prior of the Maison Dieu of Portesmueth, the prior of Motesfonte, the prioress of Ambr', John de Boklonde and the heirs of William de Overton by service of 6*l.* 10*s.* yearly, (but how the tenure is parcelled among these the jurors know not), descended in the same manner.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated 9 April, presumably in error.

Bokhampton. A third part of the lands &c. late of the same Richard, held of Henry Goundevyll by service of 11*d.* yearly, descended in the same manner.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 16 August last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (14.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 131 (d.) (Worcester.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (23.) (Hants.)*

# 15. RICHARD DE BENHAM.

*Writ*, 23 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngestoke, 4 December, 35 Edward III.

Kyngesclere. A messuage, 64*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood and 9*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the king's forest of Fremantel, and by paying 2*d.* yearly to the king at Winchester castle; a virgate of land, held of William de Melton, knight, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a messuage and a virgate of land, held of John atte Hyde by service of 13*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 November last. John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Compton, 14 December, 35 Edward III.

Estgege. A messuage and 100*a.* arable, with 2½*a.* meadow, pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, 5 free tenants rendering 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly, 3 virgaters whose rents and services are worth 6*s.* 6*d.* each, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (15.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (3.) (Hants.)*

# 16. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE BENTON.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Margaret, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. Clere, 13 August, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 18 September, 35 Edward III.

Fallardeston. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of John Moubray, as of his barony of Brembre, by knight's service.

Croucheston and Throp. A carucate of land and 30*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Winchester by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 4 (?) July, 14 Edward III. Nicholas de Benton her son, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

Thomas de Benton, late her husband, had possession of the premises for 19 years after her death by the courtesy of England by reason of issue between him and her, and since then Nicholas, her son and heir, has been in possession until now.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (16.)*

**17. \*[MARGARET WIFE OF JOHN BACON.**

ESSEX. Wedeford. The manor].\*

**18. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BACON.**

*Writ not enrolled.*

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, 6 February, 35 Edward III.

Wedeford. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held for life by gift of John Bacon, knight, to her and her husband and her husband's heirs; 20*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture are held of the heir of Humphrey Bohun, earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 15*s.* yearly, and the residue of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, also a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

She died on 15 October.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (5th entry.)*

**19. EDMUND BACON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Edmund, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 April, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Dorchestre, Monday the morrow of St. James, 35 Edward III.

Ewelme. The manor called 'Spenseresfee,' with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service; also the manor late of Robert Pipard, knight, held of Gerard de Insula, service not known; also a rent of 50*s.* 6*d.*, which by a fine levied at Westminster a month after Easter, 24 Edward I, William Thalemache and Cecily, his wife, quitclaimed to the said Edmund and his heirs, but whether this rent is parcel of one manor or of the other, or a parcel by itself, the jurors know not.

The said Edmund died about the feast of the Annunciation, 10 Edward III, exact day not known.

He married one Joan de Brewes, by whom he had a daughter Margery, who was married to William de Kerdeston and had a daughter Maud, who was married to John Burghwash and had a son John de Burghhaishh. He also married Margery Pounynges, by whom he had a daughter Margery, who was married to William de Molyns. This Margery and John de Burghwasch aforesaid are his heirs. She is 21 years of age and more, and he is 18 years of age. The lady de Mohon has the custody of the premises by the king's grant, and has received the issues thereof.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (17.)*

---

\* So given in the folio Calendar published in 1808 (p. 229), but now missing.

**20. DENISE BACOUN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Denise, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 10 February, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Cambridge, Monday after St. Barnabas, 35 Edward III.

Brune. 120*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, held to herself and the heirs of her body by a fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls, 34 Edward I, by which the premises, by the name of 8*l.* rent, were granted to Thomas Bacoun and Denise his wife, and the heirs of her body, and, failing such heirs, to Edmund Bacoun and the heirs of his body. The premises are held of the countess of Pembroke by fealty and service of a pair of gloves worth 1*d.*, or by service of 1*d.* She held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

She died without heir of her body about the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III.

Emery (*Almaricus*) de Welyngton, knight, and William Clopton, knight, have been in possession of the issues of the premises since her death, by what title the jurors know not, during two years of which time William de Clopton was in possession of the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (18.)*

**21. ELEANOR DE EWELLE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands which the said Eleanor held of the inheritance of Edmund Bacon, deceased, and of others, as to the heir of the said Edmund, and who has been in possession of the lands of the said Eleanor since her death and received the issues. 16 April, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Buckingham, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 35 Edward III.

Kyngeseye and Toureseye. A moiety of a messuage, 56*a.* land, 12½*a.* meadow, 5½*a.* pasture, 5*s.* rent, a pasture called 'Melshameslese,' a parcel of meadow called 'Puttes,' pasture in all the lands and tenements of the lord of the town of Kyngeseye for all the beasts (*averia*) of one plough, and 1*a.* 3*r.* meadow in a place called 'Wildemor,' all held for life of the inheritance of Edmund Bacon.

By a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of Hilary, 2 Edward II, before Ralph de Hengham and other justices, Edmund Bacon acknowledged a messuage, 67*a.* 1½*r.* land, 17*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 14*s.* 2*d.* rent in Kyngeseye, Twithorp and Toureseye, and pasture for 10 cows and all the beasts of a plough in all the lands &c. late of Gilbert son of Herbert in those towns, all held for life by Eleanor de Ewell at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, to be the right of John Bacon, who thereupon granted the reversion of the premises after the death of Eleanor to Edmund and the heirs of his body, to hold of him and his heirs. Parts of Kyngeseye and Twithorp are in co. Oxford, and a moiety of the said messuage and part of the land &c. aforesaid are in that county, about which the jurors can have no information (*noticiam*).

By virtue of the fine the premises must remain to the heirs of the body of Edmund Bacon. They are held of the manor of Kyngeseye, service not known.

Eleanor held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday before Palm Sunday, 21 Edward III. Margery wife of William de Molyns, knight, aged 21 years and more, is daughter and heir of the aforesaid Edmund, and the jurors do not know of another co-heir.

Robert de Marny, knight, has been in possession of the premises, except 10a. meadow, from the death of the said Eleanor until now; and the lady Joan de Moun has been in possession of those 10a., by what title the jurors know not.

*Similar writ*, 16 April, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Dorchestre, Monday the morrow of St. James, 35 Edward III.

Kyngeseye and Tythorp. A moiety of a messuage, 40a. arable, 2a. 3r. meadow, 2½d. rent of free tenants, and 4s. 9d. rent of 2 cottars, held of the aforesaid inheritance.

By a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of Hilary, 2 Edward II, Edmund Bacon acknowledged 39½a. land, 3½a. meadow and 11s. rent in Kyngeseye and Tythorp, held for life at a rent of 10l. by Eleanor de Ewelle with other lands &c. in co. Buckingham, to be the right of John Bacon, who thereupon granted the reversion of the premises after the death of Eleanor to Edmund and the heirs of his body. A moiety of the messuage was then in service. The premises aforesaid are parcel of the lands &c. dealt with in the fine, and ought therefore to remain to the heirs of the body of Edmund. It is not known of whom they are held.

She held no other lands in the county of the inheritance of Edmund.

She died on Thursday before Palm Sunday, 21 Edward III. Edmund Bacon married Joan de Brewes, by whom he had a daughter Margery, who was married to William de Kerdeston and had a daughter Maud, who was married to John Burgherssh and had a son named John de Burgherssh. Edmund Bacon also married Margery Ponynys, by whom he had a daughter Margery, who was married to William de Molyns. This Margery, aged 21 years and more, and John de Burgherssh, aged 18 years, are the heirs of the aforesaid Edmund.

Sir John de Mohun and Joan his wife have been in possession of the issues of the premises since the death of the said Eleanor, by what title the jurors know not.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (19.)*

## 22. ROBERT BILKEMOR, knight.

*Writ*, 20 September, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bartoun, Thursday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

**Kechyng.** The manor, held for life by virtue of a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of St. Martin, 22 Edward III, before John de Stonore, William de Scharesnull and others, whereby David son of Bartholomew de Flittewyk and William Savage granted the manor to Robert de Bilkemor, knight, and Anastasia his wife, for life, with remainder to John de Lillebon and Sibyl his wife and the heirs of their bodies; the said David and William having previously had the manor by grant of Robert and Anastasia by a fine levied on the morrow of St. Martin, 22 Edward III (Michael Skillyng is mentioned as attorney of Anastasia). The manor contains a capital messuage and dovecot, 70*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, a garden, 3*a.* pasture, 16*s.* 10½*d.* rent of free tenants and 9*s.* rent of bondmen, held of the abbot of St. Albans by service of 10*s.* yearly and suit of court; a messuage and 20*a.* land in Pusell, held of the abbot of Woborn by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly; a messuage and 20*a.* arable in the same, held of the prior of Dunstaple by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a dovecot and pleas of court worth 12*d.* yearly. The manor ought to remain to John, son of the aforesaid John Lillebon and Sibyl, by virtue of the fine, because Robert de Bilkemor and John Lillebon and Sibyl are dead.

Robert Bilkemor died on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains last. Ralph Snow, aged 30 years and more, son of Alice Snow, sister of the said Robert, is his heir.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 30 August, 35 Edward III.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* made at Cherlton by Hungerford, 6 September, 35 Edward III.

**Estwyke.** The manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Lillebon, in the custody of the executors of John Malwayn deceased, to whom Philippa queen of England demised the wardship and marriage of the said heir, the king having granted her the same, with any reversions belonging to the heir. Two virgates of the manor are held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of keeping the west bailiwick of the forest of Savernak and rendering 52*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of Marlebergh castle; a messuage and 2 carucates are held of Thomas de la Ryvere, as of his manor of Wotton, by service of 9*s.* yearly; a messuage, half a virgate of land and a watermill are held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester by service of 11*s.* yearly; three parts of a carucate are held of the abbot of Battle by service of 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly, the fourth part of the same carucate being held of John le Eir of Clenche by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and a virgate is held of John Vyns by service of 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

**Shaldebourn and Harden.** Two parts of a messuage and of 2 carucates of land, held for life of the same inheritance, of which two parts of the messuage and of one carucate are held of John Driweys by service of 6*s.* and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, and two parts of one carucate are held of Thomas de Harden by service of 7*s.* 6½*d.* yearly. The two parts of the 2 carucates together contain 110*a.*, each acre worth 2*d.* only because the pasture is common. There are also a decayed windmill, 3*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood in common, 4 free tenants, 8 half-

virgate bondmen, 4 'cotsetles' of bond-land, and pleas &c. of court worth 3s. 4d.

Mary late the wife of William de Harden, knight, holds for life in Shaldebourn and Harden of the inheritance of the aforesaid John son of John a messuage, a third part of a messuage, a carucate of land and a third part of 2 carucates of land, whereof she holds the third part of the messuage and 2 carucates in dower, and the messuage and carucate in joint feoffment with William de Harden, her late husband, with reversion to the same John son of John.

Covenholte. The deceased also held for life of the same inheritance 5 virgates of land in the hands of three bondmen, worth 40s. a year, held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 20s. yearly.

He died on Thursday after St. Laurence last, heir not known. The said John son of John, to whom the above lands and reversion belong, is 18½ years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (20.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 15. (16.) (Wilts.)*

## 23. RICHARD DE BUTTESTHORN.

*Writ*, Clere, 16 August, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Rodebrugg, 15 September, 35 Edward III.

Buttesthorn. A messuage, a carucate of land and 40s. rent. The carucate contains 120a. land, and there are 10a. meadow, pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, an acre of wood, and pleas &c. of court worth 12d. a year.

Totton, Terstewode, Berkele and Natele. 4l. 7s. 2d. rent, with pleas &c. of court worth 12d. a year.

Mynstede. A messuage, 6a. waste land and 30s. rent, with pleas &c. of court worth 6d. a year.

All held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by service of providing a man with a habergeon in time of war in the realm of England, in conjunction with Thomas de Mynstede, deceased, for forty days.

Tuderle. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief as parcel of the grand serjeanty late of Roger de Langeford. The carucate contains 80a., and there are 3a. meadow, pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, two free tenants, one rendering 4 capons at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross and the other rendering 3s. 4d. at Easter and 3s. 4d. and ½lb. cummin at Michaelmas, 3ls. 4d. rent of bondmen, of which 2s. 6d. yearly have to be paid to the king, and pleas &c. of court worth 18d. a year.

Okle. A messuage, a third part of a watermill, a third part of a fulling-mill, 40a. land and 2a. meadow, held of Philippa, queen of England, the prior of St. Denys, the prior of St. Swithun, the prior of the Maison Dieu of Portesmueth, the prior of Motesfont, the prioress of Ambr', John de Bokeland and William de Overton by service of 6l. 10s. yearly, but how the tenure is parcelled among these the jurors know not.

Bokhampton. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Henry de Goundevill by service of 11*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Laurence last. Joan his daughter, aged 30 years and more, Margaret his daughter, aged 24 years, and John, son of Agnes his daughter, aged 1½ years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (21.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 124. (1.)*

## 24. JOHN BRYMMORE.

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 25 October, 35 Edward III.

Chesynbury. A messuage, 3 carucates of land, 12*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, held of Humphrey de Bohun, son and heir of William de Bohun, late earl Northampton, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. Each of the carucates contains 80*a.* There is also common of pasture for 6 horses, 20 oxen and 400 sheep, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Enford and Lytlekote. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 10*s.* rent, held of the prior of St. Swithun, Winchester, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. There is also common of pasture for 2 horses, 10 oxen and 200 sheep.

Elcombe. A messuage, 140*a.* arable and 7*a.* meadow, held of the heir of John Lovel, knight, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. There is also common of pasture for 4 horses, 12 oxen and 200 sheep.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before Michaelmas last. Avise his daughter, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

La Folde in the New Forest. 50*a.* arable, 50*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 10*a.* moor and woodland, held of the king in chief by knight's service and charged with payment of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the keeper of the New Forest at the manor of Lindhurst.

Forde. A messuage, a watermill, 30*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow and 30*a.* heath, held of the heirs of Thomas Langele by knight's service and by rendering 6*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land and 30*a.* heath, held of John Harneys by service of a rose yearly; and 19*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of William de Bruyn by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (22.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (9.)*

## 25. THOMAS BELNE, or DE BELLENE, of Kyngesnorton.

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Alvechirch, 10 January, 35 Edward III.

Kyngesnorton. Lands and tenements called 'Blakegreve' (extent given), held of the king in chief by socage, rendering 22s. yearly at the Exchequer; and 2 messuages, 12a. land, 2a. meadow, and 8s. 10d. rent, held of William, bishop of Winchester, Ralph Spygornel, knight, John de Bisshopesdon and John Gour by service of 10s. yearly and suit to their court of Lekhey twice a year.

Alvechurch. 4a. land, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of rendering 40d. yearly.

Bellene Brokton. 8s. yearly rent, held of Robert de Bellene by service of rendering a pair of gloves yearly at Easter.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after SS. Simon and Jude last. William his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (23.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (3.)*

## 26. MATTHEW BESILS.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Wilts, 5 February, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Kyngisbrigge, Thursday before St. Gregory, 35 Edward III.

He died on Thursday after the Purification last.\*

Alvyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in free socage. The rents of free tenants in the manor are 34s. yearly, and of tenants in bondage 8l. 2s. 2½d., whereof 36s. yearly are due to Thomas de Courtenay for his share of the manor of Dupeford on account of the release of the tithingmen of the said Matthew from the attendances and services of presentment whereof the lords of Dupeford were formerly seised.

Peter de Besils, his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Marlebergh, 13 February, 35 Edward III.

Wodhull. The manor (extent given, including a yearly rent of 5s. paid by the prioress of Ambresbury for a tithe there), held of the king in chief by service of four barbed arrows at the Exchequer at Easter.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before the Purification last. Peter his son, aged 16 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (24.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 127. (Devon.)*

## 27. WILLIAM DE BLESEBY.

*Writ*, 16 January, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 35 Edward III.

Caylesthorp. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief by knight's service, which were charged with 30s. yearly for the

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment gives Monday after the Annunciation as the date of death.

dower of the lady Elizabeth, late the wife of Peter Rabayn, before Thomas de Bleseby, father of the deceased, acquired them.

Walesby. 23s. rent, held jointly with Katharine his wife, to them and their heirs and assigns, of the abbot of Louth Park (*de Parco Lude*) by knight's service.

Bleseby. He held no other lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he alienated to Thomas, vicar of the church of Leggesby, Thomas Wace and Thomas de Croxby, chaplain, all his lands &c. in Bleseby. These are held of the abbot of Louth Park and the prior of Sixill by knight's service.

He died on Wednesday after the Circumcision, 35 Edward III. William, son of John de Touthorp and Joan his wife, daughter of the deceased, aged 6 years on Friday after the Purification, 35 Edward III, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (25.)*

**28. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE BOKELOND.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Friday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Pychenecombe. A messuage, a carucate of land and 22s. rent, held of the king in chief by service of 5s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harsecombe. A six-acre parcel of land, held of Giles de Avenebury in chief by service of a clove yearly.

Wyke. A parcel of arable, held of the lord of Payneswyk by service of 14d. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 September, 35 Edward III. John de Wolfurton, son of Alice her daughter and heir, aged 3 years on 2 August last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (26.)*

**29. THOMAS BAKWELL.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Le Lee, 16 October, 35 Edward III.

Modyngnam and Chesulhurst. Tenements worth 20s. 4d. yearly, held by the deceased and Katharine his first wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in gavelkind, as of the manor of Eltham, by service of rendering 14s. 11½d. yearly and doing suit to the king's court of Eltham every three weeks.

Leuesham. The manor of Shrofholt, including 21s. 9d. rent of free tenants, held jointly as above of the alien abbot of Gaunt in gavelkind by service of rendering 18s. yearly.

Bromley and Shrofholt. Tenements worth 8s. 4d. yearly, held jointly as above of the bishopric of Rochester, now in the hands of the archbishop of Canterbury during voidance, in gavelkind by service of

rendering  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly and doing suit to the court of the bishopric held on the bridge of Rochester.

Lee. The manor, held jointly as above of Nicholas Burnel in gavelkind by service of rendering a rose yearly at his manor of Wykeham.

Bankers. A sixth part of the manor, held jointly as above of the alien abbot of Gaunt in gavelkind by service of rendering  $9s. 11\frac{3}{4}d.$  yearly and doing suit to the court of the abbot's manor of Leuesham every three weeks.

Dettelyng. A moiety of the manor, held jointly as above of the archbishop of Canterbury in gavelkind, as of his manor in Canterbury, by service of rendering  $14s.$  yearly and doing suit to the archbishop's court of Canterbury every three weeks.

The said Katharine died on 9 December, 22 Edward III ; and Thomas died at Le Lee on 20 June last. John de Bauquell, aged 16 years, their son, is heir to the foregoing lands &c.

Bankers. Five parts of the manor, held by the deceased and Elizabeth, his second wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the alien abbot of Gaunt in gavelkind by service of rendering  $46s. 7\frac{3}{4}d.$  yearly and doing suit as above.

Longesshote and Leuesham.  $20a.$  land, held jointly as above in gavelkind of the master of St. Laurence, London, by service of rendering  $11\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly.

Litelcroft in Le Lee.  $4a.$  land, held of Joan late the wife of Simon de Lee by service of rendering  $6d.$  yearly.

The said Elizabeth died on 2 August in the same year (35 Edward III). William and Robert de Bauquell, aged 10 and 7 years respectively, sons of Robert and Elizabeth, are heirs to the premises held jointly by them.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (27.)*

### 30. JOHN BISSHOP of Abyndon.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands of the said John. 15 November, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 5 January, 35 Edward III.

Abyndon. 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land, held of the abbot of Abyndon in socage by service of  $46s. 2d.$  yearly, and by suit to the court of Berton every three weeks and suit to the court of 'portemote' every fortnight. The carucates contain  $140a.$  arable ; and there are  $10a.$  meadow, a pasture called 'Bisshopeshamme,' pasture for 20 beasts, and  $20s.$  rent of free tenants.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 July last.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (28.)*

### 31. ELIZABETH BURDELEYS, or DE BURDELEYS.

*Writ*, 20 November, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 23 November, 35 Edward III.

Madynglee. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood, held of the king as of the honor of Pecche by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Cotenham. 100*a.* land, 3*a.* pasture and 20*s.* rent (apparently included in the above service though not expressly stated to be).

She died on 10 September last without heir of her body. Joan her sister, married to John le Fitz Johan, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (29.)*

**32. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BURDELEYS.**

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* [taken at Sculton, 6] \* November, 35 Edward III.

Scultone. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower after the death of John Burdeleys, formerly her husband, of the inheritance of Joan, sister of the said John. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of being the king's lardener at his coronation.

She died on 3 August last. The said Joan, wife of John [Fitz Johan],\* aged [36 years and more],\* is heir of John Burdeleys.

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (30.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (18.)*

**33. JOHN SON OF GEOFFREY ATTE MARCHE, of Bromham.**

*Writ*, [12 November, 35 Edward III],† *missing*.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Bromham, Thursday, the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Bromham. A messuage, 29½*a.* [1*r.*] land, 1*a.* meadow and 5*s.* 2½*d.* rent came into the king's hand after the death of the said Geoffrey by reason of the minority of the said John, his son and heir, and are still in the king's hand. Of the premises ½*a.* land is held of Katharine le Botiller, 1*r.* land is held of Robert Parentyn, and 1*r.* land of William Passelewe, by knight's service, and the remainder is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands in the county.

The said John died on Sunday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Alice daughter of Stephen atte March, Geoffrey's brother, of full age, is his heir.

(*Cf. Calendar of Fine Rolls, Vol. VII, p. 187.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 156. (31.)*

**34. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO, of Somerset.**

*Writ*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wycombe, Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Dourton. A messuage with a carucate of land, held of the earl of Stafford by knight's service, the reversion thereof belonging after her death

---

\* The words in brackets are supplied from the Exchequer enrolment.

† The date is supplied from the enrolment on the Fine Roll.

to the heirs of John de Bello Campo, whose ages the jurors know not.

She died on Saturday after All Saints last.

*Writ*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Blanford, 10 December, 35 Edward III.

Stormenstere Mareschal. 40*a.* arable, 20*a.* several meadow, in common after mowing, and 4*l.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Loseborgh. A fourth part and a half of the hundred, held of the king in chief.

Hondredesbergh. An eighth part of the hundred.

All the above she held for life in dower by assignment of John de Bello Campo, her late husband, of the inheritance of his heirs, to wit, Cecily, his daughter, and John, son of Eleanor his other daughter.

She died on 21 November last. The above named Cecily, aged 30 years and more, and John, aged 15 years and more, are her heirs.

*Writ*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq. made* at Lutegarshale, 20 December, 35 Edward III.

Westkyngton. The manor (extent given), held for life in dower by endowment of John de Bello Campo, her late husband, of the inheritance of Cecily daughter and one of the heirs of the said John, and of John Merizet, son of Eleanor daughter and other heir of the said John. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on 19 November last. The aforesaid Cecily her daughter, aged 40 years and more, and John Merizet son of Eleanor her daughter, aged 15 years and more, are the heirs of the said John de Bello Campo and Margaret.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yevele, 7 December, 35 Edward III.

Shepton Beauchamp. The manor (extent given, including pasture in the close called 'Brademedede,' a fair (*feria mercati*) on St. Petroc's day, and a weekly market (*forum*) on Tuesday), held for life in dower by assignment of John de Bello Campo, her late husband, of the inheritance of Cecily his daughter and of John son of Eleanor his other daughter. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Dondene. The manor (extent given), held for life of the same inheritance of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service.

Muryfeld. The manor (extent given, including woods called 'Palwode' and 'Westwode'), held for life of John de Mowhaut (?) and Robert de Brideport in chief by knight's service of the same inheritance. The manor is charged yearly with 25*s.* to the abbot of Athelney, 3*s.* 4*d.* to the abbot of Muchelneye, 4*d.* to . . . . . of Asshehull, and [1*d.*] to William de Brytheye, and 1*lb.* cummin to the lord of (?) Gatangr' at the sheriff's tourn for Gonnevyles Penne.

Brodemersshton. The manor (extent given, partly illegible, but including a watermill, 150*a.* arable, and 40*a.* several meadow), held of the heirs of the earl of Hereford by knight's service in manner aforesaid.

She died on 21 November last. Cecily [her daughter] and John son of Eleanor long since deceased, her other daughter, are her heirs.

*Writ*, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Strete, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

Sellyng by Monks' Horton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, as the jury understand, of the king in chief by knight's service, amount not known, and by service of suit to the king's court called 'Redeleuet' in Kent every three weeks.

She died on 20 October last, as the jury understand. John de Bello Campo of Somerset, lately deceased, was her heir, age not known. She held nothing else in the county.

*Writ de feodis etc.*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Extent of knights fees &c.* (Heading and date illegible).

She held no knights' fees &c. in demesne as of fee, but only the following for her life by assignment of John de Bello Campo her late husband, of the inheritance of Cecily his daughter and John son of Eleanor his other daughter, his heirs.

Mochelmershton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert . . . by.

Culve, Perers, Herscome, Estynton, Horecome, Styndereston, Hamme,

Soundon and Lodewyk.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, held by Simon Forneaux.

Enemere, Sutton and Ake. 5 knights' fees, held by John Malet.

Chauton. One knight's fee, held by John de Chauton.

Draycote. One knight's fee of Mortain, held by John de Draycote.

Lymington. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Boys and John

Daubron, and a fourth part of a fee held by Henry Pouwere.

Compton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Peter Vocele.

Sutton and Botekeleye. One knight's fee, held by Reynold Huse.

Stoke under Hameldon. The advowson of the free chapel.

Lymyngton. The advowson of the church.

She held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (1.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (8.) (Wilts.)*

**35. JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO, or JOHN BEAUCHAUMP, or JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP**  
of Somerset, knight.

*Writ*, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Lutegarshale, 20 December, 35 Edward III.

He held nothing in the county.

He died on 7 October last. Cecily his sister, aged 40 years and more, and John Merezet, son of Eleanor his other sister, aged 15 years and more, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Extent* taken before John Prout, deputy of the escheator Thomas Cheyne, Wednesday before St. Nicholas, 35 Edward III.

Hurberton. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief for half a knight's fee.

Brixham. 11 marks 8s. 4d. rent, held of the king in chief for half a knight's fee. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth 10s,

Boltebery. A messuage, a carucate of land and 10 marks 5s. 3d. rent of bond tenants. The said manor of Boltebery was held of the king in chief for a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Michael last, immediately before sunset. Cecily Turbervyll his sister, of full age, and John son of John de Meryet, knight, his kinsman, aged 18 years and more, are his heirs.

The corresponding Exchequer extent [File 19. (11.)] taken on the same day before the escheator himself with a slightly different jury, (place not specified), is as follows :—

DEVON.

Herberton. The manor, held as above for a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Brixham. As above, except that the perquisites of court are said to be worth half a mark.

Boltebury. As above.

He died on Monday before St. Luke, 35 Edward III. Cecily Turberevyle, and John son of John de Meriet, aged 16 years and more, are his heirs.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Honaton, Monday before Christmas, 35 Edward III.

Bryxham. 11 marks 3s. 4d. rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service for half a knight's fee. Perquisites of court there are worth 10s. yearly.

Hurb'. 20s. rent, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

[Bol]tebery. A messuage, a carucate of land, 10 marks 5s. 8d. rent, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Sulferton. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 10l. rent, pleas of court worth half a mark, and the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Devon, service not stated.

Southpol. Held by Thomas Courteney, knight, of the deceased for one knight's fee.

Moreheys. Held by Alice Wylde of the deceased for a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after Michaelmas last. Cecily de Beauchaump, of full age, and John son of John Meriet, knight, aged 15 years and more, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ixeworthe, 4 November, 35 Edward III.

Litelhawe. The manor (extent given, including a leet held about the feast of St. [Matthew] the Apostle), held of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death and heir not known at present because he died in a distant country (*patria*) of which the jurors have no knowledge.

*Writ*, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Scheperton (undated).

Scheperton. The manor (extent given, including a weir (*gorges*) worth nothing because the king has forbidden anything to be taken at it, to wit, the customary 1*d.* called 'Schoutpeny,' and a court held on Friday in Whitsun week), with the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly. Perquisites of court are worth nothing because the tenants do not owe suit.

He died on 6 October last, as the jurors understand, without heir of himself. Cecily Beauchamp his sister, aged 30 years and more, and John Meriette his kinsman, son of his sister Eleanor, aged 15 years, are his heirs.

Littelyngton. Certain tenements worth nothing because there is nobody who will farm them, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of rendering 12*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs repeated.

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

GLoucester [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq.* taken at Munemouth, 14 December, 35 Edward III.

Magor. 50*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after St. Luke last. Cecily his sister, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 20 December, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Chepynglambourne, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

Maydenecote. A messuage, a carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow, 9*a.* wood and 50*s.* rent, held of the countess of Penbrouk by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The carucate contains 60*a.* and there is pasture for 160 sheep in common, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands in fee in the county.

He died on 8 October last. Cecily his sister, aged 40 years, and John Mereyet, son of Eleanor his other sister, aged 15 years and more, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 28 October, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Friday after the Conception of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Dulyngham. A manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Valéry, service not known.

Date of death not known because he died in distant parts. Cecily de Seymor and John son of John Meriot, ages not known, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stoke under Hameldon, Saturday the feast of St. Leonard, 35 Edward III.

Stoke under Hameldon. The manor (extent given, including 2 watermills, 3 carucates of land containing 350*a.* 3*r.*, and a custom called 'larder-

selver ' amounting to 12s. payable at Martinmas), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hacch. The manor (extent given, including 2 watermills, and 2 parks containing in length and breadth 200*a.* of wood), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Welweton. The manor, with its members Myssomeresnorton and Wydecombe (extent given but partly torn away), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

[Stokelynych.]\* Tenements held of John de Mouhoun, as of the manor of [Dunster].\*

[Shepton Malet. The manor],\* held of the abbot of Glaston[bury] . . .

He died on 7 October last. [Cecily] his sister, aged 30 years [and John son of Eleanor] his other sister, are his heirs.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Dorchestre, Wednesday the morrow of All Souls, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

*Writ de feodis &c.*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Extent (indented)* of knights' fees &c., made at Dorchestre, Saturday after St. Hilary, 35 Edward III.

Frome Bonevyleston, Waye Hamondvyle and Frome Wynterbourne. 3 knights fees, held by John Mautravers.

Gatemerston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon; a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John Briez and now in the custody of the executors of the deceased by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John Briez.

Wynterbourne Watecome. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Walter Mousters.

Waye. One knight's fee, held by John Quyntyn; one knight's fee, held by John le Heir.

Wynterbourne Germain. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John Faryngdon.

Wynterbourne Nicholeston. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Joan de Benham and Maud her sister.

Wynterbourne Seynt Martyn. One knight's fee, held by John Mautravers.

Styntesford. One knight's fee, held by John Sonneghull.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

SOMERSET. *Extent (indented)* of knights' fees &c., made at Yevele, Monday after the Circumcision, 35 Edward III.

Socke Denys. Two knights' fees of Mortain, held by Richard de Abberbury.

Craucombe. One knight's fee, held by John de Bokcombe; one knight's fee and a half, held by the prioress of Stodeleye.

Babbecary. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Elizabeth de Erleye.

---

\* The words in square brackets are supplied from a summary extent of certain of the deceased's lands which has recently been found among the Chancery Miscellanea and is now annexed to the above inquisition.

Pury and Fodyngdon. One knight's fee, held by the same Elizabeth.  
 Socke Deneys. One knight's fee of Mortain, held by John de Berkeley.  
 Shepton Malet. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Martyn.  
 La Wode. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William atte Borghland.  
 Compton Haweie. One knight's fee, held by Edward de Strodlyng.  
 Corypol, Hescome and Sanforde. A knight's fee and a half, held by Simon de Bradeney.

Luttelton and Wolmereston. One knight's fee, held by James de Audele.  
 Ernesnull. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Ralph de Middelney.  
 Stokewode. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John Gray.  
 Lymyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Ralph son of Bernard.  
 Compton. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by John Ivethorn; a third part of a knight's fee held by John Besselys; a fourth part of a knight's fee held by Richard Baldwyn; a fifth part of a knight's fee held by Adam Gascon.

Dondene. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Walays.  
 Compton and Michil Merschton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Fraunces.

Shepton Beauchamp. The advowson of the church.

Hacch Beauchamp. The advowson of the church.

Stokelynych Magdaleyn. The advowson of the chapel.

Shepton Malet. The advowson of the church.

He held no other fees or parts of fees or advowsons of churches in the said county.

*Precept* to the escheator in Somerset to return into Chancery before the quinzaine of Hilary next the inquisitions as to knights' fees and advowsons which he has been ordered to take. 20 December, 35 Edward III.

*Writ de feodis &c.*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Stanwell, 14 January, 35 Edward III.

The deceased had no knights' fees in the county.

Scheperton. The advowson of the church.

*Writ de feodis &c.*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

The deceased had no knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

*Writ de feodis &c.* to the escheator in Devon, 18 December, 35 Edward III.

[No separate inquisition, the knights' fees &c. being included in the inquisition taken on Monday before Christmas, p. 23 above.]

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (2).*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (11.) (Devon.)*

### 36. JOHN DE BOYS.

*Writ*, 28 November, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Tollishunte, Friday after St. Nicholas, 35 Edward III,

Bluntishale. The manor in the towns of Wytham and Hatfelde Peverel, held of the king, as of the honor of Peverel, by service of one knight's fee.

Tollishonte Treigoos. 285*a.* arable, of which two parts can be sown yearly, 9*a.* meadow, 27*a.* 1*r.* several pasture and 10*s.* 11½*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the king by service of five parts of a knight's fee, but whether in chief or of the honor of Peverel the jurors know not.

A chief messuage, 102*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, in common after Michaelmas, 16*a.* thick wood, 12*a.* pasture, and the small works of 56 customary tenants, held of John Boun, knight, as of his manor of Kelleveden, by service of 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

80*a.* land, 2*a.* several pasture, 15*a.* pasture flooded by salt water, 13*s.* 5*d.* rent of free tenants, and 303 small customary works, held of the abbess of Berkynge by knight's service and by rendering 20*d.* yearly.

Tenements held of the abbot of Coggishale by service of 16*d.* yearly, to wit, 14*a.* pasture, a view of frankpledge on Tuesday in Whitsun week, and pleas of court worth 18*d.*

16*a.* land, held of John Gernoun by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Skaynes. Lands and tenements so called, held of the church of St. Paul and other lords by service of 4*l.*

Langenho. Lands held of Lionel de Bradenham by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Halstede. The manor, held for life by demise of William de Maldon, to whom the reversion belongs, tenure not specified.

Stistede. 13*s.* 7*d.* rent, held of the earl of Oxford, service not known.

John, his son, aged 17 years and unmarried, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (3.)*

### 37. WILLIAM BOTILLER, or BOTYLER, of Wemme.

*Writ*, 1 January, 35 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Overesleye, Tuesday after St. Hilary, 35 Edward III (*much stained and partly illegible*).

Overesley.\* The manor, held of the duke of Bavaria and Maud, his wife, by service of one knight's fee.

William Botyller, his son, aged 3[2] years and more, is his heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at . . . . ., Saturday after St. Hilary, 35 Edward III (*much stained and partly illegible*).

Norwode.\* The manor (extent given), held to him and the heirs of his body.

He died on Saturday before Christmas last. William Botiller, his son, aged 32 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 January, 35 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Tyrley, 16 January, 35 Edward III.

\* An Exchequer abstract (*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (18.)*) says that he held the manor of Overesleye, to him and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief by knight's service, by gift of William de Stoke; and certain lands &c. at Norwode in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight's service.

Tyrley. The manor (extent given, including a park, woods called 'Swynzorde' and 'Rounhay,' 2 mills and a stew with fishery), held to him and the heirs of his body by grant of William de Stoke by a fine. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Date of death as above; heir as above, aged 30 years.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Wemme, 16 January, 35 Edward III.

Wemme. The manor (extent given, including woods called 'Norwode,' 'Brokhurst' and 'Shetles,' 2 parks, a stew with fishery, a watermill, a weekly market on Thursday, and a fair on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul), with the advowson of the church, held to him and the heirs of his body by grant of William de Stoke. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Hynstoke. The manor (extent given, including a wood called 'Lokkeleye'), held as above of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Quikeshale. The hamlet, held as above of James de Audeleye by service of a pair of spurs; and 6s. 8d. rent of free tenants there.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (18.) (Warwick and Leicester, and Stafford)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 130 (Salop.)*

### 38. THOMAS DE BREWOSA, or DE BREOUSA, or DE BREWES, knight.

*Writ*, 25 June, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Uphavene, 7 July, 35 Edward III.

Manyngford Brewes. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service in joint feoffment with Beatrice his wife, who survives, by a fine levied at York in the octave of Michaelmas, 11 Edward III, between them and Robert de Harperdesford, whereby the said Thomas acknowledged the manor to be Robert's by his gift, and Robert in return granted it to Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of their bodies.

La Frith. A messuage and a carucate of land so called, held in joint feoffment as above of the abbeſs of Lacok by service of 5s. yearly. The carucate contains 60a., of which half can be sown yearly, and there are 5a. meadow, 4a. wood, and pasture for 2 horses and 6 oxen.

He died on Wednesday after St. Barnabas last. John de Brewosa, knight, his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 25 June, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 20 September, 35 Edward III.

Boseham. Two parts of the manor, held in right of Beatrice his wife, who had the manor for her life by gift of Thomas de Brothertone, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. The whole manor is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees. The third part

is in the hand of the countess Marshal by way of dower after the death of the earl Marshal her husband.

The deceased and Beatrice his wife held the following manors jointly by gift of Robert de Harperdesford to them and the heirs of their bodies by a fine, to wit :—

Chursecworthe. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Segwyke. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Bidelyngtone. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 June, 35 Edward III. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 25 June, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford, Saturday before St. Margaret, 35 Edward III.

The deceased and Beatrice his wife, who survives, held jointly the following manors by gift of Robert de Harperdesford to them and the heirs of their bodies by a fine, to wit :—

Bokham. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4s. yearly by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit to the king's hundred of Effyngtham every three weeks.

Bromlegh. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 June last. Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 14 July, 35 Edward III.

Boseham. The manor, held for life in right of Beatrice his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

The deceased and Beatrice his wife held the following manors jointly by gift of Robert de Harperdeford to them and the heirs of their bodies by a fine, to wit :—

Chersworth. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Seggewyke. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Bidlyngton. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (5.)*

### 39. JOHN BOURLE, or DE BOURLE.

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Forthyngebrygge, 2 December, 35 Edward III.

Bourle in the New Forest. A messuage, a carucate of land and 30s. rent, held of the king in chief in socage by service of paying 30s. yearly at the king's manor of Lyndhurst.

Pylle. 7s. rent, held of Richard de Pylle by service of suit to his court there.

(Unspecified.) 12a. land and 13s. 4d. rent, held of the earl of Salisbury by service of suit to the court of Ryngwod.

Crowe. 10a. land and 6s. 8d. rent, held of the earl of Salisbury by service of half a mark yearly; a messuage and 13a. land, held of . . . . . Cheyne by service of 12d. and a pound of cummin.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the morrow of Michaelmas last. Margery and Alice his daughters, aged respectively 40 years and more and 30 years and more, are his heirs. Alice is married to Henry Olde.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (6.)*

#### 40. JOAN DE BLITHE.

*Writ* to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Joan. Wyndesore, 12 June, 35 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the mayor that he has taken the premises specified in the annexed inquisition into the king's hand for safe keeping until further order.

LONDON. *Inq.* 14 June, 35 Edward III.

She died on Monday in the quinzaine of Easter, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Michael in the ward of Queenhithe (*ripa regine*). Three messuages with an adjacent quay worth 25*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, subject to yearly payments of 2½*d.* for socage and 2*s.* to a chaplain celebrating in the said church. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

She has no heirs and had no other lands &c. in the city or suburbs, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (7.)*

#### 41. IDONEA LATE THE WIFE OF SIMON DE BENYNGTON.

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Southwerk, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

Southwerk. A messuage formerly held on lease for a term of years by William de Overton, deceased, held of the prior of St. Mary's, Southwerk, by service of 5 marks yearly.

A shop held on lease by William Chaundeler, held of the same prior, service not known.

Two shops, held of the earl of Arundel, service not known. They are worth 12*s.* and are let on lease for that sum to William Chaundeler.

Two shops opposite the last, held of the earl of Arundel, service not known. They stand empty and unoccupied because they are in ruins and without roofs and no one will rent them or give anything for them.

A shop and garden, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a rose yearly at Midsummer. The shop is in ruins and vacant for

want of a tenant, and the garden stands enclosed (*inclus'* sic) and is worth nothing because no one will rent it for that reason.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 11 August, 35 Edward III. John de Abyngdon, her son, aged 18 years and more, is her heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Totenham, 17 December, 35 Edward III.

Totenham. A moiety of a third part of a third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Huntingdon, which is in the king's hand, by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee and by royal charter.

Totenham. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 180*a.* arable, 37*a.* meadow, 20*a.* several pasture, 20*a.* wood, 40*s.* rent of free tenants and six bondmen, and pleas &c. of court worth nothing, held of the heir of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 24*s.* yearly and doing suit of court every three weeks.

Edelmeton. 8*a.* land, held of the lord de Say by service of 8*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (8.)*

#### 42. EUFEMIA DE LA BECHE.

*Writ*, 6 July, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Raurethe, Tuesday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Raureth. A messuage, 140*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood and . . . rent, held of Henry de Coggeshale, William Doreward, Roger Hendeman, Hugh de Peyton and Richard . . . . . by service of rendering 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Farnham. Lands &c. called 'Walkefares,' held for life of the earl of Hereford and Essex of the inheritance of Richard Walkefare, knight.

She died on Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Elizabeth her daughter, married to Roger de Elmerugge, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Sauecomp, Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Sauecomp. The manor (extent given, including a leet on Friday in Whitsun week), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Staundon. A messuage and 50*a.* land, held in parcels of Lionel earl of Ulster and John atte Lee, services not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.\** taken at Fakenham Aspis, Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

---

\* Among the Exchequer Enrolments of Inquisitions (No. 125) is an inquisition taken at Fakenhamaspyss on 28 July, 35 Edward III, by the oath of a different panel of jurors. It is to the same effect as the above, but differs in the details of the extent of the manor.

Fakenham Aspis. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a fishery, a moiety of a watermill, and a leet on the feast of St. Peter's Chains), held of the king in chief by service of paying 9*d.* at the end of every twenty weeks to the king's castle of Norwich.

She died on Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul last. Heir Elizabeth as above, aged 36 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (9.)*

**43. JOHN DE BIBESWORTH.**

*Writ*, 15 July, 35 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Sauecompe, 20 July, 35 Edward III.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

Bibesworth in Kympton. The manor, held for life, with remainder to Hugh his son and Avice, Hugh's wife, by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of Maurice Fitz Nichole and Elizabeth his wife, as of the manor of Peryton, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday before St. George last. Hugh his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, 12 December, 35 Edward III.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

Salyngg. The manor, held of the lord de Say by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Latton. A moiety of the manor, held of the earl of Hertford, service not known.

Southous. The manor, held of the same earl by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Spynggefeld. 12*d.* rent, with the advowson of the church, held of the same earl, service not known.

All held for life by gift of Thomas de Sakevyll and John de Leghton by a fine, with remainder to Hugh his son and Avice, Hugh's wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Hugh survives.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (10.)*

**44. GILBERT DE BEREWYK.**

*Writ*, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

(Inquisition torn away. A fragment remains, sufficient, with the entry in the folio Calendar, to identify it as the original of the Exchequer inquisition calendared below.)

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (11.)*

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 13 November, 35 Edward III.

Wynter Newee (*sic*).<sup>\*</sup> The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by making wine called Clar' for the king's coming to Clarendon, when warned, at the king's costs,

---

<sup>\*</sup> Correctly given as Wyntereslawe in the folio Calendar.

and serving the king therewith from the cup on his coming. He held the same in fee tail by gift of William de Worston and Roger de Wodewe, chaplain.

Berwyk. The manor, held of the abbot of Stangle by service of 6s. 8d. yearly.

Worston. The manor, held of the prior of Nywent by service of 6s. 8d.

Monketon. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 12d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 November last. Agnes his daughter, aged 40 years, married to John de la Roche, and Nicholas, son of Joan his other daughter, aged 4 years and more, are his heirs.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (15.)*

#### 45. HAWISE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT CORBET.

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Kyngesbromleye, 21 November, 35 Edward III.

Kyngesbromley. The manor (extent given, including a fishery), held of the king in chief by service of 4l. yearly payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 15 October last. Robert Corbet of Haddeleye, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (21.)*

#### 46. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER CYFREWAST.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wyndesore, 15 October, 35 Edward III.

Cliwar. Two watermills, held for life by demise of the said Roger of the inheritance of John, Roger's son and heir. They were held of the said Roger by service of a rose yearly at Midsummer.

She died on 21 June last. John, son of the said Maud and Roger, aged 22 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (13.)*

#### 47. JOHN DE CALVERLEYE.

*Writ*, 6 December, 35 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Bergh, 18 December, 35 Edward III.

Calverleye. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Ely by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, as of the manor of Schipedham. He also held 50a. of pasture and wood and two mills without mill-stones in the said manor of John Bardolf by service of 2s. 5d. yearly and suit to the court of Quynbrghe every three weeks and suit to the hundred of Midford.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last.  
Annora his sister, aged 30 years and more, married to John Coruner,  
and John, son of Ela his other sister, aged 30 weeks, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (14.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (17.)*

*Writ* to the escheator to make a partition of the premises held of the bishopric of Ely, which is now in the king's hand, into two parts, and to deliver seisin to John Coroner and Annora of her pourparty thereof, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John son of Ela; and not to intermeddle further with the premises held of John Bardolf.  
16 January, 35 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (22.)*

**48. THOMAS CARI, or DE CARY, knight.**

*Writ*, 15 March, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Werm', 14 June, 35 Edward III.

Selwode forest. The office of forester (*ballivam foreste*), held of the king in chief by service of providing a man to keep the forest and paying to the king 13s. 4d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff for the issues and profits of the forest.

Hulle Deverel. A messuage, a toft, 3 carucates of land, 6a. meadow and 100s. rent, held jointly with Emma his wife, to whom he demised them for life before marriage, and who survives. They are held of Sir John Mautravers, knight, by knight's service. Each carucate contains 80a., and 100a. can be sown yearly, and there is pasture for 6 horses, 12 oxen and 300 sheep, and 6l. rent of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 2s.

He died on 23 February last. Alice, his daughter, aged 1 year and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (15.)*

**49. RICHARD ATTE COUFOLD.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 12 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngestok, 25 September, 35 Edward III.

Rutherwyk. A messuage, a carucate of land, 8a. wood and 12s. rent, of which the messuage, 87a. arable, 8a. wood and 6s. rent are held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20s. yearly at Windsor Castle, and 30a. land and 6s. rent are of the king's ancient demesne of Odyham and are held of the lord of Greywell by rendering to him 3s. 4d. yearly and by suit of court. A messuage, 10a. arable and 1a. meadow of the same ancient demesne, held of Richard Harpour by rendering yearly 2s. 3d.

Wynteneye Herteleye. 20a. land and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow of the king's ancient demesne, held of the prioress of Wynteneye by service of 7s. yearly.

Mattyngle. 4a. meadow, held of the prior of Merton, service not known. They are at common law and not of ancient demesne.

Mighale. 1a. meadow, held of Richard de Bere by rendering 12d. yearly.  
It is of the king's ancient demesne.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 August last. His daughters Edith, aged 24 years and more, married to Nicholas de Ichene, Margery, aged 21 years and more, married to William Grygory, and Isabel, aged 17 years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 124. (2.)*

**50. ROGER DE COLOIGNE, or DE COLOYNGNE.**

*Writ*, 22 November, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Adyngton, 8 December, 35 Edward III.

Adyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Swannescompe, by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by rendering 36s. yearly at that manor and making two appearances (*adventus*), at Easter and Michaelmas.

Combe. Tenements worth 10s. yearly, held of John de Moubray, the younger, by service of rendering yearly at his manor of Ryersche 44s. 10d. and 4 plough-shares, and by doing suit to the court of the same manor every three weeks.

Berstede. Tenements worth 13s. 4d. yearly, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Wrotham, by service of rendering 66s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 15 July last. William de Coloyngne his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (17.)*

**51. WILLIAM DE COLWYK, or DE COLEWYK.**

*Writ*, 26 November, 35 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Notyngham, 10 January, 35 Edward III.

Colewyk. The manor (extent given, including a watermill, a fishery, and cheminage), with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by feoffment of William, parson of the church of Colewyk, and Stephen de la More. He held the manor of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, by service of providing twelve arrow-heads at the king's coming to Notyngham once yearly.

Ayleston. A messuage with curtilage, and half a virgate of land, held jointly as above, by feoffment as above, of William de Thorp by fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after St. Luke last. Thomas, his son by the said Joan, aged 2 years at the feast of St. Gregory next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (18.)*

**52. JOHN DE COGGESHALE, knight.**

*Writ*, 26 June, 35 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Stutton, Monday after St. James, 35 Edward III.

Stutton. The manor, held of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, by service of suit to the earl's court at Caldewell every three weeks. This manor the deceased long before his death gave by his charter indented to Henry, parson of the church of Stutton, to hold for life and for a year after his death, rendering to the deceased and his heirs 5 marks of silver yearly.

He died on 4 June. Henry de Coggeshale his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Branketre, Wednesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 35 Edward III.

Benflete. The manor, of which 8*a.* are held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by knight's service, and the residue of the abbot of Westminster, service not known.

Codham. The manor, held of the lady Alesia de Nevyll, as of the manor of Wetherisfeld, by knight's service.

Coggeshale. The manor, held of the abbot of Westminster and the abbot of Coggeshale, services not known.

Sharnhall. The manor, with the advowson of the chapel, held of John de Northwode by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Hakewell. The manor, with the advowsons of the towns of Hakewell and Benflet, the advowson of the church of Aysshenden, and a pasture in Feryngg, held of the king, as of the honor of Reileye, service not known.

Alisford. A messuage, 150*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 52*a.* pasture, 240*a.* wood and 16*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Fratyngg and Thoriton. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* wood and 10*a.* pasture, held of the countess of Oxford, service not known.

Pagesham. The manor, held of Warin Trussel by service of 2 marks yearly.

Roghirde. The manor, held of the prior of Leghes, service not known.

Bokkyngg. 10*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture and 80*a.* wood, held of the prior of Canterbury, service not known.

Feryngg. 80*a.* land, held of the abbot of Westminster, service not known.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (19.)*

**53. JOHN DE COGENHO.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq. (indented)* made at Northampton, Saturday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Cogenho. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, of the

fee of Hasting, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent includes 40*a.* land in demesne and 59*s.* 6*d.* rent of villeins, together with the reversion of a manor in Haroudon and a carucate of land and 3*l.* rent there, held of Fulk de Birmyncham, as of the fee of Haversham, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, a mowing custom by 8 villeins in autumn called 'Lovebon,' and a custom of work at the same time called 'le Bene.'

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the feast of St. Denis last. William de Cogenho his son, aged 25 years and more at Easter last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (20.)*

(*No writ.*)

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Coten by Northampton, Saturday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III. (by a different jury).

Cogenho. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held as above; and 40*a.* land of the demesne and 59*s.* 6*d.* rent of villeins, held of Fulk de Byrmingham, as of the fee of Haversham, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on 10 October last. Heir as above.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (4.)*

**54. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN CLAVERLE.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 21 February, 36 Edward III.

Wodeborgh. A toft, 50*a.* arable and 7*a.* meadow, held for life in joint feoffment with John her late husband, of his inheritance; of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 10 October last. All the premises ought to remain to the king and his heirs as an escheat, because the aforesaid John Claverle was a bastard and has no legitimate issue.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (21.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (1.)*

**55. WILLIAM DE CREPPYNG.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 March, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 14 April, 35 Edward III.

Burton in Lonesdale. 160*a.* land and 40*a.* poor meadow, held to him and the heirs of his body of the king in chief by homage and service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 8 June, 29 Edward III, and from the time of his death until the Invention of the Holy Cross, 30 Edward III, on which day they were demised by John his son and heir to Sir Oliver de Dynley, the premises were worth nothing because they could not be let nor could anything be levied from them for lack of tenants and on account of their poor quality. From the aforesaid feast until

26 March, 33 Edward III, when they were taken into the king's hand by the escheator by reason of a trespass committed by Roger de Moubray, who held them in chief, in alienating them in fee to John de Creppyng, deceased, in the time of king Edward, the king's grandfather, without the king's licence, the aforesaid John son of William was in possession and received the issues as his father's heir. The premises are still in the king's hand in the custody of the escheator by reason of the aforesaid trespass.

Hoton. A messuage and 5 bovates of poor land, each containing 5a., held in tail, as above, of Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsey, knight, by knight's service. Since his father's death the aforesaid John has had entry and received the issues as the heir in tail.

The said William held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 June, 29 Edward III. John de Creppyng his son, aged 34 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 133. (3.)*

**56. EDMUND CROUPES, or DE CROUPES.**

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Whitynton, Monday before St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Whytinton. The manor (extent given, including two several pastures called 'Wikham' and 'Combe'), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Doudeswell. A messuage, held of Richard Chastiloun, lord of Doudeswell, service not specified, and 2a. land there.

Brokhampton. A messuage and 6a. land, held of the bishopric of Hereford, service not specified.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Alice his sister, aged 30 years and more, married to Thomas Baskerville, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (23.)*

**57. LUCY LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT CRAUNFORD.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 20 August, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 9 September, 35 Edward III.

Nywenton. Two parts of a messuage, a watermill, 2 carucates of land, 5a. meadow and a rent of 10*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* and a quarter of meslin (extents given), held in fee tail jointly with the said Robert by the king's licence. The third part is held in dower by Joan Kymbell, formerly wife of Robert Craunford father of the deceased's late husband, who survives. The whole premises are held as follows, to wit, a moiety of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the honor of Dover, by paying 10*s.* every 24 weeks for the guard of Dover castle, and the other moiety of the lady Isabel, the king's eldest daughter, by knight's

service, as of the fee of Aumale. The reversion of the whole belongs to Richard, son and heir of the said Robert and Lucy, who survives. She died on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains last. The aforesaid Richard, aged 22 years and more, is the heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (24.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (2.)*

**58. THOMAS DE LA POLE, or ATTE POLE, knight.**

*Writ*, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Mersh, Friday after the Conception of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Mersh. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief for a fourth part of a knight's fee; and two virgates of land, with meadow thereto belonging, and 13s. 4d. yearly rents of bondmen, held of Sir John Buttourt, lord of Newport Paynel, service not known.

He died on 24 October, 35 Edward III. Michael de la Pole his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (indented) taken at Yvele, Saturday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Northton by Stoke under Hamedon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee, together with the advowson of the church.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andever, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

Ramryge. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 1 December, 35 Edward III.

Konk. A messuage,\* 60a. arable, 4a. meadow, pasture in common for 2 horses and 4 oxen, pasture for 150 sheep, a free tenant rendering 10s. 1d. yearly, 14 bondman virgaters, each worth 10s. yearly in rents and services, 2 half-virgaters, each worth 5s. yearly in rents and services, and pleas &c. of court worth 12d.; held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 157. (25.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (11.) (Wilts.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (18.) (Hants.)*

---

\* In the Exchequer copy the messuage is called a manor.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Bukyngham, Saturday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Le Merssh. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief (service not specified); and 2 virgates of land, held of Sir [John] Boutetourd by suit of court.

He died on 20 December, 35 Edward III. Katharine his daughter, aged one month, was his heir and in the king's wardship from the said 20 December until 22 July following, when she died and the manor was delivered to Michael atte Pole, her kinsman and heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (8.)*

**59. REYNOLD DE COBHAM, or DE COBEHAM, knight.**

*Writ*, 6 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Aumbr', 29 November, 35 Edward III.

Langele Burel. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Salisbury, by service of 2 knights' fees, in joint feoffment with Joan his wife, who survives, by a fine levied at Westminster in Michaelmas term, 17 Edward III, before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices (and afterwards a concord was made in Hilary term, 18 Edward III, before the same justices), between John de la Mare of Langelegh Burel, knight, querent, and Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, knight, deforciant, concerning the same manor and its appurtenances, except the advowson of the church, whereby the said John acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said Thomas, who in return granted it to the said John for life, to hold of the said Thomas and his heirs by service of a rose at Midsummer and by doing for the said Thomas and his heirs the services due to the lords of the fee, with remainder to the deceased and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of the deceased.

Lye. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas de Hoo, knight, by service of half a knight's fee, in joint feoffment with Joan his wife, by grant of John Mohaut and Joan his wife by a fine levied at Westminster in Easter term, 27 Edward III, before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas last. Reynold his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Grensted, 11 November, 35 Edward III.

Northeye. The manor, with the advowson of the chapel, and a wood called 'Ybrok' with its ground (*fundo*), within the limits of the Cinque Port of Hastyng', held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by gift of Richard Smelt, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margery his wife, to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs and assigns of Reynold, by a charter of feoffment to which is attached the seal of the Cinque Port of Hastyng'. The premises are held of William de Ychyngham, knight, by service of rendering 20s. yearly to him and 15s. yearly to the men of Hastyng'. The premises are

within the bounds of the Cinque Ports and are taxable to the men of Hastyng' as parcel of the Cinque Ports.

Estgrensted. 60*a.* land, held jointly as above by gift of Walter atte More of Lingefeld and Denise, his wife, to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold, by a fine levied before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary and other justices in 18 Edward III. The premises are held of Roger de Leukenore, knight, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 5 October last. Reynold his son, aged 13 years at Whitsun last, is his heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Southwerk, 4 November, 35 Edward III.

Okested. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by gift of Roger, parson of the church of Okested, and Peter de Estcote, by a fine levied in the king's court. It is held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of one knight's fee.

Prinkeham in Lynggefild. The manor, held jointly as above by gift of Thomas Fitlyng to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of their bodies by a fine. It is held of the abbot of Battle by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly and doing suit to his court of Lymmesfeld every three weeks.

Stonhurst and Estgrensted. 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 100*a.* wood, held jointly as above by gift of Thomas Fytlyng by the same fine. The premises are held of the abbot of Battle by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Lyngfeld. A messuage, a toft, 2 mills, 308*a.* land, 29*a.* 3*r.* meadow, 14*a.* wood and rents of 13*s.* 10*d.* and a pound of cummin, held jointly as above by gift of John de Colchestre and Alesia, his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court. The premises are held of the abbot of La Hide by service of rendering 28*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Southwerk. A messuage by St. Mary's church, held jointly as above by gift of John de Finchingfeld to the said Reynold and Joan and their heirs by a charter of feoffment. It is held of the prior of St. Mary's church by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Blecchynglegh. 26*s.* [8*d.*] rent, held jointly as above, to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold, by gift of Giles atte Ware. It is held of Ralph earl of Stafford, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Canterbury, 22 November, 35 Edward III.

Westcleve. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the king's gift, as the jurors understand ; service not known, because the king's charter thereof has not so far been shewn.

Elmelee in the Isle of Schepeye. A chief messuage and 80*a.* salt marsh, often flooded by the sea and the Medewey, held of Roger de Northwode by service of rendering 40*s.* yearly.

Estshelve Birdefeld. The manor, held jointly as above by gift of Thomas Fitelyng to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold by a

charter of feoffment and a fine. The said manor of Cobehamschelve Bourdefeld is held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, which is in the king's hand, by service of rendering for ward of the said castle 3s. 9d. every 20 weeks, rendering yearly at the manor of Newenham a sparrowhawk and 2s., and rendering yearly to the abbot of Feveresham 20s. in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas and 6d. at St. Peter's Chains for sheriff's aid (*exilium*).

Westwell. Tenements called 'Westwell' in Westwell, held jointly as above by gift of Thomas Fitelyng to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold by a charter of feoffment. The premises are held of Thomas Daldon, knight, by service of doing suit to his court of Bokton every three weeks.

Date of death and heir as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Rochester, 19 November, 35 Edward III.

Buggessell. Tenements so called (extent given) in Chevenyng, Sevenhok, Chydyngston and Hevere, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering yearly 12d. to the archbishop, 14½d. to Ralph de Frenyngham, 11s. to Thomas Moraunt, knight, and his parceners, 4d. to John Herry, 10d. to Thomas Ketelak, and 21½d. to Maurice Knyght.

Sevenhok. Tenements called Denhull (extent given), held of Elizabeth de Kyrkeby, as of her manor of Horton, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 2s. yearly at the said manor of Horton and doing suit to the court there every three weeks.

He held no other lands in demesne or service in the lathes of Sutton and Eylesford.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Horkesdenn. The manor, held in joint feoffment by Reynold and Joan his wife, who survives, by gift of Thomas Fitlyng to them and the heirs of Reynold by a fine. It is held of the lord la Souche, as of his manor of Eynesford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering yearly 28s. to the said lord, 8s. to the archbishop of Canterbury, 40s. 2d. to John Kyriel, 6s. 8d. to John Poyns, and 6s. to the lady of Brokehull at the manor of Foucourt.

Chydyngston. The manor, held in joint feoffment, by gift as above, of the archbishop of Canterbury in gavelkind by service of rendering to him 5s. yearly and to Ralph de Frenyngham . . . (there appears to be an omission here in the original).

Aldyngton by Maydenston. The manor, held jointly, by gift as above, of the king as of the castle of Rochester, which is in his hand, by service of rendering for guard of the same 30s. yearly.

Neugare, Bourdfeld, Coulyngge, Cleve, Stoke, Hoo, Bromhey, Frendesbury, Woldham, Haloustowe, Newhithe and Haudlo. Two messuages, 40a. land, 20a. meadow, 400a. marsh and 100s. rent, held jointly, by gift as above, of Sir John de Cobeham, knight, by service of rendering 30s. yearly.

Holtesbury. The manor with the advowson of the church of Lullyngstan,

- held jointly as above by gift of Simon de Echingham and Alice his wife to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold, by a fine in the king's court. The manor is held of the prior of Ledes by service of doing one suit to his court at Ledes at Michaelmas.
- Broklond. The manor, held jointly as above by gift of Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Asshewy, daughter and one of the heirs of John Ifeld, to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold by a fine. It is held of the abbot of Westminster by service of rendering 13s. 4d. yearly.
- Goldsmyth and Newhams. Tenements so called, held jointly as above by gift of Thomas Fitelyng to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold by a charter of feoffment. The premises are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering yearly 31s. to him, 7s. 3½d. to the lord la Souche, 4s. 6d. at the manor of Kynggesdoun, and 23s. to the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
- Shorham. A tenement called 'Tynlyngsden' with a grove called 'Newmans' thereto belonging, held jointly as above by gift of Simon Porter to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold by a charter of feoffment. It is held of the archbishop of Canterbury, service not known.
- Chidingston and Hevere. Tenements held jointly as above by gift of Richard son of Richard de Chestede, John son of John de Chevenyng and Thomas atte Foulebeche to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold. The premises are held of Nicholas Loveyne by service of 20s. yearly.
- Edelmesbregge. Tenements called 'Schæ[rden],' acquired jointly by the deceased and Joan his wife of Eleanor late the wife of John Tanner of Rochester, so that after the death of the said Eleanor, and of Katharine her daughter, they ought to remain to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold, by a charter of feoffment. The premises are held of Lora Savage, as of the manor of Halstede, by service of 2s. 6d. yearly and 4 ploughshares.

Date of death and heir repeated.

*Writ*, 26 October, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 4 January, 36 Edward III.

Oxford. A moiety of two water-mills beneath the castle, 90a. meadow by Oseney called 'Kyngesmede,' and a moiety of the profits of the fishery of a certain water called 'Temese' from the bridge called 'Hide-brigge' to the said mills, held for life of the king's demise. The reversions belong to the king.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Reynold de Cobham his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

KENT. *Assignment of dower* to Joan late the wife of Reynold de Cobham, knight, made at Bouxsull in the presence of John de Bampton, attorney of Sir John atte Lee, steward of the lady Philippa, queen of England, 6 February, 36 Edward III.

The following are assigned for all the lands held by Reynold in fee in the county of Kent :—

Elmele in the Isle of Schepey. Tenements.

Bouxsull. Tenements so called, in Chevenyng, Sevenoke,\*Chydyngston and Evere.

Denhull in Sevenok. Tenements.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (1.)*

**60. WILLIAM DE DACRE, or DE DAKER, knight.**

*Writ*, Clere, 7 August, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Holbech, 1 September, 35 Edward III.

Holbech. The manor. Ranulph de Dacre and Margaret his wife, father and mother of the deceased, being seised of the manor in right of the said Margaret, granted it to the deceased and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the grantees and the heirs of Margaret. Ranulph is dead, and William and Katharine are dead without heir of their bodies, so that the reversion belongs to Margaret. The manor is held of the earl of Hereford by homage and fealty only. He holds it of the earl of Richmond by homage and fealty only, and the earl of Richmond holds it of the king by homage and fealty only.

William de Dacre died on Sunday before St. Margaret, 35 Edward III.

Ranulph de Dacre his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*Fragment of writ.*

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

York. A messuage by the friars of the order of St. Augustine, held of the king in the burghage of the city of York by service of 1*d.* yearly for husgale by the hands of the bailiffs of the city.

Thurgramby. 2 waste plots, 100*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow, held of the lady Margaret de Multon by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 July last. Ranulph de Dacre, parson of the church of Prestcotes, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Monday after the Assumption of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Glassanby. A sixth part of the town, and 8*a.* wood and 1*r.* meadow, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of rendering at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff 20*d.* yearly for cornage at the feast of the Assumption.

Dacre. Two parts of the manor (extent given, including a park with deer), and of tenements, specified below, in Thakthwayt, Mossdale, Soulby, Newbigging, Grenrig, Dolffanby and Blencow, held, together with the third part (which is held in dower by Margaret late the wife of Ranulph de Dacre, mother of the deceased, who survives, of the inheritance of the deceased), of the heir of William late baron of Graystok, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty and

- service of 8s. yearly for cornage at the feast of the Assumption, and by service of 10d. yearly at Christmas.
- Thakthwayt. 19s. 6d. rent of tenants at will.
- Mossedale. A close in the hands of a tenant at will rendering 4s., 39s. 10d. rent of tenants at will, two parts of a decayed fulling-mill in the hand of a tenant at will rendering 4s., two parts of a decayed water-mill in the hand of a tenant at will rendering 6s., and a plot called 'le Bouschale' in the hands of tenants at will rendering 22s. 11½d.
- Soulby. 40s. rent of tenants at will.
- Newbigging. 31s. 3d. rent of tenants at will and 2s. 1d. rent of one free tenant.
- Grenrig. 11s. 1d. rent of tenants at will.
- Dolffanby. 10s. rent of tenants at will.
- Blencowe. 19s. rent of tenants at will.
- He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, Clere, 7 August, 35 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* (defaced with gall and almost illegible. The words in brackets have been supplied from the folio Calendar.)

Fisshwyk. The manor, held of John earl of Lancaster, Richmond and Lincoln, of the lands of Blanche his wife, one of the heirs of Henry late duke of Lancaster, of the honor of Lancaster, by knight's service.

Halton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the same earl, as above, of the honor of Lancaster, by knight's service and by rendering 6l. 6s. yearly. There are two free tenants holding parcels in Overburgh (*the rest illegible*).

[Leke and Whistone. Lands and tenements.

Prestcote. The church.

West Derby. The manor.

Eccleston. The manor.

Leilondshire. Lands and tenements.]

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Kyrkeby in Kendale, Saturday after the Assumption, 35 Edward III.

Preston Patrik in Kendale. Lands &c. wherein are tenants at will rendering 66s. 8d. yearly, with waste woodlands, to wit, 200a. called 'Prestonwod' and 100a. called 'Aldhotonwod,' held of Sir Gilbert de Curwen of Wyrkyngton, the elder, service not known.

Barton. A messuage which Annora late the wife of John de Lancastre, lately deceased, held for her life of the inheritance of Ranulph de Dacre, father of the deceased, whose heir the deceased was. It is held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. It renders yearly 2s., and is in the king's hand by the death of the said Annora and in the custody of the escheator because the heir of the said Ranulph did not prosecute his right thereto.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ* to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, 7 August, 35 Edward III.

ROXBURGH SHERIFFWICK. *Inq.* taken at Roxeburgh, 6 October, 1361.

Nethircraling. The manor, held of the king by homage and fealty only.

He held nothing of others in the county.

Master Randolf de Daker his brother, aged 30 years, is his heir.

The said manor has been in the king's hand by reason of the death of the said William since the feast of St. James last.

*Writ of certiorari* to the same as to the debts of the deceased on account of which the manor of Nethircralyng was taken into the king's hand.

16 February, 36 Edward III.

ROXBURGH. *Reply* (undated).

The deceased was seised of the manor of Nethercralyng in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and after his death the manor was taken into the king's hand by virtue of the writ of *diem clausit extremum* and not by reason of any debt to the king, as the present writ supposes. The writer has examined the rolls and memoranda of the king of England's Chancellor and Chamberlain in Scotland and has not found that the deceased owed anything to the king.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (2.)*

#### 61. RICHARD DANSEYE.

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Kyngeston. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of going with the baggage (*cariag'*) of the king's son from Hereford to Gloucester.

He died on St. Cuthbert's day last. Thomas his son, aged 8 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (3.)*

#### 62. ROLAND DANEYS, knight.

*Writ*, 6 November, 35 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Okam, Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Lyndon. The manor (extent given, including 9 'holmis' of meadow), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 19 November last. John son of Oliver Daneys, his kinsman, aged 10 years and more at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (4.)*

*Writ* to the escheator in Rutland to assign dower to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Roland, after having received her oath not to marry without the king's licence. 28 January, 36 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (12.)*

RUTLAND. *Assignment \* of dower (indented)* to the said Elizabeth, made at Lindon, 8 February, 36 Edward III.

Lyndon. A third part of the manor and of the advowson of the church. The assignment is set out at length, with descriptions of rooms in the house, outhouses and fields.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (4.)*

### 63. WILLIAM DANVERS.

*Writ*, 29 January, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Little Weldon, 5 February, 35 Edward III.

Weldon. The manor with the office of keeper of the king's buckhounds, held jointly with Margaret his wife, now deceased, by gift of Richard Daunvers to them and the heirs of William's body, with remainder, in case the said William should die without heir of his body, to John son of Margaret de Borhunte and Mary, his wife, and the heirs of his body. He held the manor of the king in chief by service of being the king's huntsman of his buckhounds; having in his keeping 24 buckhounds and 6 greyhounds of the king's hounds. He shall receive from the king for the food of each hound  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  a day. He shall have two yeomen called berners (*bernarios*) to keep the said hounds, each of whom shall receive  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  a day and a gown every year in cloth or a mark in money for his gown and hose (*calsure*); and a fewerer at the king's wages who shall have  $2d.$  a day and a gown or a mark a year, and for his shoes (*calcitura*)  $4s. 8d.$  Of these hounds the said huntsman shall keep at his own costs 15 buckhounds and one yeoman berner for forty days every year in Lent; and the rest of the hounds and the other berner, as well as the fewerer, shall be at the king's costs as well during Lent as for the rest of the year. The said huntsman shall receive, if in the Court,  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  a day for his wages, and, if outside the Court on the king's business,  $12d.$  a day, and two gowns yearly or  $40s.$  in money, and well or ill (*sanus et egrotus*) a pennyworth of bread and a gallon of ale and a mess (*ferculum*) of boiled food (*de grossis coquine*) and a mess of roast meat (*de carnibus assatis*) daily.

William is dead without heir of his body; the said John son of Margaret is dead; and Mary, late his wife, survives and is married to Bernard Brokas, knight.

The aforesaid feoffment was made by a fine in the king's court, whether with the king's licence or not the jurors know not.

Date of death not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (5.)*

### 64. ROBERT DAUBENEY.

*Writ*, 2 October, 35 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appleby, Friday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Kesskiff. The hamlet (extent given, including tenements held by the heir of Walter Mawchell and William de Hete), held of Ralph son and

---

\* This was found among the Miscellanea of the Chancery, and added to the file in 1928.

heir of William late baron of Graystok, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Dufton, by homage and service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage, and by doing suit to the court of Dufton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after the Nativity of the Virgin last. Ellen his daughter, wife of [John \*] de Moriceby, aged 28 years, is his heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III. Kirkethwayt and Linethwayt in the forest of Inglewode. The hamlets (extent given), held as of the purpresture of that forest of the king in chief by service of 60*s.* yearly payable at the Exchequer [of Carlisle] † by the hand of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir (*partly illegible*) as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (6.)*

**65. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DELVES, or DE DELMES.**

*Writ*, 1 December, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Chirchestretton, Thursday the feast of St. Hilary, 35 Edward III.

Lauton. Half a hide of land, held jointly with Walter de Baskervill, knight, formerly her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of finding a serjeant on foot with a bow and arrows for fifteen days yearly in the king's army in Wales at the costs of the tenant. The said half hide contains a capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* several pasture, 2*s.* rents of free tenants and 6*s.* rents of tenants for a term.

Pikethorn. The hamlet (extent given), held jointly as above of the prior of Wenlok in chief by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the prior and a fee-farm of 16*d.* yearly to the king.

She died on 8 November, 35 Edward III. John, son of the said Walter and herself, aged 11 years and more on Ash Wednesday, 35 Edward III, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (7.)*

**66. ELIZABETH DE DREBY.**

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.*† (*indented*) made at Northampton, Tuesday the feast of St. Clement, 35 Edward III.

Brampton. The manor (extent given, including a windmill and a horse-mill), held as to one moiety of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of rendering 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and as to the other moiety of the lord le Roos by service of rendering 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

\* *Cf.* Calendar of Close Rolls 1360-1364, p. 376.

† *Cf.* Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 178.

‡ The Exchequer inquisition is identical with this, except that it is said to be taken at Daventre and the second mill is called a watermill.

She died on 20 October last. Roger Beler, her kinsman, aged 30 years and more at Michaelmas last, is her heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Notyngnam, Saturday after St. Katharine, 35 Edward III.

Gonalston. The manor (extent given), except an acre of land and the advowson of the church, held in fee tail of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peveler, by homage and fealty and by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. In 18 Edward II. a fine was levied between John Harys, querent, and Thomas de la Forde, clerk, and Robert Scolond, deforciant, whereby the latter surrendered the premises to the former for his life, with successive remainders to Roger Beller for life, to Thomas son of Roger Beller and Margaret his wife, younger daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and the heirs of their bodies, to Roger son of the said Roger Beller and Margaret his wife, elder daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of John Harys. John Harys and Roger Beller died as life tenants. Afterwards Thomas son of Roger, the elder Margaret and the younger Margaret died in the order named, and after the death of the last the deceased Elizabeth de Dreby had entry as daughter and heir under the entail, and has died seised without heir of her body; so that the premises belong to Roger son of Roger Beller, who survives, by virtue of the remainder.

Date of death as above. She has no heir of the premises, but her heir in blood is Roger Beller, aged 40 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (13.) (Northants.)*

**67. WILLIAM DE DRAYTON of Tychemersh.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Thrappeton, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

Tichmersche. A messuage, a carucate of arable containing 80 acres, of which half can be sown and the other half lies fallow and in common, 10a. meadow, half a virgate of land containing 12a., 7 marks rent and a several pasture, held of the heir of Lovel, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, as of his castle of Tichmersche, which is held of the king in chief.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 October last. John de Drayton his son, aged 16 years and more at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (9.)*

**68. JOHN DE DRAYCOTE.**

*Writ*, 15 January, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Castalcary, Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 36 Edward III.

Redliss. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of Nicholas Seymour, a minor in the king's wardship, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle last. Simon his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (10.)*

**69. CLEMENCY DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE EXEMUTH.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Clemency, who has died a minor in the king's wardship. 12 October, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wodhull, 16 October, 35 Edward III.

Wymington. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent, together with the advowson of the church, came into the king's hand by the death of the said Clemency, and are held of the king by petty serjeanty, rendering yearly 2*s.* by the hands of the sheriff.

She died a minor on 16 July last. Richard, son of the late William Harcourt, aged 36 years and more, is her heir. This Richard Harcourt, immediately after the death of Clemency, entered the premises and alienated them to John Curteys and his heirs without the king's licence.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (11.)*

**70. WILLIAM DE ENEFELD.**

*Writ*, 1 November, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Rothingge Abbess, Monday after St. Edmund the King, 35 Edward III.

Fifhide. 40*a.* arable and 30*a.* wood, held of the king in chief, the arable by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and the wood by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee. 10*a.* of the wood are worth nothing yearly on account of the number of great trees, and 20*a.* can be cut every eighth year, to wit, 2½*a.* every year, worth 2*s.* an acre only on account of the shade of the great trees.

Little Laufare, Morton and Rothing Beauchamp. A messuage, a mill, 2 carucates of land, 12*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survived him seven weeks, of the abbot of Waltham and Thomas Fitz Richard, service not known, by gift of Richard de Enefeld, knight, and William Morice, who enfeoffed the said William and Joan thereof for their lives, with remainder to John their son, who survives, and the heirs of his body, and, failing such heirs, to the right heirs of William de Enefeld.

He died on Friday after St. Laurence last. John his son, aged 15 years on St. Andrew's day last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (1.)*

**71. KATHARINE LATE THE WIFE OF GILES DE ESCOTE.**

*Writ*, Claryndon, 18 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Romeseye, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

Tuderle. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief as parcel of the grand serjeanty late of Roger de Langeford. The carucate contains 80*a.* land, and there are 3*a.* meadow, pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, a free tenant rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin, 31*s.* 4*d.* rents of bondmen, of which 2*s.* 6*d.* is paid to the king, and pleas &c. of court worth 18*d.*

Okle. A messuage, a third part of a watermill, a third part of a fulling-mill, 40*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held in parcels of the lady Philippa, queen of England, the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, the prior of the Maison Dieu of Portesmoth, the prior of Motesfonte, the prioress of Ambresburi, John de Boclonde, William de Overton and the prior of St. Denys by service of 6*l.* 10*s.* yearly, how distributed the jurors know not.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday after St. Denis last. William her son, aged 7 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158 (13.)*

**72. JOHN ESSEX of Redeswell.**

*Writ*, 10 June, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Redeswell, 16 June, 35 Edward III.

Redeswell. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture and 18*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by knight's service.

He died on Wednesday before Michaelmas last. John, his son, who is of full age, is, if living, his heir; and in case this John is dead, then Thomas his brother, aged 19 years and more, is next heir of the deceased. Joan late the wife of the deceased, who is exceedingly poor (*nimis pauper*), is to be dowered of the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (14.)*

*Writ* to the escheator to assign dower to Joan late the wife of John Essex of Reddeswell, after receiving her oath not to marry without the king's licence. 18 June, 35 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (20.)*

**73. JOHN DE ELYNG.**

*Writ*, 7 December, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Romeseye, 26 February, 36 Edward III.

Elyng. A messuage, 47*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow lying on the sea shore and often flooded so that nothing can be got from it except the first crop (*prima vestura*), 7*a.* wood, pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 80 sheep, 11*s.* rent of tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of being bailiff errant in the Isle of Wight and in

the New Forest \* and making execution of the king's orders there by the sheriff ; 3 cottages and 4a. arable, held of Hugh Camoys by service of 18d. and suit of court twice a year.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Laurence last. Emma his sister, aged 30 years and more, married to John Priour, Aubrey another sister, aged 40 years and more, married to John Pyk, and Alice, daughter and heir of Maud his third sister deceased, aged 30 years and more, are his heirs in the order named.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (15.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (14.)*

**74. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ERLE.**

*Writ*, 18 December, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lamport, 17 January, 35 Edward III.

Somerton Erlegh. The manor (extent given), held for life in dower by assignment of John de Erle, knight, formerly her husband, of the inheritance of John, the latter's son and heir. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Babbecary. The manor (extent given), similarly held of the heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Purye. The hamlet (extent given), similarly held in dower of Edward le Spenser by fealty and by rendering 5s. yearly.

The reversion of all the premises belongs to the aforesaid John, son and heir of John de Erle, knight.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 12 December last. The aforesaid John, son of John de Erle and herself, aged 28 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (16.)*

**75. ADAM FREMAN of Wartre.**

*Writ*, 26 June, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 20 August, 35 Edward III.

Wartre. A moiety of a toft and of a bovate of land, held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 August, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence, as the jurors understand. Since his death the escheators have charged themselves in their accounts with the issues of the premises. John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (17.)*

---

\* The Exchequer copy states that the office is to be exercised in the hundreds of Estmedeme, Westmedeme, Freshwatere and Swyneston in the Isle of Wight, and also in the hundreds of Cryschurch, Ryngwode, Forde, Rudebrug and the New Forest.

**76. JOHN FITZ BERNARD.**

*Writ*, 26 April, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Derteford, 3 May, 35 Edward III.

Kyngesdon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, to him and the heirs of his body, by gift of John de Northwode the elder to Thomas Fitz Bernard, his father, and Bona wife of the said Thomas, and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs, by a fine levied in 6 Edward II. The extent includes plots called 'Courtwode' and 'le Parke,' woods called 'Knokfrethe,' 'Dembyrwode' and 'Rogerswode,' worth nothing because they lie 'copys,' rents of a pair of spurs, a pair of gloves and seven ploughshares, and views of frankpledge at Easter and Michaelmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 April last, 35 Edward III, without heir of his body. The manor of Kynggesdon now remains to the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to wit, to Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, his daughter, aged 40 years, to Margery lady de Roos, his daughter, aged 40 years and more, to Roger, son of Roger de Mortuo Mari earl of March, son of a sister of the last two, aged 4 years, a minor in the king's wardship, and to the heir of Margaret late the wife of John de Typptote, deceased, daughter of the said Bartholomew, aged 19 years and in the king's wardship.

*Writ* to the escheator to assign dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said John, after receiving her oath not to marry without the king's licence. 9 May, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Assignment of dower (indented)* in the manor of Kyngesdowne. 7 June, 35 Edward III.

The assignment gives the rooms, outhouses and fields &c. assigned as dower, with names of tenants &c.

*C. Edw. III. File 158 (18.)*

**77. RICHARD DE LA FELDE, or ATTE FELDE.\***

*Writ* after the death of the said Richard, who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship. 10 November, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)*† taken at Yvele, Saturday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Mersshton. A messuage &c. called Lytelmersshton, with 160*a.* arable, 14*a.* several meadow, 3*a.* several pasture, 14*s.* 3*d.* rents, and pleas &c. of court worth 16*d.*, held for life, of the inheritance of John Hastynges,

\* A Wiltshire inquisition on Richard atte Felde taken in 38 Edward III, File 181. (11.), may relate to this man.

† The Exchequer copy, taken *ex officio*, is dated Monday after St. Laurence and is taken by the oath of different jurors. The findings are substantially the same though somewhat differently worded. The deceased is called Richard atte Felde and the reversion is definitely stated to belong to John son of Laurence de Hastynges.

son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the king in chief, (service not specified).

He died on 4 August last. Heir not known, because he had no heir of his body.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (9.)*

**78. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE FOLVILL.**

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Louth, Saturday before St. Katharine, 35 Edward III.

Wodethorp. The manor with its member Thorsthorp (extent given), held for life of Roger de Pedwardyn by service of half a knight's fee, by gift of William Bernak to John Bernak and the said Joan, who was then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Wednesday before St. Luke, 35 Edward III. Maud, daughter of the said John and Joan, married to Ralph de Crumbe-well, knight, by whom she has issue, is her heir, and is aged 24 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (20.)*

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Bokenham, 3 November, 36 Edward III.

Bokenham and Besthorp. The manors, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, in dower of the inheritance of William Bernak, son and heir of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship.

She died 2 October. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (16.)*

**79. WILLIAM DE FILLOD.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 17 August, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Alvytheleye, 1 September, 35 Edward III.

Asteleye and Nordeleye. A messuage, a water-mill, a carucate of land, 2a. meadow, 1a. pasture, 3a. wood and 30s. rent, held jointly by him and Denise his wife, by the king's charter, of the king in chief by service of providing at his own costs a man riding with the king for forty days when there is war in Wales.

He died on 7 August last. John his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

There are no pleas or perquisites of court or other profits that can be valued.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (21.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (1.)*

**80. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS FITZ EUSTACE, or AGNES FITZ EUSTACE.**

*Writ*, Swalfeld, 30 July, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Stonystratford, Tuesday the feast of St. Laurence, 35 Edward III.

Shenle. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 35 Edward III.

John Fitz Eustace her son, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 20 September, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ouesden, Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

Ouesden. The manor called 'le Newehalle' (extent given), held for life by gift of Thomas Fitz Eustace, sometime her husband, of the heirs of William Creketot by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

She died on Friday before St. Margaret last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (17.) (Suffolk.)*

# 81. THOMAS LE FORESTER.

*Writ*, 1 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Stony Stratford, Tuesday after St. Leonard, 35 Edward III. (*illegible in places*).

Poukesley and le Lye. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 44*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering to the king's farm 2*s.* yearly. The messuage includes a dovecot; and there is a horse-mill, out of repair, held of Edward prince of Wales, as of the honor of Berkhamstede, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Poukesley. A half-acre called 'le Stokyng,' held of Peter Fitz Johan by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Passenham. A messuage and 2 crofts, farmed for 40*d.* yearly to a tenant at will, held of John earl of Richmond, as of the manor of Passenham, by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Fortho. A croft called 'le Brede,' farmed for 3*s.* yearly as above, held of William de Fortho by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly; a curtilage called 'Alnesyerd,' held of the lord of Fortho by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Couesgrave. A messuage with curtilage and 7*a.* land, farmed for 6*s.* a year, held of John atte Mulne and John Bernevill by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly. (The messuage is held of the manor of Couesgrave by service of 18*d.* yearly). 7*a.* arable, held of Henry de Lyle, knight, by service of 4*s.* yearly. A messuage and 4*a.* land and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, farmed to a free tenant for 6*d.* yearly, held of the abbot of . . . . . by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Purie. Two tofts, 24*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* pasture, held of Thomas de . . . . . by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died on 6 October last. Isabel, wife of [Richard Hardeshull, Lucy, wife of Simon Rous, sisters of the deceased,\*] and John de Broggh-ton, son of Pauline, his third and eldest sister, all 30 years and more of age, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (23.)*

---

\* Supplied from the Exchequer inquisition and the writ of livery.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* taken at Stonyngstretford, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

Poukeleye and Leye. As above.

Poukeleye. 'Le Stokkyng,' as above.

Passenham. As above.

Fortho. 'Le Brede' and 'Alneyerd,' as above.

Couesgrave. A messuage with curtilage and 7*a.* land, as above.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*Writ* to the escheator to deliver to the heirs their pourparties of the lands &c. held of the king in chief, and not to intermeddle further with the lands &c. held of others. 26 January, 36 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (10.)*

**82. JOHN FITZ WAUTER, or FITZ WAUTIER, knight.**

*Writ* to John Pecche, mayor of London, 11 December, 35 Edward III.

**LONDON.** *Inq.*, 12 December, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements in London or the suburbs, but he held :—

Castle Baynard ward. The advowson of the church of St. Andrew.

Heirs or date of death not known, because the deceased died outside the liberties of the city. Joan, his mother, holds a great tenement with a garden in the parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry, for her life, the reversion whereof after her death belongs to the heirs of the deceased. The tenement and garden are let for 11 marks a year. The advowson and the other premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

*Writ*, 11 December, 35 Edward III.

**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Disse, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 35 Edward III.

Disse. The manor (extent given), with the hundred thereto belonging, a fishery at Palgravebregge, and a custom called 'chargelf' payable at Whitsuntide, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Water.

Fyncham. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* fallow land (*terre frisce*), 2½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 40*s.* rent, and a customary tenant doing works worth 6*d.* and rendering 2 capons at Christmas, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the deceased.

He died on Monday the feast of St. Luke last. Walter his son, aged 16 years at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Teye, Friday after St. Hilary, 35 Edward III.

Teye. The manor (extent given, including a rent of a pair of gilt spurs, 21*s.* of rent collected for ward of Baynard Castle, and a leet at the feast of SS. Philip and James), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Aston. The manor, tenure not known, from which Walter son of Walter, knight, received 10*l.* yearly for his life, which is the whole value of the manor.

Date of death not given. Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Royndon, Tuesday after the Circumcision, 35 Edward III.

Royndon. The manor (extent given, including a park containing 140a., a fishery, and a leet at Easter), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Shiryng. The manor (extent given, including a leet at Easter), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Date of death and heir not given.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Wodham Wauter, Thursday after the Epiphany, 35 Edward III.

Wodham Wauter. The manor (extent given, including a park with deer, a plot called 'Holtynge,' a fishery, 24s. yearly collected for ward of Baynard Castle, and a leet held at Easter), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Bornham. The manor (extent given, including 40s. rent of a fishery, and a leet at Easter), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Maldon. A moiety of the market place and court.

Date of death and heir not given.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Little Donmowe, Saturday after the Epiphany, 35 Edward III.

Little Donmowe. The manor (extent given, including a leet at Easter), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Wymbyssh. The manor (extent given, including a leet at Easter), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter.

Date of death and heir not given.

*Writ* to John Notte, mayor of London, 12 February, 38 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.*, 20 February, 38 Edward III.

He died on 18 October, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Old Jewry. A vacant plot of land and 10s. quit-rent from a house held by William Fromound.

Castle Baynard ward. The advowson of the church of St. Andrew.

A rent of 6*d.* or a pair of spurs from the Friars Preachers of the city.

All the premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. in the city.

Walter his son, aged 19 years on 31 May, 37 Edward III, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (24.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (3.) (London.)*

### 83. WILLIAM FITZ WARYN, or FILZ WARYN.

*Writ*, 27 October, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abendon, 5 January, 35 Edward III.

Wantyng. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the countess Marshal by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as of her manor

of Ardyngton. The carucate contains 80*a.* arable, and there are there 10*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 100 sheep, 48*s.* rent of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne as of fee.

He died on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last. Ivo his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 1 December, 35 Edward III.

Wilton. The town, with view of frankpledge there and perquisites of the court.

Bereford. 40*s.* rent.

He held the above of the king in chief by knight's service by the king's grant to him and the heirs male of his body, and two years ago he leased them to the abbess of Wilton for a term of seven years at a rent of 12*l.*, their full value.

Staunton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held for life of the inheritance of Fulk son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's wardship, by demise of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, the said minor's father, to whom and to whose heirs the reversion belongs. The carucate contains 80*a.*, and there are there 6*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 100 sheep, free tenants paying 43*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 27 October, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Yevele, 15 January, 35 Edward III.

Ilebruere. The manor (extent given).

Putteneye and Werne Plukenet. The manors, let on lease at their whole value, to wit, 30*l.* 74*s.* 2½*d.*

He held the above in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after SS. Simon and Jude last. Heir not known, because he has no one begotten of him in the county.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sturmynstre, Thursday after Christmas, 35 Edward III.

Houghton. The manor (extent given, including 2*s.* 8*d.* for churchscot (*churs'*) at the feast of St. Mark), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Lydelynych. 90*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, several from the feast of the Purification until the hay is carried, 40*a.* several pasture, 17*a.* wood, and 84*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service and charged with yearly payments of 20*s.* to John de Haddon and 2*s.* to William de Fiffhide.

Lydelynych Baret. 80*a.* arable, 56*a.* meadow, several as above, 20*a.* pasture several the whole year, 20*a.* wood and 65*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service and charged with a yearly payment of 10*s.* to the abbot of Abbodesbyry.

Upcerne. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, of Philip Fitz Waryn, as of his manor of Folk, by knight service, and charged with a yearly rent of 26s. 8d. to Robert Martyn, knight, and his heirs.

Caundell Haddoun, Chermynstre and Yatemynstre. A messuage, a carucate of land, 34a. meadow, 10a. wood and 30s. rent, held in form aforesaid of the said Philip by knight's service.

Caundelhaddon. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail of John Mautravers by knight's service and charged with a yearly payment of 6s. to the abbess of Shaftesbury.

Stalbruge. A messuage and a carucate of land, held in fee tail of John Maul[travers] by knight's service. The carucate is worth 20s. and there are rents worth 9s. 8d.

Antioch'. 40a. arable, 6a. meadow, several from the feast of the Purification until the hay is carried, 40a. several pasture, 10a. wood and 28s. rents, held in fee tail of the abbot of Shirbourn by service of rendering 22s. 4d. yearly.

Remmesbere. 28a. meadow, several as above, and 106a. pasture, held in fee tail of John Mautravers by service of rendering 6s. yearly.

Powrestok. A yearly rent of 18l. and a pair of gilt spurs or 2s. receivable by the hands of Ralph Myddelneye as of the farm of the manor, held to him and the heirs male of his body by the king's grant.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after SS. Simon and Jude last. Ivo his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (25.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (12.) (Wilts. and Dorset.)*

#### 84. WILLIAM DE FYFHIDE.

*Writ*, 19 May, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Cherlton, 29 May, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands in demesne in the county.

He died on 18 May last. William his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 19 May, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lewes, 17 June, 35 Edward III.

Kyngeston by Schorham. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Mombray by service of one knight's fee.

Schyrmanbury. Tenements parcel of the manor of Kyngeston, to wit, a capital messuage, 162a. arable, 21a. meadow, worth only 12d. an acre because in a dry place, 32a. several pasture, a small park with deer, the number of acres in it not known, 30a. wood cut two years ago and lying 'copys,' which can only be cut in the tenth year, a messuage newly purchased, 120a. several pasture, worth only 2d. an acre because very sterile and lying on the weald, 7½a. meadow, another small messuage, and 68a. sterile land on the weald.

Taylcortays and Wolvele. 30s. 6d. rent of free tenants.

Flecchyng. Tenements called 'Berkhamne' (extent given, including a fulling-mill and a water-mill), held of Sir Roger de la Warre, knight, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at [Basyngesto]ke, 2 June, 35 Edward III.

Faccombe and Strete. Six messuages &c., 80*a.* arable, 100*a.* wood, the pasture of which is common, pasture in common for 6 oxen and 200 sheep, and 5 free tenants rendering 43*s.* 1*d.*

Faccombe. The advowson of the church, a messuage, 60*a.* arable in severalty, and pleas of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The premises are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Elsefeld. Two capital messuages, a dovecot, 2 carucates of land containing 300*a.* arable in severalty, pasture for 4 horses and 12 oxen, pasture called 'Cokesmede,' pasture in common for 200 sheep, a wood containing 200*a.* of which 110*a.* are several and 80*a.* (*sic*) in common, 20 free tenants rendering 10*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* He ought to present twice running (*bina vice*) to the church of All Saints, and the heirs of John de Roches, knight, the third time; and he held in demesne as of fee the advowson of the church of St. Martin. All these are held of Roger Cifrewast by knight's service and a pair of spurs worth 6*d.*

Andevere. A messuage and rents of two free tenants rendering 9*s.* a year, held of the prior of Andevere, service not known.

Winchester. Three messuages, two held of the king as parcel of the fee-farm of the city, and the third held of the prior of St. Swithun's by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Ocle. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, of which 30*a.* are several and 20*a.* in common, a third part of which can be sown yearly, and 8*a.* wood, held of Edward de Sancto Johanne by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Aulton. A chief messuage, garden and dovecot, 47*a.* arable in common, 163*a.* arable in severalty, 8*a.* meadow the pasture whereof is common after carrying the hay, 4*a.* meadow at Kyngesle, 11*a.* several pasture, a croft of pasture called 'Gosecroft,' a wood containing 100 acres, and 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* rents of 7 free tenants; all held of the earl of Kent by service of 4*l.* 12*d.* yearly. A watermill with garden, 12*a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow, held of the heir of John de Popham by service of 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly. A messuage, held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 11*s.* yearly. Pleas &c. of court are worth 12*d.* yearly. These lands &c. in Aulton are charged with yearly payments of 66*s.* 7*d.* to Alice Trenchant for dower and 40*s.* to Margery Chavyn for life.

Ansty. 21*a.* arable within the liberty of Ansty, held of the abbot of Battle by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Katerynton. Two chief messuages, a dovecot, a windmill, 2 carucates of land containing 207*a.* arable in severalty and 150*a.* in common, a several pasture containing 6*a.*, 8*a.* wood, a profit of 'housbote' and 'haibote' from the wood of the lord of Chalghton, 42*s.* 1½*d.* rent of

8 free tenants and 2 pairs of gloves worth 2*d.* and half an ounce of silk worth 8*d.*, 45*s.* 6*d.* rent of tenants at will holding 45½*a.* of demesne land, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; held of the heirs of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, by knight's service.

Langestoke. A chief messuage and 2 carucates of arable containing 286*a.* whereof 163*a.* are worth 4*d.* an acre and 123*a.* are worth 2*d.*, and 24*a.* meadow common after haytime, pasture in common for 300 sheep, pasture called 'Farnhurst,' 40*s.* rent of a free tenant, 11*s.* 6*d.* rents and services from each of 10 bondmen, and pleas &c. of court worth 5*s.* yearly; held of the heirs of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, by service of two pairs of 'huses' or 6*s.*

Shirebourn. The manor (extent given, including 3 carucates of arable containing 326*a.* and an enclosed park with deer), held of the heirs of Hugh de Sancto Johanne by knight's service and by 12*d.* yearly, suit to the hundred-court of Basingstoke, and heriot and relief when they fall due.

Bromlegh. 10*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent, tenure not known.

Shirebourn. The advowson of the chapel of the manor.

Anstygh. The manor, held for life of the abbot of Battle, to whom the reversion belongs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (26.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 15. (17.) (Southampton.)*

## 85. JOHN DE GRENDON.

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held certain tenements of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, for life. There is no clause as to his heir. 11 November, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Great Schelford, Saturday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 35 Edward III.

Great Schelford. Two parts of a manor and of two carucates of land, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence de Hastynges, son and heir of the earl of Pembroke, a minor, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Wednesday after Michaelmas, 33 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (27.)*

## 86. ALAN DE GULDENE.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 18 September, 35 Edward III.

The inquisition has been torn away, but a comparison with the entry in the folio Calendar shews that the following Exchequer inquisition is to the same effect.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (28.)*

DORSET. *Inq. (extract) undated.*

Langneton Botiler. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Langeton Latylle. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Lionel earl of Ulster by knight's service.

Lyttelton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John de Sancto Claro by service of rendering a pound of pepper yearly.

Redelyngton. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of Lionel earl of Ulster by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before St. Bartholomew last. Roger his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (5.)*

**87. ELIZABETH DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF JOHN GIFFARD.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Elizabeth, who has died a minor in the king's wardship. There is no clause as to day of death. 8 November, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Caumped', Thursday after St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Westone. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Norton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

John Giffard, aged 30 years, is her heir.

*Similar writ*, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.\** taken at Malmesbury, 22 November, 35 Edward III.

Shorston. A messuage with garden, a dovecot, a watermill, 2 carucates of land containing 200*a.* of which half can be sown yearly, 5*a.* meadow in severalty, worth only 6*d.* an acre because it lies on the hill, and the pasture after the hay is carried is worth 20*d.*, 10*a.* meadow in the common meadow of the town worth 6*d.* an acre, the pasture after the hay being worth nothing because in common, pasture for 12 oxen in severalty, and for 200 sheep in common, 28*s.* 3*d.* rent of six free tenants, two free tenants rendering yearly 1*lb.* cummin and 1*lb.* pepper respectively, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.*, held of John Tybetoft, knight, by service of a knight's fee and suit of court every three weeks to the manor of Castelcombe. The premises are charged with yearly payments of 5*s.* 6*d.* to the sheriff at his tourn and 4 bushels of wheat to the parish church, and with suit to the hundred of Donlewe, co. Wilts, and with finding a tithingman to make presentments at that hundred every three weeks because the bondmen of the town are dead.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

\* *E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (13.)* appears to be an incorrect copy of this inquisition. It is dated 21 November, is taken by the same jurors, but calls the place Shotteston and describes the same premises as being held jointly with the aforesaid John her late husband (*sic*).

She died on 3 November last. John Giffard, son of William Giffard, brother of John Giffard grandfather of the deceased, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Ichull, 11 November, [35 Edward III] (*defaced and stained with gall*).

Ichull. The manor (extent given), including bondmen in Iweshet [and Cave],\* held, except 8*a.*, of William bishop of Winchester, as of his manor of Farnham, by service of two knights' fees and suit to the court of Farnham every three weeks, and by fencing a portion of the park of Farnham, how much the jurors know not. The 8*a.* are held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, as of his manor of Crundale, by service of 3*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (29.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (13.)*

**88. SIMON DE GAYNESBURGH, clerk.**

*Writ*, 28 October, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Tuesday after St. Lucy, 35 Edward III.

Gaynesburgh and Havercroft. 2 messuages, 4 bovates of land each containing 20*a.*, and 23*a.* meadow.

Gaynesburgh. 16*a.* wood and 5 marks rent.

Of the above the lands, tenements and wood in Gaynesburgh are held of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, by knight's service, and he holds of John de Moubray, knight, who holds of the king in chief by knight's service; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Havercroft are held of Edmund de Cornubia, knight, by knight's service, and he holds of the earl of Richmond, who holds of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Sunday the feast of the Assumption, 35 Edward III. Walter de Cakhowe, aged 21 years and more, is his heir, as follows:—A certain John de Cakhowe had two sons Henry and Robert; of Henry came Simon, and of him Simon his son, the subject of the inquisition; of Robert came Hugh, of him Adam, and of him Walter aforesaid, who is now kinsman and heir of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (30.)*

**89. WILLIAM DE HADERSHAM, HADRESHAM, or HADERESHAM.**

*Writ*, 2 November, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Compton, 14 December, 35 Edward III.

South Morton. 4*l.* 10*s.* rent from 8 free tenants and 4 cottagers, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 October last. John his son, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

---

\* Supplied from the folio Calendar.

*Writ*, 5 November, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* (a copy of the last).

*Writ*, 5 November, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Southwerk, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

Counbe by Kynggeston. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of his manor of Schene, by service of rendering at that manor 40s. yearly.

He died on 10 September last. John de Haderesham his son, aged three-quarters of a year, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (31.)*

**90. CHRISTINA LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE HUNTERCOMBE.**

*Writ*, 5 November, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Wanstede, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

Wanstede. The manor (extent given), held for life by gift of Adam de Ayletone, parson of Aston, to her and John de Huntercombe, her husband, and the heirs of the said John. It is held of the bishop of London by service of 2s. yearly.

She died on Thursday after St. Luke last. John Huntercombe, knight, son of the aforesaid John and herself, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Colebrok, Saturday before St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Burnham. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Bekenesfeld, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on Thursday before St. Luke last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (32.)*

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Whansted, 12 November, 35 Edward III.

Whansted. The manor (extent given), held for life by gift of William de Coggeshale and William atte Mere, chaplains, to her and John de Huntercombe, her husband, and the heirs of the said John. It is held of the bishop of London, the abbot of Waltham and the abbess of Berkyng, services not known.

She died on 20 October.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (3.)*

**91. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY DE HEREFORD.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 14 December, 35 Edward III.

Mortfort. The manor, held of the king by service of a pair of spurs, price 6d., to her and the heirs of the bodies of herself and Henry, late her husband, by gift of John de Heusom, parson of the church of Abenhale, by his charter and the king's licence, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

Henry and the deceased died without heir of their bodies, and John de Hereford is brother and heir of Henry.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 9 October last. John de Hereford is 40 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (33.)*

**92. ELEANOR DE HADDON.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 20 September, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Somerton, Monday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Putteney and Werne Plukenet. The manors, let to farm for their whole value, to wit, 30*l.* 74*s.* 2½*d.* (*sic*).

Hebruere. The manor (extent given).

She held the above for life of the king in chief by knight's service by grant of John de Haddon to her and Henry de Haddon, knight, sometime her husband, for their lives, with remainder to William Fitz Waryn and Amice, his wife, and the heirs of the same William, by a fine levied in the king's court and by the king's licence.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Tuesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. Amice, daughter of the deceased and Henry, aged 30 years and more, long since married to William Fitz Waryn, is her heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Cerne, 25 September, 35 Edward III.

Upcerne. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held in fee tail of Philip Fitz Waryn, as of his manor of Folk, by knight's service, by grant of Thomas de Merlebergh to her and Henry de Haddon, sometime her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is charged with a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* to Robert Martyn, knight, and his heirs.

Caundel Haddon, Chermynstre and Yatemynstre. A messuage, a carucate of land, 34*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 30*s.* yearly rent, held by the same fine in fee tail of the aforesaid Philip by knight's service.

Caundel Haddon. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail as above of John Mautravers by knight's service.

Stapelbrugge. A messuage and a carucate of land, similarly held by the same fine.

Antyoch'. 40*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow common after the hay, 10*a.* wood and 8*s.* rent of two tenants, held of the abbot of Sherborne by service of rendering yearly 13*s.* 4*d.*

Remmesbere. 60*a.* pasture several throughout the year, and 10*a.* pasture several from the feast of the Purification until after the carrying of the hay, held of John Matravers by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 14 September last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 158. (34.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (6.) (Somerset.)*

**93. JOHN DE HUNDURCOMBE.***(Writ not enrolled).***BUCKINGHAM.** *Inq.* taken at Wycombe, 10 November, 35 Edward III.**Burnham.** The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering half a mark every twenty one weeks at Wyndesore castle.

He died on 12 October, 35 Edward III. John de Hundurcombe, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 128.***94. RICHARD HUSEE.***Writ*, Clere, 10 August, 35 Edward III.**BERKS.** *Inq.* made at Hungerford, 6 September, 35 Edward III.**Staunden.** A moiety of the manor (extent given), held in fee tail of the heirs of Henry late duke of Lancaster, as of the earldom of Ferrers (*de Ferrar'*) of the honor of Tuttebury, by knight's service.

He died on Wednesday after St. James last.

Heir not known, but the reversion of the aforesaid moiety belongs to Henry son of Henry Husee, knight, aged 30 years and more, by virtue of a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of St. Martin, 21 Edward III, between Henry Husee, knight, querent, and Joan late the wife of Walter Huntynghfeld, deforciant, concerning the manor of Tudeworth and a messuage and a virgate of land there, a moiety of the manor of Staunden and the advowson of the chapel of Tudeworth manor, co. Wilts, and a moiety of the manor of Staunden, co. Berks, by which Henry acknowledged the premises to be the right of Joan, as of his gift, and in return she granted them to him for life, with successive remainders to Richard, his son, in tail, his heirs by Katharine his wife, and Henry his son, in tail. Richard son of Henry died without heir of his body, and Henry died without heir by Katharine, and the premises ought to remain to Henry son of Henry by virtue of the aforesaid grant.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* made at Cherleton by Hungerford, 6 September, 35 Edward III.**Staunden.** A moiety of the manor (extent given), held as above.**Tudeworth.** The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel of the manor, held in fee tail of the earl Marshal by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heir not known. Reversions as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (1.)***95. ROGER HUSEE.***Writ*, 5 October, 35 Edward III.**SUSSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Est Grenestede, 10 October, 35 Edward III.**Est Grenstede and Worthe.** Tenements worth 40s., held jointly by Roger and Margery his wife, lately deceased, by gift of Warin de Insula and Edmund de Chelrye to them and the heirs of the body of Roger by a

fine levied in the king's court. The premises are held of Bartholomew de Burgherch by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 September, 35 Edward III. John Husee his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at West Bechesworth, 9 October, 35 Edward III.

West Bechesworth. The manor, held jointly, as above, by gift of the same. It is held of Edward le Despenser by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at Michaelmas.

Date of death and heir as above.

Heggecourt. The manor, held jointly, as above, by gift of the same. It is held of the heir of John de Walbreton,\* as of the manor of Tanr', by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 16 September, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Cerne, Friday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Morton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held in fee tail of Robert Fitz Wautier by knight's service, by gift of Warin de Insula and Edmund de Chelreye to the deceased and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the deceased, by a fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to John Husee the elder and the heirs of his body, John Husee the younger and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of the deceased.

Hemlesworth. The manor, let to farm for 8 marks, held in fee tail of the same Robert by knight's service, by gift of Thomas de Upton and Miles de Upton to the deceased and Margery his wife, and the heirs of the body of the deceased, in form aforesaid.

Ryngstede. The manor, let to farm for 8 marks, with the advowson of the church, held in fee tail by knight's service of the heir of Robert Latymer, in the king's wardship, by the above fine.

He died on 1 September last. John Husee the younger, aged 30 years and more, is his heir, because John Husee the elder died without heir of his body in the lifetime of the deceased.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 16 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Romeseye, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

Berton Stacy. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including the profits of a moiety of a watermill with a weir and fishery), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and a toft, 220*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and pasture for 200 sheep, held of Fulk Coudray, knight, by service of 40*s.* yearly.

Forton. A messuage, a watermill, 20*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow and pasture for all his plough beasts with those of the abbess of Wherewell in the

---

\* But cf. Vol. V, pp. 219-220.

wood and common field, held of the said abbess by service of 1 *lb.* of cummin.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 September last. John Husee his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir, because the said Roger died without heir of his body.

WILTS. *Inq. (indented)* made at Salisbury, 2 November, 35 Edward III.

Nothynkton [or Northynkton]. The manor (extent given, including a rent of 10*s.* called 'larderessilver'), held of the prior of Walyngford by knight's service.

Brudemer. A messuage, 3 carucates of land, 100*a.* pasture, 300*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent, held of the abbess of Wylton by service of 39 quarters of corn, 200 fleeces of ewes and 72*s.*

He held the above in fee tail by grant of Warin de Insula and Edmund de Chelre to him and Margery his wife, deceased, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John Husee, who survives, and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in the octave of Trinity, 27 Edward III.

Kyngeston Deverel. 14 marks yearly rent from the manor, held in demesne as of fee.

He died on 1 September last. John Husee his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir, because the said Roger and Margery died without heir of the body of Roger.

*C. Edw. III. File. 159. (2.)*

**96. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER HUSE, or HUSEE.**

*Writ*, 3 June, 35 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 35 Edward III.

Brandesburton. The manor.

Mapelton. Two parts of the manor.

Both held jointly with Herbert de Sancto Quintino her first husband, now deceased, by gift of William (*sic*) de Wyvill, bishop of Salisbury, and Nicholas le Mareschall, parson of the church of Staunton, and others, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the lady Isabel the king's daughter, as of the manor of Brustwyk, by knight's service and by doing suit to her wapentake in Holdernesse every three weeks. The said Herbert and Margery have heirs of themselves Elizabeth and Lora, who survive.

Margery died on Friday before Whitsunday last. The aforesaid Elizabeth, aged 20 years, married to John de Marmyon, knight, and Lora, aged 18 years and more, married to Robert de Grey, are her heirs.

*Writ*, 3 June, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Theversshut, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 35 Edward III.

Belle. The manor (extent given), held of Lionel earl of Ulster by knight's service.

Thevershut. 66s. 5d. rent, held of the same, as above.

Loxtrowe. 10s. rent, held of the same, as above.

Frome Quyntyn. 48s. rent, held of the same, as above.

She died on Friday before Trinity Sunday last. Her daughters Elizabeth, aged 18 years and more, married to John Marmyon, and Lora, aged 17 years and more, married to Robert de Grey, are her heirs.

*Writ*, 3 June, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Wermenistre, 14 June, 35 Edward III.

Staunton St. Quintin. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held in fee tail of the earl of Stafford by knight's service in joint feoffment with Herbert de Sancto Quintino, sometime her husband, by gift of Robert Wivill, bishop of Salisbury, and Nicholas Mareschal, parson of the church of Staunton Quintyn, to them and the heirs of their bodies.

She died on 21 May last. Heirs as last above.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Maydenhuythe, 17 June, 35 Edward III.

Bradeleghe by Coukham. A messuage, 80a. arable, 14a. meadow, 6a. pasture, 6a. wood and 11s. rent, held in fee tail in joint feoffment as above. The messuage, 60a. land, 8a. meadow, 6a. pasture, 6a. wood and 11s. rent are held of the king in chief, as of the ancient demesne of the manor of Cokham, which is in the hand of queen Philippa by the king's grant, by rendering 35s. 5½d. yearly; and 20a. land and 6a. meadow are held of Robert de Wodemancote by service of 5s. 2d. yearly.

Date of death as last above. Heirs partly torn away but apparently as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (7.) (Dorset.)*

## 97. WILLIAM LE HELDERE.

*Writ* to John Pecche, mayor of London, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.*, 4 January, 35 Edward III.

Parish of Allhallows by the Wall. One John Persoun, 'poleter,' was seised of a tenement with 2 shops and a small plot of land, and gave them by charter to William le Heldere and Agnes his wife, and Henry son of the said Agnes, and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, with remainder to the right heirs of William. Henry survived William and Agnes and died without heir of his body. William is dead and has no heirs, but on what day he died the jurors know not. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (16.)*

## 98. SIMON DE HEYES.

*Writ*, Clere, 10 August, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basingstoke, 11 September, 35 Edward III.

Aulton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Eustace de Abridgecourt, as of the earldom of Kent, by service of 27s. 4d. yearly. It is of the king's ancient demesne.

Heyes. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the same, as of the same earldom, by service of 6l. yearly.

Kyngeslee. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held of the same, as above, by service of 12s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the seventh day of the gule of August last. Peter Heyes his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (5.)*

**99. LAURENCE DE HASTYNGES, earl of Pembroke.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* at the request of Agnes, late the wife of the said Laurence, for her dower of the manor of Mersshton, which the earl held at the time of their marriage and afterwards demised to Richard de la Felde for his life, and which by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of John, the earl's son and heir, is now in the king's hand. Westminster, 5 November, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yevele, Saturday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Mersshton. The manor called Lytel Mersshton. The said earl held it when he married Agnes and for 3 years and more thereafter, and then enfeoffed Richard de la Felde thereof for life. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of parcel of the manor of Berewyk.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (6.)*

**100. ISABEL DE HAUDLO, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE HAUDLO.**

*Writ*, 24 October, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq. made* at Bampton, 4 November, 35 Edward III.

Hedynndon. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 31s. 4d. rent, held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of providing a man to keep the forest of Shotore and Stowode, and by service of paying 11s. yearly to the king at his manor of Westcourt in the same town which Richard Damory holds at farm of the king. These premises she held for life in joint feoffment with Richard de Haudlo, her first husband, of the inheritance of his daughters and heirs, to wit, Margaret, married to John de Appulby, and Elizabeth, married to Edmund de la Pole. The carucate contains 100a., and the pleas &c. of court with the 'halimot' \* court of the said forest are worth 6s. 8d. yearly.

Chadlynton Wahull.† A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6a. meadow, 50a. wood and 73s. rent, held for life, as above, of the heirs of John de Lile by knight's service. The 2 carucates contain 160a.

Chadlynton Shepenhull.† A messuage, a watermill, 166a. arable, 20a.

\* 'Swaimoth' in the Exchequer inquisition.

† The premises in Chadlynton Wahull and Chadlynton Shepenhull are described in the Exchequer inquisition as manors.

meadow, pasture worth 13s. 4d., 51s. 4d. rent of free tenants, 7 virgater bondmen whose rents &c. are worth 69s., held for life of Edward le Despenser by knight's service.

The pleas &c. of the two places (*placearum*) are worth 6s. 8d. yearly.

She died on Friday before St. Luke last. The aforesaid Margaret, aged 26 years, and Elizabeth, aged 21 years and more, daughters of the said Richard and Isabel, are their heirs.

*Writ*, 24 October, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Culne St. Ailwyn, 2 December, 35 Edward III.

Culne St. Ailwyn. A messuage, 2 virgates of land, a several pasture worth 40d. yearly, and 12s. rent from a rented virgate and a half of land, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by service of 15s. yearly, in joint feoffment with Richard de Haudlo, knight.

Hatherop. A messuage &c., a dovecot and a virgate of land, held in joint feoffment, as above, of the abbess of Lacok in chief by service of 5s.

Wyke. A messuage, 2 virgates of land and 30a. meadow, held in joint feoffment, as above, of Eustace Daberescourt by service of 15s. yearly.

She died on 20 October last. Margaret Chastelon and Elizabeth atte Pole, both of full age, daughters of the said Richard and Isabel, are her heirs.

(*Writ missing*).

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wy, 21 November, 35 Edward III.

Tremworth. The manor (extent given, including 100a. wood cut two years before her death and now lying 'copys'), held of the earl of Stafford by knight's service, amount not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 October, 35 Edward III. Heirs as first above, except that the age of Elizabeth is given as 22 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (7.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (14.) (Oxford.)*

# 101. GILBERT DE IMWORTH, knight.

*Writ*, 21 November, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Northampton, 6 January, 35 Edward III.

Wytefeld. The manor (extent given, including a carucate of arable containing 120a. and 2 fishponds not stocked), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2s. yearly by the hands of the sheriff and supporting (*ad sustentandum*) a brachet for the king, as the king's charter thereof shews.

Occle Magna. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a carucate of arable land containing 120a., worth nothing because lying uncultivated within (*sub*) the king's forest of Rokynham and destroyed every year by the king's deer), held of the earl of Pembroke, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, by homage and fealty and suit to the earl's court of

Yerdeley ; and 4 marks 6s. 8d. rent of free tenants, with a third part of a watermill let at farm, held of the abbot of Pyppewell by service of rendering 6s. 8d. yearly.

The deceased also held a moiety of a decayed dovecot.

He died on Monday after All Saints last. Thomas de Imworth his son, aged 26 years and more at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

There are no other profits that can be valued, and the deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (9.)*

**102. WILLIAM DE KERDISTON, or DE KERDESTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 15 January, 35 Edward III.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in Norfolk or Suffolk on the day of his death, but long before his death he gave the following to William his son and Cecily, his said son's wife, and their heirs :—

Kerdeston and Clakeston. The manors, held of the lord de Say by knight's service.

Helghton. The manor, held of the lady de Ros by knight's service.

He also gave the following manors to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Miles de Stapilton, knight, and William de Borgh, clerk, and their heirs :—

Sisterne. The manor, held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Neuton. The manor, held of William de Morle by knight's service.

Swanton. The manor, held of John Noers by knight's service.

Bulecamp, Henham and Stratford. The manors, co. Suffolk, held of the lady de Ros by knight's service.

He died on the eve of the Assumption last. William de Kerdiston, knight, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 36 Edward III.

Helagh in Ryth in Swaldale. A moiety of the manor, held of John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, by knight's service. It used to be in the hands of tenants at will and to render 40*l.* a year before this pestilence now prevailing (*emergentem*), but now the tenants render only 38*l.* by reason of it.

Hundmanby. A messuage, a toft and 15½ bovates of land, lately held by the deceased, have been in the king's hand in the custody of the escheator for many years by reason of a trespass made by Gilbert de Gaunt (who held them of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Hundmanby by knight's service and the service of rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff 14½*d.* for fines of the king's wapentake of Dikeryng), in alienating them to Adam de Gaunt his brother, deceased, without the king's licence. They were given to

Adam for life, with reversion to Gilbert and his heirs. Adam died in the time of the present king, on what day the jurors know not. The premises, with other lands &c. in the same town similarly held for life by Adam of the grant of Gilbert in form aforesaid, descended after the death of Adam to William de Kerdeston, knight, now deceased, and Peter de Malo Lacu 'le sisme,' as kinsmen and heirs of Gilbert de Gaunt, in fee simple; and Peter has sued his pourparty out of the king's hand by process of court. The premises are parcel of the manor of Hundmanby, which is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a barony, but for what part of the same barony the premises are held the jurors know not. They remain in the king's hand because William de Kerdeston, in his lifetime, did not sue them out of the king's hand.

He held no other lands in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday before St. Bartholomew last. John de Burghassh, knight, aged 18 years, son of his daughter Maud, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 November, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Saturday after St. Nicholas, 35 Edward III.

Skendelby. 16a. 1 perch of meadow and 16a. wood.

Wellepark. 10½a. wood, 119s. yearly rents, and perquisites of court worth 5s. yearly.

All held of the king in chief by the foreign service.

He died on 14 August last. William de Kerdeston, knight, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

Skendelby. A third part of a watermill, and 8a. 1 perch of meadow.

Wellepark. A third part of a pasture, worth 1 mark.

All held of the king in chief by the foreign service.

Pertenay. 4a. 3 perches of meadow, 11s. yearly rent, and an eighteenth part of the tolls of the fair and market, held of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service.

Of these John de Burghersh, knight, aged 17 years and more, is heir to the deceased, by reason that Roger de Kerdeston gave to his son William de Kerdeston, now deceased, father of William de Kerdeston that now is, and Margaret daughter of Edmund Bacon . . .  
[the rest of the document is illegible.]

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of William de Kerdeston, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 6 January, 39 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (indented) take at Wodebrigge, 18 January, 39 Edward III.

Stratford. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of Sir William de Ufford, service not known.

He died on 13 October, 35 Edward III. John de Burghayssh his kinsman, aged 19 years and more, is his heir. William de Kerdeston, his son, had possession of the premises from the time of his death until 10 January last, when the escheator took them into the king's hand, as it was declared (*constabat*) by writ of the

Exchequer that the deceased held of the king in chief in the counties of Lincoln and York.

*Writ of certiorari super modo et causa capcionis* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer as to why the third part of the manor of Stratford held by Hamo de Felton, knight, and Margaret his wife, as her dower, has been taken into the king's hand by them. 8 November, 41 Edward III.

*Similar writ* concerning the manors of William, son of William de Kerdeston, of Kerdeston, Claxton, Helgheton, Swanton Nowers, Riston, and Stratford, and his lands &c. in Helgeye, Southereye, Carleton, Bokenhamferye and Claxton in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; asking also why a previous mandate therein has not been obeyed. 15 November, 41 Edward III.

*Certificate (undated)* of the treasurer and barons. William de Kerdeston died on 14 October, 35 Edward III, and held of the king in chief the manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, by knight's service. This was taken into the king's hand immediately after his death, and on that pretext we have taken into the king's hand the manors of Kerdeston, Claxton and Helweton, which had not previously been seized. These manors the said William, with Margery his wife, held of the feoffment of Bartholomew Bateman and Master John de Brecham, clerk (whom the said William had previously enfeoffed thereof), to be held by the said William and Margery and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainders successively to Roger, son of the said William, and the heirs male of his body, William, brother of the said Roger, and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of William de Kerdeston. William de Kerdeston, Margery and Roger are dead without heirs male of their bodies, and William brother of Roger entered into the manors and held them, as was found by an inquisition taken before Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, and also by the admission of the said William brother of Roger in pleading before the treasurer and barons, and also by a charter shewn by him.

We have also taken the manor of Stratford, co. Suffolk, into the king's hand, because the same William de Kerdeston the father was seised of it in his demesne as of fee.

We have also taken the manor of Ryston into the king's hand out of the hands of William Clere, executor of the will of Robert Clere, to whom the deceased in his lifetime conveyed the same for a term of fourteen years, for a debt owed by the said Robert to the king, as we are assured by record.

As for the manor of Swanton Nowers and certain lands &c. in Suthereye and Helgey, co. Norfolk, and the manors of Sydestern and Neuton by Brecham and lands &c. in Claxton, Carleton and Bokenhamfery, co. Norfolk, and the manors of Henam and Bulcamp, co. Suffolk, they are not in the king's hand, but are delivered out of the king's hand to the aforesaid William de Kerdeston, Hamo de Felton and Margaret, his wife.

*Copy of a grant* by Bartholomew Bateman, knight, Robert Withfot, parson of a mediety of the church of Refham, and William, parson of the

church of Helghton, to William de Kerdeston, knight, and Margery, his wife, of the manors of Kerdeston, Clakeston and Helghton, co. Norfolk, together with all the lands &c. in Refham, Salle, Dallynge, Thimilthorp, Asshby, Carleton by Langgelee, Thurton, Langelee, South Walsham, Upton, Randeworde, Fissshlee, Apton, Thirston, Rokelound, Holviston and Surlyngham which the grantors had of the gift of the grantee William, to hold as in the above certificate. Witnesses : Robert de Morle, William de Calthorp, John de Hales, Walter Rose, Roger Bacoun, knights, Thomas Dages, Hugh Burglion, Thomas Withfot, John de Lympenowe and Walter Pascald. Clakes-ton, 8 February, 16 Edward III.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the deceased, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 December, 44 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Becles, Saturday after St Hilary, 44 Edward III.

Stratford. The manor and the advowson of the church, held of the prior of Theford, service not known.

He died on the eve of the Assumption, 35 Edward III. William de Kerdeston his son, aged 37 years and more, is his heir, and the king has been in possession of the premises since the death of the deceased and has received the issues, by what title the jurors know not.

NORFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Norwich, Friday after St. Hilary, 44 Edward III.

Ryston by Walcote. The manor, held of Thomas le Grey, knight, service not known.

Date of death as above. Heir, William de Kerdeston his son, aged 36 years and more.

The deceased demised the manor at farm to Robert Clere for 14 years from Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 28 Edward III, and by virtue of this demise William Clere, executor of the will of the said Robert, was in possession of it from the death of the deceased until Michaelmas, 40 Edward III, about which time it was taken into the king's hand, and the king has been in possession ever since, by what title the jurors know not.

*Writ of certiorari super causa capcionis* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer concerning the manor of Ryston, late of the deceased. 4 December, 44 Edward III.

(*Endorsed*) Enrolled in Hilary term in the 45th year, ro : 2.

*Certificate* of the treasurer and barons. It is found in the Memoranda of the king's 41st year, among the *Recorda* of Michaelmas term in a process touching William Clere and Walter Clere, that William Clere, son and heir of Robert Clere, in Michaelmas term at the end of the king's 40th year acknowledged (*cognovit*) that he was the executor of the will of the said Robert, and that the said Robert his father

held the manor of Ryston, co. Norfolk, free of rent, by demise of one William de Kerdeston, knight, for a term of fourteen years, of which seven years were unexpired at the time of the death of the said Robert, which occurred on Wednesday before Whitsunday, 34 Edward III, and that he (William) had possession thereof from the time of the said Robert's death. And because he acknowledged that he had for seven years after the death of Robert been in possession of the manor, in which Robert had no estate except for a term of years, so that it ought to be considered (*adjudicari*) as a chattel and not as a fee or freehold (*liberum tenementum*), thereby acknowledging himself administrator (*sic cognoscendo administrationem*) of the goods and chattels late of the said Robert, it was awarded that the manor should be taken into the king's hand, and that answer should be made to the king yearly for the profits thereof during the aforesaid term in part payment of 1000 marks which the king recovered for the 1000 marks which Robert bequeathed and assigned to the king in repayment of the king's moneys which he received and converted to his own use when he had the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich in Norfolk and Suffolk (which were in the king's hand by reason of the contempt &c. of William Bateman, late bishop), and also in repayment of the king's moneys received by him as collector and receiver of wools granted to the king in Norfolk and Suffolk. The sheriff was therefore directed to take the said manor out of the hand of the said William into the king's hand, and to be answerable for the issues.

It was also found in the same Memoranda of the king's 41st year, among the commissions of Trinity term, that the king by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer dated 13 July, 41 Edward III, committed to Joan de Mohun the custody of the manor of Ryston, extended at 35*l.* yearly, to hold for so long as the manor should be in the king's hand at a yearly farm of 35*l.*

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to examine the rolls &c. of the Exchequer and certify whether the manors of Stratford, co. Suffolk, and Ryston, co. Norfolk, are held of the king in chief or of others, and by what services. 22 April, 46 Edward III.

*Certificate* of the treasurer and barons. In the Book of Fees, which is kept in the Exchequer for evidence and not for record, it is found in Norfolk under the heading 'fees of Walter son of Robert' that Robert Baynard of Ryston holds a knight's fee and a half in Ryston of the said Walter, and that Fulk de Kercheston holds half a knight's fee in Ryston of the same. It is also found in the same book, in Suffolk under the heading 'fees of the honor of Relege,' that William de Stratford holds a knight's fee in Stratford of the same honor, and that Robert de Alneto holds half a knight's fee of the same honor. Moreover, it is found in the roll of particulars of the account of Nicholas de Castello and his fellows, collectors in the county of Norfolk of the aid of 40*s.* granted to the king in his 20th year, that they answer for 40*s.* for one knight's fee in Ryston held by Avelina

de Burnel and Burga de Vallibus of the heirs of Fulk Banyard, and by him of the king, and formerly held by Peter de Huntynghfeld, William de Huntynghfeld and William de Vallibus, and for 20s. for half a knight's fee in Ryston held by Maud de Kerston of the heirs of Fulk Baynard, and by him of the king, and formerly held by William de Kerston. It is also found in the roll of particulars of the account of Henry de Elmham and his fellows, collectors of the aforesaid aid in the county of Suffolk, that they answer for 20s. for half a knight's fee in Stratforde held by Joan de Stratforde, Richard Chervill and John de Stratforde, and formerly held by the heirs of William de Stratforde and Adam Chervill of William Mouchensy. Nothing more concerning the tenure of these manors has been found.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether the manors of Ryston and Stratford, late of William de Kerdeston, are held of the king in chief or of others, and by what services. 30 April, 46 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wodebrygge, Thursday after Ascension day, 46 Edward III.

The manor of Stratford is not held of the king in chief but of the prior of St. Mary, Theford, by service of half a knight's fee and 20s. yearly rent.

NORFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Riston, Monday after Ascension day, 46 Edward III.

The manor of Ryston is not held of the king in chief but was held of Thomas Grey, knight, as of his manor of Haddeston, by service of half a knight's fee and by rendering to the said manor of Haddeston at the end of every twenty four weeks throughout the year 40d. for 'castel warde.' Thomas Grey in his lifetime enfeoffed William Hoore of the manor of Haddeston to hold in fee simple. The manor of Riston is now held of this William Hoore, as of his manor of Haddeston, by the aforesaid services.

*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff of Suffolk, reciting the Suffolk inquisition of 18 January, 39 Edward III, and the inquisition taken on Saturday after St. Hilary, 44 Edward III, concerning the manor and advowson of Stratford, and requiring him to warn John Burgherssh, who is now of age, and John de Mohun of Dunsterre and Joan his wife, to which latter the king has committed the custody of that manor by letters under the seal of the Exchequer, to be before the king in the Chancery in the quindene of Easter next in order to shew cause why the king should not deliver the manor and advowson to William, son of William de Kerdeston, as son and heir of the said William. 15 February, 46 Edward III.

*Two endorsements :*

(i) by the sheriff that he had warned the said John, John and Joan as directed ; and

(ii) that they did not come into Chancery, so that it was awarded that the said William son of William should be restored to the manor and advowson.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Norfolk concerning the manor of Ryston, directing him to warn John Mohun of Dunsterre and Joan his wife as above; reciting the certificate of the treasurer and barons in reply to the writ of 4 December, 44 Edward III, and the escheator's inquisition taken on Friday after St. Hilary, 44 Edward III. 15 February, 46 Edward III.

*Endorsements* as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 159 (9).*

(*Writ missing.*)

NORFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Norwich, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 38 Edward III.

Swanton Noweris. The manor.

Sothereye and Helgeye. Lands and tenements (unspecified).

All the above are held of the abbot of Rameseye, services not known. Of these, long before his death, he enfeoffed William his son and Cecily his said son's wife, and their heirs, in fee.

Kerdiston, Claxston and Helweton. The manors, held of the duke of Lancaster, the duke of Clarence and William de Morle, services not known. Of these he enfeoffed Bartholomew Bateman and Master John de Brecham, clerk, by charter, and they re-enfeoffed him and Margery his wife, to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainders successively to Roger, son of the deceased, and the heirs male of his body, William brother of Roger, and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the deceased. William de Kerdiston, Margery his wife and Roger his son died without heirs male; William brother of Roger survives, and holds the manors and has been in possession of them since the death of his father by virtue of the aforesaid re-enfeoffment.

Sydesterne and Neweton by Brecham. The manors.

Claxton, Carleton and Bokenham Ferie. Lands and tenements (unspecified).

All the above are held of the duke of Clarence and the lord de Say, services not known. Of these, long before his death, he enfeoffed William de Bergh, clerk, Robert Fallegate, clerk, and Edmund de Stinton, by charter, and they were in possession until his death and for a quarter of a year afterwards, and then granted them to Margaret (*sic*), his wife, for life. The said William, Robert, Edmund and Margaret have been in possession since the said feoffment and since his death.

SUFFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Saxmondham, 12 November, 38 Edward III.

Stratford. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of William de Ufford, service not known. John de Bourghayssh, his kinsman, aged 19 years and more, is his heir.

William, son of the deceased, has been in possession of the manor since his father's death, it is not known by what title.

Henam and Bulcampe. The manors, held of the duke of [Clarence] and the lord de Say, services not known. Long before his death the

deceased enfeoffed William de Bergh &c., as in the last inquisition, and they, after his death, granted the manors to Margaret his wife, as in the same inquisition.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (16).*

**103. THOMAS KEYNES, KAYNGNYS, KAYNZ, DE KAYNES or DE KEYNES.**

*Writ*, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yvele, Saturday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Compton Martyn. A third part of the manor, held of James Audele by knight's service.

Est Douelishsh. The manor, held of William earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

West Douelishsh. The manor, held of the same earl by knight's service.

He died on 29 October \* last. John Keynes his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Wynkelegh, Monday before St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Wynkelegh Kaynz. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 9*a.* meadow, a watermill, 100*a.* great wood, and 3*l.* 1*½d.* rent, held of Edward le Despenser, knight, by knight's service for half a knight's fee. The tithing (*dec'*) of Wynkelegh Tracy used, time out of mind, to present the assize of bread and ale and other things pertaining to the king's court (*curiam regalem*), but has withdrawn itself for the last eight years to the damage each year of 40*d.*

Thorn in the hundred of Hertelond. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John de Dynham, knight, in free socage by service of 6*d.* yearly and 1*lb.* pepper.

Weringiston. A carucate of land and 10*a.* meadow, tenure † not stated.

John de Kaynz his son, aged 9 years and more, is his heir. The deceased died on Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, this year. He held other lands &c. of the king in chief by knight's service in other counties.

*Writ*, 18 December, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andever, 28 December, 35 Edward III.

Tangelegh. A third part of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. It is in the hands of bondmen, whose rents and services amount to 71*s.* yearly. The pleas &c. of the court are worth 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 October ‡ last. Heir as last above.

---

\* Written over an erasure.

† The Exchequer copy says: "held of Edward prince of Wales for the fourth part of a knight's fee."

‡ Written over an erasure. The Exchequer copy gives 10 August last as the date of death.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Neuport in the Isle of Wight, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

Neuton in the Isle of Wight. A messuage, a dovecot, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 100 sheep, 60*s.* rent, and pleas &c. of court worth 18*d.* yearly, held of Isabel, the king's daughter, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The premises were let at farm by the deceased to John de Burgham, who has paid his farm for last year and for the two following years.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 August last. Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (10.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (7.) (Southampton.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (20.) (Devon.)*

#### 104. MARGARET DE KEYNES.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Blanford, Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III.

Kayneston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Combe Keynes. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday before the Nativity of the Virgin last. John de Keynes her son, aged 21 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (11.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (8.)*

#### 105. JOHN DE LEGHE.

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held of the honor of Pontefract, which is in the king's hand on account of the death of Henry duke of Lancaster. The writ relates only to lands held of the said honor. 10 July, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pontefr  ct, Thursday the morrow of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Middelton. A capital messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, a wood lately cut, 28 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will, each containing 7*a.* and a watermill, held of the honor of Pontefract by homage and fealty and the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and suit to the court of the honor every three weeks. One Gilbert de Leghe formerly held the premises in demesne as of fee, and by his charter gave them to John de Leghe, now deceased, and Clarice his wife, lately deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William de Leghe, brother of the said John, and his heirs.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere, as the jurors understand.

He died on 13 May last, the honor of Pontefract being then in the king's hand by the death of the duke of Lancaster. Thomas de Leghe, son of the said John and Clarice, aged 16 years and unmarried, is their heir. A certain William de Leghe has taken away (*elongavit*) the said Thomas out of the honor, the jurors know not where.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (12.)*

**106. THOMAS DE LAMBORNE.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 20 September, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmisford, Saturday after St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Copisfoldeall in Gyngemergrete. The manor, held of Maud, countess of Oxford, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee.

He died on Wednesday before the Nativity of the Virgin last. William de Lamborne his son, aged 18 years and 24 weeks, is his heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Polstede, Thursday before St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Polsted. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survived him for 8 weeks, of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reileghe, by knight's service. The extent includes a park and gives details of services, including a custom called 'oxepans' at Christmas, worth 20*d.*, and a payment for watch (*vigilacione*) amounting to 5½*d.* yearly.

Boxford. A messuage, 34*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood and 35*s.* yearly rent, held of the abbot of St. Edmund by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly and suit to the abbot's court every three weeks.

Date of death and heir as above. The heir, as above, is in the wardship of Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (13.)*

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Copewold, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

Copewold. The manor, as above.

He died on 24 September.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (2.)*

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Polsted, 6 October, 35 Edward III.

Polsted. The manor, held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of four knights' fees.

Date of death as last above. Walter de Leyre is bailiff in fee of the honor of Reilegh, and claims to be escheator thereof. William de Hinton is his under-bailiff and deputy, and has taken the issues of the manor since Thomas's death.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (23.)*

**107. SIBYL LOVERAS.**

*Writ*, 8 January, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andever, 18 January, 35 Edward III.

Annesavage. A messuage and a carucate of land, held for life of the heir of the earl of March, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, by

demise of Roger Norman, of the inheritance of Margaret daughter of Agnes Norman sister of the said Roger, married to John Chaumberlayn, with remainder after the death of the said Sibyl to Roger and his heirs.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 6 October last. Heir not known, but the premises in Annesavage ought to remain to the aforesaid Margaret, aged 40 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (14.)*

#### 108. WARIN LATYMER.

*Commission* to Richard de Wydevill, sheriff of Northampton, Walter Parles and William Fililod, escheator in co. Northampton, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Warin, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death ; also as to any lands alienated by him, and whether the tenants of any lands so alienated, or Lora late the wife of Thomas Latymer, who held lands &c. of the inheritance of the said Warin in dower, or her tenants, made attornment to the alienees. The sheriff is to summon a jury. 12 March, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Wardon, 2 April, 35 Edward III.

Wardon. A third part of the manor, lately held in dower of his inheritance by Lora late the wife of Thomas de Latymer, now deceased, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Wardon.

He died about the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 23 Edward III, at the end of the pestilence. John Latymer his son, then a minor, was his heir, who afterwards died in Gascony within three months after the taking of King John of France there, and had then been of full age for three years and more. Warin, brother of the said John, aged 19 years at the feast of St. Laurence last, is heir of the said John.

Warin Latymer in his lifetime alienated two parts of the manor to Walter Plesy, late parson of the church of Wardon, and Roger de Wakerle, late parson of the church of Braybrok, in fee, and granted them the third part held in dower by Lora as above. Lora never attorned to the said Walter and Roger, nor did John Jones or Robert Umfray, her free tenants. The above alienation and grant were made 26 years ago, as the jurors understand. Walter and Roger re-enfeoffed the said Warin and Katharine, his wife, who survives, of the two parts by a fine. Katharine has been in possession of the third part since her husband's death and has received the issues up to now without title in law.

The said Warin 16 years ago demised by sealed deed a messuage and half a virgate of land in Wardon, parcel of the manor, to John Jones and Juliana his wife, and John their son, for their lives, without the king's licence, at a rent of 12s. yearly ; and 13 years ago demised by sealed deed to Agnes Sore, now wife of John Willy, a messuage and 7a. land in the same for her life, without the king's licence, at a rent of 8s. yearly ; and 12 years ago alienated to Emma Geffes, now wife

of Stephen Hikkes, by sealed deed, a messuage in fee simple, without the king's licence.

Upton and Duston. A messuage and a carucate of land, and 5 marks rent by the hands of the prior of Daventre, held jointly with the aforesaid Katharine, who survives, of others than the king, by divers services.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (15.)*

#### 109. KATHARINE LATYMER.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 18 August, 35 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Langetoun, Saturday after the Epiphany, 35 Edward III.

Foxton. 53s. 9d. rent in the manor, held of William de Burton, knight, by knight's service.

Smeton. 5 marks rent, held of Hugh Turville, service not known.

Gumley. 76s. rent and a wood, held of the aforesaid William de Burton by knight's service.

Langeton. 6l. rent, held of Thomas de Asteley by knight's service.

She held all the above for her life jointly with Warin Latimer, late her husband.

She died on Monday the eve of St. Laurence last. Thomas de Latymer son of Warin Latymer, aged 20 years and more at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is her heir.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 18 August, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Wardon, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

Wardon. The manor (extent given, including the hundred, several pastures called 'la Haye' and 'Alstonmore,' two ruined dovecots, a market, and a custom of 13s. 4d. called 'frythsylver'), held for life jointly with Warin Latymer, late her husband, of the king in chief by service of rendering 75s. yearly to Rokyngham castle, 24s. yearly to the prioress of Wroxhale, and 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Daventre. 4l. 10s. rent by the hands of the prior of Daventre, similarly held for life of the heir of Nicholas de Brunby, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 2s. yearly.

Upton by Northampton. A toft and 24a. land, similarly held for life of the heir of Rose late the wife of Nicholas Parles, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 5s. yearly and by rendering 40d. to the master of the hospital of St. John, Northampton.

Duston by Northampton. A virgate and three parts of a virgate of land let at farm for 5s. yearly, held for life of John Grey of Rotherfeld by service of 6s. yearly, and of the prior of Lenton by service of 3s. 2d. yearly.

Northampton. A tenement with garden and a plot of meadow called 'Kyngeshale,' let at farm for 40s. yearly, similarly held for life of the reeve (*de prepositura*) of the town by service of rendering 8s. 6d. yearly.

Braybroke. The castle and town (extents given), a carucate of arable, and 5a. meadow, called 'le Esthalfee,' with 26s. 8d. rent of free tenants in Little Boudon and a court there every three weeks, and 30s. rent of customary tenants in Deseborough and Ryshton, all similarly held for life, jointly with Warin her husband, of Edward prince of Wales by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent of the castle includes a stew (*stagnum*) called 'le Lay,' worth nothing because not stocked.

Two other carucates of land in demesne, 10a. meadow and 3½l. rent, with the advowsons of the church and of a chapel, called 'le Westhalfee,' are held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12d. yearly.

Deseborough. 8s. rent by the hands of a bondman, and 4a. wood called 'Loutlonde,' held for life.

Rothewell. 8l. rent, similarly held for life of Maud, one of the daughters and heirs of Henry duke of Lancaster, still surviving, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Carleton. 4s. 6d. rent with the court there held every three weeks, held for life of ancient demesne, service not known.

Weldon. 24s. rent of bondmen, held for life of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of rendering 16s. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Thomas Latymer, aged as above, is son and heir of Warin Latymer.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (16.)*

# 110. JOHN LENVEYSY.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 14 September, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Henlegh, 23 September, 35 Edward III.

Hoggenorton. The manor (extent given, including a windmill, 2 carucates arable containing 400a., and a park), held for life of the king in chief by knight's service by virtue of a fine levied at Westminster in the quindene of Easter, 33 Edward III, between John Lenveysy, querent, and William de Boukgebrugge, parson of the church of Farlee, John de Langele, parson of the church of Ysnamstede, John Abel, parson of the church of Ayot Monfichet, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Hungerforde, deforciant, whereby John Lenveysy acknowledged the manor to be the right of William de Boukgebrugge, and in return the said William, John, John and Thomas for themselves and the heirs of William granted that the manor, held for life by Millicent late the wife of Richard de Stonlegh of the inheritance of the said William, with reversion to the said William, John, John and Thomas, should remain after the death of Millicent to the said John Lenveysy for life, and after his death to John his son and Joan his son's wife, daughter of Thomas de Mussenden, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died on 15 September last. John his son, aged 9 years and more, is his heir, and the manor ought to remain to him by virtue of the fine.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 22 September, 35 Edward III.

West Wyttenham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Stafford (service not stated). Of this manor the deceased long before his death enfeoffed Thomas de Mussenden and Isabel his wife, and John son of John Lenveysy and Joan his wife, to hold for the life of the feoffor. The reversion belongs to John son of the aforesaid John Lenveysy by virtue of the fine mentioned in the last inquisition.

Date of death, heir and remainder as above.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 21 September, 35 Edward III.

Combe Byset. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. Of this manor the deceased long before his death enfeoffed Thomas de Mussenden and Isabel his wife, and John Lenveysy and Joan his wife, as above; the remainder belongs to John Lenveysy, the son, by virtue of the fine mentioned above.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (17.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 15. (15.) (Berks.)*

**111. ROBERT DE LANGELE**, citizen and butcher of London.

*Writ* to the mayor and escheator, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

**LONDON.** *Inq.*, 4 January, 35 Edward III.

He died on 2 October, 22 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Bride in the suburb.\* A tenement, which in his testament proved and enrolled he bequeathed to Walter de Netleswell and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Robert, and the heirs of their bodies. The said Joan is dead without heir of her body, and Robert has no heirs. Walter survives, and after his death the reversion of the premises belongs to the king. The tenement is held of the king [in burgage], as is the whole city.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (18.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (17.)*

**112. THOMAS DE LANGLEGH, or DE LANGELE**, knight.

*Writ*, 15 November, 35 Edward III.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* made at Fordyngbrigg, 8 January, 35 Edward III.

Burgate. The manor (extent given, including a park of 40*a.*), with the hundred of Forde, the pleas of the hundred court being worth 100*s.* yearly, held for life of the inheritance of Margaret Tracy, late his wife, deceased, of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

He died on 22 October last. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir, but the aforesaid manor ought not to remain to him, but to [the king †] and his heirs [as an escheat because †] Margaret Tracy died without heirs.

\* The name of the parish in the Chancery inquisition is written over an erasure. The Exchequer inquisition gives it as St. Nicholas at the Shambles.

† The words between brackets are supplied from the Exchequer inquisition.

*Writ*, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* (*much defaced with gall* \*) made at Langele, 28 January, 35 Edward III.

Langele. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of providing a man to be keeper of the forest of Wichewod.

Walcot. A messuage and 15*a.* land, held of Sir Edward le Spencer by knight's service.

Shorthampton. A messuage, a dovecot, a carucate of land and 13*a.* meadow, held of the same by knight's service.

Ascote Toly. A meadow called 'Sausughusham' containing 3*a.*, held of the earl of Northampton by knight's service.

Ascote Earl. 20*s.* rent, held of the same by knight's service.

Shipton. A toft, a watermill, 100*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, held of Sir Edward Spencer by knight's service.

Midelton. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, held of the same by knight's service.

All the above the deceased held jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, by feoffment of Geoffrey, vicar of the church of Shupton under Wichewode, and Walter, vicar of the church of Boxford.

He died on 5 October last. Alice his sister, aged 30 years and more, married to John Honyngdon, John, son of John Seint Johan the son of Katharine the wife Nicholas Seint Johan, another sister, aged 10 years, and Percival Simeon, aged 30 years and more, son of his third sister (name not given and husband's name left blank), are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (6 and 22.)*

### 113. THOMAS DE LILLYNGSTON, or LYLLYNGSTON.

*Writ*, 10 July, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Burcestre, Friday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Lyllingston. A messuage, a windmill, a carucate of land containing 120*a.*, and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service. There are also 2 half-virgates of land, the rents and services of each of which are worth 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly. He also held a messuage and a carucate of land there of Robert de Stepulton by service of a pair of spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 June last. Thomas atte Well, aged 30 years, and Geoffrey Thorbarn, aged 35 years and more, his kinsmen, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 159. (20.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (4.)*

### 14. JOHN LAUNDELS.

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Farndon, 3 November, 35 Edward III.

---

\* The greater part is here supplied from the Exchequer inquisition.

Fernham. A messuage, two dovecots and a close, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow common after hay time, pasture for 4 horses, 8 oxen and 200 sheep in common, 7 virgates of bondmen and 12*d.* pleas of court, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Shryvenham. A messuage, a carucate of land and 12*a.* meadow called 'Foyersmull,' held of the king in chief by service of offering two capons when the king comes into those parts, saying as he offers them 'you shall have them another time but not now' (*dicendo sibi et proferendo dictos capones alias habebitis set non . . .*). There is also pasture for 2 horses, 8 oxen and 200 sheep in common.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 October last. John Laundels his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Bampton, 4 November, 35 Edward III.

Westwell. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 20*s.* yearly; and a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the rector of Edyndon, service not known.

Kenycote. A moiety of the manor, held of the lord de Plecy by knight's service.

Lewe. Two parts of a messuage and of a virgate of land, held of John le Eyr by service of 2*s.* 8*d.*; and a messuage, 13½*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of the manor of Bampton Talbot by service of 2*s.* 4½*d.*

Westweld. A messuage and 54*a.* land, held of the manor of Bampton Talbot by service of a rose.

Bampton. A messuage, 8*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Richard de Goldesburgh by service of 4*s.*

Dokelynton. 3*a.* meadow, held of William Breton by service of 16*d.*

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 160. (1.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (15.) (Oxford.)*

## 115. WILLIAM DE LANCASTRE.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at . . ., Tuesday (?), 4 March, 36 Edward III.

Skirwyth. Eight years ago he was seised of the manor of Skirwyth in fee, and gave it to Robert de Merton, rector of the church of Neubigging, and Thomas de Bampton, who are seised thereof. It is held of Thomas de Burgh of the county of York by service of rendering 32*s.* yearly.

He died on 7 October last, 35 Edward III. William his son, aged 17 years, is his heir.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, 3 March, 36 Edward III.

Rydal. The manor (extent given, including a chief messuage in ruins and a park with deer, the pasture worth only 13*s.* 4*d.* because of the abundance of pasture in those parts, and a plot (*placea*) called 'le

Dale'), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as parcel of the barony of Kendale. He held no other lands &c. in the county, but he was seised formerly of the undermentioned manors of Holgill and Milnburn and lands in Depedale, which, long before his death, he gave to Edmund, parson of the church of Gressemer, Robert de Merton, parson of the church of Neubigginge, and William de Brampton, parson of the church of Dufton, who are still seised thereof.

Holgill. The manor is held of the abbot and convent of Shap by homage and service of 7s. 6d. yearly for cornage.

Milnburn. The manor is held of Roger de Clifford by homage and service of 21s. 8d. for cornage, and by service of rendering to the same Roger and his heirs 4l. yearly for blanch farm (*alba firma*).

Depedale. The premises there are held of John de Coupeland and his wife, as of the fees late of William de Coucy, as the jurors understand, by homage and fealty.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 17 years and more, and not married at the time of his father's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 160. (2.)*

# 116. JOHN DE LUNGEVILL, or LONGVILL.

*Writ*, 30 September, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Coton by Northampton, Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

Little Billing. The manor (extent given, including two stews (*stagna*) not stocked), held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, of the king in chief, as of the fee of Schokes, by service of one knight's fee.

Great Billyng. 30s. rent of free tenants, held jointly as above of the fee of Barry by knight's service.

Molton. 26s. rent of free tenants, held of Ralph Basset of Drayton by knight's service.

Northampton. 4l. rent by the hands of the reeves (*prepositorum*) of the town, held in fee of the king in chief by service of 26d. yearly.

Horpol. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held in fee of Sir John Verdoon by service of 1d. yearly. These tenements are in the king's hand for want of a tenant.

Wotton. A manor, 120a. arable, 4a. meadow, 8s. rent of free tenants and 50s. rent of bondmen, with a ruined dovecot within the manor, held in fee jointly with Isabel, as above.

Coton and Hardyngsthorpe. A plot of meadow held jointly as above.

The premises in Wotton, Coton and Hardyngsthorpe are held of Thomas de Preston, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret last. John Longvill his son, aged 6 years and more at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 160. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (11.)*

**117. JOHN DE LUNGEVILLERS, knight.***Writ*, 16 March, 35 Edward III.NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Hoghton, 20 April, 35 Edward III.

Tuxford. A messuage, a ruined dovecot, a carucate of land, 5*a.* meadow, 17*s.* 3½*d.* rent of free tenants and a third part of 1*lb.* pepper, 20*s.* rent of bondmen, 8*l.* rent of tenants at will, and pleas &c. of court worth 5*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of half a knight's fee, and charged with yearly rents of 5 marks to a chaplain celebrating in the church of Tuxford and 3*s.* 11½*d.* to John de Bekeryng.

Laxton. A messuage, a ruined dovecot, a carucate of land, 26*a.* meadow, a moiety of 2 woods, a windmill, 39*s.* 1*d.* rent of free tenants, 20*s.* rent of bondmen, 30*s.* rent of tenants for life, 5 marks rent of tenants at will, and pleas &c. of court worth 5*s.* yearly, held of Adam de [Everyng]ham by service of ½*d.* yearly, and charged with 18*d.* yearly to the master of the hospital of Ossyngton, ½*lb.* cummin yearly to the lord of Egmonton, 12*d.* yearly to the lord of Knesale, and a quarter of wheat yearly, worth 4*s.*, to a perpetual chaplain celebrating in the church of Laxton.

Le Morhous. 29*s.* 5*d.* rent of free tenants, and 1*lb.* pepper, held of Adam de Everyngham by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by homage and fealty.

Allerton. A moiety of a watermill, worth only 2*s.* a year because no one is bound to do suit thereat, and 18*s.* 2*d.* rent of free tenants, held of John Fitz William by homage and fealty.

Eton. 6*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Wolreton by fealty.

Carlton. 2½*a.* meadow, held of John de Sutton by fealty.

Hoghton. A messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land, held of Nicholas Monbocher by service of a rose yearly.

Elkesleye. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of tenants for life, held of the abbot of Rufford, service not known.

Grymeston. 44*s.* 7½*d.* rent of free tenants, held of Hugh Hastyng' by service of a rose yearly, and charged with a payment of 4*d.* yearly to the master of the hospital of Ossynton.

Welhagh. 21*s.* 4*d.* rent of tenants for life, held of Hugh Hastyng' by service of 10½*d.* yearly.

Kirketon and Walesby. 13*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the abbot of Rufford, service not known.

Ratford. 23*s.* in the town, held of the king in chief by fee-farm as a free burgage.

Wellum Morhous. 8*s.* rent, held of the earl of Pembroke, as of the soke of Oswaldbec, by fealty; and this rent is divisible among the heirs male of the deceased, to wit, his sons Thomas and John, by the custom of the said soke.

Stretton. 2½*a.* land, held of the same earl, as of the same soke, by service of 2*d.* yearly, divisible as above.

Fenton. 2*s.* rent, held of the same earl, as of the same soke, by fealty and service of 4*d.* yearly, divisible as above.

Littelburgh. 11*s.* rent from a cottage, a common oven, a bovat of land

and a twentieth part of a ferry over the river Trent, held of the same earl, as of the same soke, by fealty, and divisible as above.

Skeggeby. A garden with croft, a dovecot, a plot of land called 'Scrathaw,' 8*a.* meadow, a windmill and 8*l.* rent of tenants at will, held of John Fitz William by homage and fealty and 'wardfee,' and charged with yearly payments of 5 marks to Richard de Kirketon, chaplain, for life, and 20*s.* to William de Hakenthorp for life, by grant of the deceased.

Egmanton. A messuage, a dovecot, a windmill, 138*a.* land, 22*a.* meadow and 11*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.* rent of free tenants, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of Richard de Pensax and John Bartilmew.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 March last. Thomas his son, aged 5½ years at the feast of St. Gregory last, is his heir.

*Commission* to Robert de Morton, Richard de Pensax and John Wheteley in the counties of York and Nottingham in the terms of a writ of *diem clausit extremum*. 30 April, 35 Edward III.

*Extent headed* :—

"By virtue of this commission we have taken into the king's hand all the lands and tenements whereof John de Lungevilers died seised in his demesne as of fee in the counties of Nottingham and York, and the remainder of the execution of this commission appears in the extents sewn to the said commission."

YORK. *Extent* made before Robert de Morton and John de Wheteley at Bautre, Sunday after Ascension day, 35 Edward III.

The deceased was seised of :—

Gergrove. The manor, which, long after his marriage to Elizabeth his wife, he demised to John de Pudsay for life at a yearly rent of 100*s.* as it is believed, but the jurors know not for certain. On his death this rent descended to Thomas, his son and heir. The manor was held of Thomas de Musgrave, knight, by service of 1*lb.* pepper and by suit of court every three weeks at the manor of Skypton.

Armeleye. 6*s.* rent of free tenants, 3 messuages, 3 tofts and 3 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 32*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held of Robert de Nevill, as of the manor of Farneley, services not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 March last. Thomas his son, aged 5½ years at the time of his father's death, is his heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Extent* made before Robert de Morton, Richard de Pensax and John de Whetley at Retford, Saturday after Ascension day, 35 Edward III (*much defaced and stained with gall*).

Tuxford. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of half a knight's fee, in conjunction with John de Bekeryng, Richard de . . . , knight, Thomas de Meryng and Edward Louftoft, parceners of the other two parts of the manor. There is a weekly market on Monday and a yearly fair on the feast

of the Exaltation of the Cross. Charges as in the preceding Nottingham inquisition; the rent of 3*s.* 11½*d.* to John de Bekeryng is from certain tofts &c. in the extent.

Laxton. A messuage, a ruined dovecot, a carucate and a half of land, 26½*a.* meadow, a watermill, a moiety of two small pieces of woodland, 39*s.* 1*d.* rent of free tenants, rent of 24 tenants holding 24 (?) messuages and 2½ bovates, 18 tenants of 18 cottages, rent from 15 bovates and 15 cottages . . ., and pleas of court with a leet for all tenants and residents held twice a year viz: after Easter and after Michaelmas; held of Adam de Everyngham, knight, by service of ½*d.* yearly, except a plot of meadow which is held of the master of [the hospital of] Ossyngton by service of 18*d.*, and plots of land held respectively of William de Everyngham, knight, by service of ½*lb.* cummin, and the earl of Northampton by service of 12*d.* The whole has been charged time out of mind with a quarter of wheat yearly to a chaplain in the church of Laxton.

Laxton Morhous. 25*s.* 1*d.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* pepper, and 2 tenants at will holding 2 tofts, an acre of land and a plot of meadow at a rent of 2*s.*, held of Adam de Everyngham in chief by homage and fealty and the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Skegby. A garden with croft, a dovecot, a windmill, a plot of land called 'Scrathagh land,' 8*a.* meadow, 24 messuages and 40 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will, a small plot of woodland called 'Scrathagh,' and a several pasture called 'le Longhegg,' held of John Fitz William, knight, by homage and fealty and a service called 'wardfe.' After his marriage to Elizabeth, his wife, the deceased granted to Richard de Kercketon, chaplain, 5 marks yearly for life, and to William de Hacunthorp 20*s.* yearly for life, out of the premises.

Hoghton. A messuage, a moiety of a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, 7 cottages held in fee, and a watermill and a fulling-mill on the river Ydell, held for life of the gift of Isabel de Chaunse, with reversion to Nicholas Monbocher, kinsman and heir of the said Isabel, a minor in the king's wardship. All the premises are held of the said Nicholas Monbocher by service of a rose, and charged with 2*d.* yearly to the vicar of Walesby.

Allerton. A moiety of a watermill, worth 2*s.* yearly and no more because no one is bound to do suit at it, and 26*s.* 10*d.* rent of free tenants, held of John Fitz William in chief by homage and fealty.

Little Drayton. 1*a.* 1¾*r.* meadow, held of John Fitz William in chief, service not known.

Eton. 6*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Wolryngton, service not known.

Carleton. 2½*a.* meadow, held of John de Sutton by fealty only.

Elkesley. 3 tenants at will paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for 2 bovates of land, held of the abbot of Rufford in chief, service not known.

Grymston. 24*s.* 7½*d.* rent, and 3 cottages and 3 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will, held of Hugh de Hastynges in chief by service of a rose yearly, and charged with 4*d.* yearly to the master of the hospital of Ossington.

Welhagh. 3½ cottages in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*,

and 4½ cottages in the hands of tenants at will rendering 8s., held of Hugh Hastings by service of 3s. 3d. yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

Kercketon and Walesby. 13d. rent of free tenants, held in chief of the abbot of Rufford, service not known; and 33s. yearly rent in Grymston, Welhagh, Kercketon and Walesby, held for life by demise of Isabel de Chaunse, with reversion to Nicholas Monbocher, kinsman and heir of the said Isabel, a minor in the king's wardship.

Retford. 23s. 4d. rent, held of the king in chief by fee-farm.

Wellum Morhous. 4 cottages in the hands of tenants at will paying 8s. yearly, held of the earl of Pembroke, as of his soke of Oswalbek, by fealty only. They are divisible between the heirs male of the deceased, to wit, his sons Thomas and John, by the custom of the soke.

Stretton. 2½a. meadow, held in chief of the earl, as above, by service of 2½d., and divisible as above.

Fenton. A cottage, held of the earl, as above, by fealty and service of 4d., and divisible as above.

Littelburgh. 3 cottages, and also a cottage, a common oven and a twentieth part of a ferry over the river Trent, held of the earl as above by fealty, and divisible as above.

Egmanton. A messuage, a dovecote, a windmill, 2 carucates of arable land, 22a. meadow and 12l. 7½d. rent, held jointly with Elizabeth, his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the grant of Richard de Pensax and John Bartilmew, vicar of Tuxford, of the lord de Moubray by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 March last. Thomas his son, aged 5½ years at the time of his death, is his heir.

*Summary* (undated) of the extents made before the commissioners, shewing a division into three equal parts.

*C. Edw. III. File 160. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (17.) (Notts.)*

# 118. HENRY DUKE OF LANCASTER.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leycestre, Saturday after St. George, 35 Edward III.

Leycestre. The castle, manor and honor, held of the king in chief. The manor (extent given) includes 8l. sterling from perquisites of 'portmonnesmot,' 106s. 8d. from perquisites of views of frankpledge of the town, 100s. from the assize of ale, 40s. from butchers' stalls, 10s. from rents of booths (*seldarum*) in the market, a watermill charged with 100s. yearly to Master Nicholas le Cok, a windmill, and a wood called 'le Frith.'

Hynkeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the above honor. The extent includes 4s. from perquisites of halimotes and the reversion of a plot called the Castle and a carucate of land after the death of Joan Hastings and John, her son. The manor is charged with a yearly rent of 10 marks to Richard de Schelton, knight, for life.

Schelton. The manor (extent given). The extent includes agistments in Tolou park and 3s. 4d. from perquisites of halimotes. The manor is charged with 10*l.* yearly for life to Peter de Melborne, 8*l.* yearly for life to John Marreys, 40s. yearly for life to Nicholas Spicer, 30s. yearly for life to Robert Porter, 13s. 4d. yearly for life to Hugh Cok, 13s. 4d. yearly for life to Richard Cartere, and 100s. [yearly] for life to John de Claybroke.

Hynkeley. The manor is also charged with 10 marks yearly for life to John de Hastings and 20s. yearly for life to William de Stillinton.

Leycestre. The manor is charged with 30s. yearly for life to William Squiler, 30s. 5d. yearly for life to Beatrice, recluse there, 100s. yearly for life to Adam de Derby, 30s. yearly for life to William Fauconer, 26s. 8d. yearly for life to John Knotting, 5 marks yearly for life to William de Isham, clerk, 40s. yearly for life to John Hastings, 9*l.* [yearly] for ever to the prior of Ware, 7*l.* 19s. 1½*d.* yearly to the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard and their successors, 6*l.* [yearly] to the abbot of Leycestre and his successors, 10s. yearly to the canons of St. Mary de Castro, 10s. yearly for ever to the master and brethren of Burton Lazars, 10s. yearly for ever to the nuns of Wroxale, 6s. 8d. [yearly] to the prior of Oselescroft, and 101s. 8d. yearly to the abbess of Préaux (*de Pratellis*) in Normandy.

Schelton. The manor is also charged with 62s. 2d. yearly to Walter de Legh for life.

Dersford. The manor (extent given). The extent includes 3s. from perquisites of halimotes, 10s. from herbage of a garden and of 'les Leyes' called 'le Grete,' and 30s. from the farm of a watermill. The manor is charged with 100s. yearly to John Haward, receiver, for life, 20s. yearly to Simon del Halle for life, 30s. yearly to Richard de Cravene for life, and 5 marks yearly to Walter de Irland for life.

There are in the county four views of frankpledge in the bailiwick of Selby, four in that of Carleton, and two in that of Schulton. There are also two views yearly at Dersford, and two at Hynkeley. Of all these the duke died seised.

He died on Tuesday before the Annunciation last. Maud and Blanche his daughters, aged respectively 22 years and more and 19 years and more, are his heirs.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Kelnyngworth, Tuesday before St. George, 35 Edward III.

Keneluuorth. The castle and manor (extent given), held in demesne as of fee. The extent contains the names of the following tenants for life :—Nicholas Forcer and Margaret his wife, William de Stillinton, Richard Charreour, Roger Corour and Robert de la Fermerie. There are two watermills and an enclosed park.

Asthull. 8 marks rent from a manor so called, demised for that sum to Nicholas Percy for life, the reversion of the manor belonging to the duke; tenure of the manor not known.

Wotton. 4 marks rent, the reversion of 5 marks rent held for life by John

Fauconer, and two views of frankpledge ; held of John de Clynton, service not known.

Shirevesleye. 50s. rent, tenure and service unknown.

Baddeslegh. 5 marks rent of demesne lands and meadows let at farm for that sum, and 16s. rent of free tenants, held of John de Conyngesby by service of 8*d.* yearly and suit at his two courts.

Lappeuorth. 10s. rent.

Bringkelowe. Two views yearly.

Mershton Botiler. Two views of frankpledge.

Ilmedon. Two views of frankpledge.

Date of death and heirs as above.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* \* taken at Blanford, Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 35 Edward III.

Kyngeston Lacy. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

[Winterborn Minster]. 77*s.* 3*d.* rent.

Wymbourne Holt. [The chase].

Baddebury. The hundred, held of the king in chief . . .

Shapwyk. The manor (extent illegible), held of the king in chief . . .

[Maiden Neuton. The hundred].

The manor of Kyngeston is charged with life annuities to John de Bokelond, knight, Thomas de Bokelond (6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*), John Codeford and Isabel his wife, Robert le Couk (26*s.* 8*d.* and 5 quarters of wheat), Thomas Caundeler (1 quarter of barley worth 3*s.*), John de Rochesfote (10*l.*), and others (illegible).

He died on Tuesday before the Annunciation last. His daughter [Maud] aged 23, married to William duke of Seland, and Blanche, aged 18 and more, married to John earl of Richmond, the king's son, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 19 May, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Annunciation last. His daughters Blanche, aged 21 years and more, married to John earl of Richmond, and Maud, aged 26 years and more, married to William duke of Holland, are his heirs.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.*† made at Winchester, Monday the feast of St. Petronilla, 35 Edward III.

Kynges Sombourne. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a wood called 'Pernholte' of 200*a.*, in which the duke had free chase by the king's grant. Thomas de Mussenden, lord of Farle, and his tenants, and the lord of Elleden

\* This inquisition is stained with gall and largely illegible. The words in square brackets are supplied from the folio Calendar (1808).

† This inquisition is illegible in places. Some words have been supplied by comparison with the corresponding inquisition on the earl's daughter Maud (*File* 169 (3) *below*), itself almost wholly illegible.

and his tenants, and all tenants of the town of Kynges Sombourne, ought to have common in that wood for their beasts all the year round, and the prior of Motesfonte and Walter Haywode and Joan his wife and their heirs ought to have 'housbote' and 'heybote' there all the year round, and ought not to pay pannage or agistment for common there. There is also a several wood called 'la Londe' of 10*a.*, 20*a.* several wood in 'la Northparke,' a park called 'Hompark' containing 20*a.* wood and 32½*a.* meadow and 160*a.* pasture, in which the prior and Walter and Joan abovenamed are quit of pannage. Also there are agistments of beasts on 'Attenhow' and 'la Moure,' of which the aforesaid prior and Walter are quit, pasture at Staunden, 10 cheeses from Farlee for the common of Pernholte, rent of tenants at will at Elleden and Hulde for common in Pernholte, and a fishery. The bailiff of the hundred shall come with 99 men at least of the tenants late of Andrew Payn of the tithings of Tymbrebury, Farle, Compton and Hoghton, Little Sombourne and Upsombourne for one day in autumn, and reap corn at the costs of the lord, to wit, one repast. If they are summoned and do not do it they are amerced. The townships of Farle and Elleden owe ploughing services for common in Pernholte. Everyone having or claiming common in Pernholte shall give a hen at Christmas and 5 eggs at Easter, and shall find a man to hoe and a man to reap until noon without food, and, if for the whole day, at the lord's food. The bedelry, which used to pay 60*s.* yearly to the duke, has been granted by the duke to Philip de Popham, knight, for life, without rent. There is also a rent of avowry (*advocar'*) of 4*d.* payable at Michaelmas, and pleas &c. of hundred and halemote worth 18*l.* yearly. Francus en Hale, knight, has a yearly pension of 20*l.* for life out of the manor by deed of the duke, Philip de Popham of 10*l.*, Thomas de la . . . of 10*l.*, Thomas S[olle] of 100*s.*, and Edith de Wynton of 5 marks. Henry de Bradeweie has in the manor 4[s. rent] for a croft called 'Chalferoft.'

Stokbrigg. The town, in which there are rents of 106*s.* 3*d.* for burgages and plots adjacent, a court worth 53*s.* yearly, and the farm of the toll demised of old to the burgesses for 20*s.* yearly. Thomas Haket has a yearly pension of 40*s.* for life out of this by deed of the duke.

Langestoke. Hugh Camoys, knight, holds the manor for life by demise of the duke, to whose heirs the reversion belongs.

Wynchfeld by Odyham. Francus de Hale, knight, similarly holds this manor for life.

Hertele. Stephen de Cosyngton, knight, similarly holds this manor for life.

The duke held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Colingbourn, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

Colingbourn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes two tenants called 'monen-dayesmen.'

Everle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's

service. The extent mentions a park with deer, and a rabbit warren (*conicular*’).

Lavynton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight’s service and let at farm to the tenants of the town there for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Hungerford, 12 May, 35 Edward III.

Est Garston. The manor (extent given, including a watermill and a horse-mill), held of the king in chief by knight’s service,\* and charged with a yearly rent of 20 marks to Nicholas Pouere for life.\*

Poghele. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by knight’s service.

Hungerford. 50*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight’s service, a park with deer, the court of Hungerford, and the court of the fair and market with the tolls. The parker’s wages are 45*s.* 6*d.* Thomas de la Ryvere holds 2 watermills for life by demise of the duke, the reversion of which belongs to the duke’s heirs.

Sandon. Rents of 4*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* and 1*lb.* of pepper, held of the king in chief by knight’s service, 13*a.* meadow, and pleas &c. of court worth 5*s.*

Kentebury. Two plots of meadow, held of the prioress of Nonne Eton, service not stated.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Melburn, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

Melburn. The castle and manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a barony. The following field and place names occur in the extent :—le Oxlesewe, le Heye, le Benche-parrok, Trentford, le Feldyngbrugge, Russhegrenes, le Hok by Littelmewe-brok, le Hallefeld, Carreweye, le Oldefisshepol, Shallohed and Hervestwelle-field. A custom called ‘thisteltak’ is payable at Michaelmas. The duke gave to Ingram Fauconer, constable of Melburn castle, a yearly rent of 10*l.* for life, to Amice wife of the said Ingram 5 marks yearly for life, to be increased to 10 marks after her husband’s death should she survive him, to John le Fauconer 5 marks for life, to Alice late the wife of Thomas le Beek a pasture called ‘Thornholm’ for life, and to William le Synger of Weston a pasture called ‘le Hassokes’ with ‘le Puttes’ for life. There is a custom called ‘tolpottes.’

He held no other lands in the county and no knights’ fees or advowsons of churches.

He died on Tuesday before Easter last. His daughters Maud lady of Henaud, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Ambrose last, and Blanche, lady of Richmond, aged 19 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, are his heirs.

---

\* . . . \* This addition is in a footnote.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Saturday after St. George, 35 Edward III.

Pontefract. The castle, town, and honor (extent given), held in form following, to wit :—Edward I held the same in fee simple by the surrender of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, together with the reversion of the lands thereof held in dower by Alesia de Lacy, mother of the said earl, and gave the whole by his charter to the said earl and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Edmund brother of Edward I and the heirs of his body, and with reversion to the king. The earl died seised thereof, and after his death Alesia, his daughter and heir, had entry and held the premises during her life. On her death without heir of her body the whole remained to Henry late duke of Lancaster (the deceased), son of Henry son of the aforesaid Edmund, as Edmund's heir ; and he died seised thereof. The castle, town and honor are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of 4 knights' fees.

Slaykeburn in Bouland. The manor (extent given), with the forest and chase, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Snayth. The manor with the soke (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

The reversions of these two manors &c. after the death of Alesia, mother of Henry de Lacy, were granted as above by Edward I and followed the same devolution.

Pikering. The castle and town (extent given), with the manor of Scalby and the park and forest of Pikering belonging to the said castle, and the manors of Hoby and Esingwold, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, service not known. These Henry III gave to Edmund his son and the heirs of his body. After Edmund's death Thomas earl of Lancaster, his son, had entry, and on the death of Thomas without heir of his body the premises descended to Henry son of the aforesaid Edmund as his brother and heir. From Henry they descended to Henry duke of Lancaster (the deceased), his son and heir.

Pontefract. The extent includes a garden in the outer ward of the castle, the profits of which belong by ancient custom to the constable. The farm of the town, with the tolls of the markets and fair, an oven, the assize of bread and ale, the profits of the court of burgesses, and rents of burgages in the town, were demised by the duke for a term of years for 80*l.* a year payable half yearly.

Members of Pontefract :—

Bradeford. The extent includes a watermill and a fulling-mill, a market and fair, rents at Bradeford, Stanbiry and Manyngham, the herbage of Bradefordbank and Rohagh, and a court with the profits of two sheriff's tourns there.

Almanbiry. The extent includes 3*s.* of rent of dyers, a market and fair, a fishery in the water of Coolne, and a court with the profits of two tourns there.

Ledes. The extent includes pannage of swine called 'thisteltak,' a

- watermill, rents of burgesses, an oven, a market and a fair, a fulling-mill, a fishery in the water of Ayr, and a court with the profits of two sheriff's tourns there.
- Berewik. The extent includes rents at Berewik, Barnbogh and Wodehous, farms of a chief messuage at Poterton, the two watermills of Hillum, and the mill of Saxton, and a court.
- Roundhaye. The extent includes a rent in Secroft, 4 bovates of land in Thornere, agistments in Secroft, the farm of a marl-pit (*marlere*), and a court.
- Scoles. The extent includes the farm of the place called 'Thurstons-hagh,' the farm of lands in Spitelleghe, Manston, Suarderodeflat, Smethecroft, Rodefild, Impeyherdeflat, Grymesdiche and Mikel-rug, and a windmill.
- Kypax. The extent (partly illegible) includes works by the commonalty (*operibus comunitatis*) of the town of Ledeston and a court.
- Allerton. The extent includes pasture 'del Ker,' a fishery in the water of Ayr, a ferry there, and a court.
- Rothewell. The extent includes the farms of a pasture called 'Knousthorp stener,' the watermill of Flete, a windmill and a fishery in the water of Ayr, and tenants in Wridelesford and a court.
- Altoftes. The extent includes the farm of a fishery in the water of Keldre and a court.
- Warnefeld. The extent includes the farms of herbage in Allershagh, a bovat of land in Crofton, 3a. meadow in 'le Milndam,' a windmill, and a fishery in the water of Keldre.
- Akeworth. The extent includes a windmill and a court.
- Elmesale. The extent includes rents of tenants in Elmesale, Kirkeby and Mensthorp with a piece of waste in South Elmesale, the farm of a pasture called 'Oxpasture,' the farm of a chief messuage in Kirkeby, the herbage of the 'Coteyerd' and Ellerker, the farm of an acre of meadow at Northcroft and a windmill, and a court.
- Camesale. The extent includes a several pasture in Balnhek and Hargincroft with agistments in Bernesdale and a windmill there, a garden called 'le Westyerd,' and a court.
- Ouston. The extent includes pasture of Hosuerehirst (?) and a piece of meadow called 'Godesthirne,' a windmill and a court.
- Tanshelf. The extent includes demesne in Carleton, two watermills at Castelford, a fulling-mill there, a windmill at Tanshelf, a yearly farm from tenants of the master of the hospital of St. Nicholas in Methelay, Castelford and Hoghton for release of their share of fencing the park, tenants in Tanshelf, Carleton and Hardewyk, burgesses in Tanshelf, rents of tenants of the prior of Pontefract in Ledeston, with meadow in Castelford, and a court.
- Knottynghley. The extent includes a watermill, a fulling-mill, : fishery and a court.

Beghale. The extent includes herbage in Beghalker and Beghallund and a court.

He held no other manors within the honor of Pontefract.

Other appurtenances of the honor :—

Pontefract. Rents of foreign tenants and tenants of moors and assarts, rents of tenants late of the prior of Pontefract, and a free court of the honor held every three weeks.

Slaykeburn in Bouland. The extent includes the chace and forest with pastures called Brennand, Henham, Randolphbothes, Hardene, Stot cloos, le Sykes, Trowe, Batherarghes, Stapellowe and Whitlydale, the vaccaries of Harop and Netlyker, the pastures of Thornholm, Baksholfward, Sparsnere and Swythynhirst ; at Roudon a park with deer, pasture in Spaldyngton Mankholes, two closes in Crombewelleholme and Baksterhaye, the pastures of Brewescholme and Birkholm, the herbage of le Eghes, Lathergryme, Barnardesclos, Nicholshye, Wardeslegh, Hokekynheigh, Chippyngward and Benteleyelos ; agistments in Graistanleye, Leekhirst, Pymleyghes and Colswaynchippyn with the pasture of Buttirfieldmyre and Crossedale ; rents in Neuton ; rents in Slaykeburn and Hamerton with the farm of the office of serjeant there and of a fulling-mill and a watermill there, farm of the toll called ' floretoll ' in the whole lordship of Slaykeburn, and herbage in Slaykeburn ward ; rents in Grynlyngton and a fishery there ; the herbage of the mill-dam of Salleye ; the watermill of Grynlyngton and Wytton ; rents in Bradeford in Bouland ; and the farm of the manor of Baksholf with tenants in Mitton, Wythekill and Smytherosdale.

Snayth. The extent of the soke includes a chief messuage in Cowyk, which is a member of the soke, with garden and demesnes, demised by the duke, with the herbage of the Estclos and the Westclos, to Richard de Snayth for life, rents &c. of freemen and sokemen in the soke, with the farm of potters (*figulatores*) digging clay for clay pots, the farm of 24*a.* 8*r.* land on the moors of Rouclif recovered against the abbot of Selby, the farm of the market and fair of Snayth, a fishery in the water of Ayr and the assize of bread and ale, demised by the duke to Thomas de Heseldon for life, and a court with two sheriff's tourns.

Pykering. The extent includes the castle, worth nothing within the walls, and demesnes, rents and services there and in Middelton, rents of tenants in burgage in Pykering, the farm of two watermills, the tolls of the market and fair, the fines of sokemen and the fines of the barony in the soke of Pikering, the farm of a forge in Levesham and of a close in Fonhilwode, which belong to the castle, rents of tenants in Gotheland, Aleyntoftes and Thwayt with the farm of a mill there, rents at Bykle with the pasture of Langthwayt and Rumball, rents of assarts in Levesham and Haretoftes, and of land in the marsh of Folketon, the farm of the barbican, moat &c. (partly illegible) of the castle of Pykering, agistments in the forest, farm of 124*a.* meadow in Edusmerssh, rents of tenants by petty serjeanty, &c. ; at Brumpton, which is of the appurtenances of the said castle, rents of tenants ; a court and 30*s.* yearly from the halmote of Pikering.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as in the Northumberland inquisition below.

The remainder of the inquisition (about a third), the greater part of which is illegible, appears to consist of an estimate of yearly outgoings, principally payments and allowances by ancient custom to the reeves and other officers of the manors &c.; among which can be read references to lighting the chapel in the castle of Pontefract and the church and chapel of St. Helen there, repairs of mills, 2s. 2d. rent to the bailiff of Skirayk wapentake for the manor of Secroft, and 6s. 8d. yearly to the dean of the chapel of Pontefract castle for farm of the windmill there: &c, &c.

(The folio Calendar contains references to Esingwolde and the manor of Credeling, but nothing about these places is now legible.)

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Dunstanburgh, 25 April, 35 Edward III.

Dunstanburgh. The castle.

Staunford. The barony with its members, as follows:—

Staunford (extent).

Emeldon. The extent includes a fishery in the river Twede called 'Sandestele' in the hands of tenants at will, and rents of four free tenants who render yearly 8s. 11d. for castle-guard and 4d. for cornage.

Dunstan. The extent includes five free tenants who render yearly 3s. 4d. for castle-guard and 5½d. for cornage.

Burton. The extent includes pasture called 'le Strothre' in the hands of tenants.

Warndam. The extent includes a chief messuage called 'le Neuland,' a several pasture called 'Crokelow,' and 6s. 8d. rent of a free tenant for castle-guard.

Shippeley. The extent includes a several pasture called 'Baxinden,' a water-mill, an acre called 'Wellefordacre,' and 2s. rent of a free tenant for castle-guard and cornage.

Craucestre. A free tenant rendering yearly 6s. 8d. for castle-guard, 15d. for cornage and 8s. for other services.

Fenton. 6d. rent of a free tenant.

Neuton on the Moor. Two free tenants rendering 16s. yearly for castle-guard.

Cartington. 5s. rent of a free tenant.

There is within the barony of Dunstanburgh and Staunford a custom 'thwertnaypeny' which is current (*currit*) twice in seven years and renders 28s. at Michaelmas when it occurs.

The duke held no other lands or tenements in demesne as of fee in the county except services of tenants by homage, about which the jurors know nothing.

He died on 23 March last. He had two daughters of his body lawfully begotten, to wit, Maud the elder and Blanche the younger. The former is married to William duke of Seland, and has dwelt with him in parts beyond the sea without returning to England, for which reason the jurors do not know whether she is living or has a

living heir of her body or not. Blanche is the duke's heir apparent and recognized, aged 18 years and more, and is married to Sir John of Gaunt (*de Gandavo*), earl of Richmond.

Robert Bertram, knight, holds for life by the duke's grant a yearly pension of 20*l.* for the office of being steward and constable of Dunstanburgh castle, and another life pension of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of the bailiff and receiver of the barony, as they understand, and he enjoyed them until the duke's death.

*Commission* to Henry Haydok, king's clerk, and John Cokayn in the duchy of Lancaster, in the form of a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, with the addition that they are to keep the lands &c. late of the duke for the use of John earl of Richmond, to whom the king has committed the custody thereof. 25 March, 35 Edward III. By letter of secret seal.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster, 28 April, 35 Edward III.

Lancaster. The castle and honor, including perquisites of the county held every six weeks, and also :—

West Derbyshire. The king's bailiwick, which came into the hand of Henry earl of Lancaster, the duke's father, as an escheat after the death of John de Radclif, a bastard, and is held for life by Henry de Chatherton by grant of the duke.

Lonesdale. Pleas and perquisites of the wapentake.

Lancaster. The fee-farm of the burgesses and escheats.

Lone. A fishery in the river, by Presthwait.

Overton. The manor.

Slyne. The town.

Skerton. The town.

Lonesdale. Rents of free tenants of the wapentake.

Quernemore. The herbage of the park, with the herbage of the foreign wood there.

Wiresdale, Blesdale, Caldre and Grisedale. The vaccaries.

Amundernesse. Pleas &c. of the wapentake, rent of free tenants of the same, with the farm of Ingol.

[Preston. The town.]

Syngleton. The town.

Riggeby. The town, with 'le Wraa.'

Hydepark.

Cadilegh. The reversion of a piece of land so called, held by Laurence Travers and the heirs of his body, with the agistment of the wood of Fulwode.

Little Cadilegh. The hay so called.

Kilanshalgh. A plot held for life by Roger de Etheleston with right of (?) pasture in Fullewode.

Mirescogh. Herbage of the park, and of the foreign wood ; 28*a.* land in the park, held by Richard de Shirburn, knight, to him and the heirs of his body, by charter of Thomas late earl of Lancaster.

Miggehalgh. A plot so called, held by Ralph de Croston.

Baggerburgh. A plot so called, held by William de Holand for life by deed of the duke.

Clidrehou. The duke also died seised of the castle of Clidrehou, with the following manors, towns, lands and tenements and chaces in Blakeburneshire and elsewhere in co. Lancaster, of the inheritance of Henry earl of Lincoln :—

Blakeburneshire. The wapentake, as in the fee-farm of the town of Clidrehou.

Ightenhull. The manor.

Colne. The manor.

Worston. The town.

Penhulton. The town.

Chatteburn. The town.

Acrynton and Huncotes. The town.

Haselyngden. The town.

Penhull. The chace.

Troweden. The chace.

Rossendale with Acrynton. The chace.

Totynton. The manor.

Hoddes[den]. The wood.

Rachedale. The manor.

Penw[ort]ham. The manor.

Wydnes. The manor.

Uneswalton. The manor.

Eccleston and Leylond. A moiety of the towns.

Lyverpull. The castle, and the manors of Westderby and Salford. The duke was also seised of these, [and gave them to John bishop of Lincoln, Richard earl of \*] Arundel, Robert de la Mare, knight, John de Buklond, knight, John de Charneles, Walter Power, Simon [Symeon \*] and John de Neumarche, by his charter and by a fine, as the jury understand.

Horneby. The castle and manor, which the duke held to him and his heirs for the life of Robert de Nevill, knight, by the demise of the said Robert.

Weryngton and Laton. The manors, which the duke held for the life of William le Botiller, knight, by the demise of Richard de Wynewyk brother and heir of John de Wynewyk, to whom the said William demised them for that term.

The castle of Lyverpull, the manors of Westderby and Salford, the castle and manor of Horneby, and the manors of Weryngton and Laton, are held of the king by knight's service.

The duke held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before Easter last. Maud, wife of duke William, aged 22 years, and Blanche, wife of the earl of Richmond, aged 18 years, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots, 6 April, 35 Edward III.

Huntingdon. The town was granted to the men thereof by the king's progenitors for a yearly fee-farm of 79*l*.

---

\* See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1358–61, p. 575.

Gumecestre. The town was similarly granted for a fee-farm of 120*l*.

Of these the fee-farm of Gumecestre and 63*l*. 4*s*. of the fee-farm of Huntingdon were given by the king's progenitors to the progenitors of the deceased duke and their heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 20 March last. Maud and Blanche his daughters, both of full age, are his heirs.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* made at Okham, 15 April, 35 Edward III.

Ty. Two views of frankpledge, parcel of the honor of Leicester, which honor is held of the king in chief by barony, as of the crown.

Great Castreton. Two views of frankpledge, parcel of the honor of Lancaster, which is held of the king in chief by barony, as of the crown.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before Easter last. His daughters Maud, aged 20 years, married to duke William, and Blanche, aged 17 years and more, married to John earl of Richmond, are his heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton, 10 April, 35 Edward III.

He held no manors &c. of the king in chief.

Hegham Ferrers. The manor, with the towns of Raundes, Russheden and Irchestre and the hundred of Hegham Ferrers, parcel of the honor of Tuttebury, which is held of the king in chief by barony, as of the crown, was given by the deceased duke before his death to Richard earl of Arundel, John bishop of Lincoln and others by charter with the king's licence, to hold in a certain form.

Daventre. The manor and town, held of others than the king, was also given as above.

Est Haddon. Two views of frankpledge.

Helmynden. Two views of frankpledge and a court.

Lilleburn. Two views of frankpledge.

The said views are parcel of the barony of Est Haddon and Helmynden, which are parcel of the honor of Leicester.

Doddeford. Two views of frankpledge, parcel of the honor of Leicester.

Wedon Beke. Two views of frankpledge, parcel of the same honor, the profits of which the prior of Okeburn receives from of old.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as last above, Maud said to be 18 years of age, and Blanche 16 years and more.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kyngeston on Thames, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

Ewelle. A tenement called 'Bertegrave,' held of the king in chief, service not known.

He held no other lands in the county, and no knights' fees or advowsons.

He died on Tuesday before Easter last. His daughters Maud, aged 21 years, married to William duke of Bavers, and Blanche, aged 19 years, married to John earl of Richmond, are his heirs.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at the church of St. Mary atte Stronde without the Bar, London, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

Parish of St. Clement without the Bar. A messuage called 'Savoye,' held of the king in chief, service not known, with 9 shops parcel thereof; and 16s. 6d. rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Leicester, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. and no knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Horncastre, 8 April, 35 Edward III.

The duke held of the king in chief 14 knights' fees belonging to the castle of Lancastre, which was the duke's in fee, and each fee pays 10s. yearly for ward of that castle.

There is also a court called 'rerecounty' (*retrocomitatus*), the profits of which are worth 20s. yearly.

The duke held no other lands &c. in demesne or service in the county.

He died on 23 March last. He had a daughter Blanche, aged 18 years and more, married to John earl of Richmond, and another, Maud, aged 20 years and more, married to William duke of Holland, but whether the latter is alive or has issue the jurors know not; but she, if alive, or her issue if she is dead, and the said Blanche, are his heirs.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle under Lyme, 6 May, 35 Edward III.

Newcastle under Lyme. The manor, to wit, a castle and borough, with its members of Penkhull, Clayton, Sheprugge, Wolstanton and Shelton (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a barony. The borough is let at farm to the burgesses for 10*l.* yearly.

The extent includes 3 water-mills in Newcastle farmed by the burgesses for 40*l.*, a coal mine in Shelton, a ferry in 'la Mere,' a pasture in Sheprugge called 'Lyme,' 24*a.* meadow in Wolstanton, a meadow called 'Kyngesmedewe' (in Wolstanton?), a custom called 'frithborwesulver' in Penkhull, Clayton, Sheprugge, Wolstanton and Shelton, and a little wood called 'le Clif' in Newcastle.

Stoke and Wolstanton. The advowsons of the churches, in the town of Newcastle.

Bradenop. A court.

The duke held no other fees or advowsons.

Long before his death he alienated the honor of Tuttebury by a fine with the king's licence to Richard earl of Arundel, John bishop of Lincoln, Robert de la Mare, knight, John Bokelond, knight, John

Charnels, clerk, Walter Power, Simon Simeon and John de Newemarche.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before Easter last. His daughters Maud lady of Henaud, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Ambrose last, and Blanche lady of Richmond, aged 19 years on the feast of the Annunciation last, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Hereford, 12 May, 35 Edward III.

[MONMOUTH] Momemuth (*sic*). The castle, town and lordship, held of the king in chief.

Grosmont (*de Grosso Monte*). The castle and lordship, held of the king in chief.

Skenfrith. The castle and lordship, held of the king in chief.

Whitecastle (*Album Castrum*). The castle and lordship, held of the king in chief.

All the above are held by knight's service.

[CARMARTHEN] Karakennyn. The castle, and the commote of Iskennyn, held of Edward prince of Wales, as parcel of the county of Kermerdyn, as of the said prince's lordship of Kermerdyn, by knight's service and suit to the county of Kermerdyn every month.

Kedwelly. The castle, town and lordship, held as last above.

Carnewathlan. The lordship, held as last above.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 23 March last. Maud and Blanche his daughters, both of full age, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 160. (5.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (19.) (Stafford.)*

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntingdon, 12 April, 35 Edward III.

The duke held by grant of the king's progenitors a yearly farm of 120*l.* formerly payable at the Exchequer of account by the men of Gumecestre, and a yearly farm of 50*l.* from the farm of the men of Huntingdon.

He died on 25 March last. The lady Blanche, married to the earl of Richmond, and another daughter, name not known, married to duke William, are his heirs and of full age.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (19.)*

[GLOUCESTER] *Inq. (indented)* taken at Rodel', 11 May, 35 Edward III.

Rodel'. The manor (extent given, including a weir), held of the ancient demesne of the king.

Ettolowe. Tenements worth 28*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief.

He died on 23 March, 35 Edward III. Maud and Blanche, his daughters, both of full age, are his heirs.

He held of no other lord there save the king.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Mynstreworth, 8 May, 35 Edward III.  
Mynstreworth. 62s. rent, 12a. meadow, a custom of common of pasture called 'grassselver,' and pleas of court worth 16s. 8d. yearly (tenure not stated).

Date of death and heirs as last above.

MARCH OF WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Great Monemuth, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

Monemuth. The castle with the barton, 183a. 1r. land in demesne, 21l. 11½d. rents, 6l. 13s. rent of the borough, 2 gardens, a meadow in demesne, 3 watermills, a market and fair, a custom called 'castel-toul' in the borough, a weir, and pleas &c. of court worth 15l. yearly.

Little Monemuth. The extent includes the pasture of Blakenorles.

All the above are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

MARCH OF WALES [*now* CARMARTHEN]. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Kedwelly, 18 May, 35 Edward III.

Kedwelly. The castle, town and lordship (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony. The extent includes 8 watermills, a fulling-mill, 4 weirs, and a fair and market.

Carnewalthlan. The lordship, with the town of Lanelthy therein (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony. The extent includes 5 watermills and 3 fulling-mills in the town, a rent of 60s. every third year called great 'commorth,' and a market, fair, and 'chens'.

Kaerkennyn. The castle, and the commote of Iskenyn, held of Edward prince of Wales as parcel of the county of Kermerdyn, as of the said prince's lordship of Kermerdyn, by knight's service.

[*now* GLAMORGAN]. Ogemor. The castle and lordship, held of Edward le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, in chief by knight's service.

Ebboth. The manor, held of Ralph earl of Stafford by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Grosemond, 5 May, 35 Edward III (rubbed and partly illegible). The premises mentioned are the castles and bartons of Grosemond, Skenfrith and Whitecastle; and the particulars given appear to be largely identical with those given in the inquisition taken at Gloucester, 2 May, 36 Edward III, after the death of Maud late the wife of William duke of Bavaria.

GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD and the MARCH OF WALES. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Gloucester, 21 June, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. Tiburton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Mynstreworth. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Rodleye. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

MARCH OF WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. Monemouth, Groosmond, Skenfrith and Whitecastel. The castles and lordships, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

[*now* CARMARTHEN]. Kaerkenyn. The castle, and the commote of Iskenyn, held of Edward prince of Wales in chief by knight's service and by doing suit to the county of Kermerdyn every month.

Kedwelly. The castle, town and lordship; and

Carnewathlan. The lordship;

both held of the same prince as parcel of the county of Kermerdyn, as of the prince's lordship of Kermerdyn, by knight's service and by doing suit to the county of Kermerdyn every month.

[*now* GLAMORGAN]. Ogemor. The castle and lordship, held of Edward le Despenser by knight's service.

Ebboth. The manor, held of Ralph earl of Stafford by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

The duke held no other lands &c. in the counties and march aforesaid.

*Writ*, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, Saturday before Ascension day, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he gave all his lands &c. there to John bishop of Lincoln, Richard earl of Arundel, Robert de la Mare, John de Bukelande, John Charneles, Walter Power, Simon Simeon and John de Neumarche and their heirs, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 25 March, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 20 April, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Annunciation last. Blanche, aged 21 years and more, married to John earl of Richmond, and Maud, aged 26 years and more, married to William duke of Holand, his daughters, are his heirs.

*Writ of certiorari* as to knight's fees and advowsons. 6 April, 35 Edward III.

*Inq.* taken at Bedeford, 20 April, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. Tappelawe. Two knights' fees.

Chalfhunte St. Peter. Two fees.

Saundresdon. One knight's fee.

Weston Turville. Two knights' fees and a half.

Little Broughton. Half a knight's fee.

Penn (*Penna*). One fee and an eighth part of a fee.

BEDFORD. Southmulne. A fourth part of a fee.

Middelton Erneys. Half a knight's fee.

CAMBRIDGE. Gransete. One little fee of Morteyn.

He held no advowsons in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

*Writ of certiorari* as to knights' fees and advowsons. 6 April, 35 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Upton on Severn, 12 May, 35 Edward III.

Bruttes Morton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Ruyhale. He held no other fees and no advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari* as to knights' fees and advowsons. 6 April, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Extent (indented)* made at Jevale, 15 May, 35 Edward III.

Radene. One knight's fee, held by John de Clyvedon ; and two knights' fees and a half, held by the heirs of John Sydenehampt.

Northovere. Half a knight's fee, held by the prior of Briggewater ; and half a knight's fee, held by the heir of Roger Cammel (?).

He held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

DORSET. *Extent (indented)* made at Blandford, Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 35 Edward III.

Shapewyk. One knight's fee and an eighth part of a fee, held by Thomas Champayn ; and a fourth part of a knight's fee held by John Capon.

Swynetollre. Half a knight's fee, held by the heir of Oliver de Hyngram.

Swynetollre and Mayden Nywton. One knight's fee, held by the heir of Bartholomew de Insula.

Upsydelyng. Half a knight's fee, held by James de Cobeham.

He held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari* as to knights' fees and advowsons, directed to the escheator in Kent, Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex.\* 6 April, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Extent (indented)* made at Rochester, 7 May, 35 Edward III.

Strode. Half a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Grandissono of Henry de Scolond, and by him of the duke ; and half a knight's fee, held by the master of the New Work of the Blessed Mary of Strode of the said Henry de Scolond, and by him of the duke.

Godewynston. One knight's fee, held by Thomas Chicche and his parceners.

Clyve. One knight's fee and a half, held by Stephen de Cosynton, knight.

Hastynnglegh. A moiety and a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John Vyncent and his parceners.

Brabourne. Half a knight's fee, held by John Pond ; and half a knight's fee, held by the heir of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship.

Chelesfeld. The manor, held by Otto de Grandissono of the duke, as the jurors understand, service not known ; tenements held by Randolf Savage of the duke, service and value not known ; one knight's fee, held by William son of William de Godyngton of Andrew Dyne, and by him of the duke ; one knight's fee, held by Henry de Scolond ; half a knight's fee held by Otto de Grandissono, which Roger de Rokesle formerly held of William de Godyngton, who held it of Henry de Scolande, who held it of the duke.

\* The Middlesex and Surrey returns are included in the inquisitions as to lands and tenements. See above (pp. 103-4).

Horton and Caulstok. One knight's fee, held by Henry de Scolond.

Hasshe. Half a knight's fee, held by John de Southassche of Peter de Grandissono, and by him of the duke.

The duke held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

SUSSEX. *Extent (indented)* made at Lewes, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

Schyffeld, Little Horstede, Hyndale and Charlaxston. One knight's fee and a half, held by Roger de Dalyngrugge.

Little Horstede. Tenements held of the duke by the prior of Lewes in frankalmoin.

Flecchyng. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Altaripa.

Chyffeld, Estgrenestede, Hothore, Hertfeld and Charlaxston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Thomas de Sancto Mauro, a minor in the king's wardship.

Flecchyng. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger de la Ware.

Claverham, Erlynton and Raketon. One knight's fee, held by Nicholas Hereward and his heirs of John de Seyncler, and by him of the duke.

Terryng. One knight's fee, held by Philip Nevyle; one knight's fee, held by John Seyncler; and one knight's fee, held by the dean of the church of Cicestre.

Charlaxston. Half a knight's fee, held by Joan late the wife of William de Mestede.

Westdene, Megham and Bethyngton. One knight's fee, held by Maud de Veer countess of Oxford, daughter and one of the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Telton. One knight's fee, held by the abbot of Battle.

Cheleworthe. A third part of a knight's fee, formerly of the manor of Chyffeld in Flecchyng, held by Roger Leukenore.

Fokyngton, Wennok, Exete and Racton. Two knights' fees, held by John le Ware.

The duke held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari* as to knights' fees and advowsons. 6 April, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 19 May, 35 Edward III.

Churchull. Two knights' fees, held by John Nowers, knight.

Dene and Chalkeforde. Three parts of a knight's fee, held by William Glapwell.

Fifhide. Half a knight's fee, held by John Murimouth.

Chadlyngton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Lysle.

Broughton and Niwenton. Three knights' fees, held by Thomas de Broughton, knight.

Lyllingeston. Half a knight's fee, held by Beatrice Lovel.

Bagerugge by Henle. One knight's fee, held by John Grey of Rutherfeld.

Piriton. One fee held by the earl of Northampton.

Hasele, Thomele, and Brightwell. Three knights' fees, held by Roger Gotesford, knight.

Shupton on Charewell. Half a knight's fee, held by John de Baldyngton.

Blechesdon and Wighthull. Half a knight's fee, held by Roger de Cotesford, knight.

Lynham. Half a knight's fee, held by John Murie.

Childeston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Barbour.

Sewell by Coldenorton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Eynesham, the abbot of Bruera, and the prior of Coldenorton.

He held no other knight's fees and no advowsons in the county.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Hungerford, 12 May, 35 Edward III.

Fifhide. One knight's fee, held by John Golafre, knight.

Kyngeston Bagepuis. Half a knight's fee, held by Stephen de Kusington.

South Denchesworth. Half (?) a knight's fee, held by Robert Corbet, knight.

Lokyng. One knight's fee, held by William Cursom.

Cherleton by Wantyng. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Sperscholte.

Staunden and Hanreth. One knight's fee, held by Andrew Peverel, knight.

Staunford. One knight's fee, held by Edward le Spenser, knight.

West Hildesleye. Half a knight's fee, held by Hugh de Berewyk, knight.

Friddelesham. One knight's fee, held by the same Hugh.

Aissdene. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Edmund de la Besche.

Compton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Daunvers.

Cherleton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Sancto Martino.

West Hildesleye. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Sandelford; and half a knight's fee, held by Richard de Penle, knight.

Wolhampton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

North Standen. The advowson of the chapel.

Hungerford. The advowson of the chapel of St. John.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 18 May, 35 Edward III.

Choldrynton. Half a knight's fee, held by the prior of Yvicherche.

Chitterne. Half a knight's fee, held by Roger Cifrewast.

Elcombe. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John Lovel.

Merwedene. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Fulk Basset.

Wichforde. Half a knight's fee, held by Ralph de Sancto Amando.

Herdene Huwissh. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Simon Cheverel, Peter Hachard, Walter Ticheburn.

Chechelawe. Half a fee, held by the heirs of Walter Pendok.

Berewyk. The manor, held for life by Robert de la Mar' by service of a knight's fee, the reversion belonging to the heirs of the duke.

He held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* made at Winchester, Monday the feast of St. Petronilla, 35 Edward III.

Chalghton and Kateryngton with their members. One knight's fee, held by John le Straunge.

Erleston. One knight's fee, held by Isabel late [the wife] of Geoffrey Dunsterr.

Sombourne. Half a fee and a fourth part of a fee, held by Alice Payn.  
 Fifhide by Andevere. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by Roger Norman,  
 Hugh Cormayles, Thomas son and heir of Michael de Anne, and Ralph  
 Daukyn.

Schaldon. Half a knight's fee, held by Margaret Kendale.

Belanne (in *Bello Aveneto*). Half a fee, held by Richard de Aveneto.

Herteleye. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Bradeleg,  
 Robert atte Gate and Agnes Bryan; a twentieth part of a knight's  
 fee, held by Agnes daughter of Richard Brian; a twentieth part of a  
 knight's fee, held by Thomas Conan; and a fifth part of a knight's  
 fee, held by Walter atte Bergh.

Langestoke. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Herynghaud.

Weston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Alice Byflet; a fourth  
 part of a knight's fee, held by Arnold Wastheese; and a fourth part  
 of a fee, held by Ellen late the wife of Gilbert de Staunford.

Estden. Half a knight's fee, held by the prior of Motesfont.

Sombourne. Half a fee, held by the same prior.

Langestoke. Half a fee, held by the same prior.

Estden. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Peter de Pershutte.

He held no other fees and no advowsons in the county.

(*Writ missing.*)

DEVON. *Extent.* 35 Edward III (part of the date and finding torn away).

Donk[eswelle]. The abbot . . . . . alms, and the duke of  
 Lancaster was founder of that abbey.

Hembury. A . . . . . worth 20s. yearly, held of the king in chief.

Portheleg (*sic*, for Northeleg). An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by  
 the abbot of Quarr; a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs  
 of John Marischel; a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard  
 Benet; a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Tolewill (*sic*,  
 for Colewill); and a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbess  
 of Canonleg'.

Shillyngfford, Ferdon, Therdogis and Yvelegh. Two fees, held by John  
 Sperk.

Coleton Ralegh. Half a fee and an eighth part of a fee, held by the heir  
 of Chylton; a fourth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Randolph  
 Sprygham.

Storsan (?) and Whythen. A fourth part of a fee, held by the dean and  
 chapter of Exeter (*Oxon'*).

Whiston. A fourth part of a fee, held by Adam de Fenton.

Maneton. Half a fee, held by Edward Cortenay.

Hoddesworth. One knight's fee, held by James Daudeleg'.

Prancardswyk and Southewyk. A knight's fee and a half, held by John  
 de Ferres; an eighth part of a fee (*ibidem*),\* held by the heirs of  
 Hermisdisworth.

Sprayton, Woresleg', Whytesnesleg', and Wolleg'. A knight's fee and a  
 half, held by Richard Talbot.

Wryxston. One fee, held by Simon atte Putte.

---

\* In this entry it is not clear whether *ibidem* means the same place as in the previous entry or the place with the same name as the tenant.

Godeleg. One knight's fee, held by the prioress of Canyngton, John Deneys, John Prout; a fourth part of a knight's fee (*ibidem*),\* held by the heirs of Middelperwod.

Kyppyingiscote. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John de Herton; an eighth part of a knight's fee (*ibidem*),\* held by John Uppecote.

Wytherig. One fee, held by John Chidioc.

Hole and Meleford. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Hurltelond.

Clomp Jon. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Roger Prideaux.

Clist St. Laurence. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by James Vautord.

Hole, Herdelisworth and Milleford. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Randolf Beaupel.

Deaudon. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of John Malet.

Bordemiliston. One fee, held by the heirs of William Passeleu, the heirs of William Bussel, and Thomas Sapplesleg'.

Yow. One knight's fee, held by Simon Hody.

Throdogis. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John Dancy.

Hegelond. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John Welston; a fourth part of a knight's fee (*ibidem*),\* held by Robert Brodenynet.

Heanok. One knight's fee, held by Walter Dymoyk.

He held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Annunciation last. Blanche, aged 21 years and more, married to John earl of Richmond, and Maud, aged 26 years and more, married to William duke of Holand, his daughters, are his heirs.

*Writ of certiorari* as to knights' fees and advowsons to the escheator in Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales. 6 April, 35 Edward III. (No inquisition.)

*Writ of certiorari* as to knights' fees and advowsons. 6 April, 35 Edward III.

GLoucester, Hereford and the March of Wales. *Inq.* made at Monemuth, Monday before St. Barnabas, 35 Edward III.

[MONMOUTH] Landingat. One knight's fee, held by Reynold de Grey.

GLoucester. Longehope. One knight's fee, held by Gilbert Talbot.

Dounameneye. One knight's fee, held by Peter de Cusaunce.

Hunteleye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the aforesaid Gilbert.

[MONMOUTH] Wysham. One knight's fee, held by Alice late the wife of Madoc ap Ruyn.

Welsshebykenore. One knight's fee, held by John de Monte Acuto.

Parthir. One knight's fee, held by Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Clare.

HEREFORD. Dylwyn. One knight's fee, held by James de Audele.

Cunston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Herford.

---

\* In this entry it is not clear whether *ibidem* means the same place as in the previous entry or the place with the same name as the tenant.

- THE MARCH. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Mayneston.
- [MONMOUTH]. Duxton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Sulcy ; a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Philip Marreys ; a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Hunteleye.
- Newcastle (*Novum Castrum*). A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by the same Robert.
- Coithithan. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by John Stacy.
- Newcastle (*villa Novi Castri*). A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Griff' ap David.
- Near Monemouth. A fifth (?) part of a knight's fee, held by William de Parco ; a sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert son of John.
- Gaarth. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard Gaarth.
- Rokeyyll. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Agnes le Hunte and William Macy.
- Holiwell by Monemouth. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John Stacy.
- Grosemond. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by David ap Howel ; an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by the same David.
- GLOUCESTER. Chesterton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Chesterton.
- HEREFORD. Asperton and Mayneston. A knight's fee and a half, held by Thomas de Graunssone.
- Lonwarthyn. One knight's fee, held by Thomas Chaundos.
- [CARMARTHEN]. Lankneython in the lordship of Kedwelly. One knight's fee, held by Robert de Penros.
- Penbrey in the same lordship. One knight's fee, held by John le Botiller.
- HEREFORD. Wytewyke. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Walter de Hurtesleye.
- GLOUCESTER. Hope Maloyssel. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.
- Tyburton. The advowson of the church.
- MARCH OF WALES [*now* CARMARTHEN]. Lanelthy. The advowson of the church.
- St. Ishmael. The advowson of the church.
- [*now* GLAMORGAN] Lanconur. The advowson of the church.
- The duke held no other knights' fee or advowsons in the said counties and march except the following, which he held of Edward le Despenser in chief of the lordship of Ogemore in the march afore-said :—
- Donreven, Dorvold and Putcote. A knight's fee and a half, held by John le Botiller.
- Lanfeyt. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Henry Lanfeyt.
- Colwyneston. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of . . . . .
- [Ba]vent.
- Wallas and Froggecastel. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by William Denys.
- Gwerndon and Puttes. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John le Eyr.
- Le Wyke. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by William Wynchestre.

Southdoune and St. Bride (*Sancta Brigida*). A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Peter Robert.

*Writ of certiorari* as to fees and advowsons to Henry Haydok and John Cokayn, reciting the commission of 25 March. (*See p. 101.*) 6 April, 35 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Extent* made at Lancaster, 28 April, 35 Edward III.

Walton in Blakeburnshire. One knight's fee.

Apulton and Croynton. Half a knight's fee.

Dutton, Eccleston and Raynhull. One knight's fee, held by . . . . .  
[Knouselegh], Torbok, [Hyton and Maghull]. One knight's fee, held by Thomas de Lathum.

Little Crosseby. A fourth part and a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Molyneux.

Kirkeby. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Ralph de [Bethum] and Maud [Gerard].

Hull. A twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Gilbert de Halsale.

Kirkedale. A third part of a knight's fee.

Northmeles. A [fifth] part of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Scaresbrek and Richard de Aghton in right of their wives.

Argarmeles. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Otto de Halsale.

Ulneswalton. A fifth part of a knight's fee.

Bretherton. A twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Banastre del Bonk, Thomas son of Adam Banastre, knight, John de Thorp, Ralph de B[ikersta]ld and William son of William Banastre.

Hoghton, Clayton, Whelton with Hepay and Wythenhull with Rothelesworth. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Hoghton, knight, and his tenants.

Hoton. A fourth and a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Cokirsand in frankalmoin.

Longeton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Robert son of Richard.

Longeton, Leylond and Eukeston. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by the duke, William de Faryngton and William de Holand.

Shevynton, Chernok and Walsshwhithull. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Haveryngton and his parceners.

Warton in Amundrenesse. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Bethum and his tenants.

Prees and Neuton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of William son of Robert de Prees.

Frekelton, Whityngham, a moiety of Neuton and a moiety of Etheleswik. One knight's fee, held by Ralph de Frekelton, Nicholas le Botiller, Thomas Banastre, Richard de Shirburn, Richard de Neuton and Adam de Hoghton, knight.

[Bura] in Salfordeshire. One knight's fee, held by Roger de Pilkynnton.

Middelton with its members. One knight's fee, held by John de Barton of Ridale.

Chatherton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Chatherton.

- Totynton. A fifth part of a knight's fee.
- Little Mitton. A twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Caterhale.
- Wiswall and Hapton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Whalley, Richard de Shirburn and Gilbert de la Legh.
- Tounlay, Coldecotes and Snoddeworth. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Gilbert de la Legh.
- Twiselton. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Grenacres.
- Extwisell. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Kirkestall.
- Aghton, Merlay and Lyvesay. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Haveryngton, knight, Thomas de Ardern, Adam de Hoghton, Richard Noel and John de Baylegh.
- Dounam. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Dynelay.
- Folrigg. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Brian de Thornehull.
- Little Merlay. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Morlegh, Richard Noel and John de Grenacres.
- Rossheton. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Radeclif.
- Bylyngton. Half a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Whalley.
- Alvetham. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Alvetham.
- Clayton. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Clayton.
- Harewod. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Hesketh, knight.
- Croston with its members. One knight's fee, held by the heir of William du Lee and of John Flemyng, knight.
- Horneby. One knight's fee.
- Ulvereston, Warton in Lonesdale and Gayrstang with its members. One knight's fee, held by John de Haveryngton of Aldyngham, knight, John de Coupeland, and Joan daughter and heir of John de Rigmayden, and their tenants.
- Treules, Thistelton and Prees. Half a knight's fee, held by the countess of Ormond (*Urmund*) and her tenants.
- Kelgremsargh and Brynyng. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Ralph de Bethum, knight.
- Great Merton. A tenth part and a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by William le Botiller, knight.
- Middelton in Lonesdale. A fourteenth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Cokersand, William de Nevill and William de [Burgh] of Middelton.
- Neuton [in] Makersfild, Lauton, Kenyan, Erbury and a moiety of Goldeburn. One knight's fee, held by Robert de Longeton, knight.
- Sefton, Thorneton and Kirden. Half a knight's fee, held by Richard de Molyneux.
- Halton, Burgh, Leke, . . ., and Fissshewik. One knight's fee, held by William de Dacre.
- Dalton in Fourneys with its members. Half a knight's fee and an eighth part and a tenth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Fourneys in frankalmoin.
- Staynyng. Half a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Whalley.

M[ethop]. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Eleanor countess of Ormond.

Chernok. A thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Henry de Lee.

Hagh, Little Bolton, Brightmet, Crompton, Burghton, Barton in Salfordshire, Childewall, Asphull, Brokholes, Dalton, Perbald, Wrightynton, Romworth, Lostok, P . . . . ., Withyngton, Worthyngton, Heton under Horewiche, Tildeslegh, Culchith, Rixton, Astelay, Athirton, Sonky, Penkyth, Ines Blundell, Barton, Halsale, Wyndehull, [Lydegate] and Egergarth. Nine knights' fees, a third and a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John la Warre, William le Botiller of Weryngton, knight, and their tenants, which with other lands &c. of the honor of Tuttebury the duke granted to Richard earl of Arundel, John bishop of Lincoln, Robert de la Mare, knight, John de Buklond, knight, John de Charneles, Walter Power, Simon Symyon and John de Neumarche, and their heirs, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster.

Lancastre. The advowson of the priory of St. Mary.

St. Michael's on Wire. The advowson of the church.

Preston. The advowson of the church; the advowson of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen.

Chipyn. The advowson of the church.

Ribbechastre. The advowson of the church.

Whalley. The advowson of the abbey.

The duke also died seised of the advowson of the church of . . . . . for the life of William le Botiller, knight, by demise of Richard de Wynwyk, brother and heir of John de Wynwyk, to whom the said William demised it for the same term.

LINCOLN. *Extent (indented)* made at Horncastre, Saturday after Ascension day, 35 Edward III.

The duke held 14 knights' fees in the county, each of which renders 10s. yearly for ward of the castle of Lancastre.

He held no other knights' fees and no advowsons in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (1.)*

# 119. JOHN INGEPENNE or INKPENNE.

*Writ*, 1 October, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 11 November, 35 Edward III.

Wolveston. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 5*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood and a fishery in the sea, with rents of 2 cottars, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of providing a man on foot with bow and arrows in England in time of war.

Gavelacre. 12*a.* waste land of an assart, held of the king in chief by service of 9½*d.* yearly.

Aldyngton. 6*a.* meadow, held of John Wodelok and Thomas Helyon by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Fremantel. 60*a.* arable and 1*a.* moor, held of the prior of St. Swithun's Winchester by fealty and service of 19s. 8*d.* yearly.

Chirton. 2 messuages with gardens, a dovecot, a water-mill, 3 carucates of land containing 300*a.*, 6*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 4 horses, 12 oxen, and 200 sheep, 4*a.* wood, and free tenants rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the bishop of Winchester by fealty and service of 4*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.* yearly.

Alresford. 10*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Winchester by fealty and service of 18*d.* yearly.

Culmeston. A messuage and garden, 80*a.* arable, ½*a.* wood, and pasture in common for 6 oxen and 80 sheep, held of the provost of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester by fealty and service of a grain of wheat yearly.

Candevere. A messuage and garden, 100*a.* arable, pasture in common for 2 horses and 4 oxen, and 5*a.* wood, held of Alice Boteler by fealty and service of 7*s.* yearly; and 40*a.* pasture, held of John de Norton by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Berton Say. 3 messuages, 152*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of Fulk Coudray and John Husee by service of 43*s.* 9*d.* yearly; and 217*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of the prior of St. Victor by service of 33*s.*, with pasture in common for 4 horses, 12 oxen and 250 sheep, free tenants rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and bondmen cottars whose rents and services are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Harwode. A messuage and garden, 360*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 4*a.* wood, held of the abbess of Wherewell by fealty and service of 19*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 14*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the same abbess by fealty. Pleas &c. of court are worth 12*d.*, and there are bondmen cottars whose rents and services are worth 30*s.* yearly.

Soke of Winchester. 3 messuages, 4 cottages and 8*a.* arable, held of the bishop of Winchester and the bailiffs of the city by service of 10*s.* yearly, but how the tenure is divided between these lords the jurors know not. The deceased bequeathed these tenements with a messuage in the city of Winchester in his testament to Isabel his wife, who survives; this last messuage is held of the bailiffs of the city as parcel of the farm of the city.

Andevere. A messuage and 13*a.* arable, held of the bailiffs there by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew last. John his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (2.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (16.)*

**120.** \*[WILLIAM DE HORTON, *deest.*

DEVON. Cheping Toriton. A fifth part of the manor.  
La Wode.]

**121.** †[THOMAS BERKELEE, lord of Berkeleye.

GLOUCESTER. Berkleee. The castle, manor and hundred.

\* So given in the folio Calendar published in 1808, and still missing.

† So given in the folio Calendar published in 1808 from an enrolment on the Close Roll (*Calendar, 1360-1364*, p. 236).

Hamme. The manor.  
 Apelrugge. The manor.  
 Alkinton. The manor.  
 Hyneton. The manor.  
 Wotton. The manor.  
 Symonshule. The manor.  
 Camme. The manor.  
 Covelee. The manor.  
 Slimbrugg. The manor.  
 Upton St. Leonards. The manor.  
 Bumston. The castle and manor.  
 Overe. The manor.  
 Kyngesweston. The manor.  
 Tokynton. The manor.  
 Weston Brut. A messuage and a virgate of land.  
 Dumbatt Hurloe. A messuage and a virgate of land.  
 SOMERSET. Stocke. Half the manor.  
 Chedder. The manor.  
 Baure Gurney. The manor.]

## 122. NICHOLAS MOCKYNG.

*Writ* to the mayor of London referring to the inquisitions taken after the death of the said Nicholas (Vol. X, No. 636). The king, having received the fealty of Simon de Benyngton, husband of Idonia one of the heirs, and having respited the homage and fealty of Roger de Shipbrok due by reason of issue between him and Margaret the other heir, has restored to the said Roger and Margaret and Simon and Idonia their pourparties, and has instructed the escheator in Kent, Middlesex and Surrey accordingly. The mayor is now to make a partition of the lands &c. in London and give equal shares to Roger and Margaret as elder heir, and Simon and Idonia; saving reasonable dower to Margery the deceased's wife. 15 January, 35 Edward III.

LONDON. *Partition (undated).*

Parishes of St. Leonard Estchepe, St. Magnus Bruggestrete, St. George, St. Botolph by Billyngesgate, St. Mary Abbechirche, and St. Margaret Bruggestrete, and Tower ward. Various tenements and rents. (See *Calendar of Close Rolls 1360-1364*, p. 288.)

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (3.)*

## 123. ADAM SON OF SARAH DE WOLVERTON.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Adam, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Wolverton, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Richard la Vache. 8 April, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Proof of age* made at Aldryngton, 18 April, 35 Edward III.

Ivo Gobyon, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Adam was 21 years of age and more on Tuesday in Easter week last, having been born at Aldryngton and baptized in the church there on 30 March,

13 Edward III; and this he knows because on Sunday after the birth of the said Adam he had a son, named . . . ., born.

Ellis Cut, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he lifted the said Adam and was his godfather.

Thomas Gobyon, aged 56 years and more, agrees and says that within a fortnight of the birth he married Margery, daughter of the aforesaid Ellis Cutt.

John de Mersh, aged 48 years and more, William de Bosenho, aged 50 years, and Thomas de Twyford, aged 46 years and more, agree and say that on the Monday after the birth they started together on their way to Walsyngham on pilgrimage.

John le Clerk, aged 45 years, John de Davyntrie, aged 50 years, and Nicholas de Westho, aged 44 years and more, agree and say that the church of Aldryngton was polluted by the shedding of blood between John Robyns and Richard de Halton within a month after the birth of the said Adam, and was reconciled by the bishop of Lincoln at the feast of the Ascension following, and they were present.

James Boterell, aged 49 years, and John de Levedene, aged 44 years and more, agree and say that in the week following the birth they were together in an inquest at Aldryngton before the coroner on a misadventure to Richard le Tailour, killed there.

John son of Robert, aged 43 years and more, agrees in every respect with the aforesaid James and John.

Richard la Vache was warned by Richard Widevill, sheriff of Northampton, but came not nor any other on his behalf.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (4.)*

#### 124. OLIVER SON OF BERTIN PUNCHARDON.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Oliver, kinsman and heir of Oliver Punchardon, clerk, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the executors of William de Fifhide to whom Isabel, the king's daughter, who had the custody, demised them. 1 June, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Proof of age* taken at Faccombe, 12 June, 35 Edward III.

William Gorges, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Oliver is 25 years of age and more, having been born at Faccombe on the morrow of the Annunciation, 11 Edward III, and baptized in the church there, and that Sir John Wermynnton, parson of the said church, told him (*revelavit sibi*) that he was godfather of the said Oliver, who was born and baptized the same day and year.

Edward atte Den, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the same church to hear his mass when the chaplain of the same town told him of the birth of the said Oliver.

John le Meu, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that John Wermynnton, godfather of the said Oliver, met him on the day of the birth and told him that the said Oliver had been born and baptized that same day.

Richard Fretoxe, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that

Oliver Ponchardon, clerk, godfather of the said Oliver, told him that he was at Faccombe on the aforesaid day at the baptism of the said Oliver.

Thomas de Bulkeput, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he had a neighbour named William Machon in the same town who told him that he had a child of the same age, who is 25 years old and more and had as nurse Agnes Machon, who nursed the said Oliver as well as the said son of William Machon.

William atte Den, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth John Wermynnton, parson of the church of Faccombe, told him in his own hall at dinner that he had baptized the said Oliver.

Richard le Clerk, John Wysman, John atte Mere, Richard le Smyth, Simon Gyot and John Hayne, all 40 years of age and more, agree.

Peter Fuges and Richard parson of the church of St. Martin, Elsefeld, executors of William de Fifhide, were warned but did not come nor anyone in their place.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (5.)*

## 125. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF GEOFFREY DE SAY.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort; the proof to be taken in the presence of John atte Lee, the queen's steward, or his deputy. 18 June, 35 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Proof of age* taken at Byrlyng in the presence of Ralph de Norton, attorney of John atte Lee. 1 July, 35 Edward III.

William Kyng, aged 40 years, says that the said William was born at Byrlyng and baptized in the church of All Saints there, and that Hamo, late bishop of Rochester, William Dene and lady Joan Malemeys lifted him from the sacred font, to wit, twenty one years ago on Monday the feast of St. Botolph last; and this he knows well because Henry Kyng, his father, died at Byrlyng on the morrow of the birth of the said William, and so he remembers well the age of the said William because the day of his father's death is enrolled in the missal of Byrlyng.

Thomas atte Halle, aged 40 years, agrees and says that John atte Halle, his brother, started on his way to Santiago on the day of the birth.

John Kyngion, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he was at the battle of le Scuse on the sea, and afterwards came from la Scuse to Byrlyng a week (*octo dies*) after the birth of the said William.

Henry de Lageham, aged 50 years, agrees and says that Henry Lageham, his father, died on the day of the birth.

John James, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he married Joan, daughter of Thomas Balle, on the day of the birth.

Thomas Canoun, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that the battle of la Scuse was in the year in which the said William was born,

and that John de Melforde, his (Thomas') brother, came to England from the battle within a week of the birth.

Richard Piers, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was bailiff of Geoffrey de Say, the father, of the manor of Byrlynge on the day of the birth, to wit, twenty-one years ago on the feast of St. Botolph last, and so he remembers because he accounted for the said manor and other expenses at the time of the birth.

John Drake, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that John, his son, started on his way to Santiago on the morrow of the birth.

Geoffrey Lulk, John Doe, Thomas Ward, and John Spencer, all . . . . . and more, agree and say that . . . . . the king's [pri]son at Canterbury and by the help of Geoffrey de Say they . . . . . [pri]son on the sixth day from the birth of the aforesaid William.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (6.)*

**126. ELIZABETH DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM PLAUNK.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of Elizabeth, daughter and one of the heirs of William Plaunk, on the claim of John son of Fulk de Bermyngeham, who has married her, that she is of age. The lands of her inheritance are in the custody of Fulk de Bermyngham by the demise of Roger Hillar', who had the custody by the king's commitment. 18 February, 35 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Proof of age*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

John atte Lee, aged 50 years, says that the said Elizabeth was 15 years of age on Friday the feast of the Circumcision last, having been born at Walshal and baptized in the church there on that Friday, 19 Edward III; and this he knows because on the same day that she was born he was sent to Stafford to announce the birth to William Plaunk, the father.

William Burnel, Thomas de Morf and William Cromplok, each 40 years of age, examined separately, agree and say that on the day of the birth they were at Walshal at the funeral of Robert Huwet of Walshale.

Roger de Kent, Henry Jurdan and William son of Simon, each 50 years of age, examined separately, agree and say that they, with other good men of the countryside, were on the same day at Walshal at the house of John Huwet to eat with him.

Philip le Roo and Richard Broun, each 60 years of age, examined separately, agree and say that they were at the time in the service of William Plaunk.

William Baret, Richard Broun and William Newmon, each 40 years of age, examined separately, agree and say that on the day of the birth they were with others at Walshale before the coroner about a certain accident there.

Fulk de Burmyngham was warned by William le Budel and John atte Venne to be present, but did not come.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (7.)*

**127. JOHN ATTE BERUGH.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, kinsman and heir of John atte Berugh, deceased, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of William de Fremelesworth. 17 April, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Proof of age (indented)* of John de Berugh son and heir of Robert de Berugh taken at Weston, 9 June, 35 Edward III.

William de Sydeney, aged 50 years, says that the said John was born at Weston and baptized in St. Peter's church of Aldebiry, and that John Randolf, Walter Cook and Margaret Segersteyn lifted him from the sacred font on Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 14 Edward III, so that he is 21 years of age and more. He remembers this because he was steward of William de Weston, grandfather of John de Berugh, at the time the said John was born at Weston in the house of the same William de Weston; moreover he was at the wedding of Robert Berugh, father of the said John, to Katharine, daughter of William de Weston, and the said John was born four years after the wedding.

John Bydon, aged 40 years, agrees and says that his brother Thomas Bydon started on his way to Santiago on the day the said John was born.

John Giles, aged 40 years, agrees and says that William de Weston, the grandfather, died on the day of the Translation of [St.] Thomas the Martyr, 14 Edward III, in which year the said heir was born.

Andrew atte Park, aged 40 years, agrees and says that Thomas de Upton, uncle of the said John and his own master, started on his way to the Holy Land on the day of the birth.

Adam Plasshate, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he was clerk to William de Weston, the grandfather, and a member of his household at the time of the birth.

John Lyghard, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he married Isabel, daughter of Thomas atte Gate, in the year the said John was born.

Bartholomew atte Broke, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that Gilbert his father died on the day the said John was born and was buried on the following Thursday.

Richard de Tanggele, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he was bailiff of William de Weston, the grandfather, in his manor of Weston at the time of the birth.

Arnold de Farlee, John atte Grene, Philip Tomas, and Randolph Hude, each 40 years of age and more, agree and say that they were in the king's prison at Guldfford indicted for divers trespasses done to William de Weston, the grandfather, and were delivered on the second day from the birth of the said John by the said William de Weston.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (8.)*

**128. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE NORTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, kinsman and heir of James de Norton, the lands of whose inheritance are in

the custody of Stephen de Welewyk by the demise of Edmund de Kendale. 17 March, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Proof of age* taken at Basyngstoke, 24 April, 35 Edward III.

John de Chynham, aged 40 years and more, says that the said John is 21 years of age and more, having been born at Notle on the eve of the Annunciation, 14 Edward III, and baptized in the church there. He, John de Chynham, was his godfather after whom he was named (*ad denominationem suam ibidem suum nomen accepit*).

Roger Savage, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the church there to hear his mass when the chaplain of the town told him of the birth of the said John.

Thomas Bernard, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that John de Chynham, godfather of the said John, met him on the day of the birth and told him how the said John had been born and baptized that day.

Edmund Herierd, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that John Pepirwit of Basyngstoke, the other godfather of the said John, told him how he was at Notle on the aforesaid day at the baptism of the aforesaid John.

Robert Langred, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that he was at Notle on the eve of the Annunciation in the aforesaid year with Elizabeth Gascelyn, godmother of the said John, on the day of the birth and baptism.

Thomas Lowys, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth Thomas Hereman, then vicar of the church of Notle, told him in his own hall at dinner how he had baptized the said John.

John Alwod, Henry Godfadre, John Henry, John Fabian, Adam Broun, William Whasshepok, each 40 years of age and more, agree.

Stephen de Welewyk came and shewed no reason why the aforesaid John should not have the lands &c.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (9.)*

## 129. MARGARET SISTER AND HEIR OF JOHN BLOUNT.

*Writ* to the escheator, at the request of Walter atte More and the above-named Margaret, his wife, to take proof of the age of the said Margaret, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Lionel earl of Ulster. Henlee, 25 August, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age (indented)* taken at Dorchestre in the presence of Simon de Percy, attorney of Lionel earl of Ulster. Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

William Frome, aged 41 years and more, says that the said Margaret is of full age, to wit, 15 years and more, and was so on Thursday after St. James, 35 Edward III, having been born at Childefrome and baptized in the church there. He was present at her baptism, and being asked by Peter Blount, her father, to be her godfather, he flatly (*totaliter*) refused, because it was possible that he might survive the said Peter and afterwards marry the said Margaret.

Walter Mortymer, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that

on Saturday after Michaelmas aforesaid, to wit, after the birth aforesaid, he was dwelling with Robert atte Weye, then chief bailiff of the county, and by virtue of a commission of the king took a distrain of the aforesaid Peter due for the king's green-wax, and by the date of the commission the age of Margaret is certain and well known.

John Michel, aged 43 years and more, agrees and says that on the Thursday following the birth he held a court at Childefrome, and after the court he visited Agatha, mother of the same Margaret, in her lying-in (*puerperio*), and she gave him a silk purse to remember the birth of her daughter.

John Yonge, aged 78 years, Richard Coppe, aged 60 years, Simon Face, aged 41 years and more, William Dalewode, aged 43 years and more, Robert Brewere, aged 69 years and more, and William Whyte, aged 42 years and more, agree and say that Sir Thomas de Brembre, prebendary of the prebends of Stratton, Chermynstre and Byre, granted them the fruits of those prebends for a whole year by his writing, the date of which is Thursday before Michaelmas, 19 Edward III, on which day the said Margaret was born and also baptized in their presence, and they had the aforesaid writing read in witness of the aforesaid agreement.

William Wyther, aged 44 years, Robert le Brut, aged 42 years, and William Bulstrode, aged 45 years and more, agree and say that on the day of the birth John de Whytefeld sold them a grange at Whyrtesford for money paid in hand, and gave them a bond dated on the aforesaid day as security for having the said grange.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (10.)*

**130. JOHN DE WYLYNGTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, son and heir of Henry de Wylyngton, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort; the proof to be taken in presence of Henry de Kereseye, lieutenant of John atte Lee, steward of the said queen's lands in the county. 23 February, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Proof of age* taken at Sandhurste, 4 March, 35 Edward III.

Walter Brounyng, aged 42 years, says that the said John was born at Sandhurste on 22 February, 14 Edward III, and baptized in the church there; and this he remembers because on the same day after the baptism he started on his way to Cirencestre to study there (*ad scholas ibidem excercend'*), and there told the news to the abbot of Cirencestre.

John de Mattesdon, aged 38 years, agrees and says that on the same day Henry de Wylyngton with his dogs killed a doe coming from Cors in the fields of Sandhurste.

John Frankhomme, aged 46 years, agrees and says that on the same day the kitchen of the manor of Sandhurste was burnt.

John Rycheman, aged 45 years, agrees, and says that on the same day he wrote the court (*sic*) of the King's Barton and there heard of the birth.

Robert le Passemer, aged 38 years, agrees and says that on the same day the mill of Upton was demolished by a flood.

Hugh atte Wyneard, aged 42 years, agrees and says that on the same day he was attached by eight oxen in the several pasture of Henry de Wylyngton in the same town.

John Jones, aged 52 years, agrees and says that on the same day he was attached by four cows in the same several pasture.

John le Rous, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that on the same day he married Joan his first wife in the aforesaid church.

Roger de Salcombe, aged 56 years, agrees and says that on the same day he fell from his horse (*cabello*) and broke his left arm.

John Gybons, aged 60 years, agrees and says that his servant John in fishing in the river Severn was drowned.

John Theodolf, aged 57 years, agrees and says that on the same day he started on his way to Santiago.

John Sprot, aged 48 years, agrees and says that on the same day six of his oxen at Culverden by Sandhurst were stolen.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (11.)*

### 131. JOHN DE CHERLETON.

*Writ* to Thomas Saundres, escheator in co. Gloucester, to take proof of the age of the said John, kinsman and heir of Alan de Cherleton, the lands of whose inheritance are in the king's custody. 5 February, 35 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by Thomas de Monynton, escheator, that this writ was delivered to him by Thomas Saundres, late escheator.

GLOUCESTER. *Proof of age* \* taken at Gloucester before Thomas de Monynton, Thursday after St. Gregory, 35 Edward III.

The jury agree that the said John is 21 years of age and more.

Walter Toky, aged 48 years, says that the said John was born at Prestebury on 12 March, 14 Edward III, and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because he was there himself with the bishop of Hereford when the said John was baptized.

John de Mattesdon, aged 44 years, agrees and says that he was summoned before the coroner for a mischance that happened on the same day in the same place.

John Frankhomme, aged 45 years, agrees and says that he remembers because his wife was delivered of his firstborn son.

Robert Passemer, aged 48 years, agrees and says that on the same day he started on his way to Santiago.

John Rous, aged 56 years, agrees and says that he buried his wife in the churchyard of the same church on the same day.

John Jones, aged 58 years, agrees and says that on the same day Stephen de Eggesworth enfeoffed Robert de Prestebury of a messuage and 20*a.* land in the same town.

---

\* This inquisition is much rubbed in places, but as, contrary to custom, it begins with a list of the jurors, their names have been put in. It will be noticed that several of the names are the same as in the preceding inquisition, but the ages different.

Hugh atte Wyneard, aged 48 years, agrees and says that on the same day he married . . . .

John Theodolf, aged 52 years, agrees and says that . . . .

William Dykkeleye . . . . .

William Ingleys . . . . .

Philip Reed . . . . .

Richard Eylof, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the same day he fell from his horse in the same town and broke his right arm.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (12.)*

**132. SIMON SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT MICHEL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Simon, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Thomas de la Ryvere. Henlee, 22 July, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Proof of age* taken at Cherlton by Hungerford, 5 September, 35 Edward III. (Robert Michel is here said to be of Middleton Lillebon.)

Richard Hamelyn, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Simon is 24 years of age and more, having been born at Middleton Lillebon on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward III, and baptized in the church there, and that Walter le Hurde, then vicar of the same church, baptized him.

Thomas Waryn, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the church on the day of the baptism, and that John Clerk, godfather of the said Simon, told him about the birth.

John Kepenhull, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that Simon Fraunkleyn, godfather of the said Simon, met him on the day of the birth and told him how the said Simon had been born and baptized.

John Waryn, aged 38 years and more, agrees and says that he was at Middleton on the day of the birth with Simon Fraunkleyn, the godfather aforesaid, at the baptism.

William Chamberleyn, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that John Clerk, the godfather, told him in his hall at dinner how the said Simon had been born and baptized the day and year aforesaid.

Thomas Stokke, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that Walter Hurde, the vicar, told him how he had baptized the said Simon the day and year aforesaid.

John Flory, John Barre, John Dreways, William Hichecok, Robert Perham and John Stokke, each 50 years of age and more, agree and say that Walter le Hurde, the vicar, told them that he had baptized the said Simon the day and year aforesaid.

Thomas de la Ryvere was warned by John Fairford, his bailiff, and appeared by the same John Fairford and made no objection to the proof of age being taken and the said Simon's lands &c. being restored to him.

*C. Edw. III. File 161. (13.)*

**133. ROBERT CROOK.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Robert, son and heir of Denise late the wife of William Crook of Acclum, who (*que*) held of the heir of William de Roos, a minor in the king's wardship; the lands of the said Robert's inheritance being in the king's custody. 26 February, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at York, Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III.

William de Wetwang, aged 46 years, says that the said Robert was born at Acclum on Friday after the Purification, 10 Edward III, and baptized in the church there. Robert Graygrom and Robert, then vicar of the church of Crambum, lifted him from the sacred font, and he was 23 years of age on Friday after the Purification last. This he knows because in the same month as the said Robert was born he had a sister named Alice dead, and that is 23 years and more ago.

Richard Dryng, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a brother named William born, and that is 23 years and more ago.

John de Paule, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a son named William born, who is now 23 years old and more.

William de Cayton, aged 56 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a son John drowned by mischance.

John Ulbright, aged 41 years, agrees and says that immediately after the Easter after the birth he married his wife Alice, lately dead, now 23 years and more ago.

John Cause, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in the same month as the birth he went on pilgrimage to Canterbury, and in coming back he broke his left arm.

John de Driffeld, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same week as the birth he had a brother Richard dead and buried in the church of Driffeld.

John son of Hugh de Fymmere, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a sister Joan dead and buried in the church of Fymmere.

William de Hillyng, aged 42 years, agrees and says that at Easter after the birth he went on pilgrimage to Canterbury with his father, and in returning by accident fell from his horse and broke his right leg, more than 23 years ago.

Richard de Garton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said Robert was born his own father John died and was buried in the church of Garton.

John Warde of Garton, aged 43 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Margaret dead and buried in the churchyard of the church of Garton.

Philip Warde, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said Robert was born he had a brother John born who died in the last great pestilence.

**134. HENRY DE MORTUO MARI.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 12 September, 35 Edward III.

**SALOP.** *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 17 January, 35 Edward III.

Clareley. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held for life of William de Ferers, lord of Clareley, by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly. The reversion belongs to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, knight.

Northley. A messuage and 15*a.* land, held for life of Roger de Asteley by service of 9*s.* yearly. The reversion belongs to the same Hugh.

He died on 7 July last. Hugh his brother, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (1.)*

**135. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF GODFREY MORICE.**

*Writ*, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* made at Compton, 14 December, 35 Edward III.

Estgegne. A messuage, a dovecote, 110*a.* land, pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep in common, 4 free tenants paying 16*s.* yearly, 2 bondmen virgaters, each of whose rents and services are worth 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, 2 cottars, each of whose rents and services are worth 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly, held for life jointly with Godfrey, her late husband, of the inheritance of William Morice, kinsman and heir of the said Godfrey, of the king by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 26 September last. The premises ought to remain to William Morice, son and heir of John Morice, brother of the afore-said Godfrey, aged 40 years, as kinsman and heir of Godfrey.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (2.)*

**136. JOHN MAUNSEL.**

*Writ*, 9 October, 35 Edward III.

**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Stalham, 24 October, 35 Edward III.

Hempstede. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; and 30*a.* land held of Reynold de Eccles and the prior of Okeburne, service not known.

He died on 6 August last. Walter his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir, and he is a leper.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (3.)*

**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Stalham, 15 September, 35 Edward III.

Hempstede. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 4 August last. Walter his brother, aged 28 years and more, is his heir, and he is a leper.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (1.)*

**137. JOHN MAUTRAVERS, the younger.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 17 September, 35 Edward III.

IRELAND. LIMERICK. *Inq.* taken at Adar on the eve of All Saints, 35 Edward III.

Rathgell. The manor, held for life by demise of John Mautravers the elder, to whom and whose heirs the reversion belongs, of the king in chief by knight's service, to wit, by 20s. of royal service when scutage runs.

He died on Tuesday before St. Luke, 34 Edward III. John Mautravers the elder, his kinsman, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (4.)*

**138. JOHN MALEWAYN.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Plegeden, Saturday after St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Plegeden. The manor (extent given), held of the countess of Pembroke;\* service not known.

He died on Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. John his son, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Newyngton, 24 November, 35 Edward III.

Bordenn. A capital messuage, a ruined dovecot, 140a. land, a marsh in Ywade, 27s. 4d. rent of free tenants, and 4 hens, and 16a. wood, held of queen Philippa by service of rendering to her 6s. 3½d. yearly at her manor of Midelton and doing two suits yearly. \*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 23 June last. John Malweyn his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lesnes, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

Lesnes. A capital messuage, a ruined dovecot and 122a. land, held of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 29s. yearly.

Plumsted. A messuage and garden, 15a. marsh and 3a. arable, held of Nicholas de Burnell, as of the manor of Wicham, by service of rendering to him 3s. 10d. yearly and 2 hens at Christmas, doing suit of court every three weeks, and rendering 6s. yearly to Robert de Erehith, and by service to the abbot of St. Augustine, concerning which the jurors have no knowledge.

Lesnes. 15a. arable, held of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 15s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Hungerford, 12 November, 35 Edward III.

Schaldeborn. The manor called 'Tateshale,' held for life by demise of

\* According to the Exchequer enrolment the inquisition was taken on 8 November and the manor was held of the lord Fitzwater.

Robert Barnack, to whom and whose heirs the reversion belongs, of the heirs of Peter son of Herbert by service of a rose yearly.

Date of death and heir not stated.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Cherleton by Hungerford, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

West Grafton. A messuage, the profit of two parts of a dovecot, two parts of a garden, 63*a.* arable, 3½*a.* meadow, and 8*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty (to wit, by finding a man to keep a wood of the king's in the forest of Savernak called 'Southgrove'), and by rendering 10*s.* yearly at queen Philippa's castle of Marleborwe. There is also pasture for 6 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep in common.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the eve of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as above, aged 18 years and more.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief as of fee, but he held the following (tenure not specified) :—

Compton. The manor, and 10 messuages and shops in Winchester, late of Thomas de Thorncombe, were mortgaged to the deceased, for how much money is not known, and he received therefrom 20*l.* a year (*Johannes tenuit . . . . . virtute execucionis cujusdam statuti mercatorii, de qua summa penitus ignorant, et ad majorem securitatem debiti in dicto statuto contenti et aliis certis de causis predictus Johannes Malwayn habet quendam annuum redditum x*l.* &c.*), and previously they were charged with 4*l.* yearly to Nicholas de Thorncombe and with 5*l.* 8*d.* yearly to the prior of St. Swithun's Winchester and other lords.

Winchester. A messuage, held in demesne as of fee.

Southampton. 2 messuages, one of which is held in fee and the other for a term of 100 years.

The messuage in Winchester and the one in fee in Southampton he bequeathed in his testament to the king and his heirs, together with his term in the other tenement in Southampton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

SOUTHAMPTON. ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

Austebourn. The manor (extent given), held of Isabel the king's eldest daughter, lady of the said Island, by knight's service, as of the honor of the castle of Caresbrok, and by service of doing suit to her court of 'knyghtencourt.'

Wode. The manor (extent given), held of the same Isabel by knight's service, as of the honor aforesaid. The rents are charged with payments of 10*s.*, 2½*qrs.* of wheat and 2½*qrs.* of barley to John atte Wode for his life by reason of a corrody granted to him by John English, late lord of the manor.

Chellyngwod. The manor (extent given), held of the same Isabel by knight's service, as of the same honor.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ* to John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John Maleweyn, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 1 October, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken 4 October, 36 Edward III.

Parish of St. Dunstan towards the Tower. A tenement with a 'wharf,' worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year and charged with a quit rent of 12*d.* to St. Dunstan's church and with 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the repair of the same; and a tenement worth, if let, 10 marks yearly, charged with a quit rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the prior of the church of Holy Trinity, London, and with 4 marks yearly for the repair of the same church.

The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Date of death and heir as above.

William West, 'iremonger,' has received the issues of the tenement with wharf, and Agnes Bradlee those of the second tenement, since the death of the said John Maleweyn.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (7.) (Essex.)*

### 139. JOHN MARESCHAL, or LE MARESCHAL, of Wotton.

*Writ*, 7 November, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Saturday after the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III.

Wotton. A garden, 23*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* 1½*r.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee; a messuage, 182*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow worth only 12*d.* an acre because lying in a dry place, 38*a.* pasture, 48*a.* wood, of which 6*a.* of underwood can be sold every year, yearly rents of 40*s.* 5*d.*, 10 capons and a hen, and a moiety of a windmill in ruins, held of John de Moubray, knight, by service of a rose at Midsummer; and 20*a.* arable, held jointly with Joan, his wife, of the heirs of Thomas de Stodle by service of 8*d.* rent and suit of court.

Midelton Ernays. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held jointly as above of Philip Ernys by service of 5*s.* and 3*qrs.* of pepper rent yearly; and 60*a.* arable and 12*a.* meadow, held jointly as above of John de la Legh and Thomas de Reynes, knight, by foreign service and a rent of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Syvelesho. 60*a.* land, held jointly as above of the heirs of Thomas Bray by service of 7*s.* rent yearly.

He died on Tuesday before All Saints last. Thomas his son, aged 2 years, is his heir. The reversion of all the tenements in which Joan

his wife was jointly enfeoffed belongs after her death to the heir of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (6.)*

**140. EDWARD DE MONTE ACUTO.**

*Writ*, 20 July, 35 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Harliston, Saturday after St. James, 35 Edward III. Redinhale. The manor (extent given, including a watermill), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly at Norwich castle for guard.

He died on Wednesday after St. Margaret last. Edward his son, aged 7 weeks, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Dichingham, Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

Dichingham. The manor (extent given, including pasture called 'Venierd,' a windmill, a stream (*ripa*) with a fishery, rents of Loden, decayed rents of land in the lord's hand (*firma terre in manu domini ut de Cay*), and a leet on the eve of St. Margaret), held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice, his wife, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

He died on 14 July last. Joan the wife of William de Ufford, daughter of the said Edward and Alice, is their heir, and was 12 years of age at the feast of the Purification last. She has no coheir in the county or elsewhere so far as the jurors know.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Haneworth, Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

Haneworthe. The manor (extent given, including a park of 120*a.*, two ruined watermills, and a leet held about Easter), held for life by the courtesy of England, as of the right and inheritance of Alice late his wife, of the king in chief in free socage, as of the castle of Norwich, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as last above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ersham, Friday after St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

Ersham. The manor (extent given, including pasture called 'Frethefen,' woods called 'Kencroft' and 'Overhagh,' a park, a watermill, and a leet held on the eve of St. Margaret), held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice, his wife, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

Diclebourgh. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a moiety of a leet on the feast of St. Jeronimus), similarly held as above.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Staverton, Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III.

Staverton. The manor (extent given, including a park, a turbarry, a rabbit warren, a watermill, and a leet held about Whitsuntide), held

of the king in chief for life, as above, as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

Lose. Divers leets in the hundred, held about Whitsuntide, as parcel of the barony aforesaid.

Date of death and heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Bungeye, Friday after St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

Bungeye. The castle.

Ilketelishale. The manor (extent given, including 176*a.* arable in the fields of Ilketelishale, Metyngham and Bungeye, a park called 'Stowepark,' pasture called 'Berwyk,' an osier bed (*alnetum*) called 'Stowefen,' a windmill without millstones, and a moiety of a leet held in Whitsun week).

Both held of the king in chief for life, as above, as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

Bungeye. The borough (extent given, including two fairs (*nundine*) on the feasts of the Invention and the Exaltation of the Holy Cross respectively, a watermill in ruins, a custom called 'landgavel,' a custom called 'transmere,' pleas &c. of the court in 'le Tolhous,' and a leet held in Whitsun week), held as parcel of the said barony.

Date of death and heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Kelishale, Saturday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III.

Kelishale. The manor (extent given, including 200*a.* escheated to the lord after the death of tenants, and a leet held about the Invention of the Holy Cross), held for life by the courtesy of England, as above, as parcel of the said barony.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (7.) (Redinhale.)*

*Writ* to the escheator in Norfolk to assign dower to Joan late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, knight. 3 December, 35 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (21.)*

#### 141. EDWARD SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD DE MONTE ACUTO.

*Writ* after the death of the said Edward, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 16 November, 35 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Harliston, Monday before St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Harliston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly at Norwich castle for guard. (The extent is identical with that of Redinhale in the last inquisition.)

He died on Monday after Michaelmas last. Audrey (*Etheldreda*) his sister, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (8.)*

**142. HUGH SON OF JOHN DE MERFLET of Barton.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire what lands came into the king's hand by the death of John de Merflet of Barton, tenant in chief, and the minority of Hugh, his son, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 1 August, 34 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Elsham, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 34 Edward III (defaced and illegible in places).

Glentworth. A messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovates, and yearly rents of 26s. and 1*lb.* cummin, held of the king in chief by service of being usher in the eyre of the justices at Lincoln, whereof Roger son of Roger de Bello Campo of Filyngham, [aged 38] years and more, is heir by reason that one William de Bello Campo gave the premises to Robert son of William Bauge [of Barton] and Alice, his wife,\* and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own heirs; and 2 bovates, held of the heir of Oliver Vendour by fealty and service of a clove at Michaelmas.

Helmeswell. A toft and 2 bovates of land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 3s. yearly.

Glentham. 6*a.* land and meadow, held of Thomas de Snartfford for 6*d.* yearly or a pair of spurs worth 6*d.*

The aforesaid Roger son of Roger son of William de Bello [Campo is heir to all the above lands &c. as above]. The descent of the right in the premises given here is illegible in places, but seems to be identical with that given in the inquisition taken at Spital (*below*, p. 137), except that the wife of Robert son of William Bauge is here called Alice, not Agnes. The meaning appears to be that the right reverted to Roger through Elizabeth mother of Hugh son of John de Merflet, and daughter of Alice wife of the aforesaid Robert Bauge, daughter of Alice daughter of the aforesaid William de Bello Campo.

Barton. [Moieties of a messuage and] of a bovat of land, whereof Thomas son of Walter son of Walter de Feriby, aged 53 years and more, is heir, [by reason of a fine] levied in the king's court between William Baugy and Agnes, his wife, querents, and Hugh Busk of Feriby and Idonia, his wife, deforciant, whereby Hugh and Idonia recognized the aforesaid moieties to be the right of William and Agnes, and surrendered them in court as the right and inheritance of Agnes; from whom the right descended to Robert Baugy, son and heir of William and Agnes; and from him to Robert his son and heir; and from him, because he died without heir of himself, to Elizabeth, his sister, whom John de Merflet married; and from her to Hugh, her son and heir by the said John. From him it reverted to the aforesaid Thomas son of Walter son of Walter as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Agnes, wife of William Baugy, who was sister of the aforesaid Walter son of Walter father of the aforesaid Thomas son of Walter.

Barton. 10s. rent, 3 tofts, and 20*a.* land and meadow, which William Baugy and Agnes, his wife, acquired to them and the heirs of Agnes, whereof the same Thomas son of Walter is heir, the descent being the same as the last.

---

\* See *List of Inquisitions ad quod damnum*, p. 247.

10*a.* land and meadow, whereof the same Thomas son of Walter is heir by reason that one John de Feryby gave them to the aforesaid William Baugy and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. The descent is again the same until the death of Hugh now deceased, who died without heir of himself, and then the right reverted to [Walter] son of the said John de Feryby, father of Walter father of the said Thomas, and from him it descended to his son Walter, and from him to his son Thomas aforesaid.

A messuage, 3 tofts, 50*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 24*s.* 6*d.* rent, whereof William Wryght of Barton, aged 40 years and more, is heir by reason of a fine levied between Thomas Saffray of Barton and Agnes his wife, sometime wife of William Baugy, querents, and William son of Walter de Feriby, deforciant, whereby the latter surrendered the premises to the said Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas by Agnes, with remainder to Robert son of William Baugy and the heirs of his body, and reversion to the right heirs of Thomas Saffray. Thomas and Agnes died without issue, whereupon the remainder fell to Robert son of William. From him the descent to Hugh is the same as before, and on Hugh's death without heir of himself the premises reverted to [William] Wryght as kinsman and heir of Thomas Saffray.

A capital messuage, 4 tofts, 1½ bovates of land and 12*a.* meadow, which are the escheat of Richard earl of Arundel and his wife, of whom they are immediately held, by reason that William Baugy had by Alice his first wife a son named John and two daughters Agnes and Alice, but this wife Alice being dead, he married another wife named Agnes, by whom he had a son named Robert Baugy. William Baugy gave the premises to this Robert, from whom they descended to Hugh, son of John de Merflet and Elizabeth his wife, as above. Hugh died without heir of himself [or through Elizabeth his mother], so the premises escheat as stated.

12½*a.* land, whereof [William] son of William de Melton of Barton . . . . . is heir in remainder, by reason that John de Gascryk gave them to William Baugy and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William [Baugy]. The descent is traced as before to Hugh, and on his death without heir of himself the remainder went to John, son of William Baugy by Alice his first wife, from him to Margaret his daughter, married to . . . de Bukton, and from her to Ellis de Bukton, her son and heir, who [died without heir of himself], and from him to his kinswoman Agnes, sister of John Baugy, and from her, who died without heir of herself, to . . . son of William de Melton, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Agnes sister of Alice daughter (*sic*) of the aforesaid John . . . . . of William de Melton the elder, father of the aforesaid William.

A messuage and 50*a.* land late of John de [Merflet], whereof William de Merflet, aged 30 years and more, is heir. William was brother of John and uncle and heir of Hugh.

All the aforesaid lands &c. in Barton are held of Richard earl of

Arundel and his wife [late the wife] of John de Bello Monte, of the inheritance of Henry son and heir of the same John de Bello Monte, by fealty and by service of 9s. 10d. yearly and two appearances at the earl's [court] in Barton after Michaelmas and Easter.

Wolrikby by Elsham. A bovate of land, held of Roger Haunsard and Margaret his [wife] as of the right of the said Margaret, by homage and fealty. Of this Joan, daughter of Robert Crespyn, married to Adam de Beverle, aged 20 years and more, and Agnes, her sister, aged 19 years and more, married to Thomas Breton, are Margaret's heirs, by reason that one Peter Crespyn gave it to William Baugy and Agnes, his second wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of Peter. The descent to Hugh is the same as above; the reversion, as Peter died without heir of himself, went to Robert . . . . . of the said Peter, and from him to Robert his son, and from him to . . . . .

Hugh died on 28 July, 3[4] Edward III.

*Writ*, 18 October, 34 Edward III.

[The deceased is here described as Hugh de Merflet, son of John de Merflet and kinsman and heir of Robert Bauge, a minor in the king's wardship.]

(*Endorsed by the escheator.*) All the lands &c. contained in the inquisition had been delivered to the various heirs before the receipt of this writ by virtue of divers other writs, except a capital messuage &c. in Barton to which John son of John de Barton of Northkelseye is found by this inquisition to be heir. These remain still in the king's hand because by another inquisition it has been found that they were escheats by default of heirs. By another writ, however, he delivered to Katharine late the wife of Hugh de Merflet . . . . . her dower.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Castre, 14 November, 34 Edward III.

The following lands &c. came into the king's hand by the death of John de Merflet and the minority of Hugh, his son and heir, who died a minor in the king's wardship:—

Glenteworth, Helmeswell and Glenthams (as in the first inquisition).

Roger de Bello Campo of Filyngham, aged 38 years and more, is his heir for certain reasons, as appears by an inquisition taken at another time by the same escheator.

Barton. A messuage and a bovate of land, and also 5s. yearly rent, 3 tofts and 20a. land and meadow, whereof Thomas son of Walter son of Walter Feriby, aged 53 years and more, is heir for certain reasons, as appears &c., as above.

10a. land and meadow, whereof the same Thomas is heir, as appears &c., as above.

A messuage, 3 tofts, 50a. land, 8a. meadow and 24s. 6d. rent, whereof William Wryght of Barton, chaplain, aged 40 years and more, is heir.

2½a. land, whereof William son of William de Melton of Barton, aged 30 years and more, is heir for certain reasons, as appears &c., as above.

A messuage and 50*a.* land late of John de Merflet, whereof William de Merflet, aged 30 years and more, is heir for certain reasons, as appears &c., as above.

A capital messuage, 4 tofts, 1½ bovates of land and 12*a.* meadow which remained in the king's hand as an escheat because before this time no heir was known, whereof John son of John de Barton of Northkelseye, aged 30 years and more, is heir.

3*s.* rent, whereof the same John son of John is heir by reason that one Robert Bauge of Barton was seised of the same messuage, tofts, bovates, meadow and rent in demesne as of fee, and from him the right therein descended to Robert son of Robert [Bauge], who died without heir of himself, and from him to Elizabeth, his sister, whom John de Merflet married, and from her to Hugh, son and heir of the said John and Elizabeth, who died without heir of himself, whereupon the right reverted (*resortiebatur*) to Philip Bauge, brother and heir of William Bauge father of the said Robert, and from him descended to Margaret his daughter, and from her to John de Barton of Northkelseye, her son and heir, and from him to John, his son and heir.

All the premises in Barton are held of Richard earl of Arundel and Eleanor, his wife, as of the inheritance of Henry son of John de Bello Monte, by service of 9*s.* 10*d.* yearly and two appearances at the great court of Barton, after Easter and Michaelmas.

Wolrikby. A bovat of land and meadow, held of Roger Haunsard and Margaret, his wife, as of her right, by homage and fealty. Of this Joan, daughter of Robert Crispyn, aged 20 years and more, married to Adam de Beverlee, and Agnes, her sister, aged 19 years and more, married to Thomas Breton, are his heirs for certain reasons, as appears &c., as above.

Hugh died on 28 July, 34 Edward III.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Hugh, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 25 October, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Spital on the Street (*Hospitale super Stratam*), Thursday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Glentworth. A messuage, 2 tofts, 2 bovates and 50*a.* land, held as above (first inquisition).

Helmeswell. 2 bovates of land, held as above (first inquisition).

Glentham. 6*a.* land and meadow, held as above (first inquisition).

He died on 28 July, 34 Edward III. Roger son of Roger son of William de Bello Campo of Filyngham, aged 38 years and more, is next heir of the premises by reason that one William de Bello Campo, his grandfather, gave them to one Robert son of William Bauge of Barton and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the donor and his heirs. From Robert and Agnes the right descended to Robert their son, and from him, who died without heir of himself, to Elizabeth his sister, whom John de Merflet married, and from her to Hugh, son and heir of John and Elizabeth, in right of his mother. The said Hugh died in seisin thereof, a

minor in the king's wardship, without heir; and on his death without heir of himself the right reverted to the aforesaid Roger [son of Roger] son of William de Bello Campo as kinsman and heir of the said William by reason of the aforesaid gift. [The king by his escheator] Walter de Kelby has been in possession of the premises since the death of the said Hugh.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (9.)*

**143. WILLIAM MAWARDYN.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 24 September, 35 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Maydenheth, Thursday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Wyndesor forest. 36*a.* 3*r.* 5*p.* of purpresture, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 17*s.* yearly to the castle of Wyndesor; and 13½*a.* 5*p.* of purpresture, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 5*s.* 10½*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

New Wyndesor. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the presbyter and brethren of St. Margaret's hospital there by fealty only, rendering however to them a yearly pension of 30*s.* 5*d.* if any presbyters and brethren are there, to wit, a penny a day, and if there are none dwelling there, he shall pay none of the pension.

Shagh by New Wyndesor. A messuage, 50*a.* arable and 8*a.* meadow, held of the warden (*custode*) and bailiffs of New Wyndesor, rendering 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Waleton by Old Wyndesor. Two tofts with gardens and closes, a carucate of arable land and 7½*a.* meadow, held of Henry Stormy, rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

New Wyndesor. Two crofts containing 13*a.* of purpresture of the tenements late of Oliver de Burdeaux and John de London, rendering to the said Oliver and John 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

[Uppenor by New Wyndesor.] A piece of arable called 'Crymptonmed,' held of Edward de Uppenor juxta Nova Wyndesor, rendering 3*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 33 Edward III. Felicia his daughter, aged 20 years and more, married to Thomas de Pentelowe, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (10.)*

**144. JOHN DE MOUBRAY of Axiholm, the elder.**

*Writ*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Shefford, Thursday before All Saints, 35 Edward III.

Bedeford. A certain lordship, in which is a vacant plot formerly enclosed with walls, pleas &c. of court and rents of tenants there, and a fishery in the river Ouse, held of the king in chief, service not specified.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, because about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last he conveyed the manors of Stotfold, Willington, Haunes and Broumham, together with the

manor of Lincelade, co. Buckingham, all held of the king in chief by knight's service, to John Neumarche, Robert Naillyngherst, William de Lavenham and John de Melton, and their heirs, by charter, whether with licence or not is not known.

He died on Monday after Michaelmas last. John his son, aged 21 years about Midsummer last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 6 October, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

He was formerly seised of the following manors with their members, which he gave to William de Overton, parson of the church of Sileby, Robert de Clyve, vicar of the church of Haxeie, William de Galby, chaplain, John de Richemond and Robert de Rithre, and their heirs, with the king's licence, and they are still seised thereof :—

Thresk.

Wodehalle.

Kirkeby Malasart.

Burton in Lonesdale.

Tenures are not specified. Thresk and Kirkeby manors are charged to Vincent Bavent and Joan, his wife, for their lives, in 20 marks yearly ; and Thresk is charged to Robert Berthram, knight, in 40s. yearly for the life of Blanche his wife.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or in the escheator's bailiwick, as the jurors understand.

He died on 4 October last. John de Moubray, knight, his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

He was seised of certain knights' fees and advowsons in the county, because the tenants of those fees did not attorn in his lifetime to the aforesaid William de Overton and the others mentioned in the king's licence referred to above. The names of the tenants the jurors know not.

*Writ*, 6 October, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken and extent made at Epworth in the Isle of Axholm, Friday after SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

The deceased was not seised in demesne of any lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he alienated all his said lands &c., to wit, the whole Isle of Axeholme and the manor of Eppeworth, with their members, to William de Overton, clerk, Robert de Clyf, vicar of Haxay, William de Galby, clerk, Thomas de Egmonton, Robert de Ryther and John de Richemund. The premises are held of the king in chief by knight's service. The following fees belong to the Isle of Axeholme and the manor of Eppeworth :—

Southferiby. Half a knight's fee, held by the heir of the earl of Kent.

Scalby. Half a knight's fee, held by William de Neuland ; and a fourth part of a fee, held by William Wacelyn.

Bliburgh. One fee, held by Michael de la Pole, knight.

Gaynesburgh. Two fees, held by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athel.

Burton by Lincoln. Half a fee, held by Ellis de Midelton and the heirs of Master William de Burton.

Yolthorp. Half a fee, held by the heirs of William the Clerk.

Gerlethorp. Half a fee, held by Thomas de Redenesse.

Beltoft. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Roger de Beltoft and his parceners; and a fifteenth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Richard Berner.

Westwod. A twentieth part of a fee, held by John Coke.

Each fee of the above gives the king 100s. for relief, when it falls due, and 10s. for reasonable aid when it runs. They are all held of the king in chief by knight's service. Now they are worth nothing because no profit of relief or aid falls in at present.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

He died on Monday after Michaelmas last. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 6 October, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Horsham, 24 October, 35 Edward III (*much stained with gall*).

Brembre. The castle (extent given), with other manors parcel of the barony of Brembre, which whole barony is held of the king in chief by service of 4 knights' fees.

The barony includes the following :—

Brutford. The hundred.

Stenyng. The hundred.

Grenstede. The hundred.

Borghbech. The hundred.

Eyswrithe. A moiety of the hundred.

Fissheresgate. A moiety of the hundred.

Wyndham. A moiety of the hundred.

The fines of these hundreds and half-hundreds, worth 20*l.*, belong to the castle. They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the above barony by service of rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff for sheriff's aid.

Brembre. The town (extent given), held as above.

Shorham. The town (extent given), held as above.

Bedynge. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Kyngesberne. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Fyndone. The manor (extent given), held as above. The extent includes a weekly market on Tuesday and a yearly fair on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Wassington. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Knapp and Grenstede. The manors, held as above. The extent of Knapp is given and includes lands called 'Houklond' and 'Blakestrode' demised for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Horsham. The town . . . . .

[The rest of the document is torn away, but the Calendar printed in 1808 has in addition to the above :—

Beaubush. The park.

St. Leonard's. The chace.]

*Writ*, 6 October, 35 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Melton, Wednesday the morrow of All Souls, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county, but only the services of the knights' fees held of the king which are returned in another inquisition.

He died on 4 October last. Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Extent* made at Melton, Wednesday the morrow of All Souls, 35 Edward III.

Le Wrech. One knight's fee, held by the prior of Kyrkeby Monachorum, Roger Beler, and the warden of the free church of Kyrkeby ; and one knight's fee, held by the heir of John Deyvill.

Frythebuy. Half a knight's fee, held by the heir of the same John.

Oleby. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by the same heir.

Ketelby, Kyrkeby and Burton. One knight's fee, held by Ralph Beler.

Melton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Edmund de Waltham.

Statherne. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Walter de Trikingham ; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Haverholm.

Melton. Two knights' fees, held by the prior of Lewes.

Burton Lazars. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*).

Levesthorp. One knight's fee, held by the same abbot.

Neuton Burdet. One knight's fee, held by the master of Burton.

Burton, Melton and Quenyngborough. One knight's fee, held by the same master.

Blitsewell Graunge. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Geredoun.

Oleby and Burton super Walde. One fee, held by the same abbot.

Frytheby. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Croxtoun.

Quenyngborough. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Leycestre.

Storneworth and Quenyngborough. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Norton and Somerby. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Launde.

Thurstyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Sympyngham.

Quenyngborough and Thurstyngton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the master of St. John's, Leycestre.

Radeclive super le Wrech. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by the prioress of Grace Dieu (*de Gracia Dei*).

Quenyngborough and Burton. One knight's fee, held by Thomas Cursoun.

Estwell. One knight's fee, held by William de Gratton.

Gouteby. One knight's fee, held by William Maureward.

Wyfordbuy. One knight's fee, held by John de Chevercourt.

Little Dalby, Oleby and Syxtenby. One knight's fee, held by Thomas de Wake.

Houby. One knight's fee, held by the same Thomas.

Thurstyngton and Radeclive. One fee, held by the same Thomas.  
 Pykewell and Levesthorp. Three fees, held by Thomas de Asteley.  
 Olesthorp and Bitteswell. A moiety of a fee, held by John de Clynton.  
 Aston Flanvill. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Ralph Beler.  
 Melton and Oleby. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of  
 Stephen de Segrave.  
 Lynley. A third part of a knight's fee, held by John de Herdwik.  
 Estoun. A third part of a knight's fee, held by John de Clyntoun.  
 Meltoun. A fifth part of a fee, held by Robert Orger.  
 Ossulthorp. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by the prioress of  
 Newetoun.  
 Norton and Wythecok. One knight's fee, held by John de Norton.  
 Meltoun. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de la Warde.

WARWICK. *Extent* made at Nonneton, Thursday after All Saints, 35 Edward III.

Strodarston, Coppeston and Brokhurst. One knight's fee, held by the  
 prior of Kirkeby Monachorum.  
 Neubold on Avene, Cosford and Lounge Lalleford. Two knights' fees,  
 held by Thomas de Wake.  
 Neubold. The advowson of the church, held by the prior of Kirkeby  
 Monachorum.  
 Wappyngbury, Princethorp and Ethorp. Four knights' fees, held by  
 Thomas de Wake.  
 Brynkelowe. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Grey ;  
 and one knight's fee, held by the prior of Kirkeby Monachorum.  
 Little Herdebourgh. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the same  
 prior.  
 Walton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Clynton.  
 Smyte and the site of his abbey.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, held by the abbot of  
 Combe.  
 Hampton. One fee, held by John Pecche.  
 Chaddesbrok. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by the same John.  
 Notehurst and Happesford. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the  
 heir of Robert de Hastang.  
 Asthorn. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the same heir.  
 Thesterwaver. One knight's fee, held by William de Wavere.  
 Newenham. One knight's fee, held by Alan de Newenham.  
 Shustok. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Caunvill.  
 Baddesley. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Clynton.  
 Esulholt. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Peter de Mounfort.  
 Bedeworth. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Lymeseie  
 and Joan de Charnels.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Extent (undated)* made at Horsham.

Knights' fees and advowsons held of the king in chief in demesne  
 as parcel of the barony of Brembre :—

Wistneston, Chiltyngton, Sloghtreford, Iryngham, Hyen and Launcyng.  
 $4\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, held by Peter de Brewouse.

- Grenstede. One knight's fee, held by John Clothale.
- Sullyngton, Bradebrugg and Esshyngton. 2 knights' fees, held by John de Covert.
- Woppynghorn, Woghwode and Totyngton. One knight's fee and a half, held by William Bouet.
- Widruham. One knight's fee, held by John Duly and James de Borford.
- Byne. A fourth part of a fee, held by James de Byne.
- Wikham and Iryngham. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Andrew Peverel, knight, the younger, and John atte Hide.
- Epselie. A virgate of land, held by Stephen de Apsele.
- Byne. A virgate of land, held by the prior of Sele (*Sela*).
- Shepelye. A virgate of land, held by Robert Traylemere.
- Horsham. A virgate of land, held by William Terry.
- Wiston. A virgate of land, held by William atte Lowe.
- Bodyngton and la Compte. 3 virgates of land, held by John de Lyons.
- Fyndon. A virgate of land, held by John Frankeleyn.
- Bodyngton. 2 virgates of land, held by the abbess of Godstowe.
- Stenyng. 3 virgates of land held by Robert Gerveis ; 3 virgates held by the heirs of Testard ; 3 virgates held by the heirs of Walter Randulf ; and half a virgate held by David the Chaplain.
- Ifeld. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Eworth.
- Stenyng. A virgate of land, held by Thomas le Frye ; a virgate of land, held by John Hereberd ; a virgate of land, held by the heirs of Testard.
- Prestwode. Half a virgate of land, held by Roger atte Watere.
- Grenestede. A virgate of land, held by Ralph [A]sched and William Fuller.
- Stenyng. Half a virgate of land, held by Richard Hervy.
- Wassyngton. 2 virgates of land, held by William de Brewous.
- Shepelye. A virgate of land, held by Thomas de Benton.
- Bradewatere, Thakham and Annyngdon. 8 knights' fees, held by Sir Thomas de Camoys.
- Stenyng, Iwhurst, Tokenham and Sountyng. 4 knights' fees, held by Andrew Peverel, knight.
- Lameyng (*sic*) and Bongeton. 2 knights' fees, held by Neal (*Nigellus*) de Brok.
- Clopham and Spolspich. 2 knights' fees, held by John Seint Owayn.
- Michelgrove, Hyen and Shipcounge. One knight's fee and a fourth part, held by Henry Fauconer.
- Amyngdon. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Sele ; two parts of a knight's fee, held by John Roberd.
- Fyndon.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, held by William Michel, John Cotman, William Comson, Simon Chaumbrey, Roger Attecleye and others ; and 4 virgates of land, held by Thomas Randulf, Emma atte Denne, and Walter atte Wich ; and (amount not stated) held by John Fauconer.
- Bedyng. 4 virgates, held by the heirs of Alta Ripa.
- Hiden. Half a virgate of land, held by Nicholas de Hiden.
- Fyndon. A virgate of land, held by Luke Parker.
- Thornwik. 2 virgates of land, held by Bartholomew de Thornwik.

- Fyndon. A virgate, held by John de Flid.  
 La Felde. 5 virgates of land at la Felde, held by Henry Tregoz.  
 Kyngeston, Shirmanbury, Goseden and Ifeld. 4 knights' fees, held by Hugh de Boucy.  
 Wodemannecote, Southwik, Morle and Wyndham. 3 knights' fees, held by Nicholas Hawtyngtot.  
 Trhule and Edbourton. One knight's fee, held by William de Northo.  
 Bedyng. 3 virgates of land, held by William Caumbrey and others; and 3 virgates of land, held by Robert Chaunterel and Robert Fraunkeleyn.  
 Horton, Soutwik and Somerden. One knight's fee and a fourth part, held by the heirs of Mabaunk.  
 Stanford. A virgate of land, held by Michael de Porynges, William de Esthenfeld and William atte Slucee.  
 Staunford. Half a virgate of land, held by William de Esthenfeld; half a virgate of land, held by William atte Sluce; a virgate of land, held by Roger Foghel; and a virgate of land, held by the prior of Sele.  
 Edburton. A virgate of land, held by Robert Ardern.  
 Soutwik and Brembolden. 6 virgates of land, held by John de Wrenneby.  
 Soutwik. 9 virgates of land, held by the prior of Reygate.  
 Shorham. One knight's fee, held by Richard de Abberbury.  
 Coumbes, Applesham, Nothurst, Segwik, Alkesbourne, Heghurst, Churserworth and Offyngton. 4 knights' fees, held by Robert de Halsham.  
 Haselholt. 2 virgates of land, held by Simon de Haselhold.  
 Cokefeld. Half a virgate of land, held by William de Estrugge.  
 Prestewod, Nywelond, Chosesland and Rousparre. 4 virgates of land, held by the prioress of Rouspere.  
 Horsham. A virgate of land, held by William atte Denne.  
 Wikham. A virgate of land, held by Agnes Pikhard.  
 Stenyng. A virgate and a half of land, held by George atte Berne.  
 Grenestede. A virgate of land, held by William Chaunes.  
 Shepele. A virgate of land called 'Pundlond,' held by Thomas de Yabeton.  
 Gorynglegh. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Lucy.  
 Fyndon. The advowson of the church.  
 Westgrenstede. The advowson of the church.  
 La Sele. The advowson of the priory.  
 Chace of St. Leonard. The advowson of a free chapel therein.  
 Rousparr. The advowson of the priory.  
*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 5 February, 36 Edward III.  
 NORTHAMPTON and RUTLAND. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Rothewell, 12 February, 36 Edward III.  
 Crek. One knight's fee, held by Thomas de Astley, and the advowson of the church, held by the same.  
 Welton, Staverton and Grymestok. 3 knights' fees, held by Thomas Wake.  
 Welford, Sulby and Coldehasseby. 2 fees, held by William de Wyvill.  
 Cranford. A moiety of a fee, held by Thomas Cursoun.  
 Grymescot and Higham by Patteshull. One knight's fee, held by Philip de Daventre.

Welton. One fee, held by Thomas de Asteley.

Boseyatte. One knight's fee, held by William Latymer.

West Haddon. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Asteley.

Empingham. 2 fees, held by Joan late the wife of Thomas de Basinges.

He held no other fees or lands in demesne or for life in the counties, nor did any profit accrue after his death by reason of the aforesaid fees &c.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. to the escheator in co. Lincoln, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

(The return to this appears to be included in the second Lincolnshire inquisition above.)

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (11.)*

**145. IDA LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH DE NEVYLL.**

*Writ missing.*

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reilegh, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

Shopeland. The manor (extent given), held of the king for life, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of one knight's fee, by gift of Robert Fitz Water, lord of Wodeham, to her and Robert de la Warde, formerly her husband, and the heirs and assigns of the latter. Robert de la Warde had two daughters only, Joan and Margaret, and after his death Ida held the manor for her life. Joan had two sons, knights, Sir Giles de Meignyll and Sir Hugh de Meignyll; and with the king's licence granted a moiety of the manor to Sir Giles, to whom Ida attorned. Afterwards Sir Giles died without heir of himself, so that Sir Hugh, as his brother and heir and kinsman and heir of Robert de la Warde, together with the aforesaid Margaret, daughter of Robert and aunt of Sir Hugh, are heirs of the manor. Sir Hugh is 50 years of age and more, and Margaret 40 years and more.

The said Ida died on Sunday after All Saints last.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (12th entry.) \**

**146. THOMAS DE NEVILL of Snyterby.**

*Writ*, 8 December, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Sniterby. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of following the king in his army with his crossbow (*balista*) for 40 days at his own costs and rendering 60s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Faldyngworth. A manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Peterborough by the foreign service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment is in a condensed form. It is dated 20 November, and gives Sir Hugh's age as 23 years and more, and the date of Ida's death as 12 November.

He died on Friday after St. Martin in the Winter, 35 Edward III. John his son, aged 20 years on Michaelmas day last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (13.)*

**147. THOMAS DE NORTHWODE.**

*Writ*, 13 October, 35 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Canterbury, 22 November, 35 Edward III.

Levelond. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of doing one suit yearly at Michaelmas to the archbishop's court of Westgat.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death illegible. Joan de Northwode his sister, aged 24 years, married to John Lovedale, and Agnes his sister, aged 16 years and more, are his heirs.

**SURREY.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Gatton, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

Catteshull. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of being usher in the king's chamber.

Ertynghdon by Guldeforde. 48*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of being marshal in the king's household and court.

Gatton. The manor (extent given, including 8*a.* wood in a place called 'Bokere' and 20*a.* wood in a place called 'le Park'), held of Nicholas de Loveyn, knight, of his manor of Ospreng, co. Kent, by service of two knights' fees and by rendering for ward of Dover castle (which is in the king's hand) 20*s.* every twenty weeks for the said Nicholas. Nicholas holds the manor of Ospreng in right of his wife, late the wife of John de Pulteney, which John had it of the king's gift to him and his heirs, together with the fees and advowsons to it belonging. The free tenants of Gatton used to pay 54*s.* yearly, but now only 27*s.* 11*d.* because many died before Thomas and their tenements are in the lord's hands, and no one will farm them at present.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 August, 35 Edward III. Richard de Northwode, deceased, aged 22 years, was his brother and heir, and died after him. Joan, aged 24 years, married to John de Levyndale, and Agnes, aged 19 years, her sister, are sisters and now heirs of the said Thomas.

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (14.)*

**148. RICHARD DE NORTHWODE.**

*Writ*, 3 December, 35 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Deppeford, 7 May, 36 Edward III.

Staundon in the Isle of Shepeye. Tenements worth 25*s.*, held for life of Queen Philippa, as of her manor of Midelton, by service of doing suit of court twice a year, at Easter and Michaelmas, to the court of the said manor, and rendering 5*s.* yearly at the same manor. He held the premises of the inheritance of Thomas de Northwode lately deceased, his brother, tenant in chief, whose lands &c. were taken

into the king's hand after his death until they should be delivered to his heirs, as appears by an inquisition taken on a writ of *diem clausit extremum* after his death, and are still in the king's hand. The premises have accordingly fallen into the king's hand and ought to remain to the heirs of the said Thomas.

The said Richard held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 30 September, 35 Edward III. Joan his sister, aged 30 years, married to John de Levendale, and Agnes de Northwode, his sister, aged 21 years, are next heirs of the said Richard and Thomas,

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (15.)*

**149. ROGER DE NORTHWODE the elder, knight.**

*Writ*, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Southwerk, 13 December, 35 Edward III.

Southwerk. Tenements worth 13s. 4d. in the parish of St. Olave, held jointly by the deceased and Agnes his wife, who survives, by gift of John de Scholdon, parson of the church of Coulynge, and John Barry of co. Kent, to them and the heirs male of their bodies. The tenements are held of the earl of Arundel by service of rendering 6d. yearly, as the jurors understand.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 5 November last. John de Northwode, knight, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Newynton, 7 December, 35 Edward III.

Schorn. The manor (extent given, including 5a. salt meadow often inundated by salt water, a custom called 'metesilver,' and views of frankpledge at Easter and Michaelmas), held of the king in chief by service of carrying, with others of the king's tenants, a certain white standard towards Scotland in the king's war for forty days at his own costs.

Date of death and heir as above.

Heryettesham by Ledes. The manor (extent given), held of Nicholas L[oveyn] as of his manor of Osprengg, formerly of John de Pulteney, by service of making an attendance (*adventum*) at Michaelmas and by service of rendering to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 19s. 11½d. yearly.

Date of death and heir repeated.

Thornham and Bynggebury in Thornham by Maydenstan. The manor (extent given, including views of frankpledge at Easter and Michaelmas), held of William de Say by knight's service, amount not known.

Date of death and heir repeated.

Yok in Fernsted. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the castle of Ledes (which is in the king's hand), by service of doing suit to the gate of the said castle every month.

Wychelyng by Lenham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover (which is in the king's hand), by service of rendering 10s. every 20 weeks for ward of the said castle.

Date of death and heir repeated.

Northwode Schepeye in the isle of Schepeye. The manor (extent given, including 200*a.* of fresh marsh, worth 4*d.* an acre, and 600*a.* of salt marsh, worth only 3*d.* an acre because they are often inundated and are 'gavilkynnddeys'), held of Ph[ilippa] queen of England, as of her manor of Midelton, by service of rendering at the said manor 6*l.* yearly.

Date of death as above. John de Northwode as above is heir of all the above except the gavelkind lands.

Horton. The manor, held jointly by the deceased and Agnes his wife, who survives, by gift of Richard Schorne, clerk, and Peter Hadland, by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of Roger. The manor is held of the lady de Roos, as of her castle of Chilham, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir again repeated.

*Assignment of dower* to Agnes late the wife of the said Roger made at Schorne by Rochester with the assent of John de Northwode his son and heir, 16 December, 35 Edward III.

The manors of Schorne, Herietesham, Yoke and Wychelynge are assigned to her. (This document has been found among the Chancery Miscellanea and added to the file.)

*C. Edw. III. File 162. (16.)*

# **150. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS OKY.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Monday after St. Edmund the King, 35 Edward III.

Hyngeston. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage, 15*a.* land and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, held of Alice de Storton, service not stated.

She died on Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Eudo, son of Amicia atte Assch' her aunt (*avuncule*), aged 24 years and more, is her heir.\*

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 128.*

# **151. WILLIAM OLYVE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said William, who held of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, by knight's service. 1 December, 35 Edward III.

---

\* According to the Exchequer enrolment Ivo atte Assch' her kinsman, aged 36 years and more, is her heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Donmo[we], Wednesday the feast of the Conception of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Great Donmowe. A manor called 'Shyngledhalle' (extent given, including a leet held about Michaelmas), held jointly with Joan his wife, who survived him eight weeks and two days, of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, by service of a knight's fee, by gift of Roger Grym and John de Hales, chaplain, to the said William and Joan and the heirs of the body of William. Joan held the manor for six weeks and more after the death of her husband of the heir of the earl of Hereford, who is in the king's wardship by reason of his minority.

William died on Wednesday before Michaelmas last, and Joan on Monday before St. Katharine next following. William son of the said William, aged 9 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (14.)*

**152. THOMAS DE OVERTON.**

*Writ*, Claryndon, 18 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Romeseye, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

Quabbe. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, 12*a.* wood, 5 free tenants rendering 10*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, finding a hobeler for forty days in the Scotch war at his own costs.

Hulle. A messuage, dovecot and 6*a.* garden, 140*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow and 40*a.* wood, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 10*s.* yearly, except 60*a.* land which are held of the abbot of Tychefeld by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Quabbe. A messuage and garden, 30*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood, held of the king in chief as parcel of the aforesaid serjeanty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin last. William de Overton his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 15. (19.)*

**153. WILLIAM DE OVERTON.**

\* [WILTS. Escote manor. Extent.

HANTS. Quabbe manor. Extent.

Estdene manor. Extent.

Estuderle manor.

Northasshelee manor. Extent.

Sutton manor. Extent.

Alresford.

---

\* So given in the folio Calendar printed in 1808, and stated to be missing. The Chancery inquisitions are still missing, but were apparently identical in substance with the Exchequer inquisitions abstracted below.

Stanbrigge.  
 Basinge manor.  
 Stanbrigge Comititis.  
 Romesey.  
 Pershute.  
 Westuderle. Dimid'.  
 Quabbe.]

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Ludegarsale, 20 December, 25 (*sic*) [Edward III].

Escote. The manor (extent given), held of the abess of St. Mary's Winchester by service of 60*s.*, a ploughshare worth 2*s.*, two cloves (*clav' gyloffr'*) and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly; and a messuage, 60*a.* arable and pasture for 2 horses, 2 oxen and 60 sheep in common, held of the same abess by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 October last. Thomas de Overton his son, aged 19 years and more, is his heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Andevere, Saturday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Quabbe. He held by the decease of Thomas de Overton, his brother, a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, rents of 10 free tenants rendering 10*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of finding a hobeler for forty days in the Scotch war at his own costs.

Estdene. A messuage with garden, a dovecot, 140*a.* arable, . . . *a.* meadow common after the hay, pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep in common, 6*a.* wood, 2 free tenants rendering 20*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, as of the manor of Est Tidurle, which is in the hands of Philippa queen of England.

Northassele. 18*a.* arable, 4*a.* wood, 2 free tenants rendering 2*s.* yearly, 12 bondmen cottars, each of whose rents and services are worth 8*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the earl of Hereford by service of 12 white capons when he comes to those parts.

Sotton. A messuage, garden and dovecot, 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 200 sheep, and 8 free tenants rendering 40*s.* yearly, held of the prior of the convent of Merton by homage and fealty and service of 23*s.* yearly.

Alleresseford. 16*l.* rent, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 75*s.* 11½*d.* yearly, which he bequeathed to Stephen Wellewyk in his testament to hold for 5 years.

Stanbrugge. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 8*s.* rent, held for life by demise of John de Overton, clerk, and Thomas de Overton, the reversion of which belongs to Thomas his son and heir, who survives, by the same demise. The premises are held of the manor of Baseng by knight's service.

Stanbrugge Comititis. A messuage, a water-mill, 23*a.* arable and 3*a.*

meadow, held for life as above of Thomas de Kenne by service of 15s. rent, with the same reversion.

Romeseye. 100s. rent, held for life of the abbess of Romeseye, with the same reversion, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Perschute. A toft, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and 8*a.* wood, held for life as above, with the same reversion, of the king in chief as of the manor of Estuderle, which is in the hands of queen Philippa, by what service or whether with the king's licence not known.

Westudurle. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief for life, in joint feoffment with Thomas his son, who survives, by grant of John de Overton, provost of the collegiate church of St. Elizabeth without Winchester, and Thomas de Wolferton, parson of the church of Upham, made with the king's licence in 35 Edward III.

Hulle. A messuage, garden and dovecot, 140*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow and 40*a.* wood, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 10s. yearly, except 40*a.* land which are held of the abbot of Ticheveld by service of 5s. yearly.

Quabbe. A messuage and garden, 30*a.* arable, 30*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* underwood, held of the king in chief as parcel of the above-mentioned serjeanty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (10.)*

#### 154. MARY DE PAKENHAM.

*Writ*, 6 July, 35 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Elmham, Friday after St. Laurence, 35 Edward III.

Bilaghe. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Northcreyk. The manor (extent given), with a mediety of the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of the earl of Norfolk by knight's service.

She died on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Euphemia, her sister, aged 50 years and more, is her heir.

Euphemia entered the manors after her death and alienated them in fee to Ralph de Heminhale, knight, John de Wyngefeld, knight, Gilbert de Debenham, John de Blitlisho and Geoffrey de Honeweton.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Walsham, Friday after St. James, 35 Edward III.

Walsham. The manor (extent given), held for life by grant of John de Ufford, knight, William de Wychingham, John de Cavyndisshe and John Gonevyll, clerk, with remainder to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his heirs. It is held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Norwich, by service of 16s. yearly.

Date of death as above. Heir not known.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ixeworthe, Wednesday after St. Laurence, 35 Edward III.

Fakenham Aspes. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a moiety of a leet held about the feast of St. Margaret), with a mediety of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20*d.* for ward of the castle of Norwich at the end of every twenty weeks.

Date of death as above. Heir Euphemia as above, who alienated the premises in fee to Ralph de Hemynhale, knight, John de Wyngefeld, knight, Gilbert de Debenham, John de Blittlesho and Geoffrey de Honeweton without the king's licence.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (4.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (13th and 16th entries.)*

**155. THOMAS DE PAKENHAM.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands, heir and date of death of the said Thomas. 4 April, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ixeworth, Thursday before St. George, 35 Edward III.

Ixeworth. A mediety of the advowson of the priory of the church.

Berdewell. 1*d.* yearly rent.

Both held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 19 May, 31 Edward III. Hervey de Pakenham his uncle, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (5.)*

**156. HERVEY DE PAKENHAM.**

*Writ*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ixeworth, 6 November, 35 Edward III.

Ixeworth. The advowson of a mediety of the priory of the church, and 1*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 6 October, 35 Edward III. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, his kinsman, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (6.)*

**157. JOHN DE PAPPEWORTH, knight.**

*Writ*, 28 October, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Gravele,\* 10 November, 35 Edward III.

Pappeworth Anneys. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 26*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* rent; a messuage and dovecot, 100*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of John Noriz by service

---

\* The Inquisition enrolled was taken at Pappeworth, 16 October, 35 Edward III, before a different jury. Only the premises held of the king are returned, the particulars being different, and the heir is said to be 32 years old and more.

of 27*d.*; and a croft, held of Sir Reynold de Grey, lord of Wilton Surway, by service of 2*s.*

He died on 30 September last. William de Pappeworth, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 128.*

**158. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE PAPPEWORTH.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yvele, Saturday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Preston Ploukenet. A messuage, a garden, 120*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow and 103*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a fee of Mortain. These she held of right and fee after the death of John de Preston, her father, as his daughter and heir, but not in demesne. They were taken into the king's hand after the death of the said John. William de Pappeworth, who still survives, long ago married the said Elizabeth, and they had a son, named John, now dead.

She died on 2 October last. Eleanor, aged 50 years, Margaret, aged 40 years, Katharine, aged 38 years, and Cecily, aged 30 years, her aunts, and Felicia daughter of Alice another aunt, aged 24 years, and John de Radeston son of Christina another aunt, aged 22 years and more, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (8.)*

**159. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF BERTIN PUNCHARDOUN, or DE PUNCHARDOUN.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 6 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Romeseye, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

Elyngham. The manor (extent given), which she held for life of the king in chief by knight's service in joint feoffment with Bertin, formerly her husband, with the king's licence.

She died on Saturday after St. Bartholomew last. Oliver, son of the said Bertin and Margery, aged 24 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (9.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 124. (2.) (4th entry.)*

**160. JOHN PAVELY.**

*Writ*, 3 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 1 December, 35 Edward III.

Westbury. The manor with its hamlets (extent given, including the perquisites of the court and hundred of Westbury amounting to 6*l.* beyond the fee-farm of 26*s.* 8*d.* rendered to the king for the hundred), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Dycherygge. A messuage and a carucate of arable, held of the heir of Bevis (*Bigonis*) de Cnowvill by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 October last. Alice his daughter by Elizabeth, his first wife, married to John de Seintlow the younger, who survives, outlived him by half a day. She and John de Seintlow had lawful issue, who survive, to wit, Joan aged 11 years, Elizabeth aged 8 years, and Ela aged 6 years, who, with Joan daughter of the said John Pavely by Agnes his second wife, aged 8 years, are his heirs.

*Writ* to the escheator, referring to the last inquisition and directing him to divide the premises into two equal parts and retain them in the king's hand until further order. 28 December, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Partition* made at Westbury, 21 January, 35 Edward III, between John de Seintlou, the younger, who married the above-mentioned Alice, tenant by the courtesy of England by reason of issue between him and the said Alice, and Joan, the other of the daughters of the said John Pavely, born of Agnes his second wife, a minor in the king's wardship, in the presence of the aforesaid John de Seintlou and others.

First part :—the manor of Brouke and the hamlet of Dicherigg, with a moiety of the profits of the view of frankpledge, the hundred, fair, market and portmote of Westbury.

Second part :—the manor of Westbury and the hamlet of Hefdyng-hull, with a moiety of the profits of the view of frankpledge, the hundred, fair, market and portmote of Westbury, the holders of this part to pay the other part 11*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (10.)*

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 13 November, 35 Edward III.

Westubury. The manor (extent given, including the court and hundred, as above), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Hefdyng-hull. The hamlet, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Westbury.

Broke. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Dicherigge. The hamlet, held of the heir of Bevis (*Wigonis*) de Knowvill by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (17.)*

# **161. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE PAVELY.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 25 October, 35 Edward III.

Stepullavynton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held for life in joint feoffment with John Forstel, her first husband, of the inheritance of Robert Forstel, brother and heir of the said John. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

There is there a water-mill, and the 2 carucates contain 110*a.*; there are 8*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 4 horses, 12 oxen and 400 sheep, 4*a.* wood, 29*s.* rent of free tenants, 2 virgates of villeins' land, a half-virgater, 6 cottages, a court, and a market on Wednesdays. The whole is charged with payments of 20*s.* yearly to queen Philippa's castle of Devises and 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the wardens of the chantry of Wamberwe.

She died on 5 October last. Robert de la Mare her brother, aged 40 years and more, is her heir; but the reversion of the premises belongs to Robert Forestel, brother and heir of the aforesaid John Forestel, aged 40 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (11.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (14.)*

## 162. PETER DE PERSHUTE.

*Writ*, 3 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Pershute. A messuage with garden, 80*a.* arable, 21*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, a fishery, 12*a.* wood, free tenants rendering 40*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of Philippa, queen of England, in chief, as of her manor of Thuderle, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Haywode. 22*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* 7½*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Bentele. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of William de Fyens, late lord of Compton Mounciaus, by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

Shulvele. A messuage with garden, a water-mill, 50*a.* arable, 12*a.* pasture and 12*a.* wood, held of the prioress of Ambresbury by service of 21*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 October last. Nicholas de Pershute his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (5.)*

## 163. WILLIAM PLOKETNET, or PLUGENET.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Chepynglamburne, Tuesday after St. Denis, 35 Edward III.

Chepynglamburne. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with a moiety of the tolls of the market and of the pleas and perquisites of the hundred there, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. Elizabeth his daughter, aged 30 years and more, married to Richard Lyllyng, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (13.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (3.)*

**164. MILICENT LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH PLESCY, or DE PLESCY.**

*Writ*, 18 June, 35 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* made at Grauntpoint by Oxford, 28 June, 35 Edward III.

**West Wyttenham.** The manor (extent given), held for life of the earl of Stafford, as of the earldom of Buckingham, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the inheritance of Hugh de Plescy her late husband, deceased, with whom she was jointly enfeoffed. The reversion belongs to John Lenveysy for his life, and after his death to John son of John Lenveysy and Joan daughter of Thomas de Mussenden and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quindene of Easter, 33 Edward III, between John Lenveysy, querent, and William de Bokebrugg, parson of the church of Farle, John de Langele, parson of the church of Isnamstede, John Abel, parson of the church of Ayot Montfichet, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Hungerford, deforciant, concerning that manor and others.

She died on 10 June last. John son of John Lenveysy son of Eleanor daughter of the said Hugh and Milicent, aged 9 years, is kinsman and heir of the said Hugh and Milicent.

**OXFORD.** *Inq.* made at Oxford, 28 June, 35 Edward III.

**Hoggenorton.** The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, in the same form as the manor of West Wyttenham above, and with the same reversion.

Date of death and heir as above.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 25 June, 35 Edward III.

**Combe Byset.** The manor (extent given, including a moiety of a water-mill), held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, in the same form as the above manors, and with the same reversion, whether with the king's licence or not the jurors know not.

Date of death and heir as above.

[The folio Calendar printed in 1808 contains a reference to an inquisition concerning the manor of Great Missenden, co. Buckingham, but this inquisition is not now on the file.]

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (14.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (7.) (Oxford and Berks.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 124. (2.) (Wilts.)*

**165. RICHARD DE PENSAX.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

**NOTTINGHAM.** *Inq.*, 11 January, 35 Edward III.

Skeggeby. A messuage, 5 bovates of land and a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of 20s. yearly ; and 20 bovates of land, held in service of the king in chief by service of rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Le Stubhyng. An assart so called, held of the king by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Mamesfeld Wodehouse. A messuage and a bovat of land, held of Richard del Va[ch]e, lord of Mannesfeld, by fealty and suit of court every three weeks according to the custom of the manor of Mamesf'.

Arnale. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held of the earl of Northampton by fealty and suit of court every three weeks according to the custom of the manor of Arnale. The virgates are wasted by the wild animals in Schirewode.

Wysshow (?). A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Richard Willughby by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on Sunday after St. Martin last. William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (15.)*

**166. LAURENCE DE PAGHAM, knight.**

*Writ*, 21 October, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 11 November, 35 Edward III.

Drayton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of providing a man to keep the east gate of the castle of Porchestre for 15 days in time of war at his own costs.

Bere. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service and by rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the castle of Porchestre.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 October last. John son of John son of the said Laurence, aged half a year, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (16.)*

**167. PETER THE BAKER (*Pistor*).**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator, on a claim by Thomas de Gildeford that the said Peter, who according to the escheator's certificate was outlawed on 8 June, 33 Edward III, at the suit of Robert Treuffle in a plea of debt, has died, and that he (Thomas) is his heir. The escheator is to enquire whether Peter is dead, and if so, when he died, who is his heir and of what age, and as to the tenure of a messuage taken into the king's hand on the occasion of his outlawry. 4 November, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford, 22 December, 35 Edward III.

Peter died on 30 March last at La Rye in Sussex. Thomas de Guldeford, aged 40 years and more, is his kinsman and heir. He held the messuage in Guldeford of the prior of Merton by service of 8*d.* yearly.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (17.)*

**168. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE PENRETH.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 18 April, 35 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III.

Lamanby. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and by service of rendering 2s. yearly for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle at the feast of the Assumption.

Inglewod forest. A purpresture at Midlescogh, and another at Silywra, containing 52a., held of the king by fealty and by service of rendering 52s. 6d. yearly at the feast of the Assumption at the Exchequer of Carlisle.

All the premises were in the king's hand in the custody of Sir William de Sandford by the king's commitment until the lawful age of the deceased.

The deceased died on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, as reports have come to England. Thomas son of John de Penreth, knight, aged 30 years and more, is his uncle and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 133. (2nd entry.)*

**169. WALTER PARK.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (indented) taken at Somerton, Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 36 Edward III.

Chilton Cauntelo. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, in right of Emma, late his wife, of the inheritance of Andrew Homere and Joan daughter of Thomas Chastelyn, kinsfolk and heirs of the said Emma. The extent includes a watermill, a garden in Haygrove, meadow in Brodemour and Brodemede, pasture in La Inlond, pasture called 'Westham,' pasture called 'Oxinsele' in La Langemede, and a larder rent (*redditus lardar*) of a bushel of corn payable at the feast of St. Martin. The manor is charged with 4d. yearly to the hundred of Berewyk.

Walter Park died on 4 October last; heir not known. The reversion of the manor belongs to the aforesaid Andrew and Joan. Andrew is 22 years of age and more, and Joan is 16 years of age and more, and was married after the death of the said Walter to Robert de Wyke by John Fitz Payn, knight. Long before the death of the said Walter and Emma she was married to John Wyneet by Humphrey de Boun, late earl of Hereford, because Thomas Chastelyn, her father, at the time of his death held in demesne as of fee of the said earl by knight's service divers lands &c. in Trent, co. Somerset.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (19.)*

**170. HENRY POWWER.**

*Writ*, 18 January, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yevelcestre, Monday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Lymyngton. The manor (extent given), held for life by service of a moiety of a knight's fee of the heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship, and of the inheritance of William de Shareshull the younger and Joan his wife, by a grant made by William de Shareshull, knight, William Pouwer, and William Broghton to the said William the younger and Joan and the heirs of the body of Joan by a fine levied in the king's court.

Longesutton. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, several from the feast of the Purification until the hay has been carried and after that common, and 3*s.* rent, held for life as above, by the same fine, of the earl of Salisbury by service of rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Chafcombe. A messuage and 12*a.* arable, held of Roger de Beauchamp, as of his manor of Cokelyngton, by knight's service.

Otranton. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, and 3*a.* meadow, several as above, held of John Burnell by knight's service.

Cherlton Adam. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, and 12*a.* meadow, several as above, held for life by knight's service of Thomas Horsy and of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of Nicholas de Seymour, a minor in the king's wardship.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 December last. The aforesaid Joan his daughter, aged 28 years and more, and married to William de Shareshull the younger, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (20.)*

**171. JOHN PYGOT.**

*Writ*, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Kerdynghon, Monday after Trinity, 35 Edward III. (The deceased is called John Pygot, knight, in this inquisition.)

Kerdynghon. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of two parts of a mediety of the church of Houghton Conquest, held of the king in chief by knight's service in demesne as of fee-tail jointly with Isabel, his wife, by feoffment of William de Ounesby, parson of the church of Dodyngton; and a messuage, 100*a.* arable, 5*a.* pasture, 10*s.* rent and a third part of a watermill, held of the king in chief by knight's service jointly with the aforesaid Isabel, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by feoffment of the lady Elizabeth de Latymer.

He died on 28 April last. John Pygot, son of the said John and Isabel, aged 13 years, is their heir.

*Writ*, 4 May, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lincoln, Wednesday after Trinity, 35 Edward III.

Dodyngton and Thorp othe Hill. The manors, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 12*l.* yearly by gift of William de Ounesby,

parson of the church of Dodyngton, Henry Balle, parson of a mediety of the church of Hoghton, and Geoffrey de Burgh, chaplain, to him and the heirs of his body by Maud, his first wife, and failing such heirs to Isabel, his second wife, for life, and after her death to the heirs of John's body by her, with remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of John.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 April, 35 Edward III. John, his son by Maud, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (21.)*

**172. ROSE (Roesia) LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS PARLES.**

*Writ*, 30 September, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Northampton, 26 October,\* 35 Edward III.

Upton. The manor (extent given, including a fishery in the river), with the hundred of Neubotilgrave, 2 carucates of arable, 16a. meadow and 8 marks rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of rendering by the hands of the sheriff 40s. yearly for the manor and 12s. yearly for the hundred, and finding for the king an armed man within the four seas for forty days at her own costs for the defence of the realm when the king's serjeanty is summoned throughout the realm, and also finding a yeoman every year in the hundred of Neubotilgrave to execute the precepts of the sheriff there.

Herlaston. A view of frankpledge at Michaelmas, held in common with Henry Dyve, 5s. 6d. rent of customary tenants, and autumn works called 'bedrep' and 'netrep' to be done for four days by four customary tenants, tenure not stated.

She died on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul last.\* Richard son of William de Clendon, aged 15 years and more at Michaelmas last, is her kinsman and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (22.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (7.)*

**173. WALTER PARLES.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 18 August, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Watford, Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III.

Watford, [Mor]cot and Sullesworth. A messuage, 11 virgates of arable and 10 marks yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and finding at his own costs a fourth part of a man-at-arms for forty days when the white banner is raised for the king's war against Scotland.

Byfeld. 10 marks yearly rent, held jointly with Ralph Parles, his son, of the baron of Duddeley in socage by service of rendering a knife (*cultellum*) yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated 25 October, and gives the date of death as 14 September last.

He died on Saturday the eve of St. James last. Ralph Parles his son, aged 26 years and more at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (23.)*

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 24 August, 35 Edward III.

Watford. A messuage, 11 virgates of land (each containing 16*a.*), 5*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, a dovecot and 10 marks rent, held of the manor of Watford which is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Byfeld. 10 marks rent, held of Thomas Wakeleyn by knight's service.

He died on 13 August last. Ralph Parles his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (12.)*

**174. JOHN SON OF ADAM DE PODYNGDONE, or DE PODYNGDENNE.**

*Writ*, 2 December, 35 Edward III.

**SURREY.** *Inq.* taken at Lyngefeld, 21 December, 35 Edward III.

Lyngefeld. A messuage, 12*a.* arable and 10*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit to the king's hundred of Tanregge every three weeks; 12*a.* land, held of John de Chevenynge by service of rendering 9*d.* yearly; 40*a.* land called 'Ridden,' held of John de Gaynesforde by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly and doing suit to his court at Chelwes every three weeks; and 30*a.* land, held of John Chevenynge by service of rendering 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 October last. Agnes daughter of Thomas Broun, aged 14 years at the Purification next, Mabel Eyr, aged 40 years, and Lucy Nicoles, Mabel's sister, aged 30 years, married to John Nicole, are his kinswomen and heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (24.)*

**175. JOHN DE PRESTON.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

**SOMERSET.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yvele, Saturday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III.

Preston Ploukenet. A messuage and garden, 120*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow several from the Purification until the hay is carried, and then common, and 103*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee of Mortain.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 27 years and more, married to William de Pappeworth, who survives, by whom she had a son John now deceased, was her father's heir and survived him ten days. The reversion of the premises belongs to the said William de Pappeworth for life by the courtesy of England, by reason of the death of Elizabeth and of offspring begotten between him and her.

John de Preston died on 22 September last. Eleanor aged 50 years, Margaret aged 40 years, Katharine aged 38 years, and Cecily aged 30 years, his sisters, Felicia, daughter of Alice another sister, aged 24 years, and John de Radeston, son of Christina another sister, aged 22 years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (25.)*

**176. THOMAS PATRYCH, or PATERYCH.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Forthynggebrygge, 2 December, 35 Edward III.

Wodyton, Batamesle and Pille in the New Forest. 9 messuages, 140*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 100*a.* heath, 2*a.* moor and 30*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of paying 20*s.* 20*d.* yearly to the king at his manor of Lyndhurst, to wit, in socage.

Bermyn-ton and Crischurche. A messuage, 2 carucates of land and 4*l.* rent, held jointly with Margery his wife, who survives, one moiety of the earl of Salisbury by service of 15*d.* yearly and the other moiety of Maurice Bruyn by service of suit to the court of Perle.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin last. Walter his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 163. (26.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (5.)*

**177. NICHOLAS PEVER, knight.**

*Writ*, 1 November, 35 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wylien, 3 November, 35 Edward III.

Wylien. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary last. Thomas his son, who will be 18 years of age at the Purification next, is his heir.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 14 September, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Eversholt, Thursday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

Todyngdon. The manor, held of the earl Marshal in socage by service of 100*s.* yearly, worth only 12*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly because the tenants are dead.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday before St. Margaret last. Heir as above, aged 18 years on the eve of the Purification last.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Lathebury, Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 35 Edward III.

Chylton. The manor, held of the earl of Stafford by service of a knight's fee.

Lavenden. The manor, held of the lady de Wake, service not known.

Masseworth. Lands &c. worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of Sir Edward the Prince, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Weston. 36s. rent of free tenants, held of Sir Ralph Basset, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (1.)*

**178. JOHN DE LA RYVERE.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 16 September, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Heyeworth, 14 October, 35 Edward III.

Westthrop. The manor (extent given, including 35 free tenants in Westthrop and Hampton Torvyle, rents of pepper and cummin, and a rent of capons payable at 'le Hok'), held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the day of the Nativity of the Virgin last. Richard de la Ryvere his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (2.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (19.)*

**179. JOAN DE LA RYVERE.**

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Acton, 26 November, 35 Edward III.

Stordone by Bristol. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage by service of paying 15s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff at Michaelmas.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Sunday after Michaelmas last. Richard de la Ryvere her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (3.)*

**180. WILLIAM RANDOLF.**

*Writ of certiorari*, the king having been informed that the said William was a bastard and died without heir of himself. 24 April, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 18 May, 35 Edward III.

He was a bastard and died without heir of himself. He held in demesne as of fee :—

Larkestoake. A messuage and a fulling-mill, with 50*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by the petty serjeanty of rendering to the king six barbed arrows yearly at Midsummer by the hands of the keeper of the forest of Claryndon; and a croft of pasture, a toft and dovecot, and 10*a.* arable, held of the prior of Ivychurch (*Monasterii Ederosi*) by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Larkestoake, Milford and Forde. A water-mill, 5 virgates and 10*a.* arable, each virgate containing 32*a.*, 14½*a.* meadow, the pasture whereof is common after carrying the hay, and pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep in common, with 40*s.* rent of free tenants, and pleas

&c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of Thomas de Farnhull by service of 65*s.* yearly.

He died on Saturday before St. George last.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (4.)*

**181. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN ROUS.**

*Writ*, Clere, 4 August, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Chepynglambourn, 8 August, 35 Edward III.

Goldhull by Estgarston. A messuage and 2 carucates of land containing 200*a.*, with pasture for 4 horses and 12 oxen in the common pasture of Estgarston, and pasture for 200 sheep in common, held for life in joint feoffment with John le Rous, knight, deceased, her late husband, with reversion to Richard le Rous, brother and heir of the said John, of the countess of Hainault (*Henaud*), daughter and coheir of Henry duke of Lancaster, as of her manor of Estgarston, by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

She died on Saturday, 31 July last. Richard le Rous, aged 40 years and more, is brother and heir of John, and to him belongs the reversion of the premises; but as to who is Alice's heir the jurors are altogether ignorant.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Stepullavynton, 9 August, 35 Edward III.

Ymmere. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel, held for life of the king in chief, by the grand serjeanty of being one of the king's chamberlains, in joint feoffment with the said John, with reversion to John's heirs.

Devis'. A burgage, held for life, in joint feoffment as above, by the service of the aforesaid serjeanty.

Bradele. A meadow, held for life, in joint feoffment as above, of Reynold de Bradele by service of 6*s.* yearly.

The reversion of all the above belongs to Richard le Rous, as above.

Date of death as above. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 124. (2.)*

**182. ALICE DAUGHTER OF PETER LE ROUS of Grenstede.**

*Writ* to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, and who has received the issues and profits of her lands since her death. 10 January, 35 Edward III.

(*Endorsed by the mayor.*) The tenements specified in the inquisition were taken into the king's hand at another time, as he has returned into Chancery.

LONDON. *Inq. (indented)*, 11 January,\* 35 Edward III.

Parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry. A brewhouse and 4 shops worth 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and charged with quit rents of 22*s.* 8*d.* to the prior of the new hospital of St. Mary within Crepilgate, 49*s.* 4*d.* to

---

\* The Exchequer copy is dated 12 January.

Henry de Sutton and Margaret his wife, 8*s.* to the abbot of St. Albans, and 13*s.* 4*d.* to Richard Godchyld and Juliana his wife, and with 53*s.* 4*d.* for repairs.

Parish of St. Edmund the King, Lumbardstret. A brewhouse (not located), and 3 shops in Berchernerreslane worth 117*s.* 4*d.* yearly and charged with quit rents of 59*s.* to the prioress of Halywell and 6*s.* to the prior of the church of Holy Trinity, London, and with 25*s.* 8*d.* for repairs.

One Robert Motoun, the elder, was seised of all the above in demesne as of fee. He had two wives. By the first he had a son named Richard, and by the second two sons named Robert and William. Robert survived Richard and William, and after the death of his father entered the premises and died seised thereof. On his death the aforesaid Alice daughter of Peter le Rous entered as his kinswoman and heir, to wit, daughter of Joan his sister, and she died seised thereof without heir. Richard and William never had anything in the premises.

The said Alice died on the last day of July last. Since her death no one has received any issues or profits from the premises, which are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

She held no other rents or tenements in the city so far as the jurors are able to ascertain at present.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (6.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (12.)*

### 183. JAMES DE ROOS, knight.

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Wythornse, Thursday, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

Oustwyk and Hilderston. 15 tofts and 15½ bovates of land, held by knight's service of the lady Isabel, the king's daughter, as of the manor of Brustwyk, which the king gave to her for life.

Tharlesthorp. 1½ bovates of land, held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

He died on Thursday the last day of September last. Robert de Roos, knight, his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 October, 35 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Hunmanby. A third part of the manor (extent given, including a third part of a poor (*debilis*) market held every Wednesday), held of the king in chief by knight's service as a third part of the barony of Hunmanby.

Brighton. A capital messuage in ruins, rents of tenants at will from 10 messuages and 17 bovates of land with half the ferry across the river Derwent amounting to 6*l.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 2½*d.* rents of cottars, and 6*s.* 7*d.*

rents of free tenants holding 2 messuages, half a bovate and 13*a.* land for fealty.

Melburne. Rents of tenants at will from 7 messuages and 6½ bovates of land amounting to 72*s.*

The tenements in Brighton and Melburne are held of the lord de Roos, as of the fee of Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*), by knight's service. He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on the morrow of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Robert de Roos, knight, his son, aged 32 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 October, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Flete, Thursday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

Gedeneye. The manor (extent given, including 3 salterns), held of the honor of Aumale (*Albe Marlie*) by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Wywell. The manor (extent given, including 3 carucates of land worth little because the land is poor and stony and lies uncultivated for want of tenants and servants after the pestilence), with appurtenances in Wywell and Hungerton, held of Thomas de Roos, lord of Belvoir (*de Belvero*), by service of rendering (amount illegible) yearly for ward of the castle of Belvoir.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after Michaelmas last. Heir as above, aged 33 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (7.)*

#### 184. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ROCHES.

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Shirebourn, 3 November, 35 Edward III.

Bromleye. The manor (extent given), held for life in dower by assignment of the said John de Roches, her husband, of the inheritance of Mary, daughter and heir of the said John. The manor is held of Edward Stradlyng by fealty and rendering 3*s.* yearly.

Date of death not known, because she died outside the escheator's bailiwick. The aforesaid Mary, aged 30 years and more, married to Bernard Brochas, knight, is her daughter and heir.

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

Styvynnton. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 60*a.* wood and 45*s.* 2*d.* rent, held for life of the king in chief by fealty and suit to the hundred of Basyngstok. She was jointly enfeoffed thereof with the aforesaid John de Roches her husband, with the king's licence and by a fine levied before the justices of the Bench in 15 Edward III between the said John de Roches, querent, and Peter de Ho and John Poulbergh, deforciant, concerning the manors of Styvynnton, Bradele, Farham, Hoo, Brokkesheved and Eldestok, and 8 marks rent in

Hursebourne, whereby John de Roches acknowledged the manors &c. to be the right of the said Peter and John, who granted them to the said John de Roches and Joan his wife for their lives, with remainders successively to John de Bourhonte and Mary his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of John de Roches. The messuage &c. mentioned above are called in the fine the manor of Styvynton, which is worth 45s. 2d. yearly.

Bradelegh. The manor, held for life, as above, of the bishop of Winchester by the grand serjeanty of providing an armed man to keep the fair of St. Giles for 16 days yearly at the costs of the bishop.

Brokkeshefd. The manor, held for life, as above, of Sir John de Mohon by service of rendering 5s. yearly.

Eldestok. The manor, held for life, as above, of Thomas de Hampton by service of 1d. yearly.

Farham. The manor, held for life, as above, of the bishop of Winchester by service of doing suit to the soke of Winchester.

Hoo. The manor, held for life, as above, of the heirs of John Bourhonte by service of a pair of gilt spurs worth 6d.

All the above ought to remain to the aforesaid Mary for life in fee tail, because John de Roches and Joan and John Bourhonte are dead.

Joan died on Thursday after St. Giles last. The aforesaid Mary, daughter of John and Joan, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (20.)*

**185. EDWARD STOKKE, or DE STOKKE, or DE STOKE.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Hungerford, the last day of September (*sic*), 35 Edward III.

Langebryghe. A messuage, a carucate of arable containing 100a., and pasture in common for 6 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep.

Bekesgate. 5s. rent.

All held of the countess of Hainault (*Henaud*) by knight's service, except 8a. land which are held of Robert Bernak by service of . . s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 September last. John his son, aged 4 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (9.)*

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 8 October, 35 Edward III.

Stocke. A messuage, a carucate of land containing 100a., 6a. meadow, 20a. pasture, 2a. wood, 5s. rent of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 12d., held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Rusteshale. The manor, held in fee tail of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. He was enfeoffed thereof jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by gift of John de Neubury, chaplain, and Robert Blake, with the king's licence, to them and the heirs of their bodies.

Bedewynde. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the earl of Stafford by service of 3*s.* yearly; a messuage and 16*a.* land, held of John de Cobham, knight, by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 30*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, held of the rector of the church there by service of 2*s.* 6*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 October last. John his son, aged 4 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (9.)*

**186. ELIZABETH SEINCLER.**

*Writ*, 4 December, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Shirburn, Monday after the Epiphany, 35 Edward III.

Stapulton. A messuage and garden, 27*a.* arable, of which two parts can be sown yearly, 6*a.* meadow several from the Purification until the carrying of the hay, and after that common, 8*a.* several pasture, 20*s.* rent, and the works of 4 customary tenants, held for life in dower by assignment of Robert Seincler formerly her husband, by whose grant the reversion belongs to William Bonevill and his heirs. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on Saturday after St. Luke last. Richard her son, aged 25 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (10.)*

**187. NICHOLAS SEYMOUR, or DE SEYMORE.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at North Molton, Sunday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

North Molton. The extent of the manor is given, including two water-mills, a fulling-mill and the hundred court, but nothing is said as to tenure. 22 ferlings, which used to be in the hands of bondmen, are in the lord's hand owing to the pestilence. William Corby came and shewed a bond whereby the said Nicholas granted him 100*s.* yearly for life out of the manor of North Molton, but as this bond was made in co. Somerset the jurors can say nothing with regard to it.

He died on Friday before the Assumption last. Nicholas his son, aged 9 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 12 September, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Heyworth, 14 October, 35 Edward III.

Eton Meisy. Two parts of the manor (extent given, including two parts of a mill with a fishery there), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Stafford, as of the earldom of Gloucester, by knight's service.

Wytenham. The manor (extent given), tenure not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died . . (unfinished).

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Mayden Nywton, 15 September, 35 Edward III.

Wynfred. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before the Assumption last. Nicholas his son, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Castelcary, Thursday the morrow of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Castelcary. The manor, held in fee tail to him and Muriel his wife, long since deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of John de Derby, clerk, and Walter de Aumeneye. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Merssh. The manor, with the borough of Wyncaulton, held in the same manner of the king in chief by knight's service.

Northbarwe. The manor, held in the same manner of the king in chief by knight's service.

Southbarewe. The manor, held in the same manner of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service, as of his manor of Cory.

Rode. The manor, held in the same manner of Edward le Despencer by knight's service, as of the honor of Gloucester.

Prestelegh. The manor, held in the same manner of John de Palton by knight's service, as of his manor of Corscombe.

Blakeford. The manor, held in the same manner, whereof one part, called 'Le Esthalle,' is held of Hamo Filtz Richard by knight's service, another part, called 'Wythele,' is held of Thomas de Courtenay by knight's service and by rendering 6s. 8d. yearly, another part, called 'Bricstenement,' is held of John Dacton and the heirs of James de Wilton by knight's service and by rendering 20s. yearly, and another part, called 'Thystellesham,' is held of the earl of Salisbury by service of rendering 4s. 4d. yearly.

Stokeholway. A messuage and a carucate of land, held in the same manner of the king in chief by knight's service.

Broughton. The manor, held in the same manner of the king in chief by knight's service.

Cokhull. A messuage and a virgate of land, held in the same manner of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as last above.

The premises in Stokholway and a parcel of the manor of Castelcary called 'Pydecoumbe' are charged to John de Bourne in 100s. of silver and 6 yards (*vergis*) of cloth with fur yearly for his gown (*roba*); 'Pydecoumbe' is charged to Richard Strode in 70s.; and the manor of Blakeford is charged to John de Bekyngton in 20s. The above charges are for the lives of the grantees and were made by the said Nicholas before John Derby or Walter de Aumeneye had anything to do with the manors.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (11.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (19.) (Dorset.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (18.) (Somerset.)*

**188. JOHN DE SPERSHOLTE.**

*Writ*, 15 April, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wantyng, 13 May, 35 Edward III.

Spersholte. The manor (extent given), whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, held of Peter Achard by service of 16s. yearly and fealty.

West Hanred. The manor (extent given), whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Maud his wife by a fine levied at Westminster in the quindene of Easter, 5 Edward III, held of the heir of William de Insula, knight, by service of 1*l.* yearly. The said heir holds it of the king in chief by serjeanty.

He died on Sunday after All Saints last. William, son of the same John and Maud, aged 20 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (12.)*

**189. ROBERT DE SALLOWE.**

*Writ*, 25 November, 35 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, 12 January, 35 Edward III.

Stanton. 16*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 4s. 4*d.* yearly.

Sandiacre. 5 messuages and 6 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by service of paying 13s. 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Stanton. A messuage with garden, a dovecot, a carucate of land, an acre of meadow and a windmill, held of the lady de Caunttelowe by knight's service.

Breydeston. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the lady de Caunttelowe by fee-farm.

He held all the above in fee tail to himself and the heirs of his body, and he held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Martin last. William his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (13.)*

**190. THOMAS DE SANCTO LEODEGARIO.**

*Writ*, 12 March, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Stratfeld Say, 18 March, 35 Edward III.

Stratfeld Say. The manor (extent given, including a water-mill with fishery), held in right of Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the heir of Robert de Stoteville, an alien of the duchy of Normandy, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly, except 4½*a.* pasture in a purpresture of the king's assart in 'le Heighwodebrech' which are held of the king by rendering 2s. 3*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff, 6*l.* rents of tenants in Bromlegh belonging to the said manor which are held of the lady Elizabeth del Isle as of the barony of Basyngge, and a yearly rent of 34*l.* in Stratfeld belonging to the said manor (tenure not specified).

He died on 14 January last. Edmund, son of the said Thomas and Elizabeth his wife, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III.* File 164. (14.)

- 191.** ROGER SIFERWAST, or CYFREWAST, or CIFREWAST, of Cleuwar, Clyware or Cleware.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 2 September, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Sauston, Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III.

Badbourgham. A messuage, 6s. 8d. rent, 132a. arable, 11a. pasture, and a broken water-mill of no value because the stream is entirely emptied elsewhere (*evacuatur aliunde*), held of the earl of Richmond by service of 12d. yearly and suit to his court there.

He died on 28 May last. John Cyfrewast his son, of full age, is his heir.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 5 June, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Culford, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary,\* 35 Edward III.

Culford. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, service not known.

He died on 5 May last. John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 5 June, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngstoke, 11 September, 35 Edward III.

Canteshangre. 28s. 1d. rent, held of the lord of Basyng by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Ellesfeld. 6d. rent or a pair of gilt spurs issuing from a messuage and a carucate of land lately held by William Fyfhide; 12d. rent issuing from a carucate of land lately held by the same William; 1lb. pepper issuing from 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land lately held by the same William; and 1d. rent issuing from 100a. pasture lately held by the prioress of Wynteneye.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 May last. John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Maydenhuythe, 27 June, 35 Edward III.

Cleware. The manor (extent given, including a fishery in the river Thames), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 5 June, 35 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Much (*Magna*) Cowerne, Friday after St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III.

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment is dated 2 August.

Cowerne. A messuage, 2 gardens, a dovecot, 110*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and 8*l.* 2*d.* rent, held of Humphrey, earl of Hereford, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (15.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (5.) (Berks.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (14.) (Suffolk.)*

## 192. JOHN DE STONORE.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 12 September, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Repynghale, Monday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Hacumby. A toft and 17*a.* land, held of Robert Tiffour, knight, by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Repynghale. The manor, in the towns of Repynghale and Ryngesdon, held of Thomas de Roos, knight, as of his manor of Douseby, by homage and fealty and the service of going out (*proficiscendi*) with the said Thomas in the king's war for forty days at his own costs.

Walcote. A manor, held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Kirkeby. 2 cottages, 4 bovates of land and 30*a.* underwood, held of Thomas de Sancto Laudo, as of his manor of Beleby, by the foreign service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III. Edmund his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 10 September, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.\** taken at Yrmyngton, Monday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Yrmyngton. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 2 gardens, 8*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, 13*l.* rent of free tenants, a fishery, and pleas &c. of the court of the manor and of the hundred, [held of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of half a knight's fee. He held of the king in chief in other counties, viz. Wilts and Bucks.] †

He died on 22 July last. Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

He was also seised of a third part of the advowson of the church of Irmyngton.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 12 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

Aisshe. The manor (extent given), held of the lady Isabel, the king's eldest daughter, as of her manor of Hampstede Marchal as of the fee of the earl marshal, by knight's service. From the manor are paid

\* He is called knight in this inquisition.

† The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer enrolment, which also differs from the Chancery inquisition in describing the premises as constituting the manor of Yrmyngton.

to the bishop of Winchester 4*s.* yearly as a fixed sum for the view of Overton (*de certo visu de Overton*), and 12*s.* as a fixed rent in Overton, and to Sir Edward de Sancto Johanne 20*s.* yearly for the rent of Kyngesdounne due to the manor of Wolfreton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 July last. Heir as above, aged 15 years and more.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Henle, 4 October, 35 Edward III.

Stonore and Bixe. The manor, whereof he held a messuage and a carucate of land of the abbot of Dorchestre in socage by service of 1*d.* yearly, 2 carucates (each containing 100*a.*) of Humphrey le Bohun, son and heir of William le Bohun late earl of Northampton, by service of 12*s.* and 4*qrs.* of oats yearly, and 10*a.* meadow in Standelve of Gilbert de Elsefeld by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. There is a park of 160*a.* with deer, 60*a.* wood, divers free tenants rendering 70*s.* yearly, and a court worth 5*s.* yearly.

Watlynton. A messuage with garden and a carucate of land, held of Roger Codesford by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Watecombe. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of the prior of Préaux (*de Pratellis*) by service of 2*s.* yearly, with 5*a.* meadow, a horse-mill which is quite ruined, pasture there and in Watlynton for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 100 sheep, 62*s.* rent of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abendon, 18 January, 35 Edward III.

Redyng and Tylhurst. A messuage, 140*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 50*s.* rent, held of the abbot of Redyng by service of 10*s.* yearly, with pasture for 3 horses, 4 oxen and 100 sheep in common.

Sottewell. A messuage and a carucate of land containing 140*a.* arable, with 8*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, divers tenants rendering 45*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 18*d.* yearly, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his manor of Brightwell, by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Dudecote. The manor (extent given), held of the prince of Wales by service of a knight's fee; and the prince claims the custody of the manor, because it is held of him as of the duchy of Cornwall, by reason of the minority of the heir, and he has the custody thereof.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 127. (4.) (Devon.)*

### 193. JOHN SOMENOUR, or SOMPNUK.

*Writ*, 2 January, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, 7 January, 35 Edward III.

Fynchefeld. A messuage with garden, 130*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture and 50*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of turning a spit (*broche*) in the king's kitchen at his coronation.

Wetherisfeld. A house, held of the lady Alesia Nevyl by knight's service.  
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before the Conception of the Virgin Mary last.  
Henry his son, aged  $10\frac{1}{2}$  years and in the wardship of the lady of  
Wetherisfeld, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (17.)*

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, 8 December, 35 Edward III.

Fynchyngfeld. The manor (extent given, as above, with 110*a.* instead  
of 130*a.*), held as above.

He died on 3 December, 35 Edward III. Heir not given.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (9.) (Essex.)*

**194.** ELEANOR DE SUDLEYE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE SUDLEYE.

*Writ*, 16 November, 35 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Dersete, Thursday before St. Nicholas, 35 Edward  
III.

Le Gryve. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's  
service by demise of John de Sudleye, grandfather of her late husband,  
to her said husband and herself and the heirs of her husband.

Dersete. The manor (extent given), held of the king (*de domino*) in chief  
by knight's service. 2 carucates of land in the manor were in her  
hands at her death; and 5 carucates are in the hands of John de  
Sudleye, knight, by reason of an alienation made by John de Sudley,  
great-great-grandfather (*triavus*) of the aforesaid John, to Bartholo-  
mew de Sudleye, concerning which the jurors make no answer as  
they were not in Eleanor's hands at her death.

She died on Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward  
III. John de Sudleye, son of the said John and Eleanor, aged  
24 years and more, is John's heir.

*Writ*, 16 November, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Suydleye, 8 December, 35 Edward III.

Sudleye. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by  
barony by demise of John de Sudleye, grandfather of her late husband,  
to her said husband and herself and the heirs of her husband.

She died on 6 September, 35 Edward III. Heir John de Suydleye as  
above.

*Writ*, 16 November, 35 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Monday the eve of St. Andrew, 35  
Edward III.

Forvelde. The manor (extent given), held for life of the prior of Coventre  
by service of rendering a rose yearly at Midsummer, by demise of  
John de Sudleye &c., as in the last.

Shirreve Lench. A messuage, a carucate of arable,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, 65*s.*  
rents of customary tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly  
held for life, as above, of the earl of Warwick, service not known.

Wich. 14s. 4d. rent and 16 mitts of salt yearly, held for life, as above, of the earl of Warwick by fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary this year.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (18.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (16.) (Warwick.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 131. (Worcester.)*

**195. MARGARET DE SANCTO JOHANNE. JOHN SON OF MARGARET DE SANCTO JOHANNE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Margaret. 18 November, 35 Edward III.

*Writ* after the death of the said John. 19 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Basyngstok, 4 December, 35 Edward III.

Basyngges. The manor (extent given), including a watermill and a park.

Shirbourn. The manor (extent given), including 2 parks.

Shirbourn. The advowson of the priory.

Shirbourn. The advowson of the church.

Basyngges. The advowson of the chapel.

Pambere. The custody of the forest.

The said Margaret held the above of the king by service of a sixth part of the barony of Seynt Johan in co. Southampton.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 19 October last. Isabel her sister, aged 30 years and more, married to Luke de Ponyngges, is her heir.

John her son, aged 3 years, survived her and was her heir, and died in the king's wardship on 13 November last. The aforesaid Isabel is aunt and heir of the said John.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (6.)*

**196. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE SWYNNERTON.**

*Writ*, 10 February, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Rothewell, 6 March, 35 Edward III.

Braybrok. The castle, formerly called 'le Esthallefee,' with the manor thereto belonging (*adjacente*).

Little Boudon. 26s. 8d. rent.

She held both the above in joint feoffment with John Latymer, knight, deceased, her first husband, by gift of John Wakeleyn, parson of the church of Cotesbrok, John de Wodeford, chaplain, John Wardu and Thomas de Hampsted, to her and her said husband and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to her husband's right heirs. The premises are held of Sir Edward prince of Wales, as of the honor of Huntingdon, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. John and Maud are dead without heir of their bodies.

Braybrok. A parcel of the town called 'le Westhallefee,' held in form aforesaid, and by gift as above, of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem

in England, with the advowson of the church and of the chantry of a chapel there, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Carleton, Ruston, Desburgh, and Weldon. Tenements and rents, held in form aforesaid, and by gift as above, of divers persons by divers services.

All the above premises are charged to the lady Katherine Latymer in 20*l.* yearly for her life, and she is still living.

The aforesaid Maud died on 18 November last. Warin Latymer, brother of the aforesaid John Latymer, aged 18 years and more, is heir of the said John, because the latter died without heir of himself and Maud.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (20.)*

**197. THOMAS DE SWYNFORD, knight.**

*Writ*, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Friday after St. Nicholas, 35 Edward III.

Colby by Hermeston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The soil is hard and stony, and uncultivated because of its barrenness, and the dovecot and windmill are in ruins.

Colby. 5 marks rent, held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Ketilsthorp. The manor, the meadow of which is overflowed by the waters of Trent in ordinary years, held with the advowson of the church of John . . . . . by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 November, 35 Edward III. Hugh his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (21.)*

**198. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE SHAWE.**

*Writ*, Clere, 13 August, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 18 September, 35 Edward III.

Compton Chamberlayn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), except a messuage and half a virgate of land therein, held for life in dower by endowment of Thomas de Grymstede, her first husband, of the inheritance of Joan Mauduyt, daughter and heir of Katharine de Grymstede, sister and one of the heirs of the said Thomas. She held it of the king in chief by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, by a partition made in Chancery in the king's second year.

Orcheston. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, held in dower as above of the king in chief for a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Falardeston. A third part of the manor, and the aforesaid messuage and half virgate of land in Compton, held for life in dower as above of the inheritance of Nicholas de Benton, son and heir of Margaret de Benton, the other sister and heir of Thomas de Grymstede. The third part is held of John Moubray, as of the honor of Brembre, by knight's service; and the messuage and half virgate are held of the king in chief.

The said Joan died on 7 August last. William de Shawe, her son, aged 24 years and more, is her heir ; but the reversion of the moiety of the manor of Compton and the rent in Orcheston belongs to Joan Mauduyt, aged 30 years and more, and the reversion of the third part of the manor of Falardeston and the messuage and half virgate in Compton belongs to Nicholas de Benton, aged 24 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 164. (22.)*

**199. JOHN SON OF NICHOLAS DE SANCTO MARCO, of Thornhawe.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held of the abbey of Peterborough, now void and in the king's hand. 28 October, 35 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Walmesford, 9 November, 35 Edward III.

Thornhagh. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held in fee tail of the abbey of Peterborough by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent includes 8 marks rent in Thornhagh, Siberton and Walmesford. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died without heir of his body on 18 October last. Nicholas de Sancto Marco is his brother, to whom no inheritance descended \* because William de Sancto Marco, William de Folkesworth and John son of John de Ardena made a feoffment of the premises to Nicholas son of John de Sancto Marco, father of the deceased, for life, with successive remainders in tail male to the deceased and Nicholas his brother, who survives, and with reversion to the right heirs of the aforesaid Nicholas son of John. The said Nicholas brother of the deceased was 18 years of age and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (1.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (5.)*

**200. THOMAS SAFFRAY, or SAFFRY.**

*Writ*, 16 November, 35 Edward III.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Beadlow (*Bellum Locum*), Friday after St. Alban, 36 Edward III.

Caynho and Clopphull. 27*a.* arable in a sterile and sandy place, 4*a.* dry meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 2*s.* rent of free tenants, 3*s.* 4*d.* rent of customary tenants, and 6*d.* rent of cottagers, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday after Michaelmas last. Joan his sister, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Coten by Northampton, 7 November, 35 Edward III.

---

\* This statement is clearly incorrect and inconsistent with the rest of the sentence. Cf. *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1360-1364*, p. 305.

Houghton Magna. 4*l.* rent and the ninth turn to present to the church, held of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, as of the honor of Huntingdon.

Yekkellee. A third part of an assart, held of Philippa queen of England by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas last. Joan Saffry his sister, aged 30 years and more at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (2.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (8.) (Northampton.)*

**201. ANKARETTA LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LESTRAUNGE of Blakemere, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 October, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Chalgton, 25 November, 35 Edward III.

Chalgton. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower instead of other lands &c. late of the aforesaid John in divers other counties, except 20 marks yearly rent which she was bound to pay from the manor to John son and heir of the said John. The manor is held of the earl of Lancaster by homage and service of 6*d.* yearly.

She died on 8 October last. John, son of John Lestraunge the son of the aforesaid John and Ankaretta, aged 7 years and more, is their heir.

*Writ*, 10 October, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Whitcherche, 29 November, 35 Edward III.

Dodynton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service to herself and the heirs of the bodies of herself and John le Straunge, knight, her late husband. The extent includes a fishpond of which the fishery is worth 6*d.* yearly, a wood called 'Dodyntoneswode,' and 2 watermills.

Blakemere. The manor (extent given), held for life by reason of a feoffment made to her and John Lestraunge, her late husband, and the heirs of the said John, of the earl of Surrey (*de comite Warenn'*) by a service of hunting. The extent includes a 'mere' and two vivaries of which the fishery is worth 40*s.* yearly, 2 parks, a toll in the town of Whitchirche, 3 watermills and a windmill, a chace of rabbits, and 66*l.* 4*s.* rents.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 7 years and above on the eve of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary last.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (17.)*

**202. JOHN SON OF JOHN LESTRAUNGE of Whitchirche.**

*Writ*, 28 May, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Chalgton, 16 September, 35 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in demesne as of fee in the county.

He died on 12 May last. John his son, aged 6 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 May, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Wermenistre, 14 June, 35 Edward III.

Aisshton by Codeford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of St. Peter there every other turn, held of Sir John Mautravers, knight, by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 28 May, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Sutton Madok, 15 June, 35 Edward III.

Clee. The chace, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Corfham. The manor, with the hay of Ernestre, held of the king in chief by knight's service jointly with Mary his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs male of his body, with the king's licence.

Sutton Madok. The town, held jointly with the said Mary of the king in chief by service of 4s. yearly at the Exchequer.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 7 years at the feast of the Assumption last.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (4.)*

## 203. JOHN DE SANCTO LAURENCIO.

*Writ*, 2 November, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Strete, 13 December, 35 Edward III.

Strete. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including 10*a.* meadow worth 10*s.* at reaping time and at other seasons 1*d.* only because often inundated and only to be reaped in dry weather, 100*a.* several pasture and 12*a.* wood lying 'copys'), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and suit every three weeks to the king's court called 'redeleuet,' in the county.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 September, 35 Edward III, without heir of himself. John de Layham his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (5.)*

## 204. KATHARINE LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN TALEMACHE.

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 21 September, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Benteleye, Monday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Benteleye. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on the eve of St. Peter's Chains last. Richard her son, aged 30 \* years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (18.)*

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment gives the heir's age as 32.

**205. JULIANA LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN TALBOT of Richard's Castle.**

*Writ*, 6 December, 35 Edward III.

**SALOP.** *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 5 January, 35 Edward III.

Richard's Castle. A carucate of land, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Boreford, by grant of John de Wotton, chaplain, and William Balle of Underlight made with the king's licence to her and John Talbot, formerly her husband, and the heirs of their bodies. There are also a piece of meadow, a piece of pasture, underwood and 11*l.* 7*s.* rents.

Leyntwardyn. 4*l.* 15*s.* rent, held of the earl of March by fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Wednesday after St. Andrew last. John Talbot,\* son of the said Juliana and John, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 6 December, 35 Edward III.

**WORCESTER.** *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 7 January, 35 Edward III.

Coterugge. The manor (extent given).

Wichebaud. The manor (extent given).

Homme. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Karkedone. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service and as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Borford, by grant &c. as above made by a fine with the king's licence.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 6 December, 35 Edward III.

**HEREFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Lodeford, 5 January, 35 Edward III.

Richard's Castle. The manor (extent given, including pasture called 'le Parklesewe,' and a park), held of the king in chief, as of a parcel of the barony of Boreford, by grant &c. as above.

**MARCH OF WALES** [*now* Radnor].

Blethevagh. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as parcel of the said barony, by grant &c. as above.

She held no other lands &c. in the county or in the March of Wales thereto adjoining.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 6 December, 35 Edward III.

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Maldon, 12 December,† 35 Edward III.

Wodham Mortimer. The manor (extent given, including a leet held at the Conversion of St. Paul).

Little Braxstede. 22*s.* rent and 1*lb.* pepper.

Wodham Mortimer. The advowson of the church.

All held for her life of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, by service of 3*s.* yearly, by grant &c. as above.

Hobregge. A manor so called (extent given), held of the heir of Richard

\* The Worcester inquisition and the Exchequer copies describe the heir as a knight.

† The Exchequer enrolment is dated 18 December.

de Plays, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as above.\* Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (7.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (20.) (Salop and Worcester.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (4.)*

**206. ROBERT DE TUDENHAM, THODENHAM, or TODENHAM, knight.**

*Writ*, 18 October, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Ronehale. 10 marks rent of customary tenants, with a fourth part of a sixth part of the court baron of Bedeford, held of the king in chief by knight's service of the right and inheritance of Katharine his wife, who survives.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 August last. John son of the said Robert and Katharine, aged 15 years and more, is the heir.

*Writ*, 24 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* made at Northampton, 18 December, 35 Edward III.

Heyford. The manor (extent given), held of the right and inheritance of Katharine de Todenham his wife, who survives, of Richard de Clendon, heir of Rose late the wife of Nicholas Parles, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Upton, by service of rendering to the said Richard *6d.* yearly.

Grymescot. 100s. rent of customary tenants, held as parcel of the said manor of the inheritance of the same Katharine of the prior of Dunstapul by service of rendering *4l. 13s.* yearly.

Heyford and Bukbrok. *6l.* rent, held of the same inheritance of Warin de Insula by service of rendering *6d.* yearly to him and *6d.* to John de Ferers, lord of Bukbrok.

Flore and Farthingston. *4l.* rent, held of the same inheritance of John de Kaynis and Theobald Trussel by service of rendering *6s. 3d.* yearly.

West Haddon and Cold Assheby. 50s. rent of free tenants, held of the same inheritance of the prior of Daventre by service of rendering *4d.* yearly.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 16 years and more at Whitsuntide last.

*Writ*, 4 April, 36 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ereswelle, 9 April, 36 Edward III.

Ereswelle. The manor, held of Robert de Scaldis by service of 2 knights' fees.

He died on Saturday before St. Laurence last. John his son, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (15.) (Northampton.)*

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment gives the date of death as 29 November.

*Writ not enrolled.*

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Eriswell, 11 November, 35 Edward III.

Eriswell. The manor, held of Robert de Scaldis by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 2 October last. Heir not given.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (22.)*

**207. JOHN TYDWORTH, or TUDEWORTH.**

*Writ*, 8 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Andevere, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

Overwolhop. A messuage with dovecot, a decayed water-mill without millstones, 5 virgates of land containing 100*a.*, of which 40*a.* can be sown yearly, and pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, held of Thomas Courteneye, knight, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper and suit of court yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last. Joan, daughter of Joan de Wodefeld his sister, aged 17 years and more and married to Hugh Cheyne, is his heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 1 December, 35 Edward III.

Mileford and Larkestone. A decayed messuage, a water-mill, 40*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow, a several pasture, and pasture in common for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 80 sheep, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty of rendering 6 barbed arrows yearly at Michaelmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (9.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (21.)*

**208. JOHN DARDRES, or DE DARDRES, of Turveye.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held of John son and heir of John Trayly, a minor in the king's wardship. 18 October, 35 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Turveye, Friday after SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III.

Turveye. A ruined messuage, 200*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture and half a mark rent of free tenants, held of the aforesaid John son and heir of John Trayly by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Monday the eve of St. Laurence last. Thomas his son, aged 11 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (10.)*

**209. THOMAS DE TREKENESFORD.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Theydone Gernon, 20 November, 35 Edward III.

Derewyshope. The service of the prior of Motendene for the marsh so called, held of the king, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

Stapilford Tauny. The manor.

Elmested. The manor.

These manors, both held of the king, as of the honor of Reileghe, by knight's service and suit to the court of Reileghe, he gave by his charter of feoffment long before his death, to wit, on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 34 Edward III, to John de Bampton, John atte Vyne, clerk, and John de Storteford, clerk, and their heirs and assigns. This feoffment was not made collusively or fraudulently.

He died on Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul last. Anne his daughter, aged 4 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (11.)*

**210. JOHN WASPALL, or WASPAYL.**

*Writ*, 22 December, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Sylchestre, 31 December, 35 Edward III.

Hertle Waspayl. The manor, held of John Mautravers, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 November last. William Waspayl his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (1.)*

**211. WILLIAM WENLOK.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Westminster, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

He held *5d.* a day for life to be received yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer while the Exchequer is open, as parcel of the office of usher. The said *5d.* ought to remain to John son of John Gaunt, a minor in the king's wardship. The said parcel of the office of usher is held of the king in chief by service as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 23 June, 35 Edward III ; heir not known.

William Wenlok, clerk, kinsman of the deceased, claims to have the said *5d.* a day for a term of 20 years, as appears by an indenture which he has produced. Whether the indenture was made with the king's licence or not is not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (13.)*

**212. JOHN SON OF WILLIAM GAUNT of Bynbrok.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Westminster, 30 November, 35 Edward III.

He held a parcel of the serjeanty of the office of usher of the Exchequer after the death of William Wenlok, receiving *5d.* a day at

the receipt of the Exchequer while the Exchequer is open, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court and a charter made with the king's licence.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 August, 35 Edward III. John Gaunt his son, aged 3 years at Easter next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (14.)*

**213. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE WYNCHESTRE.**

*Writ*, 2 December, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Rothingge Abbess, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

Great Perdon. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life by gift of John Wymond and Robert atte Wode, chaplain, to her and Richard her late husband and the heirs of Richard. It is held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on the day of the Assumption last. Meliora, aged 19 years and more, wife of William Rolf, and Katharine, aged 17 years and more, wife of John atte Church, daughters of the said Richard and Joan, are their heirs of the aforesaid tenement.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (6.)*

**214. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF ANDREW DE WALDEN.**

*Writ*, 17 November, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Rothingge Abbess, 20 November,\* 35 Edward III.

Aungre Park. A park † so called, held for life of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by knight's service, by gift of John Edmond and Nicholas Norman, chaplain, to her and Andrew her late husband and the heirs and assigns of Andrew.

Laufare Magdelyne. The manor, held in form aforesaid of Sir Lionel earl of Ulster, as of the honor of Clare; service not known.

She died on the eve of St. Bartholomew last. Thomas, son of the said Andrew and Joan, aged 15 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (13.)*

**215. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE WARENNA, earl of Surrey.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wymburne Minstre, Wednesday the eve of St. Katharine, 35 Edward III.

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment is dated 6 October, and gives 12 August as the date of death, and the heir's age as 16 years and more.

† Called a messuage in the Exchequer enrolment.

Ceneford. The manor (extent given), with the hundred of Cokdene, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, by gift of the present king, of the inheritance of William, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, to whom the reversion belongs by virtue of the said gift. The extent includes parks called 'Leye Park,' 'Orchard,' 'Ceneford Park' and 'Knyghten Park,' a water-mill, two other mills (one water and the other wind), another water-mill at Stratford, the hundred called Cokedene, and a customary rent at La Pole. The manor is charged with *6qrs.* of salt yearly to the Carthusian prior of Wytham, and with *8qrs.* of salt at *16d.* a quarter to the prior of Brymmor.

She died on Sunday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Heir not known, because she has none born of herself.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Somerton, Monday before St. Katharine, 35 Edward III.

Hengstrigge. The manor (extent given).

Cherlton Camvyle. The manor (extent given).

Both these manors she held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, by the king's gift, as above, and of the same inheritance. The extent of Hengstrigge includes a pasture called 'Morowelese,' parks called 'Est Parke' and 'West Parke' of Thomer, 3 cocks and 3 hens as churchscot (*churs'*) at Martinmas, *3s. 4d.* as 'larderselver' at Martinmas, and a wood called 'Inwode.' The extent of Cherlton includes pasture on Horethorne, and 4 cocks and 18 hens as churchscot (*churs'*) at Martinmas.

Date of death as above. Heir not known, as above.

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Aumbr', 29 November, 35 Edward III.

Troubrugge. The manor (extent given).

Aumbresberi. The manor (extent given).

Wynterborn. The manor (extent given).

Aldeborn. The manor (extent given).

All these manors she held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, by the king's gift, as above, and of the same inheritance. The extent of Troubrugge includes courts *forinseca* and *intrinseca* worth *13l. 6s. 8d.* yearly. The extent of Wynterborn includes a court and hundred worth *100s.* yearly. The extent of Aumbresberi includes a court and hundred worth *cum feodis forinsecis 6l. 13s. 4d.* The extent of Aldeborn includes profits of rabbits.

Date of death as above. Heir not known, as above. The reversion of the manors belongs to the present earl of Salisbury, as above, by reason of a grant of the said reversion by the king to William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, and his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (17.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (12.) (Wilts.)*

**216. EDMUND DE WATTFORD.**

*Writ*, Claryndon, 17 September, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.\* (indented)* made at Wattford, 26 September, 35 Edward III.

Wattford. 6 messuages, a water-mill with 2 crofts, 9 virgates of land, 4 pieces of meadow called 'Bradmede,' 'Boylond,' 'Fletlond' and 'Rodemore,' and 30s. rent of customary tenants, held of the heir of Nicholas de Burneby, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Wattford, by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Creton. 18s. rent of free tenants, held of the heirs of Roger Roys by service of a rose yearly.

Neubotill. 24s. rent, held of Richard de Neubotill by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Esseby Leger. 7s. rent of free tenants, held of Henry late duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, by knight's service.

Wattford. Roger de Wattford, Nicholas de Wattford, Emma de Wattford and Lucy de Clopton held jointly for their lives 4 messuages and 4 virgates of land of the deceased by gift of Edmund de Wattford, the deceased's father, by service of rendering a rose at Midsummer.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 September last. Roger de Wattford his brother, aged 24 years and more at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (18.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (6.)*

**217. JOHN DE WELLES.**

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, Monday after St. Hilary, 35 Edward III.

Ellyngton. The site of a wasted capital messuage, worth nothing in herbage &c. because not enclosed, 190*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in demesne, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 58s. 4*d.* yearly, two parts of a water-mill, a several pasture, 10½ husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 63s. yearly, 6 waste husband-lands, 7 cottages in the hands of cottars rendering 10s. yearly, and rents of 8*d.* yearly, 2½*lbs.* pepper, and 1*lb.* cummin from free tenants for homage and rent.

Cressewell. 40s. rent of a free tenant instead of homage.

Haydon. 2 waste cottages and 11 waste husband-lands.

All the above he held of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, as of the manor of Bywell, by homage and fealty and by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering to the countess 44s. 10*d.* yearly at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert for ward of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne and 15*d.* at the Assumption for cornage. The premises are charged time out of mind to the prior and convent of Tyнемuth in 10s. yearly.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated 20 October, omits the last entry about Watford, and gives the date of death as 24 September.

He held no other lands in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 11 October last. John de Welles his son, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Theydone Boys, 30 October, 35 Edward III.

Theydone Gernon. The manor.

Eppynge atte Hethe, Theydone Gernon and Theydone Boys. A messuage, 172*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, 43*a.* pasture and 68*s.* 7*d.* rent, held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, by gift of Adam de Welles, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies.

All the above are held of the earl of Stafford, Reynold Maleyms, the abbot of Waltham and Lucy Gernon, services not known.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas last. John de Welles his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.\** (*indented*) made at Rothewell, 15 November, 35 Edward III.

Faxton. The manor (extent given, including a several pasture called 'Dudcroft'), held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, by gift of Adam de Welles, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, as of his castle of Fotringhay, by knight's service and by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly for aid of the sheriff of Northampton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 11 October last. John de Welles his son, aged 11 years and more at Easter last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Louth (*Ludam*), Saturday before St. Katharine, 35 Edward III.

Cumberworth. 2 cottages, 30*a.* land, meadow and pasture, charged with repair of sea dykes, 25*s.* 2*d.* rents and 40*d.* perquisites of court, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Skendelby. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a pasture in Wellepark.

Graynesby. The manor and the advowson of the church, held jointly by the deceased and Maud his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court between Adam de Welle, knight, John son of Adam de Welle and Maud his wife, querents, and Robert de Cokewold, parson of the church of Thrusthorp, and Alan

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated at Faxton, 25 (month decayed away). It does not give an extent of the manor, and says that it is held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, and gives the date of death as 12 January last. It does not name the heir.

de Thurleby, chaplain, deforciant, in 19 Edward III. The manor and advowson are held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service. Sutton by Markeby. A messuage, 27*a.* meadow, 64*a.* pasture and 11*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* rent, held jointly as above by a fine between the said John and Maud, querents, and Adam de Welle, deforciant, in 19 Edward III; tenure not stated.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he alienated in fee to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Meres, William de Stayn, Sir Richard de Ravenser, parson of the church of Anderby, Thomas de Cumberworth, John de Hagh and John de Conyngesholm his manors of Welle, Hellowe, Brunthorp, Wytheryn, Bradle, Thrusthorp and Aby, and whatever belonged to him of the manor of Wyberton, with all his lands &c. in Welle, Hellowe, Brunthorp, Wytherin, Bradle, Thrusthorp, Aby, Wyberton, Boston, Lincoln, Lekeburn, Manby, Swaby, Ormesby by Calsby, Alford, Toutheby, Billesby, Orreby, Farlesthorp, Beseby, Malteby, Strubby, Anderby, Hoggesthorp, Malththorp, Thedilthorp, Braytoft, Cumberworth, Skendelby, Partenay, Asthorp, Drexthorp and Nethertynton, and all lands &c. which descended to him after the death of Adam his father in Sutton and Hotoft, except such as were held of the king in chief, or of Sir Simon Fitz Rauf, knight, or of William de Skypwyth, in exchange for a yearly rent of 50*l.* for life, by [charter dated] at Hellowe, Thursday after St. Lucy, 19 Edward III.

He also alienated in fee to Roger de Meres, Sir Richard de Ravensere, then parson of the church of Anderby, John de Hagh and Thomas de Cumberworth his manor of Conyngesholm with the advowson of the church and all appurtenances, and all the lands &c. which he held of Sir Simon Fitz Rauf, knight, on Thursday after St. Lucy in Ormesby by Calseby and Swaby, with all his lands &c. in Louth, in exchange for a yearly rent of 100*l.* silver for his life, by charter of the same date.

He also alienated in fee to William de Stayne, Thomas de Cumberworth, Sir Robert Stynt, parson of the church of Cumberworth, and John de Conyngesholm his manor of Manby with the advowson of the church and all appurtenances in Manby, Saltfletby and elsewhere, by charter dated at Hellowe, Thursday after the Assumption, 1359.

He died on Monday before St. Luke, 35 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 11 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (14.) (Northampton.)*

## 218. WILLIAM WYNTERRHILL, or DE WYNTERSHULL.

*Writ*, 8 October, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Guldeford, 12 November, 35 Edward III.

Bromlegh. 9*l.* rents of free tenants, 32*s.* 4½*d.* called 'workselper,' and a view of frankpledge held on Wednesday in Whitsun week. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 August last, as is said. Thomas de Wyntershull his brother, aged 24 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 October, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Farham, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

Estle. 37*a.* arable of assart, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 18*s.* 6*d.* yearly as fee-farm by the hands of the sheriff of Winchester.

A messuage with divers buildings, a dovecot, 265*a.* arable, 13*a.* meadow common after the hay, 20*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 6*s.* 2*d.* rent of free tenants, 18 bondmen virgaters whose rents and services are worth 4*s.* 6*d.* each, 2 bondmen cottars whose rents and services are worth 3*s.* 3*d.* each, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. The premises are held of Thomas West, knight, by service of a pair of gilt spurs at Michaelmas.

Wade. A messuage, 75*a.* arable, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Richard earl of Arundel by fealty.

(Unspecified). A toft with a garden and ruined dovecot, a water-mill, 60*a.* arable and 6*a.* wood, held of John [de] Monte Acuto and Margaret, his wife, and Edith Devenysch, as of the inheritance of the said Margaret and Edith, as of the manor of Werblynton, by service of 27*s.* 1½*d.* and suit to the court of Warblynton.

More. A toft with a garden and dovecot, and 40*a.* arable, held of John Romyn of Ydesworth by service of 10*s.* and suit to his court of Idesworth.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (20.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (4.) (Hants.)*

## 219. WILLIAM WANTYNG.

*Writ*, 6 January, 35 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Estbury, 2 March, 36 Edward III.

Estbury. 2 virgates of land, each containing 16*a.*, with 1*a.* meadow and pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 120 sheep, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Two parts of a messuage and of two carucates of land, with 1*a.* meadow, pasture for 3 horses and 8 oxen, pasture in common for 200 sheep, 20*a.* wood, free tenants rendering 36*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly. The premises are held of William le Moyne, knight, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 October last. Joan his sister, aged 21 years and more, is his heir. She is *non compos mentis* and has not her reason (*sensum rationabilem*), being quite out of her senses and an idiot.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (21.)*

**220. THOMAS DE WROTTYNGE.**

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 12 September, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngestok, 25 September, 35 Edward III.

Basyngestok. A messuage with garden, 60*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Kent by service of 15*s.* yearly, which rent Edmund late earl of Kent had by grant of the king's ancestors to him and the heirs of his body. There is also pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 August last. Thomas de Wrotynghe his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 124. (1.) 2nd entry.*

**221. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF PETER DE WENDOVERE.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmisford, Monday after St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

Spynggefild. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes the fourth part of a watermill and a leet on the feast of St. Barnabas.

She died on Wednesday before the Nativity of the Virgin last. Margaret her daughter, aged 20 years and more, wife of Richard Deuk, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (23.)*

**222. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM ATTE WELLE of Sandwich.**

*Writ*, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Canterbury, 28 November, 35 Edward III.

Grove in Wodenesbergh. Two parts of the manor, and also the third part (extents given), came into the king's hand by the death of the said William son of William, a minor in the king's wardship. They are held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Ledes which is in the king's hand, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by service of doing suit at the gate of Ledes castle every three weeks and rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* every twenty-four weeks for ward of Dover castle, which is in the king's hand.

No other lands &c. in the county came into the king's hand by his death.

He died on 14 October, 35 Edward III. Thomas atte Welle, his brother, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (24.)*

**223. JOHN DE UFFORD, knight.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Great Belsted, Thursday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Great Belsted. The manor (extent given), held by gift of the abbot of Aumarle with the king's licence. The abbot held it of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as of the honor of Aumarle. The extent includes a fulling-mill and a leet held on Tuesday in Whitsun week.

He died on Tuesday before St. James last. Edmund de Ufford his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, Monday the feast of St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

West Lexham. The manor (extent given, including a leet held about Whitsuntide).

Possewyk. The manor (extent given, including a leet at Christmas).

Both these, late of David de Strabolgey earl of Athol, father of the present earl, he held for life by gift of the king, to whom the reversions belong. The manors are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Robert son of Roger.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Saxmondham, Saturday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III.

Bourgh. The manor (extent given), held of the countess Marshal, service not known. The extent includes a fair on the feast of St. Botolph and a leet held about Midsummer.

Glemham. The manor (extent given), held of the same countess by service of 5*d.* yearly for ward.

Chipinhale. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Suffolk by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for ward. The extent includes a leet held about the feast of St. Andrew.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125. (2 and 19.)*

**224. ADAM DE URSWYK, or URSSEWYK.**

*Writ*, 22 November, 35 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Kyrkeby in Kendale, Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Stirkeland Ketell. A tenement called 'Linddesayhall,' held of the king in chief by homage as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Kendale.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's balliwick, as the jurors understand.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas last. Robert de Urssewyk the younger, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (26.)*

**225. ADAM DE PYKWORTH.**

*Commission* to Nicholas de Staunford, clerk, Thomas de Donyngton, parson of the church of Hacumby, Robert Arnald of Swafeld and

John de Rouceby, clerk, to enquire as to the lands &c. held by Adam de Pykworth, who held of the heir of Edmund late earl of Kent, late a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, and as to his heir, whether he is alive or dead, and if dead, when he died; and also who has been in possession of the said Adam's lands since his death and by what title. 20 April, 35 Edward III.

[LINCOLN.] *Inq. (indented)* taken at Corby, Thursday in Whitsun week, 35 Edward III.

The said Adam died on Tuesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence. He held:—  
Westebi. A pasture called 'Pikworthpasture' in the field of Westebi, which is of the fee of Longespe, by knight's service. William, his son and heir, entered it by hereditary right and alienated it to John Lovet and Walter Tywe, and from that time until now John Turpyn has been in possession, by what right, or how, the jurors know not.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (27.)*

## 226. JOHN SON OF JOHN NOION.

*Writ*, Beaulieu, 20 August, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Bekles, Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 35 Edward III.

Wathe. The manor (extent given), with a mediety of the advowson of the church of Bradewell, held of the king in chief by service of rendering at Norwich castle 4s. yearly of blanch farm (*de alba firma*).

Somerleton. A moiety of the manor, with a mediety of the advowson of the church, held of the countess of Pembroke in free socage by service of 6s. yearly.

He died on 14 August last. John Gernegan, his kinsman, aged 48 years and more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Salle, 7 October, 35 Edward III.

Salle. The manor.

Dallingge. Lands &c. worth 13s. 4d. yearly.

All held of Michael de Poninges by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and by service of paying 20s. every twenty-eight weeks to the manor of Fokeston for ward of Dover castle on his behalf.

Bathley. A moiety of the manor and the advowson of the church at every alternate presentation, held in free socage of Philippa queen of England, as of the manor of Fakenham Dam, by service of 100s. yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before the Assumption of the Virgin last.

Ralph Noion, knight, his ancestor, had two daughters named Helewise and Cecily. Helewise was married to John de Norton, who had by her a son John, who had a son Philip, who had a son Thomas, now living, who is heir of John de Noion as to a moiety of the premises. Cecily was married to Ralph de Dalling, who had by her three daughters Sabina, Joan and Agnes. Sabina was married to Robert de Crabbegate, who had by her a son Richard, who had a daughter

Emma, now living. Joan was married to Philip Spicer, who had by her a daughter Sabina, married to Thomas Kype, who had by her a daughter Alice, now living. Agnes was married to Adam de Stynton, who had by her a son named Ralph, who had a son Edmund, now living. Emma daughter of Richard de Crabbegate, Alice daughter of Thomas Kype, and Edmund son of Ralph de Stynton, all 30 years of age and more, are the heirs of the said John de Noion as to the other moiety of the premises. Emma and Alice have enfeoffed William de Wychingham of their shares.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (28.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 125 (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (19.)*

**227. THOMAS SON OF JOHN DE SHIRBURN.**

*Writ* to the escheator in the liberty of Holderness to take proof of the age of Thomas son and heir of John de Shirburn, who is said to have been born at Welewyk and baptized in the church there, and whose lands are in the custody of Alan, parson of the church of Holmeton, by the king's commitment. 6 October 35 Edward III.

*Proof of age* taken at Wythornse, Thursday, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

John de . . . . ., aged 50 years and more, says that the said Thomas was 21 years of age on Thursday the feast of St. Hilary . . . (rest torn away).

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (29.)*

**228. AMICIA LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ODDYNGGESELES, or JOHN ODYNGSELES, knight.**

*Writ*, 4 March, 35 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Stanlak, 16 March, 35 Edward III.

Bradewell. The manor (extent given), held for life in dower, of the inheritance of John son and heir of the aforesaid John de Oddyngeles, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Stanlak. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held for life by demise of Robert Corbet, knight, who granted the reversion thereof to Edmund Giffard and Margaret his wife, and Robert son of the said Edmund, who survive, for their lives, so that the reversion after the death of the said Amicia belongs to them. The fourth part is held of the king in chief, as of the fee of the earl of Aumale, whose fees the king granted to Isabel his daughter for life, by knight's service.

She died on 3 February last. John de Oddyngeles, son of John de Oddyngeles, deceased, and of the said Amicia, aged 26 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (31.)*

**229. THOMAS DE BRADESTON.**

*Writ* to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, to assign dower to Agnes, late the wife of the said Thomas, in the presence

of Roger de Bello Campo, to whom the king has committed the custody of two parts of the lands in Scotland late of the said Thomas, the king having received her oath not to marry without his licence. 10 February, 35 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the chamberlain that he has assigned to her as dower a third part of the towns of Dunse and Chirneside, extended at 5 marks and no more because of the destruction wrought by the Scots, in the presence of the attorney of Sir Roger de Bello Monte.\* The said Thomas had no other lands &c. in the chamberlain's bailiwick.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (32.)*

**230. GILES SON AND HEIR OF ROGER NORMAND.**

*Writ* to the escheator in cos. Southampton and Wilts to assign dower to Joan, late the wife of the said Giles, who died a minor in the king's wardship, after receiving her oath not to marry without the king's licence. 20 December, 35 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has assigned to her as dower the manors of Westuderle and Shirle, a messuage and rent in Suthampton, and tenements in Warynstret, with a forestership (*quadam balliva forestarie*) in the king's forest of Boukholt in co. Southampton.

*C. Edw. III. File 165. (33.)*

**231. THOMAS AURE.**

*Writ*, 12 January, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Aure, Friday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Aure. A messuage, 2 gardens, a carucate of land, 6a. meadow and a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of being in person (*sui corporis essendi*) in the king's chamber wherever the king wills.

He died on Saturday before St. Matthew last. John Aure his brother, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (1.)*

**232. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT ATTE MORE.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 35 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Sturmynstre Abbatis, Thursday after Christmas, 35 Edward III.

Marnhull. A messuage, a garden, 84a. arable, and 5a. meadow several from the feast of the Purification until the hay is carried, held for life by gift of John Gorwy and Thomas de Blyntesfeld to her and Robert atte More, her late husband, and the heirs of Robert, of the inheritance of Adam de la More, son and heir of the said Robert. The premises are held of the king, as of the manor of Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, which the king lately acquired of Roger de Bavent, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

---

\* A mistake for Bello Campo. The writ gives the name correctly. (Cf. *Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368*, p. 156.)

Todebere. 8*a.* land, held for life, as above, of Walter de Thornhull by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly.

The reversion of all the above belongs to Adam de la More as son and heir of the aforesaid Robert de la More.

She died on Monday after St. Faith last. Adam de la More, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (2.)*

**233. ROGER DE ASTLEYE, or ASTELEYE.**

*Writ*, 8 October, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 26 February, 36 Edward III.

Nordeleye. The manor (extent given, including 3 plots of assart called 'Colieswalle,' 'Ariweneswalle,' and 'Rugwalle' containing 4 acres, worth only 1*d.* an acre because they are charged with 2*s.* yearly towards the 9*l.* fee-farm), held of the king in chief at fee-farm by service of 9*l.* yearly, which sum used to be paid at the Exchequer by the hand of the sheriff but was granted by the king to the deceased for life by letters patent. Some of the lands are uncultivated on account of the past and present pestilences, and the profits of the manor do not suffice for payment of the said 9*l.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after Michaelmas last. Thomas, son of Thomas his son, aged 3 weeks, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (16.)*

**234. JOHN DE BURNHAM.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 November, 35 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wycumbe, Tuesday after St. Edmund the King, 36 (*sic*) Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 3*a.* pasture, held of Richard de Wyndelesore by homage and fealty and a rent of 20*s.*

He died about the feast of the Purification, 22 Edward III. Nicholas his son, who was aged 2 years at the time of his death, is his heir.

Richard de Wyndelesore aforesaid has been in possession of the premises since the death of the said John until now, and has received the issues.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (4.)*

**235. EDWARD SON OF JOHN DE BOHUN of Midhurst.**

*Writ*, 8 January, 35 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Waltham, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 36 Edward III.

Waltham. A croft and a bovate and a fourth part of a bovate of arable land.

Waltham, Belesby, Hatclyf, Fenneby, and Wath. 28*l.* rents of free tenants.

All held jointly with Philippa his wife by virtue of a fine tail (*finis talliati*) levied in the king's court between the said Edward and Philippa, querents, and Guy Bryan, knight, John de Bohun of Midhurst, knight, John Gogh, clerk, and John Seyes, clerk, deforciantes. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known. John de Bohun his brother, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (5.)*

**236. EDMUND BURDON, or BORDON.**

*Writ*, 16 January, 35 Edward III.

GLoucester. *Inq.* taken at Bordonesoldebury, Tuesday before St. Gregory, 36 Edward III.

Oldebury. The manor, held jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of Edmund, of the earl of Salisbury, as of the honor of Trowbrugg, by knight's service.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Michael last. John his son, aged 18 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 January, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Teyngton, Thursday after Ash Wednesday (*festum cinerum*), 36 Edward III.

Kyngesteyngton. The manor (extent given, including pleas &c. of a moiety of the hundred of Teyngbrige), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above, 'at the hour of vespers.' Heir as above, aged 18 years and more.

*Writ*, 16 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 7 January, 35 Edward III.

Fougheleston. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Agnes Burdon his wife, who survives, by gift of John de Hengham, vicar of the church of Wermenstre, and John de Langeton, chaplain of the parish church of Wermenstre. The manor is held of the abbess of Wilton by service of suit to the court of 'la Belhous' and by knight's service.

Yatesbury. The manor called 'la Westcourt,' with the advowson of the church, held in joint feoffment, as above, by gift of Patrick de Frene, rector of the church of Yatesbury, and John, vicar of the same church. The manor is held of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

Paulesholte. The manor, held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service. Long before his death he demised the said manor for life to Nicholas

atte Borgh and Margaret his wife, Richard atte Borgh, Hugh atte Celere of Paulesholte, John atte Slogh, and Margery his wife, who still survive, by an indenture dated at Cotes, 30 December (*sic*), to wit, the morrow of Michaelmas, 33 Edward III, for a yearly rent of 20 marks for the first six years after the said Michaelmas, and 20*l.* a year thereafter. The reversion belongs to John son and heir of the deceased.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as first above.

DEVON. *Assignment of dower* to Agnes late the wife of Edmund Burdon in Teinton Regis and Burdonyswere, reciting a writ of 2 April, 36 Edward III, directing the assignment to be made, the king having commanded that her oath not to marry &c. should be received by the escheator in co. Wilts. The assignment gives field names and names of tenants, and includes a third part of the view of frankpledge, and a third part of the pleas &c. of the court of Teynton Regis and the hundred of Teynghebrigg.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (6.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (16.) (Wilts and Devon.)*

**237. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS BOSON of Wodeford.**

*Writ*, 6 December, 35 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wodford, 3 January, 36 (*sic*) Edward III.

Wodford. Two parts of a manor, held for life jointly with the said Thomas her late husband, a portion (extent given) of the abbot of Peterborough by knight's service and the service of rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* to the abbot for sheriff's aid, and the rest (extent given, including 5 virgates in demesne each containing 18*a.*, and a watermill let for 40*s.* a year) of Maud one of the daughters and heirs of Henry late duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight's service.

Denford and Thrappeston. 4*l.* rent of free tenants, held jointly as above of the same Maud by the abovesaid service.

All the above are charged with 20*l.* payable yearly to Adam Fraunceys and John Pyel, citizen of London, and their heirs.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Sunday the eve of All Saints last while the abbey of Peterborough was vacant. Henry Busoun, aged 15 years and more at Michaelmas last, is son and heir of the said Thomas and Alice.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (7.)*

**238. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER DE CHAUNDOS.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 19 February, 36 Edward III.

Welynton. The manor (extent given, including a herbage called 'Cowheye' and a wood called 'Chaundoswode'), held of the king in

chief, as parcel of the barony of Snodhull, in fee tail by grant of Master Thomas Chaundos to her and Roger Chaundos, her late husband, and the heirs male of their bodies.

She died on the feast of the Assumption last. Thomas Chaundos, knight, son and heir of Roger Chaundos, is the son and heir male begotten by the said Roger Chaundos of her body, and is 30 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (8.)*

**239. HENRY COSYN.**

*Writ*, 8 October, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Pritewelle, Friday after All Saints, 36 (*sic*) Edward III.

Great Sutton. Thomas de Apynton, rector of the church of Great Sutton, was seised of the manor and the advowson of the church by gift of William Cosyn. He by his charter enfeoffed the same William Cosyn thereof for life, with remainder to Peter his son, and Emma and Juliana daughters of Peter, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such heirs to the right heirs of the said William and Beatrice, his wife. William died seised, and after his death Peter, Emma and Juliana entered; the two latter died without heir of their bodies, and Peter held the entire premises and had issue Henry his son. After Peter's death Henry entered and died seised without heir of his body. William Cosyn is son and heir of the aforesaid William and Beatrice, and is 30 years of age and more. The premises are held of the king, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, suit to the hundred of Rochefford every three weeks, and suit to the court of the honor of Reillegh every month.

Estwode. 5*a.* land, held of John de Pritewell and Joan, his wife, by service of 1*d.* yearly. Heir not known.

He died on Saturday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (9.)*

**240. JOHN DE COBHAM of Rundale.**

*Writ*, 14 November, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Maidenstan, 22 March, 36 Edward III.

Ovenhull in Boxle. Tenements comprising a ruined messuage, 12*a.* arable, dry and sandy, 22*a.* several pasture for sheep, 7*a.* meadow in a dry place and only fit to cut in a wet season (*tempore aquoso*), and common after cutting, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, rent of 2 hens at Christmas, and perquisites of court worth only 12*d.* because most of the tenants do not owe suit. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of providing for the king in every Welsh war a horse worth 5*s.*, a bag worth 6*d.*, and a pin (*broch'*) worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* at the king's costs.\*

He died 14 September, 35 Edward III. Thomas de Cobham his son, aged 19 years, is his heir.

---

\* The words *sumptibus domini regis* are interlineated.

Alyngton. The castle &c. (extent given), held of the heir of John de Kirkeby, a minor in the wardship of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 2s. yearly. The extent includes 100*a.* wood called 'le Park,' and a rent of 3 ploughshares at Christmas.

Roundale. The manor (extent given), held of John de Northwode, knight, by service of rendering 26s. 8*d.* yearly to him and 40s. yearly at Michaelmas to the abbess of Fontévrault (*de Fonte Everard*).

Hevere. The manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Otteford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Preston. Tenements worth 40s. yearly, held of the prince of Wales in right of his wife, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (10.)*

#### 241. WILLIAM DE DOKESWORTHE.

*Writ*, 26 October, 35 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hicchen, 6 April, 36 Edward III.

Waldene Regis. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 5s. rent,\* held of the king in chief by service of 8s. 8*d.* yearly, payable by the hands of the sheriff; 2 messuages, 160*a.* land and 3*a.* wood, held of Edward de Kendale by service of 6s. yearly; and a messuage, 20*a.* land and 7*a.* wood, held of Thomas Fitlyngge by service of 5s. yearly.

He died on Sunday after St. Denis last. Ellis his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (11.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (15.)*

#### 242. THOMAS DE DROKENESFORD.

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welles, 36 Edward III.

Alston. He held nothing of the king in chief or of any other at the time of his death, because long before then he demised his manor of Alston, held of Richard Cogan, knight, by knight's service, to John Baunton, John atte Vyne, clerk, and John Scorteford, clerk, and their heirs.

He died on 2 July last. Heir not known, because he has none in the county begotten of himself.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (12.)*

#### 243. JOHN DE LA BERE.

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Fordyngbrigg, 6 April, 36 Edward III.

---

\* In the enrolment the inquisition is dated 6 May and these tenements are said to be in Dokeswesworth.

(Unspecified.) 4 messuages, 40*a.* arable, 20*a.* waste in common, and 2*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of paying 3*s.* yearly at the king's manor of Lyndherst.

Yerdle. A messuage, 60*a.* arable and 3*a.* wood, held of Richard de Wyndesore by knight's service, amount not known.

Ibbesle. A messuage and 1½ carucates of land, held in joint feoffment with Margery his wife, who survives, by gift of Sir John Carpenter, chaplain, and John de la Bere, son of the deceased, to them and the heirs of John. The premises are held of Richard de Penbrigg, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, as of the dower of Elizabeth, of the barony of Seintjon by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The 1½ carucates contain 140*a.* arable, and there are 10*a.* meadow, the pasture of which is common after mowing, and 4*a.* wood, the pasture of which is common. He also had common of pasture in the New Forest for himself and his tenants for all their beasts of Lyndwode and Ibbesle by grant of the king's progenitors, divers tenants rendering 20*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 33 Edward III. Maud daughter and heir of John Pouchardoun the son and heir of Sibyl daughter and co-heir of the deceased, aged 5 years and more, and Joan and Christina, daughters and co-heirs of John Ernys the son and heir of Katharine the other daughter and co-heir of the deceased, aged 3 years and more and 1 year and more respectively, are his heirs.

Thomas son of the deceased, aged 40 years, who died on 22 September last about the hour of noon, made a charter of feoffment of all the lands &c. in Ibbesle about half an hour before prime (*circa medietatem hore prime*) of the same day to the aforesaid Margery and Oliver Pouchardoun, then her husband, and the heirs of the said Oliver, but there was no delivery of seisin. The last wish of Thomas was to make them a good estate of the premises. Afterwards Oliver and Margery enfeoffed one William Brynkeworth of the said lands &c., who re-enfeoffed them and the heirs of Oliver to the disherison of the aforesaid Maud, Joan and Christina, the heirs of John de la Bere deceased, and contrary to the form of the first feoffment made to Margery for her life.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (13.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (16.)*

## 244. RICHARD DANVERS.

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Meonestoke, 24 September, 36 Edward III.

Bourhont Herbelyn by Southwyk. Two days (*penultimo die*) before his death the deceased made a conditional feoffment to John de Scures, knight, Roger de Engelfeld, Thomas de Welhop, Simon atte Mede and others of a messuage, a carucate of arable, 10*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture and 34*s.* rent, with a court the pleas of which are worth 12*d.* yearly, without the king's licence, the premises being held of the

king in chief by the grand serjeanty of providing an armed man for forty days at his own costs for the keeping of the castle of Porchestre in time of war; seisin to be given to the feoffees on condition that they should appropriate the premises to the prior and convent of Southwyk.

He died on Wednesday before St. Luke, 35 Edward III. Edmund, son of Robert Danvers, son of Edmund Danvers brother of the deceased, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (14.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (13.)*

**245. THOMAS DENEBAUD.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Somerton, Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 36 Edward III.

Henton Seint Jorge. The manor (extent given, including a pasture called 'Syndre Assh'), held of Isabel the king's daughter, as of her manor of Hampstede Marchall, by knight's service.

Stokelynych. A messuage, a carucate of land and 53s. 4d. rent, held of Thomas de la Bere by knight's service; and 20a. land, held of the heir of John de Bello Campo, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He died on the feast of the Circumcision last. John Denebaud his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (15.)*

**246. JOHN ERNYS.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Fordyngebrugg, 6 April, 36 Edward III.

Godeshull. A messuage, with 12a. arable, 5a. meadow, 1a. wood, and a moor of heather containing 8a., held of the king in chief by service of 4s. 5½d., ½lb. cummin and two roses payable yearly at the king's manor of Lyndhurst.

Nuther Burgate. 20a. land, held of John Duyn by service of 1lb. pepper yearly; 12a. land, held of Sir Thomas de Langele by service of 1d. yearly; and a messuage and 4a. arable, held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12d. yearly.

Godeshull. 12a. heath, held of William le Bruyn, knight, by service of 2d. yearly.

Forde. 4 cottages, 5a. arable and 2a. meadow, held of William le Bruyn, knight, by knight's service.

Brommore. 2 cottages, held of William Clarebold by service of 1d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 August last. Joan and Christina his daughters, aged respectively 2 years and more and 1 year and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (16.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (18.)*

**247. GILBERT DE EDYNGDON, the younger.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welles, 11 June, 36 Edward III.

Edyngdon. The hamlet, held in fee tail to him and the heirs of his body, for a fourth part of a knight's fee, of the heir of John Malet, a minor in the wardship of the executors of Margaret late the wife of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, whose fees are in the king's custody by reason of the death of the said Margaret and the minority of the heir of the said John de Beauchamp of Somerset, son of the said Margaret.

Esttokeswell. The hamlet, held of John Fitz James, as of his hamlet of Wyk, by service of rendering 17*s.* yearly. It is charged in 13½*d.* yearly to Robert Fitz Payn.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 November last. Thomas de Edyngdon his brother, aged 17 years and more, is his heir. Joan his wife survives.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (17.)*

**248. JOHN HAMELYN.**

*Writ*, 20 December, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Royston, Monday after St. Katharine, 36 Edward III.

Badbourgham. A messuage, a water-mill, 60*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow and 10*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping a goshawk (*osturium*), which is now commuted for a service of 20*s.* a year; and 80*a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow, held of Thomas de Herford, knight, Robert Bustler, knight, William Beverече and the heirs of John Sauston by homage and fealty.

He died on the feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III. Alice the wife of Richard Gerounde, and Marion, his sisters, both 30 years of age and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (18.)*

**249. MARGARET DAUGHTER OF JOHN DE HAULTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, Wednesday in Easter week, 36 Edward III.

Haulton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), except 2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 21*a.* meadow and 17 tofts.

Claverworth. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Both held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of 34*s.* yearly in drengage and 7*d.* yearly for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday after St. Katharine last. Robert de Louthre her kinsman, aged 50 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (19.)*

**250. THOMAS DE HASTYNGES.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Evesham, Monday after the Annunciation, 36 Edward III.

Daylesforde. A messuage and dovecot, 2 carucates of land, 10*a.* meadow common after the hay until the Purification, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants, and a court worth 12*d.* yearly, held in chief of the inheritance of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 November last. Bartholomew his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File* 166. (20.)

*E. Inq. P.M. File* 21. (17.)

**251. JOHN DE HARYNTON of Farleton, knight, and THOMAS DE HARYNTON.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, 28 June, 35 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Overton, 1 June, 36 Edward III.

Farlton in Kendale. The hamlet (extent given), held of Sir Ralph de Bettham by homage and fealty and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage. The extent includes a close called 'Ullerfrith' with a fulling-mill therein.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 August, 33 Edward III. Robert, his son and heir, held the hamlet and died about the feast of the Purification, 35 Edward III. Since his death the aforesaid Ralph has been in possession. Nicholas de Harynton, son of the said John, aged 16 years, is his heir.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Burton in Lonesdale, 20 December, 35 Edward III.

Dente and Sadbergh. Tenements in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, held of Henry son of Henry Fiz Hugh by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly at Christmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Robert, as above, entered and held the premises all his life. After his death on Sunday before the Purification, 35 Edward III, Nicholas de Harynton, son of the said John, entered and held the premises, and still holds them. The said Nicholas, aged 16 years and more, is John's heir.

Thomas de Harynton held no lands &c. in the county at the time of his death.

*Writ* directing the escheator to take without delay the inquisitions already commanded to be made after the deaths of John de Harynton and Thomas de Harynton. 4 February, 36 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Mamcestre, Tuesday after St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

John de Harynton of Farleton, knight, held the following in right of Katharine his wife, deceased, of Henry late duke of Lancaster, by

homage and fealty and by service of 27s. yearly and doing suit to the county (court) of Lancaster every 6 weeks :—

Burghton. 9*l.* 12s. rents of tenants at will holding 12 tofts and 12 bovates of land, and 9*l.* rents of freemen and tenants at will.

Bolton. 10*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 5s., rents of free burgesses amounting to 21s. yearly, and a fourth part of a fair held on the eve, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Neither the said John de Harynton and Katharine, his wife, nor Robert de Harynton, nor Thomas de Harynton, held any other lands &c. in the county except the manor of Farleton in Lonesdale and tenements in Whitinton, Wynmerley, Gersingham, Chorlegh, Hethchernok and Aghton, and a fourth part of the bailiwick of Leylondshire, extended in other inquisitions attached to this.

After the death of John and Katharine Robert, their son and heir, had possession of the premises in Burghton and Bolton and received the issues all his life. After his death in parts beyond seas on Sunday before the Purification, 35 Edward III, Henry late duke of Lancaster had possession; and on his death on 23 March, 35 Edward III, James de Pykeryng, knight, and Henry de Molineux and his wife had possession, and still have.

Nicholas de Harynton, son of John and Katharine, aged 16½ years and more, is heir of the same John and Katharine, and also of Robert de Harynton, of the premises in Burghton and Bolton.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Chorlegh, Thursday after St. James, 36 Edward III.

John de Harynton of Farleton held the following in right of Katharine his wife, deceased :—

Chorlegh. 7*l.* 18s. 8*d.* rents of freemen and tenants at will, held of William de Lee and Isabel late the wife of John Flemmyg, knight, by homage and fealty and service of 5s. yearly.

Hethchernok. A water-mill and 7*l.* 4s. rents of freemen and tenants at will, held of Richard de Shirburn, knight, and John de Arderne by service of 2s. yearly and knight's service.

Leylondshire. A fourth part of the bailiwick of the serjeanty of the wapentake, held of Henry late duke of Lancaster, service not known.

After the death of John and Katharine—John died on 1 August, 33 Edward III, and Katharine a week later—Robert, their son and heir, then of full age, entered the premises and had possession all his life. After his death (as above) without heirs of his body, Henry late duke of Lancaster and James de Pikering, knight, had possession until the death of the duke of Lancaster (as above); on whose death Gilbert de Ines and Isabel late the wife of John Flemmyg, knight, had possession of the premises in Chorlegh, Richard de Shirburn, knight, and Henry de Molineux had and still have possession of those in Hethchernok, and James de Pykering had and still has possession of the bailiwick.

Nicholas de Harynton, son of the said John and Katharine, aged 16½ years, is their heir and Robert de Harynton's.

John de Harynton held also in right of Katharine his wife :—

Aghton. 60s. rent from tenements held for life by John de Bailley, which

tenements were held of Henry late duke of Lancaster by homage and fealty. After the death of John and Katharine the duke and Robert de Harynton received the rent during their lives ; and since the death of the duke the rent has remained unlevied in the hand of the said tenant.

Nicholas is heir &c. as above.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Horneby, Monday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

The said John held jointly with Katharine his wife, also deceased, by gift of John de Harynton of Aldyngham to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the donor and his heirs, the following :—  
Farleton in Lonesdale. The manor (extent given), held of the aforesaid John de Harynton of Aldyngham by fealty and service of a rose yearly, and by suit to the court of Horneby every three weeks. The said John holds it of Robert de Nevill, as of the manor of Hornby, by knight's service.

Whityngton. 66s. 8d. yearly rent of freemen and tenants at will, held of the same John by the above service.

The deceased also held in fee :—

Wynmerley in Gairstang. A messuage and about 40a. land, held of the king, as of the lands &c. in Wyresdale late of William de Coucy, deceased, which are in the king's hand and in the custody of John de Coupelond, by knight's service.

Thomas de Harynton held at the time of his death :—

Gersyngham. Tenements worth 5 marks yearly, held of Adam de Southworth and other lords, and not of the king.

Dates of the deaths of John and Katharine, and possession of Farleton and the premises in Whithinton, as above, until the death of the duke of Lancaster, since which time James de Pykering has been in possession. Since the death of John and Katharine William de Horneby, parson of the church of Ribcestre, has been in possession of the premises in Wynmerley. Since the death of Thomas de Harynton, who died on Monday before the Assumption, 35 Edward III, in parts beyond seas, as the jurors understand, James de Pikeryng, knight, has been in possession of the premises in Gersyngham, by what title the jurors know not.

Nicholas de Harynton, son of John and Katharine, aged 15½ years and more at the time of the death of Robert de Harynton, is heir of John, Katharine and Thomas.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (21.)*

## 252. JOHN SON OF HUMPHREY DE NORTHWODE.

*Writ*, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, 28 January, 36 Edward III.

Great Salyngg. A messuage, 210a. land, 18a. meadow, 42a. pasture, 4s. rent and a rent of 1lb. cummin, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Shaldeford. The manor, held of the lady Alesia de Nevyll, service not known.

He held all the above jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, by gift of William Suclyng, chaplain, and Thomas de Twyford to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with the king's licence by a fine levied in the king's court.

He died on 1 January last. Joan daughter of John and Katharine, aged 4 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (22.)*

## 253. ROGER NORMAN.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Roger, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death. 20 November, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Cavendyshsh, 28 November, 35 Edward III.

Cavendyshsh. A toft, 13*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, of which the toft, 7½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow are held of John de Cavendyshsh, service not known, and the rest of Richard Warde and William Richer, service not known.

Chippele. The advowson of the priory.

He died on Monday after Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. Christiana the wife of William Chaunberleyn of Cavendyshsh, aged 30 years and more, and Juliana and Beatrice her sisters, aged respectively 24 years and more and 22 years and more, are kinswomen and heirs of the said Roger, to wit, daughters of Ellen, daughter of Gilbert, Roger's brother.

John de Cavendyshsh, Richard Warde and William Richer have been in possession of the premises in Cavendyshsh since Roger's death until now.

*C. Edw. III. File 166. (23.)*

## 254. GILES NORMAN, or GILES KINSMAN AND HEIR OF ROGER NORMAN.

*Writ* after the death of the said Giles, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 5 January, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Cavendyshsh, 13 January, 35 Edward III.

Cavendyshsh. 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of John de Cavendyshsh by service of ½*d.* yearly.

He died on Thursday before St. Luke last. Christiana the wife of William Chaunberleyn of Cavendyshsh, aged 30 years and more, and Juliana and Beatrice her sisters, aged respectively 24 years and more and 22 years and more, are kinswomen and heirs of the said Giles, to wit, daughters of Ellen, daughter of Gilbert, brother of Roger Normand, grandfather of the said Giles.

*Similar writ*, 24 October, 35 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Pentelowe, Friday after All Saints, 35 Edward III.

Pentelowe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Joan Fitz Water by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by service of rendering 4s. 2d. at the end of every 24 weeks.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Tettebury, Wednesday the feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III.

Alurynton. The manor (extent given), held of Edward le Despenser in chief by knight's service.

Cirencestre. A messuage, held of the abbot of Cirencestre in chief by service of 6d. yearly; a messuage, held of the master of the hospital of Quenynton in chief by service of 6s. yearly; and a cottage, held of William Erchebaud in chief by service of 2s. yearly.

He died on 21 October, 35 Edward III. Margaret, wife of John le Chamberleyn, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 November, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Lutegareshale, 20 December, 35 Edward III.

Kemele. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Mourle. A messuage with 40a. arable, 10a. meadow, 50a. several pasture, 8a. wood, 7s. rent of free tenants, 2 half-virgaters whose rents and services are worth 3s. 7½d. each yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 5s. yearly. The premises (described in the Exchequer inquisition as a manor) are held of the abbot of Malmesbury by service of 5s. yearly.

Coulesfelde Loveras. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping two wolf-hounds (*canes pro lupo*).

Hynesete. 100s. rent with pleas &c. worth 2s. yearly, tenure not known. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 October last. Margaret, daughter of Agnes Norman the sister of Roger Norman, father of the said Giles, aged 40 years and more, married to John Chamberleyn, is his heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngstok, 4 December, 35 Edward III.

Warynstrete. A toft and 3a. land, with the office of forester (*balliva forestaria*) in the forest of la Bokholte, held of the king in chief by service of finding a forester to keep the said forest.

West Tuderle. The manor (extent given), held of Miles de Stapulton, knight, as of his manor of Deone, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes pastures called 'la Leye' and 'Gosmere.'

Chelwarton. The manor (extent given), comprising 2 carucates of land containing 200a., one of which is held of the lady Isabel the king's daughter, as of her manor of Hamstede Mareschal, by knight's service and 12d. rent, and the other of the heirs of Roger Brayboef, knight, by service of a greyhound (*leporarii*) yearly.

Clatford. The manor (extent given, including a fulling-mill and 24s. 4d. rents of free tenants, of which 13s. 4d. is paid back to Thomas Sakevyle), held of the heirs of Roger de Mortuo Mari by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Shirle. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of la March by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Andevere. A messuage, 60*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of the countess of Kent by service of 4*s.* rent yearly.

Southampton. A messuage with three cellars worth 4*l.* yearly, held of the bailiffs of the town as parcel of their farm.

Todeworth.\* The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the countess of Kent, as of her manor of Camel, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (1.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (11.) (Hants and Wilts.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (8th entry.) (Essex.)*

**255. THOMAS PISTOR the younger.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Somerton, Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 36 Edward III.

Stoke under Hameldon. A messuage and 15*a.* land, held of the heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of keeping his fees in Somerset and Dorset belonging to the manor of Stoke under Hameldon, and rendering 6*s.* yearly to the lord of Stoke.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 November last. John Pistor his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (2.)*

**256. RICHARD DE LA RIVERE, or RYVERE.**

*Writ*, 26 December, 35 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Keynesham, Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 35 Edward III.

Wyke by Compton Daundo. The hamlet, held of Edmund de Lyons by fealty and by rendering 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday before St. Nicholas last. Thomas his son, aged 9 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 26 December, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Wynterbourne, 26 January, 36 Edward III.

Storden by Bristol. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage by service of 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after St. Andrew last. Thomas de la Rivere his son, aged 9 years, is his heir.

---

\* The entry relating to Tidworth is on a separate slip attached to the inquisition.

*Writ*, 26 December, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Heyworth, 9 February, 36 Edward III.

Westthrop. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee for the whole manor (*una cum tertia parte*).

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as first above (Somerset).

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (17.) (Wilts.)*

**257. ROBERT DE RAMMESBURY.**

*Writ*, 15 October, 35 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 24 May, 36 Edward III.

Fitelton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief at a yearly fee-farm of 12*l.* payable at the Exchequer, by gift of Richard de Coumbe, knight, and by the king's charter of licence shewn at the taking of this inquisition; and 4 messuages and 4 virgates of land containing 80*a.*, held of the heirs of Richard de Coumbe, knight, as of two parts of the manor aforesaid, service not known.

Beydon. 2 messuages and a carucate of land containing 100*a.*, held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 7 October last. John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (8.)*

**258. JOHN TRAVERS.**

*Writ*, 22 November, 35 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Preston, Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 36 Edward III.

Asshton. A messuage and a piece of land and meadow called 'Tulketh' containing 40*a.*, held in socage of the earl of Lancaster in right of his wife by service of 40*d.* yearly.

Rybelton. 36*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Lancaster in socage by fealty and service of 4*s.* yearly.

Thorneton. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the earl of Lancaster in right of his wife by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Wynmerlegh in the town of Garstang. A rent of 8 marks from a messuage and 100*a.* land demised to Sir William de Horneby for his life by the deceased. The tenements are held of a moiety of the manor of Wiresdale in socage by fealty and service of 4*s.* yearly. The said moiety was formerly Sir William de Coucy's and is now in the king's hand and in the custody of John de Coupeland by the king's commitment.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Sunday before All Saints, 35 Edward III. Roger Travers his son, aged 8 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (5.)*

**259. JOHN DE TREWYK.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 35 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, Wednesday in Easter week, 36 Edward III.

Cramlyngton. 8 waste messuages, 176*a.* waste land and 6*a.* meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service.

Trewik. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas de Bekeryng by fealty and by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly or a sore sparrowhawk.

Hertlowe. A messuage and 18*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s.*, held of Robert de la Vale by knight's service.

Bolum. A messuage and 18*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 8*s.* yearly, held of Thomas de Bekeryng by knight's service.

Belshowe. 8*a.* land, held of Sir John de Strivelyn by fealty and by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper, 1*lb.* cummin and a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly at Christmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere, as the jurors understand.

He died on 30 October last. Thomas de Trewyk his son, aged 20 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (6.)*

**260. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS TALBOT.**

*Writ*, 2 July, 35 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hintlesham, 6 March, 36 Edward III.

Hintlesham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes a leet held on Monday in Whitsun week.

She died on Saturday before St. Bartholomew last. Peter Talbot her son, aged 46 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (7.)*

**261. JOHN DE VAL of Broghton.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 15 January, 35 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* dated at Stretford, Monday before the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Compton. The manor, held of Ralph earl of Stafford by service of homage, fealty, wardship and marriage.

Broghton. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Margaret his wife, who survives, of Peter de Monteforte, knight, by service of homage, fealty, wardship and marriage, and by service of 10*s.* yearly; and he shall provide 6 men in autumn to reap the said Peter's corn for one day.

Lodyngton. The manor, held of William le Botiler, knight, by service

of homage and fealty and doing suit to his court of Overesleye every three weeks.

He died on the feast of St. Denis, 34 Edward III. His kinsmen John Burdet, aged 15 years and more, and John Norys, aged 21 years and more, are his heirs.

Ralph earl of Stafford, Margaret, wife of the deceased, and William Botiler, knight, have been in possession of the manors of Compton, Broghton and Lodyngton respectively since the death of the deceased.

*Similar writ*, 15 January, 35 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Caumpeden, Monday before the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Mukelton. 2 messuages and a virgate of land, held of the abbot of Eynesham by service of 6s. 8d. yearly and by suit of court every three weeks; and he shall bleed (*flebotamabit*) the abbot's oxen in the manor of Mukelton yearly on the feast of St. Stephen.

Quenton. 2 messuages and 2½ virgates of land, held of the same abbot by service of 3s. 4d. and suit every three weeks to the abbot's court at Mukelton.

Larkestone. A messuage and 2½ virgates of land, held of John de Peyto in chief by service of 6s. yearly.

He died on Friday after St. Denis, 34 Edward III. John Noreys, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

Henry Noreys and John his son, and Margaret, wife of the deceased, have been in possession of the premises in Mukelton and Quenton, and John de Peyto and Margaret aforesaid have been in possession of those in Larkestone, since the death of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (8.)*

## 262. THOMAS VAGHAN, knight.

*Writ*, 20 November, 35 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Westminster, 17 May, 36 Edward III.

Pomfreyth. The manor (extent given, including a chief messuage totally waste and in ruins), held of the void bishopric of London, as of the manor of Storteford, by service of rendering 16d. yearly and doing suit every three weeks to the bishop's court at Storteford.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of Kent (*sic*).

He died on 4 June last. Hamo Vaghan his son, aged 1 year, is his heir.

*Writ*, 7 May, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.\** taken at Westillebery, 20 May, 36 Edward III.

Westillebery. The manor (extent given, including a rabbit warren, a millpond, 'Carterishope,' 258½a. marsh, and a leet held about Christmas), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a knight's fee. The extent includes also the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, in which a chaplain shall celebrate daily for

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment is dated 6 May, and states that William de Leyre is bailiff in fee of the honor of Reilegh, William de Hinton being his under-bailiff.

ever for the souls of the predecessors of the king and the ancestors of the lords of the manor, receiving yearly out of the manor 112*s.* 8*d.*, which chapel was founded in the time of St. Thomas the Martyr. There is also a wall enclosing the aforesaid marsh from the river Thames, the upkeep of which costs 10*s.* a year.

Plumbergh. The manor, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on 6 June last. Hamo his son, aged 44 weeks, is his heir.

William de Hinton, bailiff of the honor of Reilegh, has received all the profits &c. from these manors since the death of the said Thomas.

*Writ*, 29 November, 35 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Adyngton, 9 December, 35 Edward III.

Henhurst by Schyngeldwell. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Stafford, as of his manor of Tonebregg, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as first above.

*Writ*, 29 November, 35 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Southwerk, 28 January, 36 Edward III.

Coldeherbergh in Hacchesham. The manor so called, whereof a messuage and 9*a.* land are held of the king, as of the manor of Hacchesham (which is in the king's hand by the gift of Roger Bavent), by service of rendering 14*d.* yearly to the said manor and 12*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff. The rest of the manor, which is in Camerwell, is held of the earl of Stafford by knight's service, amount not known, and by service of doing suit to the earl's court of Camerwell every three weeks.\* The premises are charged in 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly to James de Webbeleye for his life by a writing made by William Vaghan, knight, late lord thereof, ancestor of Thomas, Thomas being his kinsman and heir.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as first above.

*Writ*, 29 November, 35 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, Monday after St. Gregory, 36 Edward III.

Tasseleye. The manor (extent given), held of Richard earl of Arundel by knight's service.

Lynches. The manor (extent given), held of John Lestraunge, lord of Mudle, in socage.

Fenymere. A messuage, a virgate of land, 1*a.* meadow and 2*a.* pasture, held of William la Souche, service not known, paying yearly to William de Muryson 26*s.* 8*d.* for life and to Hugh Hager and Maud, his wife, 13*s.* 4*d.* for the life of Maud.

Sambrok. A carucate of land, held of Richard de Peshale, service not known.

---

\* This appears to be the meaning of the document, which is not clearly expressed.

He died on Friday after Ascension day last. Hamo his son, aged three-quarters of a year and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (9.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (14.) (Salop.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 132. (11th entry.) (Essex.)*

**263. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE WYGHTE.**

*Writ*, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 4 January, 35 Edward III.

Parish of St. Mary Wolnoth. A tenement in Lumbardstret, worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [yearly], less 53*s.* 4*d.* for repairs.

Parish of St. Dionis Bakecherche. A tenement in the street called Fancherchestret, worth 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, less 6*s.* 8*d.* for repairs, and a small piece of land in Manchenelane worth nothing. The two tenements are charged in 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to a chaplain celebrating in the aforesaid church of St. Mary Wolnoth for the soul of the said Maud for seven years after her death.

She died on 3 July, 35 Edward III, and has no heirs.

The premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (10.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (15.)*

**264. JOHN DE WYNTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 14 December, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 16 February, 36 Edward III.

Oterborne. The manor, held of Henry de Bremton by service of 4*l.* rent.

Soburton. The manor, held of John Lawene by service of 1*l.* rent.

Layneston. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Roger Colrythe by service of 20*s.* rent.

Drayton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the prior of St.

Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 5 marks rent.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 October last. Richard de Wynton his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (11.)*

**265. WILLIAM DE WANSTEDE.**

*Writ*, 13 November, 35 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Suthewyk, 2 May, 36 Edward III.

Wanstede. A messuage with curtilage and garden, 30*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, ½*a.* wood, pasture in common for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 100 sheep, and 2 free tenants rendering 11*s.* 9*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of providing a hobeler in the king's castle of Portchestre for eight days at his own costs in time

of war, and paying the king 10s. 2d. yearly by the hands of the constable of the castle.

A croft of arable containing 6a. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. wood, held of Richard Daunvers by service of 3s. yearly.

4a. pasture, held of Bernard Brokeys by service of 15d. and 1lb. pepper yearly.

1a. arable, held of Henry Sturmy by service of 6d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 October last. John de Wanstede his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 167. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (5.)*

**266. MARGARET WIFE OF JOHN DE PIPE.**

*(No writ.)*

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 19 March, 35 Edward III.

Fayntre. A messuage and a carucate of land, with 8s. 8d. rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of 6s. payable yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Wednesday after All Saints last. James her son, aged 19 years, is her heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (2.)*

**267. ROBERT LATYMER.**

*(No writ.)*

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Cerne, Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III.

Deuelissh. The manor (extent given), held of Lionel earl of Ulster by knight's service.

Dontissh. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service.

He died on 4 September, 35 Edward III. Robert his son (age left blank) is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (10.)*

**268. JOHN DE GILDESBURGH, citizen and fishmonger of London.**

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, Wednesday after St. Lucy, 35 Edward III.

The said John was a bastard. He died about the feast of St. Luke, 23 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary Somerset. Four tenements and a quay and 21 cottages, which he bequeathed for payment of his debts and to maintain his chantry in the aforesaid church to Richard his brother, for life, and then to Margaret, Isabel and Juliana, daughters of Isabel de Moleseye,

for life, with remainder after their death to the next heirs of his own blood. Richard and the aforesaid three daughters of Isabel de Moleseye were bastards. After the death of John the said Richard entered and remained in possession until his death, after which Margaret, Isabel and Juliana entered. Subsequently Margaret and Isabel alienated their shares in fee to John Tornegold, citizen and fishmonger of London. Juliana retains her share, which after her death will remain to the king. The premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Attached is a copy of a writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis* dated 13 March, 36 Edward III; with a return that the mayor took the premises into the king's hand on account of the above inquisition taken by himself *ex officio* on Wednesday after St. Lucy, 35 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (13.)*

**269. NICHOLAS DE HOREWODE.**

*Writ*, 3 January, 35 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 4 January, 35 Edward III.

He died on Friday in Whitsun week, \*which was the last day of May,\* 35 Edward III., seised of :—

Ismongerslane. A brewhouse and 2 shops, in ruins.

Parish of St. Botolph without Aldresgate in the suburb. 4 shops with solars above and a little garden at 'le Barbikan.'

All held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is all the city.

The said Nicholas has no heirs.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (14.)*

**270. RALPH DE ARRAS.**

*Writ*, 22 February, 36 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Briggennorth, 19 March, 36 Edward III.

Neent[on]. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for life by the deceased jointly with Joan, his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the deceased, of the earl of March, as of the honor of Wigmore, by service of providing a hobeler for the keeping of the castle of Wigmore when there is war in Wales.

Lynleye. A third part of the manor, held in right of Joan his wife, who survives, of the prior of Wenlok, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Nicholas last. John his son, aged 7 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (1.)*

---

\* . . . \* These words are interlineated.

**271. JOHN DE ALVETON.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 36 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Newebury, 3 November, 36 Edward III.

Spenhamlonde. 6*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.* rent and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly, held for life of the heir of Matthew son of Herbert by knight's service. He held the premises by demise of Hugh le Despenser of the inheritance of Edward le Despenser, knight.

He died on 25 August, 35 Edward III. Heir not known; but the reversion of the premises belongs to Edward le Despenser, knight, who survives, son and heir of Edward le Despenser brother and heir of the aforesaid Hugh.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (2.)*

**272. WILLIAM DE ALBA MARLIA, or ALBA MARLEA, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 February, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Somerton, Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 36 Edward III.

Lymyngton. The manor, held jointly with John Dabernon, Henry Percehay, John Boys and Thomas Aumarle, who survive, to them and their heirs and assigns, of the heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship, by [service of] a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on Monday after St. Nicholas last. William his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 8 February, 36 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wodebery, Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 36 Edward III.

Wodebery. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service for two parts of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday after St. Martin last. William de Aumarl his son, aged 12½ years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (3.)*

**273. WILLIAM SON OF WILLIAM DE ALBA MARLIA, knight.**

*Writ*, 30 April, 36 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wodebery, Monday 16 May, 36 Edward III.

Wodebery. Two parts of the manor &c., as in the last inquisition.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Saturday in Easter week last. Margaret de Alba Marlia and Elizabeth de Alba Marlia, his sisters, aged respectively 19 years and more and 17¼ years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (2.)*

**274. THOMAS ACHARD.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Gloucester and the march of Wales thereto belonging to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas Achard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death. 24 June, 36 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq.* taken at Chapstowe, Monday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Reodwyk. A third part of a messuage, a third part of a carucate of land, 8a. several pasture, and 11s. 4d. rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of his pourparty of the lands late of John de Knovill according to the partition made between him, William de Luscote and Alice, late his wife, now deceased, sister and heir of Michael son of Amy one of the daughters and heirs of the said John de Knovill (the said Michael having died while a minor in the king's wardship), and John Duyn, son and heir of Eleanor the third of the daughters and heirs of the said John de Knovill.

He held no other lands &c., in the said county or march.

He died on the last day of June, 34 Edward III. Joan, daughter of the aforesaid William de Luscote and Alice, aged 7 years and more, and the aforesaid John Duyn, aged 24 years and more, are his heirs.

Eleanor, his wife, has been in possession of the premises since his death, pretending (*prodestando*) that he is still alive.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (5.)*

**275. JOHN AMYS of Heverynglond.**

*Writ*, 4 October, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken Wednesday after St. Luke, 36 Edward III.

The said John died on the feast of St. Mark, 14 Edward III., seised of :—

Parish of St. Michael Paternostercherche. 40s. yearly quit-rent from tenements in the street of La Rirole late of John Hardell, which rent the deceased bequeathed in his testament to be sold by his executors. His executors having died before the sale was made, William, the deceased's son and heir, entered and died seised of the said rent ; and after his death Sarah, his sister and heir, entered and died seised without heir, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

A tenement in the same street, with houses, shops, cellars and solars built thereon, which the deceased bequeathed to William his son and the heirs of his body, and, failing such heirs, to be sold by his executors. William died without such heir, and the executors died without having made the sale, and Sarah, as sister and heir of William, entered and died seised, without heir and a minor.

The said rent and tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Date of death of Sarah not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (6.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (4.)*

**276. PETER ATTE COK.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, 29 March, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Lesnes, 10 October, 36 Edward III.

Lesnes. A tenement called 'Hornes,' held for life, of the inheritance of John son of John Malwayn, a minor in the king's wardship, of the abbot of Lesnes, service not known; a messuage called 'Bokelers,' held for life of the same inheritance and of the same abbot, service not known; and 25*a.* land lying in Polthorn and at le Wall and in Bokelersfeld by divers parcels, held for life of the same inheritance and of the same abbot by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly in gavelkind, and by suit of court every three weeks. John Malwayn, deceased, acquired from the said Peter [the reversion of] the premises in fee after his (Peter's) death.

4½*a.* 1*r.* land, held jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, by gift of John Stonore and others, 2*a.* of which are held of John Malwayn, service not known, and the other 2½*a.* 1*r.* of the abbot of Lesnes, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 June, 36 Edward III. The heirs of his blood are not known.

Agnes, his wife, and John de Tye, the escheator, have received the issues of the premises since his death, and have to answer for them to the king, by reason of the minority of the heir of John Malwayn, a minor in the king's wardship.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (7.)*

**277. THOMAS DE ALEYNBY.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 23 August, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at . . . , Saturday next before . . . 36 Edward III (defaced).

Gamelesby and Wyganby. 2 messuages, 80*a.* of land, 2*a.* meadow, 9*s.* rent and a moiety of a mill, whereof he and Mariota his wife, who survives, were jointly enfeoffed by William [Kiti]sson and Christiana his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. The premises are held of the king in chief by homage and service of 5*s.* 2½*d.* yearly for cornage. There are tenants at will rendering 30*s.* yearly.

Carlisle. 30*a.* land in Petrelholmes in the suburb of Carlisle, with waste adjoining, held jointly as above by feoffment of Adam Parvyng with the king's licence. The land is held of the king in chief by homage, and is in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Cargowe and Studholm. A fourth part of the town, held by the deceased and Mariota as of the right and inheritance of Mariota. The land of Cargowe is held of Brian de Stapilton, as of the manor of Bampton, by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly for cornage; and the land of Studholm is held of . . . . . Castekayrok by service of rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. There are tenants paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Carlisle. 48*a.* land in Galghberghfeld, 6*a.* [land on Elmhull, 9]*a.* land in Petrelbuttes, a pasture by Petrell, a pasture below the bridge of Petrell, . . . . . and the pasture of le Grengates, held by the deceased and Mariota, of the demesne lands of the castle of Carlisle, as appears by the king's charter, by service of rendering 10 marks yearly and 6*s.* 8*d.* increment.

Carlisle. 28*a.* land on Elnehull . . . . ., 4*a.* land held by Peter Bouchre, 5*a.* held by John de Capella, . . . . ., 10½ *a.* held by Alan le Fourbour, 2*a.* held by Henry de Ponte, [the pasture of] Leghs by Swyft, a pasture in the willows by Swyft, and the pasture del Leyrpottes, held by the deceased and Mariota of the king's demesnes, as appears by another charter of the king, by service of rendering yearly 11 marks 4*s.* 10*d.* and 20*s.* increment.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Mariota, his wife, survives, to whom the premises belong for life. The son of the said Thomas and Mariota (a minor), is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (8.)*

**278. KATHARINE AILMER, or AYLME.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Katharine, who held of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship. 26 June, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Heyghworth, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Overstratton. A messuage and 12*a.* land with 1*a.* meadow, held of Thomas Thursteyn of Wyke by service of 2*d.* to him and 2*s.* 6*d.* to the heir of the earl of Hereford.

Bluntesdon St. Andrew. 8*a.* arable, held of the heir of William Fizwaryn by service of 1½ *d.*

Bluntesdon Gay and Westwydyhull. A messuage, a hide of arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Bradyngstok by service of 16*s.* yearly.

Westwydyhull. A croft and 8*a.* land, held of the heir of John Mauduyt by service of 1½ *d.* yearly.

Northwydyhull. 3*a.* meadow, held of Alice Saylefeste by service of 3½ *d.* yearly and 3 *lbs.* wax.

Haydon and Wyke. A messuage, 16*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Robert Waas, free of rent.

Haydon. 12*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Thomas Seytemer by service of 4*s.*

Mordon and Haydon. 8*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Peter de Mordon, free of rent.

Haydon. 1*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Quenynton by service of 12*d.*

Northwydyhull. 1½ *a.* meadow, held of the same prior by service of 3½ *d.*

Wamborowe, Northwydyhull and Purynton. Lands &c. held in fee tail to herself and the heirs of her body, viz. :—

Wamborowe. A messuage, 10*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of Emery de Sancto Amando by service of 2*s.* and suit of court,

Northwydyhull. 10*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the lord of Berton by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Puryton. A messuage, 9*a.* land and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, held of John de Keynes by service of 1*d.* yearly and suit of court.

The reversion of these belongs to Sampson Horput by a charter lately made thereof, because the said Katharine died without heir of her body.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 8 April last. Richard Burdon, aged 30 years and more, son of Joan Burdon sister of Juliana Aylmer mother of the said Katharine, Isabel Thursteyn, aged 40 years and more, the second sister of the said Juliana, married to Walter Thursteyn, and Isabel, aged 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  years and more, daughter of Edith Grondewell the third of the sisters of the said Juliana, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (9.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (6.)*

## 279. JOHN DE ABYNDON.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. came into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John, son and heir of Idonia late the wife of Simon de Benyngton, deceased, tenant in chief, who has died a minor in the king's wardship. 12 January, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Derteford, 30 January, 37 Edward III.

Plumstede. A moiety of certain lands &c. late of Nicholas de Mockyng, deceased, brother of the said Idonia, viz. a moiety of a messuage, 80*a.* arable and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood, held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, as of his manor of Plumstede, by service of rendering yearly to the said abbot at the said manor 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Nicholas de Burnhull at his manor of Wykham 15*d.*, and to the heirs of John de Borstall 9*d.*

No other lands in the lathe of Sutton came into the king's hand by reason of his minority.

He died on 4 January last at the end of 36 Edward III. Margaret de Mockyng his aunt (*amita*), aged 25 years and more, married to Roger de Shipbrok, is his heir.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Middiltone, 28 January, 37 Edward III.

Elmele. A moiety of the marsh so called, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Milstede, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. The whole marsh is held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Bordenne, Bradegare and Newentone. Tenements worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of divers lords, service not known.

No other lands &c. came into the king's hand by reason of the heir aforesaid.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

A third part of the above premises was assigned in dower to, and is held by, Margery late the wife of Nicholas de Mokkyng, whom Helming Legat has now married,

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Southwerk, 24 January, 36 Edward III.

Southwerk. A messuage which William de Malton holds at farm, held of the prior of St. Mary's, Southwerk, by service of 5 marks yearly.

A shop which William Chanderler holds at farm, held of the same prior by service of a rose at Midsummer and 34s. yearly.

2 shops which Thomas Squiler holds at farm, held of the earl of Arundel, service not known, and by rendering 12s. yearly.

2 shops with solars, held of the prior of St. Mary's, Southwerk, service not known. They are of no value, being ruinous, roofless and unoccupied.

4 shops with a garden adjoining, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 2s. yearly. They are of no value because ruinous and unoccupied.

No other lands &c. in Southwerk came into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

A third part of the premises is held in dower by Margery late the wife of Nicholas Mokkyng, whom Helming Legeth has lately married with the king's licence.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Totenham, 31 January, 37 Edward III.

Totenham. A third part of a third part of a third part of the manor (extent given, including 10a. arable worth 3s. 4d. as pasture for beasts because this year it cannot be sown on account of inundation), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, which is in the king's hand, by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee, as appears by the king's charter thereof shewn to the jurors.

Totenham. A messuage, a dovecot, 180a. land, 37a. meadow, 20a. pasture, 20a. wood and 40s. rent of free tenants, held of the heir of the earl of [Pembroke], a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 24s. yearly and doing suit to the earl's court of Totenham every three weeks.

Edelmeton. 8a. land, held of William de Saye, knight, by service of rendering . . . yearly and doing suit to the said William's court of Edelmeton every three weeks.

A third part of the premises is held in dower, as above.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*Similar writ* to the mayor of London, 12 January, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken 17 January, 36 Edward III.

By reason of the minority of the deceased divers lands and tenements are in the hand of Helming Legat by the king's writ annexed hereto, viz. :—

A tavern inhabited by William de Cherchegate, worth 14l. 6s. 8d. yearly, less quit-rents of 20s. to the prioress of St. Helen and 76s. 10d. to the abbot of Westminster.

A great tenement in Briggestret, worth 5l. 6s. 8d. yearly, less quit-rents of 5s. 10d. to John de Chichestre, 15s. to the prior of the

church of St. Mary Overy, and 50s. to Helming Legat in part payment of the dower of his wife, formerly wife of Nicholas Mockyngg.

A tenement in Poddynglane held by John Wroth.

A tenement in the churchyard of St. Margaret, Briggestret.

A tenement held by John Webbe in the same place.

A tenement in Poddynglane held by John Horn.

A bakehouse held by Richard Bakere in St. Botolph's lane, worth 100s. yearly, less a quit-rent of 6s. 8d. to the prioress of St. Mary's, Clerkenewell.

A tenement in the same lane held by Robert Stilligo.

20s. quit-rent from a tenement of Andrew Pykeman in St. Botolph's lane.

10s. quit-rent from a tenement of John Wode in Martelane.

2 tenements in Martelane held by Roger Brewere and William de Eboraco.

All the above are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Date of death as above. Margaret wife of Roger Shipbrok, aged 30 years, is his heir.

(*Annexed* :) *Writ* to the mayor of London to deliver to Helming Leget, the king's yeoman, to whom the king has committed the custody of all the lands &c. late of Idonia Mockyngge, deceased, in the city of London and in Surrey and Middlesex and the town of Plumstede, co. Kent, all such lands &c. in the city and suburbs with the issues and profits thereof from Michaelmas last. 25 November, 36 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (10.)*

**280. STEPHEN DE BAROWE, or BARWE.**

*Writ*, 3 May, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Cary, 3 August, 36 Edward III.

North Barwe. A messuage, a garden and orchard, 60a. arable in a hilly place, 10a. meadow several from the Purification until the hay is carried, and after that common, 2 closes containing 5a. pasture, and an agistment of 8 horses pasturing there with the lord's horses from hockday until the gule of August, held in fee tail to him and the heirs of his body of the heir of Nicholas de Seymor, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 November last. Thomas son of John de Barwe his son, aged three-quarters of a year and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (11.)*

**281. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF VALENTINE BEKKE, or BECKE, knight.**

*Writ*, 26 January, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Southwyk, 2 May, 36 Edward III.

Bromden. The manor (extent given), held for life in joint feoffment with Valentine, her late husband, of the king in chief by service of

keeping the gaol of all the prisoners in the county in the prison of Winchester.

She died in February, 33 Edward III. Heir not known.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. Wyndesore, 24 December, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Suthampton, 11 March, 37 Edward III.

Bromden. The manor called 'Wodecote' (extent given), held for life as above of the inheritance of William Becke, parson of the church of Colmere, brother and heir of her late husband, who survives and is aged 40 years and more.

She died on 24 September, 35 Edward III.

The king, by the escheator, has been in possession since her death. The reversion belongs to the aforesaid William Becke by her death.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (19.)*

## 282. ROGER BIGOT, or BYGOT, knight.

*Writ*, 26 October, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Lodene, 21 November, 36 Edward III.

Geldiston. The advowson of the church, held of the king in chief in free socage, service not known.

He died on Easter day last. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 21 April, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Seteryngton, Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 36 Edward III.

Seteryngton. The manor (extent given), held to him and the heirs of his body of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee and by service of rendering to the fines of the wapentake of Buccros 12s. at the Purification for the whole year. The extent includes meadow in places called 'le Cliff,' 'Frithker' and 'Dere-wentenges,' a several pasture called 'le Wald,' free tenants in Scakelthorp holding of the aforesaid manor by knight's service 6 carucates of land, of which 28 make a knight's fee, and free tenants in Menyngthorp holding of the aforesaid manor by knight's service 4 carucates of land, of which 17 make a knight's fee. The said 10 carucates, which are in service, pay nothing to the lord of the manor.

Westou. Thomas de Roos holds the manor freely of the said manor of Seteryngton by fealty and service of 30s. yearly.

Seteryngton. The advowson of the church.

He held no other lands, fees or advowsons in the county or elsewhere, as the jurors understand.

He died on Easter day last. John Bygot, knight, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (13.)*

**283. ROBERT DE BADERON.**

*Writ*, 12 February, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Aure, 12 April, 36 Edward III.

Aure. A messuage, 44*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow and a fishery, the weirs of which have been destroyed by the ebb and flow of the sea and by inundations, held of the king in chief in socage by service of paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Denis last. Maud and Joan his daughters, aged respectively 10 years and 8 years and 6 months, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (14.)*

**284. STEPHEN BALDOT.**

*Writ*, 26 June, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Suthampton, 7 July, 36 Edward III.

Rombrigg. 30*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* for a hundred barbed arrows by the name of a petty serjeanty, payable at Michaelmas. The deceased was seised of a view of frankpledge of all his tenants aforesaid, as were all his ancestors time out of mind, until some while before his death he was dis-seised by Walter Park, deputy (*locum tenentem*) of the steward of the New Forest.

Romeseye. A messuage, held of the abbeß of Romeseye by service of 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 August last. Christina his daughter, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (15.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (12.)*

**285. JOHN BASSET.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Tettebury, Wednesday the feast of St. Aldelm (25 May), 36 Edward III.

Lasseberwe. The manor, held of the king by fealty, as of the lordship of Somerforde Keynes which is in the king's land.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after Epiphany last. Margaret and Alice his daughters, aged 2 years and 1 year respectively, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (16.)*

**286. JOHN DE BENSTED.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 October, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Rocheford, Saturday before All Saints, 36 Edward III.

Great Stanbruge. Two parts of the manor, held of Philippa queen of England, as of the honor of Reilegh, by knight's service.

He died about the feast of St. Margaret, 32 Edward III. John his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, then having the honor of Reilegh at farm for a term of years not yet expired from the lady Philippa, queen of England, seized and took into his hand the aforesaid two parts by reason of the minority of the said heir, and had possession from the time of the death of the said deceased until Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 34 Edward III, when he died. William de Hinton, bailiff of the honor, seized the two parts into the king's hand immediately after the death of the earl, and accounts for the issues at the Exchequer, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (17.)*

**287. ANDREW BRAYBOEF, or DE BRAYBEF.**

*Writ*, 29 March, 36 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Guldeford, 22 April, 36 Edward III.

Ertyngdon by Guldeford. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of Henry Sturmy by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Bromlegh. 50*a.* arable with 20*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the lady de Brewes by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 February last. Agnes Braybef his daughter, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (18.)*

**288. GILES DE BELLO CAMPO.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Giles, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 May, 36 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 16 May, 36 Edward III.

Poywyk. The manor, held of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by knight's service, and the earl held it of the king by the same service.

Acton Beauchamp. The manor, held of the same earl by the aforesaid service.

He died on 12 October, 35 Edward III. John de Bello Campo, knight, his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir. He has been in possession of the premises since his father's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (19.)*

**289. RICHARD DE BOTILSTOUN.**

*Writ*, 8 November, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Werkworth, Monday after St. Katharine, 36 Edward III.

Brothirwyk. A messuage and 40*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will, held of the king in chief by homage and by service of rendering

21*d.* yearly for ward of the castle upon Twede \* at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September.

Nethyr Botilston. A messuage and 100*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will, held of Sir William de Monte Acuto, lord of Werk on Tweed, by knight's service and by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Ovyr Botilston. 4 messuages and 80*a.* land, held of the lord de Percy in socage and of Roger de Wyderington, by service of rendering 21*s.* 3*d.* yearly to the former and 16*d.* yearly to the latter.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after Michaelmas last. Henry his son, aged 2 years at the feast of St. Andrew next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (20.)*

## 290. ROGER DE BELTOFT.

*Writ*, 8 February, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Monday after St. Gregory, 36 Edward III.

Beltoft. A messuage, 36*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 16*a.* wood, held by knight's service of John de Moubray, who holds of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before Christmas, 35 Edward III. Peter de Beltoft his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 4 February, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby, 2 March, 36 Edward III.

Azerlagh. The manor called 'Azerlagh' (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fée. The extent includes a chief messuage in ruins, 80*a.* land waste for many years and worth nothing because of the abundance of pasture in those parts, and a several pasture called 'Hubergh.'

He held no other lands in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 18 December last. Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (21.)*

## 291. JOHN BOTILLER, or LE BOTILER, of Park.

*Writ*, 16 March, 36 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Brakele, 9 April, 36 Edward III.

Grymesbery. A toft, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow and 6 marks rent, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit every three weeks to the king's hundred of Sutton, which hundred Robert de Holond holds of the king in fee at a yearly fee-farm; and also by service of making and repairing as often as necessary a perch,

---

\* super Twedam *interlineated*; original reading ad wardam castri only.

16 feet in length, of the wall round the king's park of Multon Park by Northampton at his own costs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 February last. Emery (*Almaricus*) le Botiler, clerk, his brother, aged 40 years and more at Christmas last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 March, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucestre, 14 April, 36 Edward III.

Le Bruwerne. A messuage, 25*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow and 4*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit yearly to the court of the King's Barton by Gloucester; and 51*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow, held in fee tail of the honor of Walyngford by service of doing fealty and one suit yearly to the hundred of Chirinton.

Morcote. A toft, 30*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent, held of Ralph Hathewy by service of 22*d.* yearly.

Park. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail of Edward Sancti Johannis by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, or in the march of Wales adjoining.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (22.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18 (2.) (Northampton.)*

## 292. RALPH SON OF JOHN LE BOTILLER.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Ralph, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 15 November, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre, Saturday after the Epiphany, 36 Edward III.

Holtham, Wilkesby, and Conyngesby by Tateshale. 30*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by knight's service. The land is poor and sandy, and the meadow is flooded in ordinary seasons. The wood, after it came into the king's hands by the death of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury and was in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the aforesaid Ralph son of John, kinsman and heir of Ralph aforesaid, was cut down by the escheator, and the new shoots growing afterwards were destroyed through lack of enclosure.

The said Ralph son of John died about the feast of St. Matthew, 22 Edward III. Edward le Boteler his brother, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

The king by his escheators has been in possession of the premises since Ralph's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (23.)*

**293. JOHN DE BURTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Wakefeld, Monday the feast of the Decollation of St. John, 36 Edward III.

Stanlay. A plot of land and meadow called 'le Bothom' containing 40a., in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s. yearly, and 10s. rent of tenants at will.

Wakefeld. 34s. 2d. rent of free tenants, and a vacant plot in Northgate and a waste toft which used to render 15s. 10d. yearly, but now nothing.

All the above are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service, for what portion of a fee not known, as parcel of the manor of Wakefeld.

Havercroft. The manor called 'Havercroftthall,' in the hands of tenants at will rendering 6l. 13s. 4d. yearly, held by the deceased jointly with Isolda his wife, who survives, of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday after St. Edmund the King last, viz. 35 Edward III.

Walter his son, aged 22 years and more at the time of the death of the deceased, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (24.)*

**294. JOHN DE BROMPTON and GEORGE DE BROMPTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire what lands came into the king's hand by the death of John de Brompton and of George de Brompton, his son and heir, who died while the lands of his inheritance were in the king's hand, and as to the heir of the latter, and as to who has been in possession of the lands since the death of the said John. 28 March, 36 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Mordon, 12 March (*sic*), 36 Edward III.

Merlreth and Meldebourne. Lands &c. worth 20 marks yearly, held of the prior of Warr', Johñ de Archentem, Thomas Deschalers and John de Sancto Clavo, came into the king's hand after the death of John de Brumpton and George aforesaid because the lands and fees of the prior of War' were in the king's hands.

Wendeye. Lands &c. worth 8 marks yearly, held of the earl of Rychimund, service not known, likewise.

Crowden. Lands &c. worth 40s. yearly, held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, likewise.

John died on 12 May, 16 Edward III, and George on Sunday before St. Mary Magdalene, 35 Edward III. Alice, sister of George, aged 30 years, is his heir.

Walter de Mauny was in possession of the premises for 12 years, and the aforesaid George for 8 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (25.)*

**295. RALPH DE BROMHULL.**

*Writ*, 16 July, 36 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES BELONGING TO HEREFORD [*now PEMBROKE*]. *Inq.* taken at Pembroke, 12 September, 36 Edward III.

Costyneston. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Benegerston. 4 bovates and 8a. land, held of the same in chief, service not stated.

Estpenr'. A carucate and a half of land, held of the same in chief by free socage.

Bastelford. A carucate of land, held of the master of Slebach in free socage, worth nothing because waste.

Bromhull. A carucate and a half of land, held of the aforesaid John son of Laurence by free socage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of Hereford or in the March aforesaid.

He died on 10 January last. Laurence de Bromhull his brother, aged 16 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (26.)*

**296. WILLIAM BRUYN, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 March, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Wokyndon Rokele, 26 March, 36 Edward III.

Wokyndon Rokele. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held by the said William jointly with Alice, his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Hereford by knight's service. The extent includes a leet on Tuesday in Whitsun week.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 February last. Ingram (*Ingeramus*), son of the said William and Alice, aged 8 years and more, is their heir.

*Writ*, 8 March, 36 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Blanford, Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday, 36 Edward III.

Randolfston. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the deceased and Alice his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of Maurice Bruyn, father of the deceased, whether with the king's licence or not the jurors know not. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 March, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Beghenham, 19 March, 36 Edward III.

Beghenham. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. Also 100a.

heath, held of the abbot of Westminster, as of his manor of Batricheseye, by service of rendering 20s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 8 years last Christmas.

*Writ*, 8 March, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Fordyngbrigg, 6 April, 36 Edward III.

Fordyngbrigg and Migham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Camel, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Roghenore. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty and by paying 40s. yearly at Winchester castle.

Crofton. A liberty so called, in the hundred of Tichefeld, held of the earl of Rychemond by knight's service, but by what portion of a fee the jurors know not.

\*Candover. A messuage and a carucate of land containing 100*a.* arable, held of the abbot of Hyde by knight's service, but by what portion of a fee the jurors know not.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 168. (27.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (22.) (Hants.)*

**297. JOHN DE BUKELANDE, or BOUKELANDE, knight.**

*Writ*, 6 April, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 24 September, 36 Edward III.

Radelynch. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Thomas de Boukelande his brother, who survives, by grant of Ralph de Boukelande made by a fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of the Purification, 6 Edward III. The manor is held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday the feast of the Annunciation last. The aforesaid Thomas de Boukelande his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 26 September, 36 Edward III.

Broukle in the New Forest. The manor (extent given), held of Philippa, queen of England, while she was alive, as of the manor of Lyndhurst in the said forest, and after her death of the king, by service of 30*s.* 6*d.* as parcel of a certain vaccary. He held the said manor in joint feoffment with Thomas his brother, who survives, and Nicholas his brother, deceased, by the king's charter of licence and by a fine levied in the king's court.

Boukelande in Nether Wollop. The manor, held of the treasurer of York at fee-farm for 100*s.* yearly. He held it in fee tail to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Thomas de Boukelande his brother, who survives, and the heirs male of his body.

---

\* This item occurs in the Exchequer inquisition only.

Burgh[ton]. A messuage and half a carucate of land, held of the prior of Portesmouth by fealty and service of 11s. 6d. yearly, in fee tail as above, and with remainder as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (1.)*

**298. EDMUND BLOUNT or LE BLOUNT.**

*Writ*, 12 April, 36 Edward III.

GLoucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucestre, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

Button. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes meadows called 'Holmede' and 'Overmede.'

Mangotesfeld. The manor (extent given), held of Ralph earl of Stafford by knight's service. The extent includes a carucate of land worth nothing because it lies uncultivated within the chace of Kyngeswode.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 December last. Edmund, son of Hugh le Blount his son, aged 9 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (2.)*

**299. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DUKE OF BAVARIA.**

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lostwithiel, Monday before St. Dunstan, 36 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir not known.

*Writ*, 17 April, 36 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Upton, 12 May, 36 Edward III.

Bruntesmorton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held of her by Richard de Ruyhale.

She held no other fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

The lady Blanche of Lancaster her sister, aged 20 years and married to Sir John earl of Richmond, is her heir.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leycestre, Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 36 Edward III.

Leicester. The castle, manor (extent given), and honor, held of the king in chief, service not stated. The extent of the manor is as above (*p.* 92).

Shulton. The manor (extent given), tenure not stated. The extent of the manor is as above (*p.* 93), omitting the charges.

Dersford. The manor (extent given), tenure not stated. The extent of the manor is as above (*p.* 93), omitting the charges.

She died on Palm Sunday. Blanche her sister, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Kynggeston on Thames, 4 May, 36 Edward III.

Ewell. A tenement called 'Bertegrave,' held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Palm Sunday last. Heir as first above.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Westminster, 3 May, 36 Edward III.

Saveye. The deceased and John, earl of Richmond, had jointly certain tenements called the 'Saveye,' which were taken into the king's hand by a writ of *diem clausit extremum* on the death of Henry duke of Lancaster. They are held of the king in chief, service not known. Partition has not yet been made to the heirs of the duke, but the premises have all the time been in the custody of the said earl and Maud by the king's commitment, as the jurors understand. They comprise the messuage called the 'Saveye,' 2 shops belonging thereto, worth 10s. a year when occupied, now let at 4*d.* a week, 7 shops worth 30s. a year when occupied, now let at 1½*d.* a week each, and 16s. 6*d.* rent of free tenants.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Blanche her sister, daughter of the duke of Lancaster, aged 20 years, is her heir.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Th', 10 May, 36 Edward III.

Gymyngham. The manor, held of the king in chief in free socage, service not known.

Tunstede. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Methewold. The manor, held of the king in chief in free socage, service not known.

Thetforde. The town and manor, held of the king in chief in socage, service not known.

Gallowe and Brothercros. The reversion of the two hundreds after the death of Richard Walkfar', knight.

Date of death as above. Blanche her sister, aged 21 years and more, married to John of Gaunt, son of the noble king Edward III, is her heir.

*Writ*, 28 April, 36 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Rothewelle, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

Rothewelle, Wysshton, Navesby and Glapthorn. The manors, with two leets at Denforde, Cotherstoke and Barton, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a rose at Midsummer. Of these Hugh de Audelay, late earl of Gloucester, Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Margaret his wife, enfeoffed John de Gynewelle, canon of the church of Salisbury, and Master Ralph de Gatesbury, by a fine levied in the king's court, that they might grant them to the aforesaid earl for his life, with remainder to Ralph, son of the aforesaid Ralph,

and Maud his wife, daughter of Henry then earl of Derby, and the heirs of their bodies, and with reversion in default of such heirs to the aforesaid Ralph and Margaret his wife, and their heirs. On the death of Ralph son of Ralph and Maud, the latter holding under the aforesaid grant, without heirs of their bodies, the premises ought to revert to the said Ralph and Margaret.

She died on Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday last. Blanche her sister, wife of John duke of Lancaster, aged 16 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots, Friday after Ascension day, 36 Edward III.

Southo. The manor, held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, and entailed as in the Northampton inquisition above. She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on 10 April last without heir of her body.

*Writ*, 27 April, 36 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntynghdon, Monday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 36 Edward III.

Huntynghdon. 63*l.* 4*s.* of the farm of the town.

Gumcestre. The farm of the town.

Both held by her as by Henry late duke of Lancaster (*pp.* 102-3, *above*).

She died on 9 April last. Blanche her sister, of full age, wife of John earl of Richmond, is her heir.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 3 May, 36 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 April last. Blanche her sister, aged 22 years and more and married to Sir John earl of Lancaster, is her heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Hungerford, 4 May, 36 Edward III.

Hungerford, Sandon, Esgarston and Kentebury. Premises held by her as by Henry late duke of Lancaster (*p.* 96, *above*).

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Colyngbourn, 2 May, 36 Edward III.

Colyngbourn, Everle and Lavyngton. The manors (extents of Colyngbourn and Everle given), held by her as by Henry late duke of Lancaster (*pp.* 95-6, *above*).

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester the last day of April, 36 Edward III.

(*Much defaced and illegible in places.*) So far as it can be read the inquisition appears to be largely identical with that made after the death of Henry duke of Lancaster (*above*, *pp.* 94-5). The sum of

the pensions issuing from Sombourne is given as 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and from Stockbregge 40*s.*

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, 3 May, 36 Edward III.

Newcastle under Lyme. The manor, and a borough with members, to wit, Penkhull, Clayton, Sheprugg, Wolstanton and Shelton, held of the king in chief by barony. Some time before her death she demised the same to Godfrey Foljaumbe, knight, for life, at a yearly rent of 127*l.* The reversion belongs to her and her heirs.

Stoke and Wolstanton. The advowsons of the churches, in the town of Newcastle.

She held no other fees or advowsons in the county.

She died on Palm Sunday last. Blanche her sister, aged 21 years and more, is her heir.

GLOUCESTER AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 2 May, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. Mynstreworth. Premises held by her as by Henry late duke of Lancaster (p. 106, *above*).

MARCH OF WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. Monemuth and Little Monemoth. Premises held by her as by Henry late duke of Lancaster (p. 106, *above*).

Grosmont. The castle with the barton (extent given), held of the king in chief. The extent includes a market, fair and 'chens', a custom called 'killz', and pleas &c. of the court and hundred.

Sken'. The castle with the barton (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a market, fair and 'chens', and pleas &c. of the court and halmote.

Whitecastle (*Album Castrum*). The castle with the barton (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a market, fair and 'chens', a custom called 'killz', and pleas &c. of the court and hundred.

Date of death and heir as last above.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 1 May, 36 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES [*now* CARMARTHEN]. Kedwelly. The castle, town and lordship (extent given).

Carnewathlan. The lordship, and the town of Lanelthi therein (extent given).

Kaerkennyn. The castle, and the commote of Iskennyn [*now* GLAMORGAN]. Ogemor. The castle and lordship.

Ebboth. The manor.

The extents and particulars of tenure of the above are practically identical with those given in the inquisition after the death of Henry late duke of Lancaster dated 18 May, 35 Edward III (p. 106, *above*).

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wynbourn Mynstre, 4 May, 36 Edward III.

Kynggeston Lacy. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a water-mill, a fulling-mill, a custom called 'churs' payable at Martinmas, a custom called 'lorderselver,' and a court.

Wynbourn Mynstre. 77s. 3d. rent in the borough, and pleas &c. of court worth 20s. yearly.

Blaunkford.\* 45s. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. rent, toll of a market, worth 64s. 4d. yearly and let at farm to the tenants for so much, and pleas &c. of court worth 60s. yearly.

Wynbourn Holt. A chace so called, containing 300a. wood.

Badbury. The hundred, worth 10 marks.

Shapwyk. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'churs'.

Mayden Nywton. The hundred, worth 40s. yearly.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the eve of Palm Sunday last. Blanche her sister, aged 19 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 26 April, 36 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Honaton, Wednesday, 4 May, 36 Edward III.

Holdesworthy. The manor, held of the deceased by James Daudelegh for a moiety of a knight's fee.

Prankardiswyk and Southwyk. The manor, held by John de Ferers, knight, for a knight's fee and a half.

Peaumere. One fee, held by Robert Kyrkham.

Spraiton and Borlegh. A fee and a half, held by William Talbot.

Yeowe. One fee, held by the heirs of Thomas Tettebourne.

Thoredoghes and Todecote. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by John Spek.

Thoredogges and Silkelond. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by the heirs of John Dauweney.

Kyppinghescote. A moiety of a fee, held by Robert Herton.

Pole. A fourth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Margery le Graunt.

Colome Johan and Yevelegh. Half a fee, held by Peter Prydeaux.

Clyst St. Laurence. A moiety of a fee, held by James Vautort.

Coleton Ralegh. A fourth part of a fee, held by the heirs of John Chilleton.

Northliegh. A fourth part of a fee, held by Peter Whitewill; a fourth part of a fee, held by Hugh Courteney; a fourth part of a fee, held by John Byttelesgate; a fourth part of a fee, held by the abbess of Canonlegh.

Lyncomb and Werecomb. Three fees, held by the abbot of Dunkeswill.

Dunkeswill. The abbot holds his abbey with the manor of Bouklond Brewere in frankalmoin. The deceased was founder of the said abbey.

Brodehembury. A court of fees worth 20s. yearly.

All the above fees were held of the deceased when she died. They are of no yearly value unless a tenant dies, when relief, marriage,

---

\* Given correctly as Blanford in the Exchequer inquisition.

scutage, or a reasonable aid may arise, or custody of lands &c. by reason of the minority of an heir. The wardship and marriage of such an heir ought to belong to the king by reason of the above fees being taken into his hand by the death of the deceased.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on Palm Sunday last. Blanche wife of John earl of Lancaster, her sister, aged 24 years and more, is her heir. William and Maud never had any child.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (1.) (Hants, Wilts. and Dorset.)*

**300. JOHN DE CARREU, knight.**

*Writ*, 16 July, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Pembroke, 12 September, 36 Edward III.

PEMBROKE. Carreu. The castle and manor with the members thereof (extent of the manor given), held of John de Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The manor is charged with yearly payments of 100*s.* to William de Carreu son of the said John, 100*s.* to Edmund brother of the said William, 100*s.* to John de Wroxale, and 66*s.* 8*d.* to Henry Godale, for their respective lives. These charges were made after the deceased married Elizabeth his wife, who survives.

He held no other lands in the county or march.

He died on the morrow of Whitsunday last. Leonard his son, aged 20 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 July, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 17 September, 36 Edward III.

Annedepot. The manor (extent given), held of Luke de Ponynges, knight, by knight's service, amount not known, as of his manor of Basynges.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday in Whitsun week last. Heir as above, aged 20 years and more.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Mollisford, 24 September, 36 Edward III.

Mollisford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and by knight's service. The extent includes a fishery in the Thames.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 16 July, 36 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Exeter, Tuesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 36 Edward III.

Stoke Flemyng. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the

church, held of John de Mohun, knight, by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes 76s. rent in Southton Dertemouth.

Mammeheade. A manor (extent given), held of John Speek by knight's service for one knight's fee.

Galmeton. A manor (extent given), held of Emery (*Almarico*) de Sancto Amando by knight's service for a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Otery Mohun. The manor (extent given), held of John le Mohun by knight's service for one knight's fee and a half.

Monketon. A carucate of land, a water-mill and 4*l.* rent, held of Hugh Cortenay, earl of Devon, for a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Marynlegh. A yearly rent of 9*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* receivable at the hands of the prior of Berlich as parcel of the manor of Otery Mohun.

Exeter city. Buildings worth 8*s.* a year.

Stoke Flemyng. Pleas &c. of court worth 20*s.* a year.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, but he held of the king in chief in other counties.

Date of death not stated. Leonard his son, aged 20 years, is his heir.

*Summary* of the above inquisitions (undated).

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 5 July, 37 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Monday before St. Laurence, 37 Edward III.

Combe Coffyn. The manor, held of the deceased by Thomas de Seintaubyn for one knight's fee.

Loveput. Lands &c. in, in the manor of Otery Moghon, held by the heirs of William de Meldon for a sixth part of a knight's fee; lands &c. in, held by the heirs of John Grenewey for a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Lytle Dertemouth. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of William Smale.

Stoke Flemyng. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Martin Fysshe-acre; a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Richard Passelewe.

Stoke Flemyng and Mameheade. The deceased was patron of the churches.

He had no other knights' fees or advowsons in the escheator's bailiwick.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 5 July, 37 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES. *Extent* made at Pembroke, Monday after St. Bartholomew, 37 Edward III.

[*now* PEMBROKE]. Laurennys. One knight's fee, held by John son of Peter Corbet.

Knygthteston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Begely and Carue. Two knights' fees, held by David Barry; one knight's fee, held by the same.

Geffreiston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Joan kinswoman and heir of Nicholas Bonevyle; a moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Londeshope.

Gumfreston and Wydelok. Two knights' fees, held by John Wydelok.

Coytkellas. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Percevale.

Marteltwy. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Rees ap Griffith, knight, and John de Roche; a moiety of a knight's fee, held by David Eliot.

Milton. One knight's fee, held by William Malfaunt.  
 Oketon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the same.  
 Churcheton and Lantegonet. One knight's fee, held by John Melyn.  
 Jorbardeston. One knight's fee, held by Matthew Wogan, Philip ap Rees, John Palmereslake, William Warlagh and William Robelyn.  
 Piscanernaw. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Richard Huscard.  
 Sagiston and Willameston Harvill. One knight's fee, held by David Petrechurche, Walter Bartelot, David Boterel and John Phelip.  
 Sagiston. A third part of a moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Canan; a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee, held by William Martyn.  
 Goldsmethesangle. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by David Elyot of Ratwaghan.  
 Lovelleston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by David Barry.  
 Dunnyngiston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by William Crabholle and Thomas de Northwode.  
 Carru. The advowson of the church.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county or march.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to the prior of Pembrok to receive the attorneys appointed by Elizabeth late the wife of John de Carreu, knight, to seek and receive her dower in the Chancery. 20 July, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) Certificate by the prior that Elizabeth has appointed as her attorneys William Lovel, clerk, John Hunte, Ellis Blount, rector of the church of Anneport, Thomas Stone, chaplain, and Adam Charlis.

*Commission* to John de Monte Acuto, John de Ferrers, knight, William Bonevill, John de Ferrers of Churcheston, William Wyke, William Metton, Michael Skillyng, John de Estbury and Peter de Bruges to enquire as to the truth of a complaint by Leonard son and heir of John de Carreu that the king has been deceived in assigning to Elizabeth late the wife of the said John, in dower, the manors of Gamelton, Otery Mohun and Monketon, co. Devon, and Andeport, co. Southampton, as these manors were given by William Chaylou and Vincent de Berstaple to the said John de Carreu and Margaret his first wife, now deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, so that the said John had no estate in them except in fee-tail. 15 July, 38 Edward III. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1364-1367, pp. 64-5.*)

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter before John de Monte Acuto and John de Ferrers of Churcheston, on Tuesday before the Nativity of the Virgin, 38 Edward III.

William Chaillou, parson of the church of Stoke Flemyng, gave the manors of Otery Mohun and Monketon in 16 Edward III to the said John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, so that John de Carreu died seised of them in fee-tail. Leonard de Carreu is son and heir of the aforesaid John and Margaret.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken before the same at Kyngesbrigge, Tuesday after the Assumption, 38 Edward III.

The manor of Galmeton was granted to John and Margaret, as above. The said Leonard is their heir.

*Commission*, as above, to John de Monte Acuto and the rest, substituting the names of William Chaylou, William de Stedham and David Boghhan, as donors of the manors to John and Margaret. 15 July, 38 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Andevere, Monday before St. Denis, 38 Edward III, before Michael Skillyng and Peter de Brugges.

John de Carreu was seised of the manor of Andeport and gave it to William de Stedham, vicar of the church of Andeport, and David Boghhan, who afterwards gave it to him and Margaret his first wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. This feoffment in fee-tail was made in 16 Edward III. Leonard is son and heir of the said John and Margaret.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20 (7.) (Hants. and Devon.)*

**301. RALPH SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE CLENDON, an idiot.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire whether the said Ralph is an idiot from birth, and if not, since when, and whether he has lucid intervals, and also as to his lands and age. 16 February, 36 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. The escheator in person at Roth' on Thursday before Holy Trinity, 36 Edward III, examined the said Ralph and found him an idiot from birth. Afterwards he enquired by a jury (names given), who say that the said Ralph is an idiot from birth, and that there are divers lands &c. in Clendon, Rothewell, Rhyston and Thorp Male-soveres of his inheritance, which are held of the manor of Roth' as of the honor of Gloucester by homage and fealty and the service of rendering 20s. yearly. Two parts of these are in the hands of Ralph; the third part is in the hand of Katharine late the wife of John de Glendon (*sic*) by way of dower. The premises descended to Ralph after the death of the said John, his brother, by inheritance.

Ralph is 30 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (5.)*

**302. JOHN COFE, an idiot.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* after the death of the said John, *fatuus et idiota*, whose lands are already in the king's hand by reason of his madness. 8 May, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Westhyde, Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 36 Edward III.

Westhyde. A third part of a fourth part of the manor, held of Adam Everyngham, knight, by service of 1*l.* yearly, was taken into the king's hand by reason of the madness of the said John.

He died on Saturday before the Annunciation. Thomas Ralegh of Charles, his kinsman, of full age, is his heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 36 Edward III.

Lassyndon. A third part of the manor, held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

Leye and Westbury. A third part of the manors, held of John Sapy, knight, in free socage, by service of doing suit to his court there once a year.

Eggesworth. A third part of the manor, held of John Bromwych and Elizabeth his wife, as of her manor of Payneswyk, by knight's service.

Northcote. A third part of a messuage [and] of a carucate of land, held of Ralph earl of Stafford by knight's service.

All the above were taken into the king's hands and are still there by reason of the madness of the said John.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 134.*

**303. JAMES DE COKEFELD.**

*Writ*, 28 April, 36 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 36 Edward III.\*

Great Schelford. A toft, 120*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent, held of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 5*s.* rent yearly.

He died on Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III. Joan wife of Edmund de Hemmegrave, knight, his kinswoman (*cognata*), of full age, to wit 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 128. (3.)*

**304. ROBERT CHEYNE, knight.**

*Writ*, 6 March, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Midelton, 12 April, 36 Edward III.

Schirlond in the Isle of Schepeye. The manor, held of Philippa, queen of England, by service of rendering 4*l.* yearly and doing suit to her courts at Midelton held after Easter and after Michaelmas.

He died on 7 November last. Richard Chenny and Roger Chenny his sons, aged respectively 10 years and 6 years, are his heirs. The manor is held in 'gavilkyndeys.'

Ufton. The manor, in the parishes of Tunstall, Midelton and Sidyngbourn, held of Philippa, queen of England, as of the manor of Midelton, as parcel of the manor of Schirlond, by service as above.

Date of death and heirs repeated.

Patrikesbourn. The manor, held of the lord de Say by service of rendering yearly a pair of spurs or 6*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the country.

---

\* The Exchequer Enrolment is dated 4 December, 35 Edw. III., gives 100*a.* land instead of 120*a.*, says the premises are held by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and gives the date of death as 3 November, 35 Edw. III.

Date of death repeated. Richard Cheyne his son, aged as above, is his heir of this manor.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (8.)*

**305. EMMA LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT COMBE, or COUMBE, tailor.**

*Writ*, 4 October, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 8 October, 36 Edward III.

She died on Saturday after SS. Philip and James, 29 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Nicholas at the Shambles (*ad Macellas*) in the ward of Farndon Within. 40s. quit-rent yearly from a tenement held by John Sely, 'skynnere.' The rent is held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

She held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city. She has no heirs so far as the jurors know (*prout inter se inquirere possint*).

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (9.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (9.)*

**306. JOHN COGES of Hovyngham.**

*Writ*,\* 28 June, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, in the Castle, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Hovyngham. A toft, held of Sir John de Moubray, lord of Axiholm, by knight's service.

Hovyngham, Calveton, Ryton and Fryton. Lands &c. with services of free tenants, which the deceased on Monday before the Ascension last gave to Roger de Slegtholm and Richard Coges, his brother, chaplains, and John del Bakhous of Ryton, who are still seised; viz :—

Hovyngham. 4 messuages and 100*a.* land, held of Sir John de Moubray aforesaid by fealty and service of 16s. yearly.

Calveton. A toft and half a bovate of land, held of the same by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

Ryton. A toft and half a bovate of land, held of William de Percehay, knight, by knight's service.

Fryton. 4*a.* land, held of John de Barton by fealty.

Hovyngham. A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Hovyngham have been in the king's hand for many years and in the custody of the escheator on account of a trespass committed by Roger de Moubray, who held them of king Henry, the king's great-grandfather, as parcel of his manor of Hovyngham, in alienating them in fee to Philip Rabet, deceased, without the king's licence. These were lately held by the said John Coges, and are still in the escheator's custody on account of the said trespass.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after the Ascension last. Thomas Coges his son, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (10.)*

---

\* The name given in the writ is John Cokys, which is said in the inquisition to be erroneous.

**307. PETER CORBET, knight.**

*Writ*, 26 February, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Ing.* taken at Pokelchurche, 5 March, 36 Edward III.

Siston by Pokelchurche. The manor, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after all Saints last. John Corbet, son of William Corbet his son, aged 10 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (11.)*

**308. JOHN DE CARY.**

*Writ*, 8 April, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Ing.* taken at Wermynstre, 20 July, 36 Edward III.

Selewode. The office of forester (*balliva foreste*), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 13s. 4d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other office, lands or tenements in the county.

He died on 20 October, 34 Edward III. John de Cary, brother of Thomas Cary his father, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (12.)*

*E. Ing. P.M. File 20. (23.)*

**309. THOMAS DE COURTENEYE, knight.**

*Writ*, 15 June, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Ing.* made at le Weo, Thursday the feast of St. Michael, 36 Edward III.

Wallop. The manor (extent given), tenure not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 June last. Thomas his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

OXFORD. *Ing.* made at Oxford, 3 September, 36 Edward III.

Overoverton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by keeping the king's falcons.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 15 June, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Ing. (indented)* taken at Croukern, 23 June, 36 Edward III.

Maperton. The manor, with its members Haulton and Clopton, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service by the courtesy of England in right of Muriel late his wife.

South Cadebury. The manor, held in all respects as above.

Wotton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service in fee-tail to him and the heirs of his body.

Cryket. The manor, similarly held in fee-tail of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

North Home. The hamlet, similarly held in fee-tail of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before St. Barnabas last. Hugh his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*Commission* to John de Bekynton and John de Estbury the younger, to enquire in co. Devon as to the lands and heir of Thomas de Courtenay, knight, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 November, 36 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at North Molton, Saturday the morrow of St. Hilary, 36 Edward III.

King's Carswell. The manor, with the hamlets of Wreye, Langeford and Depford, and the hundred of Haytorre, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Muriel late his wife.

Sotton Lucy, Colwyle, Plumtrow, Wodehiwisch, Harleston and Donterton. The manors, held in fee-tail to him and the heirs of his body of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by knight's service.

South Pole. The manor, held in all respects as above.

Of the above manors held in fee-tail he enfeoffed the aforesaid earl, John de Dynham, knight, and Roger Torell five years before his death, but they had no issues or profits therefrom, since the deceased, notwithstanding the feoffment, continued his seisin undiminished and received the issues and profits and died seised in fee-tail. The aforesaid John Dynham, knight, and Roger Torell, and the subescheator John de Aston, have been in possession and have received the profits since his death.

He died on 9 June last. Hugh, son of the deceased and Muriel his wife, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (13.)*

*E. Inq. P. M. File 21. (6). (Hants.)*

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Niweton, Monday before Michaelmas, 36 Edward III.

King's Carswyll. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, to wit, for one knight's fee; and the hamlets of Wrey, Langeford and Dupford, with the hundred of Haytorre, held as parcel of the said manor.

South Pole. Long before his death he enfeoffed the feoffees named above of the said manor, which is held of the heirs of John de Bewchamp for one knight's fee, and of the manors of Sutton Lucy, Colewylle, Plumetrew, Wodehuwisch, Harreleston and Donterton. The manor of Sutton Lucy and Colewylle is held of Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, for a moiety of a knight's fee. The manor of Plumetrew is held of the same for a fourth part of a knight's fee. The manor of Wodehuwisch is held of the same for a fourth part of a knight's fee. The hamlet of Harreleston is held of the same for a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 20 June last. Hugh de Courteney his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (19.)*

**310. JOHN SON OF AGNES CHAUNTERELL.**

*Writ*, 20 May, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 28 May, 36 Edward III.

He died on 3 August, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Andrew Holbourne, in the suburb. A tenement worth 26s. 8d. yearly, less 2s. 6d. quit-rent payable to the prior of St. John's, Clerkenewell, and 10s. for repairs. It is held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

He was a bastard and has no heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (14.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (6.)*

**311. JOHN CHAUMBERLEYN.**

*Writ*, 6 February, 36 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Badburgham, Monday before St. Ambrose, 36 Edward III.

[Badburgham].\* A messuage, 20a. arable and 3r. meadow, held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on St. Bartholomew's day, 35 Edward III. Juliana and Emma his daughters, both 22 years of age and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 169. (15.)*

**312. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE CLIFFORD.**

*Writ*, 30 July, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday before St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

Skelton. A third part of a third part of the manor, held in dower. The said third part, together with two parts, is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and the service of rendering at the Exchequer of Carlisle castle by the hands of the sheriff 2s. 9d. yearly at the Assumption for cornage. There is a free tenant there, Nicholas de Greton, who holds a messuage and 20a. land of the above third part and renders 2d. yearly at the Assumption.

Carlton by Penreth. A third part of two parts of the hamlet, and a third part of a water-mill, held in dower of the lands of Sir Robert formerly her husband. The premises are held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff 6s. 1d. at the Assumption.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the feast of St. James last. Roger son of the same Robert and Isabel, aged 28 years and more, is her heir.

---

\* The inquisition omits the name of the place.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Hert, Wednesday the feast of St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

[DURHAM]. Hert with Hertirpol. A third part of the whole manor (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of Roger de Clifford, who survives. She held the same of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a third part of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, rent of a bakehouse, a third part of the windmill of Hert, and a third part of the farm of the town of Hert.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appleby, Monday before St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

She held the following as her dower of the lands &c. late of Robert de Clifford of the inheritance of Roger de Clifford, who survives :—

Burgh under Staynesmor. The castle and manor.

Wynton. The manor.

Sourby by Burgh. The manor.

Cabergh. A yearly rent of 17*s.* 8*d.* for the manor from Alexander de Talentyr and Alan de Fullthorp.

Warthcop. A yearly rent of 17*s.* 8*d.* from Thomas son of Henry de Warthcop for this manor and a moiety of the manor of Watteby.

Overton. A yearly rent of 5*s.* 1*d.* from John de Dacre son of Katharine de Quytfeld, for a moiety of the manor.

Watteby. A yearly rent of 7*s.* 5*d.* from Adam Pakok called Adam Parvyng, knight, for a moiety of the manor.

Hellton Bacon. A yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.* from William Lengleys, knight, and the tenants of the lands late of Andrew de Ellerton, for the lands of Hellton Bacon.

Wynanderwath, Askeby and Wynthton. A yearly rent of 19*s.* from Margaret de Moriczby for these lands.

Askeby and Cottesford. A yearly rent of 4*s.* 2*d.* from John de Cottesford for lands there.

Little Askeby. A yearly rent of 2*s.* 10*d.* from John Lengleys for the manor.

Hellton Fleghan. A yearly rent of 8½*d.* from William de Wessington for a moiety of the manor, and a rent of 8½*d.* from Thomas Lengleys, knight, for the other moiety.

Helbek. A yearly rent of 6*s.* from Thomas de Blenkansop and William Lengleys, knight, for the manor.

Meubourn Maud and Qwale. A yearly rent of 33*s.* from Richard de Vernon, knight, for the manors.

Bampton Cundale. A yearly rent of 15*s.* 3*d.* from Roger de Cundale for the manor.

Kirkebythore. A yearly rent of 32*s.* 6*d.* from John de Kirkebythore for the manor.

Clibbourn Hervy. Rents of 7*s.* 8½*d.* yearly from divers tenants.

Appleby. A yearly rent of 2*s.* from William Lengleys, knight, for the land of Riples.

Bretherdale and the grange of Askeby. A yearly rent of 31s. 8d. from the abbot of Byland therefor.

Warthcoop. A yearly rent of 12d. from Thomas de Warthcoop for lands there.

Querton. A yearly rent of 6s. from Hugh de Querton for the manor.

Whynffell. A third part of the foreign wood.

Westmorland county. A third part of the profit of the shrievalty.

Burgh under Staynnesmore. A third part of the tolls thereof.

Merton. The advowson of the church, which is taxed according to the new tax at 50s.

Burgham. The advowson of the church, which is likewise taxed at 5 marks.

All the above are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Skipton in Craven, 13 August, 36 Edward III, *virtute brevis diem clausit extremum*.\*

Skipton in Craven. The castle and manor (extent given), held by gift of Master William de Brampton, chaplain, John de Morland, chaplain, and Thomas de Warthcoop, chaplain (made by a fine levied in the king's court in 12 Edward III), to Robert de Clifford, deceased, and the said Isabel, his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders to Robert their son and the heirs of his body, and Roger brother of the last-named Robert, and the heirs of his body. Robert (the younger) is dead without heirs of his body, and Roger survives. The premises are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and the service of 2½ knights' fees, as parcel of the castles &c. late of the earl of Aumale. The extent of Skipton includes a park with deer under the castle, a water-mill, a fulling-mill, a weekly market on Saturday, and fairs on the feasts of St. Martin in the Winter and St. James; and the appurtenances comprise:—

Holme. Lands &c. (extent given), including enclosed woods called Elleshowe and Crokerys.

Thorleby, Bradeley, Stretton, Colde Neuton, Lobwyth, Hertelyngton, Doxhill, Appeltrewik and Skibedon. 31s. 2d. rents of free tenants at Whitsun and Martinmas, 1d. at Easter and Michaelmas, 8d. at Whitsun, and a sparrowhawk or 2s. at St. Peter's Chains.

Thorleby. 6l. rents of tenants at will, 11½d. rents of bondman, and 25s. rents of tenants instead of tallage.

Stretton. 17s. 6d. rents of tenants at will, and 2s. 6d. rents for tallage.

Skibedon. 18s. rents of bondmen and tenants at will, 2s. 8d. for carriage of wood from the forest of Boreden to the castle of Skipton, 16s. for average and carriage according to custom, 4l. 18½d. for ploughing, harrowing, reaping, and roofing the brewhouse, the bakehouse and the stable of the castle, and for tallage, 16d. for collecting nuts in 'le Haghe,' and 11½d. rents.

\* This is the first occurrence noted of this clause, which later became part of the common form of the inquisition *post mortem*.

Siglesdon. 16s. 4d. rents of free tenants, 44s. rents of bondmen and tenants at will, 3s. 8d. rents of the said tenants for carriage of wood from Holden to Skipton, 44s. rents of the same for average and carriage according to custom, 13l. 15s. rents of the same for ploughing, harrowing and reaping at Holme, roofing the brewhouse, the bakehouse and the hall, and repairing the mill and dam at Skipton, and for tallage according to custom, 44s. 4d. rents of the same for 'forland,' 19d. rent of the same for divers '*plac' et forq'*,' 16s. rents of the same for 2 bovates of escheated land, 15s. 9d. rents of cottars, and 9d. at Easter and 2½d. at Michaelmas from the said tenants for wapentake fines.

Siglesdon, Swarthow and Brynthwayt. 7l. rents of tenants at will holding demesne lands.

Swarthow. 21s. 9d. rents of tenants at will, 2d. rents of the same tenants for carriage of wood from Holden to the castle, 2s. rents of the same for average and carriage, and 8s. 8d. rents of the same for ploughing, harrowing and reaping, roofing the bakehouse, the brewhouse and the hall of Skipton and repairing the mill and dam there, and for tallage.

Brynthwayt. 55s. 6¾d. rents of bondmen and cottars, 20½d. rents of the same for carriage of wood from Holden to Skipton castle, 20s. 6d. rents of the same for carriage and average, and 113s. 3d. rents of the same for ploughing &c. at Holme, roofing &c. as above, and for tallage.

Brereden. 11l. 3s. 4d. rents of tenants at will holding divers . . . . . , 20s. rents of the same for agistment, 6d. rent of the same for pannage, a ruined water-mill rendering 5s. yearly, and a meadow called 'le Hardinge' in Estwod, worth 6s. 8d. yearly.

The perquisites of the court of the aforesaid castle, manor &c. are worth 20s. in ordinary years.

Foreign tenants of the said castle and manor :—

Calde Conyngeston, Ayrton, Brynsal, Crakhowe and Appeltrewyk. Lands &c. held by Ralph de Nevill by homage and fealty, the service of a knight's fee and the service of rendering yearly 3s. 9d. at Easter and 12¾d. at Michaelmas, and doing suit to the court of Skipton every three weeks.

Scothorp and Rilleston. Lands &c. held by William de Rilleston by homage and fealty and the service of rendering 13½d. at Easter and 3¼d. and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and doing suit of court as above.

Scothorp, Halton and Estby. Lands &c. held by the prior of Boulton by homage and fealty and the service of rendering 19½d. at Easter and 5d. at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Farnhill, Collyng, Conyngley, Neusum, Esshton and Heton. Lands &c. held by Robert de N[evill ?], knight, by homage and fealty and the service of rendering 5s. at Easter and 15d. at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Geirgrave. Lands &c. held by Henry son of John Longevilers, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty and the service of

- rendering  $13\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Easter and  $3\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Elsslak, Ayrton and Calton. Lands &c. held by the heir of Henry son of Hugh by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $2s. 9d.$  at Easter and  $8\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Wath and Wambewell. Lands &c. held by Simon Symeon by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $3s. 6d.$  at Easter and  $10\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Adyngham, Draughton, Berewik and Sutton in Airdale. Lands &c. held by William Vavasur by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $2s. 3d.$  at Easter and  $6\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, as well as  $10s.$  at Martinmas and Whitsuntide for the tenements in Sutton, and by suit of court as above.
- Hertelyngton and Appeltrewik. Lands &c. held by William de Hertelyngton by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $5\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Easter and  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$  and a fourth part of a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Braicewell, Stok, Rilleston, Kigheley and Shopton. Lands &c. held by John Tempest, knight, by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $20\frac{1}{4}d.$  and an eighth part of a farthing at Easter and  $5d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Kighlay and Lecok. Lands &c. held by Gilbert de Kighlay by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $6d.$  at Easter and  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Conyston. Lands &c. held by Richard de Hebbedon, knight, by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $18d.$  at Easter and  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Haukeswik, Helyfeld, Oterburn, Malgh[um] and Haghenlyth. Lands &c. held by Richard Mauleverer by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $3s. 6d.$  at Easter and  $10\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Collyng. Lands &c. held by Margaret de Coppeley by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $9d.$  at Easter and  $2\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Broghton. Lands &c. held by William Gilyot by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $16d.$  at Easter and  $4d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Marton and Stretton. Lands &c. held by Simon de Marton by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $3s.$  at Easter and  $9d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Esshton, Kighlay, Uttelay and Halton on the Hill. Lands &c. held by John de Esshton by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $2s. 6d.$  at Easter and  $7\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Geirgrave and Esshton. Lands &c. held by Adam de Wannervill by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $10\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Easter and  $2\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Broghton and Stretton. Lands &c. held by John de Catherton by homage

- and fealty and the service of rendering  $10\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Easter and  $2\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Draughton, Bradeley, Skipton and Broghton. Lands &c. held by Alice atte Halle by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $12d.$  at Easter and  $3d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Broghton. Lands &c. held by Richard de Rymyngton by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $8\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Easter and  $1\frac{3}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Broghton. Lands &c. held by William de Merclesden by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Easter and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Stretton. Lands &c. held by Adam Fauvell by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $5\frac{3}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Easter and  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Skipton. Lands &c. held by John de Kighley by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $3d.$  at Easter and  $\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Skipton. 2 bovates held jointly by Isabel de Benteley and John de Kighley, heirs of Robert de Giremouth, by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  and half a farthing at Easter and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Morton and Ridelesdon. Lands &c. held by Peter de Martheley by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $9d.$  at Easter and  $2\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Ayrton. Half a carucate of land held by John de Scothorp by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Easter and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above. More-over he renders  $2s. 8d.$  yearly at Martinmas and Whitsun.
- Skipton. Half a carucate of land held by Hawise de Brigham by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Easter and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Bradeley. Half a carucate of land held by Robert atte Lideyate and Denise his wife by the same services.
- Bradeley. Half a carucate held by William son of Robert son of Richard de Bradeley by the same services.
- Bradeley. 2 bovates held by John son of Thomas Crouther by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Easter and a half and a fourth part of a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Skipton. Tenements held by Robert Russel by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Easter and  $1d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Bradeley and Glusburn. Lands &c. held by Robert de Bradeley by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $6d.$  at Easter and  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.
- Elslak. Half a carucate of land held by Thomas son of Godfrey Dautry by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  and half a farthing at Easter and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Bradeley. 2 bovates of land held by Robert son of Robert son of David by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a fourth part of a farthing at Easter and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Stretton. A bovaté of land held by the prior of Conyngesheved by homage and fealty and the service of rendering a farthing and half a farthing at Easter and a fourth part and an eighth part of a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Stretton. 3 bovates of land held by Richard Fauvell by homage and fealty and the service of rendering a farthing and half a farthing at Easter and a farthing and an eighth part of a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Bradeley. Tenements held by Thomas de . . . .feld by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Easter and  $1\frac{3}{4}d.$  and half a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Bradeley. 2 bovates of land held by Ellen, late the wife of John de Bradeley, by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Easter and half and a fourth part of a farthing at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

Bradeley. 2 bovates of land held by Isabel de Benteley by the like services.

Halton on the Hill. A carucate of land held by Gilbert de Kighley by homage and fealty and the service of rendering  $3d.$  at Easter and  $\frac{3}{4}d.$  at Michaelmas, and by suit of court as above.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or in service.

She died on 25 July, 36 Edward III. Roger de Clifford, knight, her son, aged 28 years and more, is her heir in blood as well as by virtue of the aforesaid fine.

A summary of the valuation follows, totalling 107*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* yearly, from which must be taken the stipend of a chaplain celebrating time out of mind (*ab antiquo*) in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist within the castle when the lord is not staying there, [who receives] . . . (*illegible*) a quarter of wheat, total for the year 33*s.* 4*d.*, and a clerk's gown at Christmas worth 13*s.* 4*d.* He shall also have an honourable chamber within the castle, and pasture in Crokerys and Elshowe for 8 oxen, 4 cows and 2 horses, worth 14*s.* a year, and sufficient timber to repair his houses, and dry wood for fuel.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (1.)*

### 313. ROBERT DAUNVERS.

*Writ*, 10 March, 36 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wantyng, 10 August, 36 Edward III.

Oxenwode. 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service, of which 100*s.* are receivable from John de Forstebury and 50*s.* from Peter Pypard.

Chelreye. A messuage and a carucate of land, whether held of the king in chief or of John Mautravers, knight, is not known.

Chilton. 5 virgates of land, held by service of rendering 6s. 8d. yearly to the ward of the castle of Wynd,' whether of the king in chief or of Richard de Wyndelsore as mesne is not known.

Aston and Wynterborn. 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 43s. rent, held of the earl of Warwick by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Wynterborn. A messuage and a carucate of land, held at fee-farm of the bishop of Salisbury, rendering 60s. a year.

Compton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 September, 35 Edward III. Edmund his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (2.)*

### 314. JOHN DONET.

*Writ*, 11 February, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Newyngton, 24 November, 35 Edward III, *virtute officii escaetrie*.

Reynham. The manor of Silhame there (extent given), held of the king in chief together with the manor of Mere, which is in the hand of the earl of Huntingdon, the two manors together being held by service of bearing a white rod at the king's coronation at the door of the king's larder. The extent includes vines, dovecots at Swylle and Hurlles, a piece of marsh in Elmele, acreage not known, called 'Wildemersch,' and a farm at Michaelmas from divers men, names unknown, of 20qrs. of barley or 4s. 4d. a quarter.

Reynham. 16a. land, held in 'gavilkynde' of Philippa, queen of England, service not known; and 50a. pasture, held in 'gavelkyndes' of Edmund Bacchild and others unknown.

Tunstall. A tenement, held of Philippa, queen of England, service not known, containing a messuage, 40a. pasture, a farm of 5qrs. of barley or 4s. 4d. a quarter due from divers tenants, names not known, at Michaelmas, and 3a. wood cut every ten years.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 July last. James Donet his son, aged 11 years, is his heir as regards the lands held of the king, and the same James and Andrew his brother, aged 2 years at the Purification next, are his heirs as regards the lands held in 'gavelkynde.'

William Simme and Guy Elys, executors of the testament of the deceased, have taken possession of the premises.

The manor of Silham is charged by the deceased in 100l., as the jurors understand, to be paid yearly to Robert de Corby.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (3.)*

### 315. KATHARINE DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE LA POLE.

*Writ* after the death of the said Katharine, who has died while a minor in the king's wardship. 23 June, 36 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at [Bukyngham], Saturday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Mersch. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee ; and 2 virgates of land with its meadow, held of Sir John Buttourt, service not known.

No other lands &c. are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Katharine.

She died on 16 June, 36 Edward III. Michael de la Pole brother of the aforesaid Thomas, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*Similar writ*, 23 June, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 5 July, 36 Edward III.

Ramerigg. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

The aforesaid Thomas held no other lands &c. in the county which came into the king's hand by the minority of the said Katharine.

She died on 6 June last. Heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 5 July, 36 Edward III.

Conk. A messuage, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, with 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 2 horses and 4 oxen, pasture for 150 sheep, a free tenant rendering 10*s.* 1*d.* yearly, 14 virgaters of villein land whose rents and services are worth 10*s.* each yearly, 2 half-virgaters of villein land whose rents and services are worth 5*s.* each yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

The aforesaid Thomas held no other lands &c. as above in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III.* 170. (4.)

*E. Inq. P.M. File* 21. (2.) (Wilts.)

### 316. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE DELVES.

*Writ*, 12 May, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Weston, 20 August, 36 Edward III.

Weston on Wye. The manor (extent given), held for life of Roger de Radenore by service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

She died on Monday after St. Martin last. John her son, aged 14 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File* 170. (5.)

### 317. MARGARET DE DACRE.

*Writ missing.*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Quappelade, Saturday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Holbech. The manor, held by fealty only of the earl of Hereford, who holds it by homage and fealty only of the earl of Richmond, who holds it by homage and fealty only of the king in chief.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday after the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III. Ranulph de Dacre, parson of the church of Prestcotes, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ missing.*

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Lancastre, Monday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Overkelet. Lands &c. held jointly with Ranulph de Dacre, her late husband, to them and their heirs, of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service, to wit, a park, a water-mill in ruins, untenanted and paying nothing, 2*d.* rent of a free tenant, and 4*l.* 5*s.* rents of tenants at will; and a plot of land and pasture containing 40*a.* held in form aforesaid of the earl of Lancaster by fealty and service of 3*s.* 4*d.*

Bar in Pulton. 40*a.* land, held in form aforesaid of the earl of Lancaster, by fealty and service of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county, except in the wapentake of Leilondshir'.

She died on 10 December last. Heir as above, aged 36 years and more.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Eccleston, Thursday after the octave of the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Eccleston. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for life jointly with Ranulph, her late husband, to them and their heirs, of Richard de Shirburn, knight, and his fellows, lords of the wapentake of Leilondshir', by homage and the service of doing suit to the said wapentake every three weeks.

She held no other lands &c. in the wapentake.

Date of death and heir as last above.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Wednesday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Barton. The manor (extent given), held for her life jointly with Ranulph de Dacre, her late husband, with remainder after her death to their right heirs. The capital messuage is called from of old 'Trestermot,' and is within the old moat (*fossato*), and was held for life by Annora late the wife of John de Lanc', now deceased, of the inheritance of Ranulph de Dacre aforesaid, and has been in the king's hand in the custody of the escheator since the death of Annora because the heir of Ranulph de Dacre has not sued his right out of the king's hand, and is held of the king in chief by homage and service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. The rest of the manor is held of Sir Thomas de Thwenge by homage and the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, as the jurors believe, and by rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly at St. Peter's Chains or 12*d.* The extent includes 80*a.* at 'le Aldelathes,' a several fishery, a small park without deer, a water-mill, rents at Martendale in the forest, a several pasture called 'Martendaleheved,' and a fulling-mill there, a ruined water-mill at Sandwyk by Martendale, rents at Patredale, rents and a several pasture at Grisdale, and a ruined water-mill there.

Hoff. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Roger de Clyfford by homage and service of 5s. yearly for cornage. The extent includes a park called 'Hoffelund.'

Overton. A moiety of the town (extent given), held of the same Sir Roger de Clyfford by homage and service of 22*d.* yearly for cornage. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday after the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Naward. The castle, and the undermentioned manors, lands &c. with their members, held by the deceased of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and the service of a barony, and by the service of rendering 51*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff, in form following, to wit:—Ranulph de Dacre and the deceased were seised of the manor of Irthyngton, within which the said castle is situated, and of the manors of Brampton, Burgh over Sands, Kirkeoswald and Laisyngby, and gave them by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence to Robert Parvyng and William de Burgh, parson of the church of Dacre, who having had seisin gave them to the same Ranulph and Margaret for their lives, with successive remainders in tail to William de Dacre their son, Peter de Dacre, William's brother, Thomas de Dacre, Peter's brother, and Ranulph de Dacre, Thomas's brother, and with remainder over to the right heirs of Margaret. The said William de Dacre, Peter and Thomas are dead without heir of their bodies. Ranulph their brother survives. The castle is of no value beyond the cost of repairs by reason that it is near the March and in great peril from the Scots.

Irthyngton. The extent states that there are tenants at will at Kambek paying 27*s.*, and that tenants at will on the manor used to pay 55*s.* 3*d.*, but now their holdings are waste and without tenants by reason of the destruction done there by the Scots.

Brampton. The extent includes 36*a.* meadow worth nothing because they cannot be let nor can anything be got from them on account of the abundance of herbage in those parts, divers holdings of tenants at will which have been unoccupied for many years by reason of the destruction done by the Scots, also a fishery now of no value, divers lands at Kunkagh formerly held by tenants at will but long since waste, a common brewhouse, tenants at will rendering 11*s.* yearly there and in the hamlets of le Wodhous, Wra, Brakanhill, Ecchesby, Milneton and Northwod, rents of tenants at will in Cumquityngton, and lands there formerly held by tenants at will now long since waste, rents &c. at Ingelwramosse and Kulherny, a mill at Cumquityngton, rents and waste land formerly held by tenants at will in Hayton, and a water-mill there, rents and waste land formerly in the hands of divers tenants at Rochebourn, Askerton and Walton Wode, the like at 'le Northmore,' the like at Fulwod, and a park with deer at 'le Brigwod.'

Burgh over Sands. The extent includes a several fishery in places called Polburgh, Raynersete and Frechnet (?), rents in various hamlets not named, and divers holdings of tenants at will which have been unoccupied for many years for the above cause.

Kirkosewald. The extent includes a park with deer, rents in the manor of Laysyngby, a third part of a mill in Dacre, rents at Soulby, Neubyggyng, Blencowe, Greyrig and Mossedale, a water-mill at Mossedale rendering 6 'eskepp' of poor meal yearly, and a fulling-mill there, and perquisites of court in the manors of Kirkosewald and Laysyngby worth 13s. 4d. yearly.

Irthyngton, Brampton, Burgh, Kirkosewald and Laysyngby. There are also in these manors divers rents of foreign tenants, including 8s. 11½d. for cornage.

Foreign tenants in the aforesaid manors holding freely by homage :—

Neuby. The hamlet, held by William de Louthier by homage and service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and by suit of court every three weeks.

Blaterne. The hamlet, held by Thomas de Blaterne by homage &c. as above.

Leversdale and Bromhill. The hamlets, held by Thomas de Malton by homage &c. as above.

Stapilton. Tenements held by Robert Tillioll by homage and service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Scalby. An eighth part of the town, held by the same Robert by fealty and suit of court as above.

Stapilton. A moiety of the town, held by John de Stapilton by homage and service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above.

Kirkambek. The hamlet, held by William de Stapilton the younger and Robert de Leversdale by homage and suit of court as above.

Treverman. The hamlet, held by Roland de Vaus by homage and service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above.

Torcrossoke. The hamlet, held by Roland de Vaus the younger by homage and service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by suit of court as above.

Lanerton and Overdenton. The hamlets, held by Gerard de Wydryngton, knight, by homage and suit of court as above.

Farlham. The hamlet, held by John de Farlham by homage and service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above.

Talkan. The hamlet, held by John de la More the younger by fealty and suit of court as above.

Bonardhowe. Held by John de Warthewyk, knight, by fealty.

Cumcache. The hamlet held by John de la More by homage and service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Castelkayrok. The hamlet, held by . . . . de Castelkayrok by homage and service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above.

Caterlenn. The hamlet, held by William de Vaus of Caterlenn by fealty.

- Cumrue. The hamlet, held by John de . . . . . by fealty and suit of court as above.
- Crogelyn. The hamlet, held by Ralph de Hastynges, knight, by homage and service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above.
- Waymersik. Tenements held by Robert de Kirkosewald by fealty.
- Ormesby. The hamlet, held by Brian de Stapilton, knight, by fealty and suit of court as above.
- Great Corkeby. The hamlet, held by Richard de Salkild by homage and service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above.
- Fenton. The hamlet, held by William de Wyndesore, knight, by homage and service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.
- Little Cambok. The hamlet, held by Henry de Malton, knight, by fealty.
- Sawmondland. A plot so called, held by William son of Peter by fealty.
- Sandes. The manor del Sandes, held by Michael del Sandes by homage and suit of court as above.
- Bourstold. Tenements held by Adam de Agillonby by homage and suit of court as above.
- Bothecastre. The hamlet, held by John de Strivelyn, knight, by homage and suit of court as above.
- Bampton. The hamlet, held by John de Bampton by homage and suit of court as above.
- Little Bampton. The hamlet, held by Thomas de Quyterigg by homage and suit of court as above.
- Rouclyf. The hamlet, held by the heir of Thomas Danyel by homage and suit of court as above. He is a minor in the king's wardship, and in the custody of John de Wynwyk by the king's grant.
- Partan. The hamlet, held by Gilbert Peper by homage and suit of court as above.
- Langbergh. The hamlet, held by Thomas de Alanby by homage and cornage.
- Le Banhevd. A plot so called and a fishery there, held by Amand Mounceux by fealty.
- Grethill. Tenements held by Roland de Vaus by homage and cornage.
- Thoresby. The hamlet, held by Richard de Denton, knight, by fealty and suit of court as above.
- Drimburgh, Bowes, Quiryg, Aynthorn, Cardrunok, Fyngland and Glassan. The manors and hamlets, held by Robert Broyne by homage and suit of court as above.
- Comquintyn. The hamlet, held by Thomas de Quaytrig and William de Arturet by homage and suit of court as above.
- Isale. The manor, and tenements in Plumland and Blencrayk, held by Margaret de Leghe by homage and suit of court as above.
- Orreton. An enclosure, held by John de Orreton, knight, by fealty.
- Burgh and Crokedayk. Tenements held by John Boticom and Richard de Beaulieu by homage and suit of court as above.
- The said Margaret held also in form aforesaid :—
- Ingelwod. Two parts of a plot called ' Warnhull ' in the forest, the whole of which plot is held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of

rendering 60s. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Ragthorn. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 2s. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle as above.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (6.)*

**318. WILLIAM LE EYRE, of Hope.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 36 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, 30 November, 36 Edward III.

Hope. A bovaté of land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forests of Edale, Asshop and Dorwent with a horn; and 3 bovates of land, held of the lady Philippa, queen of England, by service of 9s. 2½*d.* yearly.

Aston. Half a bovaté of land, held of Robert Woderoue by service of 2s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after All Saints. Nicholas, his brother, aged 40 (?) years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (7.)*

**319. WILLIAM DE EVESHAM.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 24 November, 36 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Westminster, 28 November, 36 Edward III.

Parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple. A messuage, held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly at Michaelmas six horse-shoes with nails or 18*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 February, 25 Edward III. Thomas Lenche of Evesham his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

William de Newenham, clerk, was in possession of the premises from the time of the death of William de Evesham until his own death, by what title is not known. After his death the messuage was taken into the king's hand by William de Hatton, then escheator, who has to answer for it. John de Tye, the present escheator, took it into the king's hand on the last day of November, 36 Edward III, by virtue of this inquisition.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (8.)*

*D. of L. Inq. P.M. Vol. I. Appendix No. 17.*

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor and escheator of London *ex officio*, Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 37 Edward III.

Parish of St. Andrew Holeborn in the suburb. A tenement, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

Date of death unknown. He died without heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (11.)*

**320. ROGER DE ENGLEFELD.**

*Writ*, 26 May, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 15 July, 36 Edward III.

Flexlond. 20*a.* purpresture called 'la Breche,' held of the king in chief by service of paying 5*s.* yearly to the sheriff at Winchester castle.

Flexlond Cobeham. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Maurice Bruyn, knight, as of the manor of Russel Flexlond, by service of 2*s.* yearly and by fealty. One part of the messuage and carucate he held in fee to him and his heirs, and the other two parts in fee-tail to him and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court. The carucate contains 80*a.* There are also 4*a.* poor meadow, tenants rendering 60*s.* a year, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Flexlond. A cottage and 1*a.* land, held of the abbot of Beaulieu in socage by fealty and the service of a fourth part of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 December last. Roger his son, aged a year and a half and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (9.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (20.)*

**321. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY LE FRERE.**

*Writ*, 28 May, 36 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Dorchestre, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Podyngton. A fourth part of 2 carucates of land, held of Nicholas Poyntz by knight's service, as of his manor of Sotton Poyntz.

West Chikerel. 20*a.* land, held of Raymond Heryng by knight's service, as of the manor of Wynterborn Heryng.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 January last. Alice le Walisch, aged 30 years and more, her sister, Simon Brut, aged 26 years and more, son of Maud her second sister, and Christina, aged 24 years and more, daughter of Edith Sencler her third sister and married to John atte Hulle, are her heirs.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wyvelescomb, 1 July, 36 Edward III.

Athelerdeston. 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent in the manor, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Hiwysch Chamflour. A sixth part of the manor, held of Thomas de Neoborgh by knight's service, as of his manor of Wyneford, together with the advowson of the church at every sixth presentation.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (10.)*

**322. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE FRENE, or LE FREEN.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Margaret, who held by knight's service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship. 6 May, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Luddeford, 18 September, 36 Edward III.

Staundon by Monyton. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the earl of March by knight's service.

She died on Thursday before All Saints last. John her son, aged 23 years and more, is her heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 6 August, 36 Edward III.

Nynesolers. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a water-mill and a pasture called 'Atfordeshale,' held jointly with John Frene, late her husband, by gift of William le Frene, chaplain, and Hugh Apelton to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. John Frene, aged 22 years at the Circumcision last, is heir of the aforesaid John Frene and Margaret.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (11.)*

**323. JOHN DE FRETHEBY.**

*Writ*, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leycestre, Saturday after St. Mary Magdalene, 36 Edward III.

Medburn. A fourth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, worth 10s. yearly, held of the king in chief by knight's service.\*

Houby. The manor (extent given), held of Katharine lady of Thursyngton, as of her manor there, by knight's service.

He died on Saturday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III. Edmund de Fretheby his brother, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, in the Castle, Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 36 Edward III.

Edelthorp and Berghthorp. Tenements in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s. yearly, held of John de Gerwardby by knight's service.

Fritheby. The manor, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s. yearly, held of Sir William le Latymer by knight's service.

Otton and Twenge. Tenements lying waste, held of Sir Thomas de Twenge by knight's service.

Wyuestowe. A messuage and 2 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 5s. yearly, held of Sir Thomas de Roos by knight's service.

---

\* In the Exchequer inquisition this holding is described as 10s. yearly rent held by service of a fourth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Rillyngton. A messuage and 2 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10s. yearly, held of John Prud by knight's service.

Aton in Clyveland. 3 waste messuages in ruins and 6 bovates of land, (3 of which bovates are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10s. yearly, and the whole of the remainder is waste), held of Edward prince of Wales the king's son, as of the manor of Kirkeby Moresheved, by knight's service.

Middelton in Clyveland. 4 messuages and 18 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s. yearly and no more because a great part is waste, held of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, but he held (it is said) some lands &c. at Medburn, co. Northampton (*sic*), of the king in chief.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21 (21.) (Leicester.)*

**324. ROBERT LE FINC, or LE FINCH.**

*Writ*, 10 October, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Wyginton, Sunday after the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 36 Edward III.

Wyginton, Ardele and Weston. The manors, held of the heir of Plesy, lord of Hogenorton, in the king's wardship by reason of his minority, by knight's service.

He died on Saturday after Michaelmas last. Joan his daughter, aged 7 years, in the king's wardship, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (13.)*

**325. THOMAS SON OF NICHOLAS DE LEYK.**

*Writ*, 4 October, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, Friday after St. Matthew, 36 Edward III.

He died about the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Andrew, Castelbaynard. A messuage, which if repaired would be worth 30s. a year, now ruined and uninhabitable and worth nothing, held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

He has no heirs so far as the jurors can discover (*prout inter se inquirere possunt*).

*Endorsed*: Memorandum that on 12 February, 6 Richard II., this inquisition with the writ annexed was exemplified at the request of Clement Lavender, citizen and fishmonger of London.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (14.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (8.)*

**326. EDMUND FITZ SIMON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Edmund, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 October, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Pritewell, Friday after All Saints, 36 Edward III.

North Shobery. A third part of the manor.

Barflet and Shelworde. Pieces of marsh so called.

All held of Philippa queen of England, as of the honor of Reilegh, by knight's service.

He died about Michaelmas, 29 Edward III. John his son, aged 20 years and more, is his heir.

William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who then had the honor of Reilegh with its knights' fees &c. of Philippa queen of England at farm, seized the premises into his hand by reason of the minority of the aforesaid John the heir, and was in possession from the time of the death of Edmund until Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 34 Edward III, when he himself died. William de Hinton, bailiff of the honor, directly after the earl's death seized the premises into the king's hand, and has received the profits until now and accounts for them in the Exchequer, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (15.)*

**327. HENRY FITZ ROGER.**

*Writ*, 26 January, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Canterbury, 7 February, 36 Edward III.

Sellyng. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by doing suit to the king's court called 'redeleuet' every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 October last. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (16.)*

**328. BEVIS (Bugo) FITZ WARYN.**

*Writ*, Wodestok, 25 August, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Westbury, 20 September, 36 Edward III.

Westbury. 13*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of John Pavely, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage, a carucate of arable, 18*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of the same heir by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the eve of St. Katharine last. Walter Fitz Waryn his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (17.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (3.)*

**329. THOMAS SON OF THOMAS SON OF WALTER.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 November, 36 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Thursday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 36 Edward III.

Appelby. 8*a.* land, held of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 3*d.* yearly for cornage, and by homage.

He died at Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. Master John de Appelby, parson of the church of Whitberne, aged 40 years, is his heir.

The land has been in the king's hand and in the custody of the escheator ever since the death of the said Thomas son of Thomas.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (18.)*

**330. WALTER DE FAUCOMBERGE, or FACOMBERGE, knight.**

*Writ*, 1 March, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Burton Stather, 10 March, 37 Edward III.

Whiten. He held no lands in the county at the time of his death because long before his death he alienated the manor of Whiten and all he had in the county to Thomas his son and Constancia, his son's wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to wit on Sunday the feast of St. Matthew, 28 Edward III.

He died on Thursday the feast of St. Michael, 36 Edward III. Heir not known.

*Writ*, 10 October, 36 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday after All Saints, 36 Edward III.

Ryse. The manor, and 2 carucates of land in Seton, held jointly with Isabel his wife, by gift of Hugh Swettok and William de Tykton, chaplain, to them and the heirs male of their bodies. The premises are held of Isabel the king's daughter, as of her manor of Brustwyk as of the honor of Aumale, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Wythornwyk. The manor, held jointly as above by gift of William de Lakenby to Walter and Isabel and the heirs male of their bodies. The manor is held of the same Isabel, as of the manor and honor aforesaid, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

Date of death as above. Thomas his son, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 October, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Gisburn in Clyveland, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 36 Edward III.

Skelton in Clyveland. The castle and manor (extent given), with the undermentioned lands &c. in Mersk, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and the service of a knight's fee and a half; except 2 carucates in Mersk which are held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service. The premises were held by the deceased

in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Faucomberge his father, by the present king's charter of licence. The extent of Skelton includes the castle, a park called 'le West Park' with deer, a park called 'Maugre' with deer, 3 water-mills, and profits from peat and heath (*turbis et bruera*).

Mersk. A capital messuage, 36 bovates of land in demesne, 80*a.* meadow in demesne, a windmill, 37 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 12*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, 30*s.* rents of cottars, and perquisites of court in the manor worth 16*s.* 4*d.* There is also a fourth part of wreck of sea from Renneswyk to Yarum.

Langbergh. The bailiwick of the wapentake, held in form aforesaid of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 40 marks yearly, which rent the king has granted to Thomas de Alberton and his heirs. The bailiwick is only worth 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on account of the poorness of that country.

Brantyngham. A messuage and lands, held in fee of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Skelton by the service aforesaid.

Wod Apelton. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held in fee of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by fealty.

Estbronne. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Ingelby Ernclyf, Welbury, Heslarton and elsewhere. Lands &c. held of the deceased by William de Colevill of Ernclyf by service of three knights' fees.

Bolby and elsewhere. Tenements held of the deceased by the heirs of Robert Bussel by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Malteby and Nonyngton. Tenements held of the deceased by John de Malteby by service of one knight's fee.

Boythorp. Tenements held of the deceased by Ralph de Bulmere and his parceners by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Pothou. Tenements held of the deceased by the heirs of Robert de Pothou by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Apelton. Tenements held of the deceased by John de Faucomberg of Bilton by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

North Lofthous. Tenements held of the deceased by the prior of Gisburn and the heirs of William Humet by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Barton in Richmondshire. Tenements held of the deceased by the heirs of John Grymbald and Richard de Hudeleston by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Crohum. Tenements held of the deceased by the heirs of Reynold son of Peter by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Edelthorp, Barkthorp and Usburn. Tenements held of the deceased by the heir of Robert de Fritheby by service of one knight's fee.

Ingelby Loryng. Tenements held of the deceased by the heirs of William Gower by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 17½ years.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (19.)*

**331. JOHN DE GRYMSTEDE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 24 March, 36 Edward III.

*Writ of Diem clausit extremum*, 26 March, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 24 September, 36 Edward III.

Pleyteford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief. A messuage and a virgate of land are held by the grand serjeanty of providing a man to keep the park of Milchet, and a messuage and 4 virgates partly by knight's service and partly of the assart of the park of Milchet by rendering 16½*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff.

Alwardbury. 20*a.* meadow, 66*s.* 4½*d.* rents of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 18*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Bymmerton. A messuage, 36*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 65*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for what part of a fee is not known.

La More.\* 12*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Abboteston. A messuage with garden and dovecot, 120*a.* arable and 50*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Est Grimstede. 6*a.* wood and 43*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, service not stated.

John de Budesterne had possession of the aforesaid lands &c. after the death of John de Grimstede, by what right or title the jurors know not.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas last. Reynold Perot, aged 25 years and more, son of Isabel Perot sister of Adam de Grimstede the deceased's father, is his heir.

Eleanor de Walkyngton held for life of the inheritance of the deceased the manors of West Grimstede, co. Wilts, and Eukesbury, co. Hants, and survived the deceased. These manors are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (20.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (9.)*

**332. RICHARD GODARD, alias RICHARD LE USSHER.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 22 May, 36 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Chepyng Barnet, Thursday before Whitsun, 36 Edward III.

He had no lands &c. in the county.

---

\* Supplied from the Exchequer inquisition.

He died in London about Easter, 6 Edward III, as the jurors understand. Godard atte Slade, his grandfather, had two daughters, Alice and Asselina, Alice being the mother of the deceased Richard. Richard had a son John, who had issue John and Alice. The last-named John died without heir of himself. His sister Alice had a daughter Sarah, who had a son Thomas, who died without heir of himself. Asselina had a husband John atte Wode, and they had a son called John Drivere, who had issue, John Drivere his son. The latter is heir to the deceased, and to the aforesaid Thomas, the deceased's kinsman and heir. He is 50 years of age and more.

*Similar writ*, 10 February, 37 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Barnet, 15 February, 37 Edward III.

Verdict as above. The deceased is said to have died about the feast of St. James, 13 Edward III. The name of the husband of Alice mother of the deceased is given as Gilbert Sexmere. The two John Driveres are both given the *alias* of atte Wode. William Colyn, who claims to be next heir in blood to the deceased, is neither his heir in blood nor of his stock (*progenies*).

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (21.)*

**333. PERNELL LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER DE GLOUCESTRE, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 March, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Alweston, Wednesday before the Annunciation, 36 Edward III.

Alweston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with Walter her husband, deceased, to them and the heirs of their bodies. The extent includes meadow called 'Middelhongeresmede' and pastures called 'Middelhonger' and 'Le Conynger.'

Langeleye. The hundred, belonging to the manor of Alweston.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday before the Circumcision last. Peter son of the said Walter and Pernell, aged 7 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (22.)*

**334. JOHN DE GARTON.**

*Writ*, 28 June, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 12 July, 36 Edward III.

He died on the last day of April, 36 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Peter, Bradestrete. 5 messuages, 4 shops and a garden.

Parish of St. Pancras. 3 shops, 13s. 4d. rent, and 2 other shops.

Parish of St. Nicholas at the Shambles. A messuage.

Parish of St. Peter, Eldefisshstrete. A messuage.

Ward of Cordewanerstrete. A messuage.

All held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

John de Garton his son, aged 22 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Bruggewater, Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 36 Edward III.

Neuton Pleycy. A third part of the manor, with the advowson of the free chapel every third turn of presentation, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Exton. A third part of the manor, held as above.

Neuton Pleycy. 16½*a.* several meadow, held of John de Erlegh, as of his manor of Pederton, by service of rendering 8*d.* and a pair of spurs yearly at Michaelmas.

The above third part of the manor of Neuton Pleycy and certain lands in Enefeld, co. Middlesex, are with the king's licence charged with 20*l.* to be paid yearly to Agnes late the wife of William de Ufton, as appears by a charter sealed with the seal of the Chancery and dated in the king's eleventh year.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 30 May, 36 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Tottenham, 26 June, 36 Edward III.

Enefeld. A chief messuage, a dovecot in ruins, 80*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 8*a.* several pasture for cows and oxen, a water-mill which will not grind for want of millstones and other gear, and 16*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants. The premises are held of the heir of the earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship, by the services of rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the manor of Enefeld, making one attendance at the earl's court at Hereford at Michaelmas, and making one attendance at the earl's court at Blankchapultone at Michaelmas. The premises are charged as above.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above, the heir being 22 years of age at the Purification last.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (23.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (7.) (London.)*

### 335. NICHOLAS DE GLAMORGAN.

*Writ* after the death of the said Nicholas, whose lands &c. came into the king's hands by reason of his idiocy. 1 May, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Yevele, 28 May, 36 Edward III.

Brympton by Yevele. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of Isabel Blount, as of her manor of Astyngton, by knight's service and by rendering 12*d.* yearly.

He died on 25 February last. Isabel, aged 40 years, Pernell, aged 30 years, Margery, aged 32 years and now married to Walter Rose, Nicholaa, aged 25 years, Eleanor, aged 27 years and now married to Peter Veer, sisters of the said Nicholas, and John aged 14 years, son of Joan his other sister, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (24.)*

**336. ROBERT GERBERD.**

*Writ*, 4 February, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 21 February, 36 Edward III.

Odestoke. The manor, held of Alesia de Neville by service of one knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last.

Henry his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (25.)*

**337. PETER ATTE GATE.**

*Writ*, 26 November, 36 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at West Smythefeld, 2 December, 36 Edward III.

He held nothing in the county at the time of his death, having alienated to Richard his son, and his heirs, by charters of feoffment, all that he held therein, to wit :—

West Smythefeld. A messuage with 6 shops annexed, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of rendering 13s. 4d. yearly ; and another messuage, held of the same prior by service of rendering 2s. 6d. yearly.

Portepull. 4a. land, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's by service of rendering 12d. yearly ; and 3a. land, held of the lady de Ferreres by service of rendering 3s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 November, 34 Edward III. All the above he alienated 10 weeks before his death. Peter Gray his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (26.)*

**338. JOHN DE GOMELDON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 October, 36 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Hungerford, 1 November, 36 Edward III.

Estbury. 24a. arable,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow, pasture for 40 sheep, and 2s. rent, held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee ; and a messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$ a. arable, held of the prior of Poughele by service of 2s. yearly.

He died 10 years and more ago, as the jurors reckon, but the day and year they know not. Agnes de Gomeldon, aged 40 years and more and married to William atte Dauwe, and Joan, aged 36 years and more and married to John atte Mulle, his sisters, are his heirs.

Since the said John's death the king has been in possession of the premises by his escheators, the heirs not having sued their right.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (27.)*

**339. JOHN SON OF ROBERT LE HULIERE.**

*Writ*, 16 July, 36 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, Saturday after St. James, 36 Edward III.

Turveye. A messuage, 8*a.* arable, 1*a.* pasture,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday after Whitsunday, 23 Edward III. Margery his daughter, aged 22 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 170. (28.)*

**340. THOMAS DE HOTON.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday before the Purification, 37 Edward III.

Hoton in the Forest. The manor (extent given), with the office of launder of Plumpton (*balliva laundarii de Plumpton*) in the forest of Ingledod, held in virtue of a feoffment by Sir Henry de Staynwygges, parson of the church of Hoton, Adam del Chapele, chaplain, and Richard son of John de Hoton, who with the king's licence gave the same (except 3 messuages, 15*a.* land and a close called 'Langthwayt') to him for life, with successive remainders to William his son, who survives, and the heirs male of his body, Richard brother of the said William, and the heirs male of his body, James brother of the said William, and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the said William de Hoton. The manor is held of the king in chief by homage, the service of keeping the king's lawn of Plumpton and the deer dwelling therein, and the service of rendering at the Exchequer of Carlisle 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Tuesday after Michaelmas last. The aforesaid William de Hoton his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (1.)*

**341. THOMAS DE HETON.**

*Writ*, 28 September, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk, Sunday before St. Luke, 36 Edward III.

Hertelawe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service and the service of rendering to the king 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly for ward of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne by the hands of the sheriff at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert, and 7*d.* yearly at Midsummer for cornage.

Hethepol. 200*a.* land, held of John de Coupland and Thomas de Muschaump by homage and service of 15*d.* yearly at Midsummer for cornage. They are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Dodyngton. Two husband-lands, held of Thomas de Gray in socage by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly, worth 12*d.*, at Christmas. They are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40*s.* yearly.

Chevelyngham. 16*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* rent issuing from the manor. The manor is held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Hertlawe. A husband-land, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of Robert de la Vale by knight's service. It is in the hands of tenants at will rendering 24*s.* yearly.

Baumburgh. 8 burgages, held jointly with the said Joan of the king in burgage by service of 8*d.* yearly. They are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 73*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Alnewyk. 14*a.* land, held jointly with the said Joan of Henry de Percy by service of 12*d.* yearly. They are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after St. Laurence last. Thomas de Heton his son, aged 11 years at the Purification last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (2.)*

**342. WILLIAM DE HOTON JOHAN.**

*Writ*, 2 March, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

Hoton Johan. The manor (extent given), held for life by gift of William Bowet, late parson of the church of Dacre, and Thomas de Perdishou, with remainder to Edmund his son, who survives, and his heirs. The manor is held of the heir of William late baron of Creistok, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty and the service of 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Assumption for cornage, and by suit to the baron's court of Creystok every three weeks, and by a service called 'witnessman' and for food (*putura*) of the baron's foresters of Flaschowe.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick, as the jurors understand.

He died on Friday before the Purification last. The aforesaid Edmund his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (3.)*

**343. WILLIAM DE HOTON of Haverisholm or Averisholm.**

*Writ*, 1 July, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday after St. Matthew, 36 Edward III.

Haverisholm. A tenement so called, comprising a messuage and 30*a.* land, held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Ellen, daughter and heir of William son of Arnold, deceased, who held the same of the king in chief by the serjeanty of coming once a year on the feast of St. Martin in the winter to Gaytskales in the forest of Ingelwod with a book to hear the oath of the agisters of swine of the said forest at the time of pannage.

He died on Monday after Corpus Christi last. Joan, daughter of the deceased and of the aforesaid Ellen, aged 24 years and married to Robert son of Robert de Corkeby, is their heir by reason of her mother Ellen.

Skiprigg in the forest aforesaid \* [of Ingelwod]. 1a. land, held of Richard de Beaulieu by service of rendering 6d. yearly.

Lynstok. 8a. land, held in form aforesaid of the bishop of Carlisle by service of rendering 4s. yearly.

Sourby. 1a. 1r. land, held [in form aforesaid] of the king, as of ancient demesne, by service of rendering 10d. yearly.

Skotby. 2 messuages and 5a. land, held [in form aforesaid] of the king, as of ancient demesne, by service of rendering 3s. 2d. yearly.

Carlisle. A tenement in Botchergate in the suburb, held for life of the inheritance of William son and heir of John de Glenton, by demise of the said John, of the prior of Carlisle by service of rendering 19½d. yearly. The reversion belongs to the said William.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (4.)*

### 344. ROGER DE HOPWELL, the elder.

*(Writ missing.)*

DERBY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Sandiacre, 17 April, 36 Edward III.

Sandiacre. 11a. 1r. land, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, to wit, by rendering yearly 3s. 9d. at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Westhorp. A messuage and 30a. land, held of Simon Grenehull by service of 40d. yearly.

Willesthorp. A messuage and 20a. land, held of . . . . .

He died on Friday before St. Andrew last. Roger his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Nottingham, 29 April, 36 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (5.)*

### 345. RICHARD HAYM.

*Writ*, 12 March, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Clyve, Thursday before Michaelmas, 36 Edward III.

Wodemancote. A messuage, a virgate of land, 2a. meadow and 2a. pasture, held of Humphrey de Bohun, kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Andrew last. Joan his daughter, aged 4 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (6.)*

---

\* *Sic* in MS., but it appears likely that *in foresta predicta* is a misscript for *in forma predicta*, indicating that the tenure is the same as that of Haverisholm.

**346. JOHN HOUDLOO, or DE HOUDLOO, of Horndon.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 October, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reilegh, Thursday before All Saints, 36 Edward III.

Horndon without the hundred of Rocheford. 14a. land, held of Philippa queen of England, as of the honor of Reilegh, by knight's service.

He died on 12 June, 23 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who then had the honor at farm from the queen for a term of years not yet ended, seized the premises into his hand by reason of the minority of the above heir, and kept them until Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 34 Edward III, when he died. William de Hinton, bailiff of the honor, immediately after the earl's death seized them into the king's hand and has received the issues until now, and accounts for them at the Exchequer, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (7.)*

**347. JOHN DE HYNTON.**

*Writ*, 10 March, 36 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 20 April,\* 36 Edward III.

Hynton. The hamlet (extent given), held of John son of John le Straunge, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and service of 15s. yearly. Rugwardyn. The hamlet, held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by service of 12s. yearly.

He died on 16 February last. Thomas his son, aged 3 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (15.)*

**348. GILBERT HEROUN.**

ELIZABETH WIFE OF GILBERT HEROUN.

*Writ* after the death of the said Elizabeth, 12 April, 36 Edward III.

*Writ* after the death of the said Gilbert, 12 April, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Wednesday before St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

Gilbert Heroun held no lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

Esselyngton, Whityngeham, Throunton and Barton. Elizabeth held two parts of a moiety of the manors (extents given), of the king in chief in drengage by fealty and by service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne by the hands of the sheriff 50s. at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert, and by service of a moiety of a sore sparrowhawk yearly at St. Peter's Chains.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Monday in the second week of Lent last. Isabel her sister, aged 23 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (9.)*

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated 20 May, and only mentions the hamlet of Hynton.

**349. JOHN HACLUYT, or HAKELUT.**

*Writ*, 8 March, 36 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken Wednesday before Holy Thursday, 36 Edward III.

Athelokeston. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of the hospital of St. John in right of Alice Nevyll his wife, who survives, by service of 3s. yearly. Within the manor is half a virgate of land held of Thomas Bakepuys by service of 6d. yearly.

Halghton. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 2 marks rent and a meadow, held in right of the same Alice of the heirs of Robert Peverel by service of 3d. yearly, and he owes suit to the court of Halghton twice a year.

Carlton. A carucate of land lying fallow, held in right of the same Alice of Elizabeth daughter of Robert de Holand by homage and suit of court twice a year.

He died on Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul last. William Haclyt, son of the said John and Alice, aged 26 years and more, is their heir.

*Writ*, 23 March, 36 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Uppingham, Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 36 Edward III.

Stoke Drye. 42a. arable, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Wardeleye. 4½a. land, held of the right and inheritance of Alice his wife, who survives, of the heir of John de Orreby, said to be a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Braunston. A capital messuage with buildings thereon, and 2 carucates of arable, held of the right and inheritance of the same Alice, with rents of 10l., 1lb. cummin and a clove from freemen and villeins. The premises are held of the lord of Ocham castle for the time being by knight's service, amount not known, and by suit to his court of Ocham every three weeks. Each carucate contains fourscore acres, and one of them is uncultivated and fed over by the king's deer, and worth nothing because within the forest.

Lye. A capital messuage and 3 carucates of arable, held in right of the same Alice of the master of the chantry of Manton, rendering yearly to the said master 40s. with the king's licence and 1lb. cummin, and to the king 4s. 8d. for sheriff's aid. The carucates are uncultivated and fed over by the king's deer.

The deceased also held in right of the same Alice the office of keeper of the king's forest [in Roteland], with the profits thereof, together with 'wodesilver,' 'hegingsilver,' wood from windfalls (*de cabliciis*), the appointment and removal of foresters at will, the profit of cheminage, the lawing of dogs, and perquisites of attachments of all 'swanimotes,' except indictments of vert and venison, which belong to the king. The office is held of the king in chief by rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer.

Wardeleye. A messuage and a virgate of land containing 30a., worth 2d. an acre only because they are wasted by the king's deer, held by

knight's service of the heir of John de Orreby, a minor in the king's wardship.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before the Purification, 36 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire by what service the 42*a.* land in Stoke Drie mentioned in the above inquisition are held. 2 December, 36 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Uppingham, 20 December, 36 Edward III.

Stoke Drie. John Hackelut held 42*a.* of the king in chief by fealty only, and not by any other service. William Hacklut his son, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (10.)*

**350. WARIN DE INSULA, knight.**

*Writ*, 26 October, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Schypton, 15 January, 36 Edward III.

Oke by Ottemor. The manor, held of Robert de Insula, knight, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on 16 August, 35 Edward III. Warin son and heir of his brother Gerard de Insula, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (11.)*

**351. WILLIAM DE KIRKELAND.**

*Writ*, 30 March, 36 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Preston, Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 36 Edward III.

Kirkeland. He held no lands &c. in the county because before his death he gave all his lands &c. in Kirkeland to Roger de Gosenargh, William de Eccleston and Ralph de Knoll, chaplains, who after his death gave them to Margaret his wife, who survives, for her life, with successive remainders to Alice his daughter and the heirs male of her body, Joan her sister and the heirs male of her body, Katharine their sister and the heirs male of her body, and the right heirs of the said William de Kirkeland. The premises are held of a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale (which moiety belonged to William de Coucy, deceased, and is in the hand of John de Coupeland by the king's commitment), in socage by service of 1*d.* yearly or  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* of cummin. William de Kirkeland had there before the gift aforesaid a messuage, 60*a.* land and meadow, and 10 marks rent from tenants at will.

He held no other lands &c. at any time.

He died on Wednesday the feast of the Conception of the Virgin, 35 Edward III. Of his heir the jurors know nothing yet, as he (or she) is in the womb of his (or her) mother Margaret, as they understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (12.)*

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster, Friday after the Assumption, 39 Edward III, before William de Skipwyth, chief baron of the Exchequer, by virtue of a commission to him directed.

Kyrkelond. William de Kyrkelond, who lately held the manor of the king, as of a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale, and as of the inheritance late of William de Coucy, then in the king's hand, was ill and *in extremis* and *extra bonam memoriam suam* about the feast of St. Nicholas, 36 Edward III, at which time Margaret then his wife and others of his kindred made (*ordinarunt et composuerunt*) in his name charters of feoffment of the said manor to Roger de Gosenargh, Ralph de Knoll and William de Eccliston, chaplains, without the king's licence or the consent of the said William, who died half a day later. After his death the feoffees gave the manor to the aforesaid Margaret, now the wife of John Boteler, for her life, with successive remainders to Alice, Joan and Katharine, daughters of the said William de Kyrkeland, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William. Alice was then 5 years old, Joan 3 years and Katharine 1 year, as the jurors understand. The moiety of the manor of Wyresdale was then held of the king by knight's service, as of the honor of Lancaster. The services by which the manor of Kyrkelond is held of the said moiety are not known.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (4.)*

### 352. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE KYME.

*Writ*, 16 October, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Louth (*Ludam*), Saturday after St. Martin, 36 Edward III.

Burwell. The manor, held of the king in chief by virtue of a fine made in the king's court at York in the three weeks after Easter, 8 Edward III, between William de Kyme, deceased, and the aforesaid Joan his wife, and Gilbert de Umframvill earl of Angos, whereby the said William acknowledged the manor to be the right of the earl by his gift, and the earl in return granted it to William and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion to the earl and his heirs. William and Joan died without heir male of their bodies. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Croft. The manor, held for life only of the aforesaid earl.

Thorp by Waynflete. The manor, similarly held.

Freskeneye. 100s. rent, similarly held.

She held the above two manors and rent by service of rendering a rose at Midsummer. The earl holds the manor of Croft of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service, the manor of Thorp of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honor of the castle of Bolyngbrok, by knight's service, and the rent of the earl of Lancaster, as of the fee of Ferar', by knight's service. Joan held them by virtue of a fine made at York in 8 Edward III between William and Joan and the aforesaid earl Gilbert, whereby William acknowledged them to be the right of

the earl by his gift, and the earl in return granted them to William and Joan for their lives only at a yearly rent of a rose at Midsummer. Joan died on Sunday after St. Luke, 36 Edward III. John de Littelbiry, aged 30 years and more, is her heir, but not to the manors and rent contained in this inquisition.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (13.)*

**353. JOHN SON OF WALTER DE LENCH.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Marleclive, Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Marleclive. 2 messuages, half a virgate of land, 1*a.* meadow, a garden, and 25*s.* 3*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*; and a virgate of land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of the lord de Wake, service not known.

He died on the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate last. Walter his brother, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (14.)*

**354. ADAM DE LONDON of Ampelford.**

*Writ*, 16 October, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 36 Edward III.

Ampelford. A messuage, 7 cottages, 4 bovates of land, a water-mill and a little close of wood called 'Lund,' held of Ralph son and heir of William late baron of Craystok, knight, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before Easter last. John his son, aged 2 years at the feast of St. Andrew last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (15.)*

**355. WILLIAM DE LAMBORNE.**

(*Writ missing.*)

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Copewold, 15 March, 36 Edward III.

Copewold. William de Lamborne, son and heir of Thomas de Lamborne, who died a minor in the king's wardship, held the manor of Copewold of the countess of Oxford by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on the day of the Conception of the Blessed Mary last. Joan the wife of William Chene, his sister, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Polsted, 12 March, 36 Edward III.

Polsted. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reileghe, by service of four knights' fees.

Date of death and heir as above. William Chene and Joan have no issue.

William de Leyre is bailiff of the said honor of Reileghe in fee, and claims to be escheator of the same in fee. William de Hinton is under-bailiff and lieutenant of William de Leyre, and has received all the issues and profits of the manor since the death of William de Lamborne.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (16.)*

**356. THOMAS LOVEL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 1 July, 36 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wycombe, Monday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Boveneye. The manor, held of the abbess of Burnham by homage and knight's service, rendering yearly to the abbess a pair of gloves or 1*d.*, the price thereof.

He died in 22 Edward III. William son of his brother Richard Lovel, aged 18 years, is his heir.

The abbess has been in possession and has received the issues since the death of the said Thomas by reason of the wardship of the said William his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (17.)*

**357. RALPH LOVEL, knight.**

*Writ*, 1 July, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at La Weo, Thursday the feast of St. Michael, 36 Edward III.

Enham. The manor (extent given), held for life by demise of John Lovel, knight, of the inheritance of John Lovel son and heir of the said John, of the king in chief by knight's service, amount not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the month of February last. Heir not known. The reversion of the manor belongs to the aforesaid John son of John Lovel, who survives, aged 21 years and more.

The said manor is charged with 10*l.* yearly to Peter de Bruges for his life, which rent he had by grant of the scholars of Queen's Hall, Oxford.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (18.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 17. (8.)*

**358. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN LOVELL, knight.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 8 May, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Dockingg, 22 May, 36 Edward III.

Southmere. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died about the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, as the jurors understand. John his brother is his heir, age not known because he was born outside the bailiwick.

*Similar writ, 7 May, 36 Edward III.*

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wyncaulton, 19 May, 36 Edward III.

Sparkeford. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the heir of Nicholas de Seymour, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Chiryton. Two parts of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Upton Noble. The hamlet, held of Sir Edward le Despenser by a moiety of a knight's fee.

The premises are in the hands of the executors of Henry Pikard by grant of Richard Talbot, knight, to whom the king committed the custody thereof.

He died on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. John his brother is his heir, age not known because he was born outside the bailiwick.

*Similar writ, 7 May, 36 Edward III.*

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Tharpston, 18 May, 36 Edward III.

Tychemersh. The castle (extent given), with the advowson of the church and of a free chapel there, held of the fee of Peverell, which is in the king's hand, by service of three knights' fees. The extent mentions several pastures called 'Halmark' and 'Litelmede,' a water-mill, a wood of 80*a.* at Sudborough, a court every three weeks, and a several fishery called 'le Neen.'

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 June last. John Lovel his brother, age not known, is his heir.

*Similar writ, 7 May, 36 Edward III.*

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 28 May, 36 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Heir not known.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Mynstre Lovel, 31 May, 36 Edward III.

Mynstre. 20*a.* land in the fields of Mynstre, held of the king in chief by service of 22*d.* to be paid yearly at Oxford castle, which the sheriff there shall receive.

Mynstre. The manor (extent given), held of the honor of Winchester, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Roger de Quyncey, sometime earl of Winchester, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. [After the words 'earl of Winchester' the following interlineation is indicated :—which (*que*) Isabel Lovel, who died in 24 Edward III, held in joint feoffment with the aforesaid John Lovel her husband, and which Isabel the king's daughter had of the king's gift.]

No other lands &c. in the county came into the king's hand by the minority of the said John son of John.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more, but he was a minor at the time of his brother's death.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Heyworth, 1 June, 36 Edward III.

Ellecumbe. The manor (extent given), held of the honor of Winchester, which is in the king's hand as above, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. This manor Gilbert Talbot, knight, had by the king's grant by way of wardship of the aforesaid heir, and he still receives the profits of it.

Offecote. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the honor of Winchester, which is in the king's hand as above, as parcel of the manor of Ellecumbe. The carucate contains 70*a.* arable, and there is pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 100 sheep, worth nothing because in common, tenants rendering 64*s.* 8*d.* yearly, but no profits of court because the tenants owe suit to the court of Ellecumbe. The aforesaid Gilbert receives all the profits.

Blountesdone Gay. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the prior of Bradenestok by service of 4*s.* yearly. The prior holds of the prince, service not known, and the prince of the king, service not known. The 2 carucates contain 100*a.*, and there are there 20*a.* meadow, pasture for 4 horses, 12 oxen and 300 sheep, worth nothing because in common, and no rents because the tenements are decayed and the tenants dead.

No other lands &c. in the county came into the king's hand by the minority of the said John.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (4.) (Wilts.)*

**359. ROGER DE LEUKENORE, or ROGER LEUQENORE, knight.**

*Writ*, 15 March, 36 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at West Smethefeld, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

South Mimmes. The manor, held jointly by the deceased and Katharine his wife, who survives, by gift of Hugh de Walcote, clerk, and John Werry, clerk, to them and the heirs of the body of Roger, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of the heir of the earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of one knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 March, 36 Edward III. Thomas de Leuquenore his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lewes, 7 April, 36 Edward III.

The deceased and Katharine his wife, who survives, held jointly the following, by gift of William Bele, parson of the church of Ovyngdene, and William Serle, by a charter of feoffment, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger, viz. :—

Bradhurst. The manor, held of Adam Waleys and Alice his wife, as of her right, of the tenement called 'Wakehurst,' by service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* of pepper and 28*s.* yearly at Christmas.

Horstede Kaynes, Selmeston and Iteford. The manors, held of Philippa, queen of England, as of the honor of Laigle (*Aquila*), by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

Southecton. 5s. rents of free tenants.

Retherfeld, Alcheshorne and Bukkestede. 20s. rents of free tenants.

Schyryngton. 10s. rent of free tenants.

Cattesfeld. 20s. rents of free tenants.

Est Grenstede. 20s. rents of free tenants.

All these rents are parcel of the manors of Horstede Kaynes, Selmeston and Iteford.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (20.)*

**360. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM LUCY, knight.**

*Writ*, 12 February, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Bodenham, 22 February, 36 Edward III.

Bodenham Fourches. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a piece of pasture called 'Whistonesmerssh' and 'Heye,' 10a. meadow, a wood called 'Ricardeswode,' 4l. rents of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 3s. 4d., held in dower by endowment of William, her late husband, of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the said William, of the heir of Rôger de Mortuo Mari late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

She died on 25 July last. Thomas Lucy, aged 9 years, son of the said William and Elizabeth, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (21.)*

**361. CECILY LATE THE WIFE OF STEPHEN LAUNDEY.**

*Writ*, 3 May, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Taunton, 10 May, 36 Edward III.

Bykenhull. The hamlet (extent given), held in fee tail, to herself and the heirs of her body, of the king in chief by service of an eleventh part of a knight's fee. The manor (*sic*) is charged with the maintenance of a lamp burning nightly in the chapel of Bykenhull, which is estimated to cost 2s. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday, Christmas eve last. Maud her daughter, late the wife of Thomas Dodyngton, aged 26 years, Alice another daughter, married to Thomas Orchard, aged 22 years, and Cecily the daughter of Joan late the wife of Richard Childehey, sister of Maud and Alice, aged 10 years, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (22.)*

**362. JOHN DE LELUM, or LELOM.**

*Writs*, 8 May, 36 Edward III, and 12 October, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Sunday after St. Katharine, 36 Edward III.

Eggeton. A messuage, 61a. waste and 20a. poor meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20s. a year, held of the king in chief, as of

the crown, by homage and fealty and by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

Danby. A messuage and 2 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10s. a year, held of Sir William le Latymer by knight's service; and 2 bovates of land, held of the same William le Latymer by service of 10s. yearly.

Laisynghby. A messuage and 3 bovates of land, held jointly by the deceased and Agnes his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heir of Ralph de Bulmere, late a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after St. Martin, to wit, 18 November, 35 Edward III. Robert de Lelum, son of the said John and Agnes, was their heir and died without heir of himself, so that Emma his sister, daughter of the said John, aged 27 years and more and married 8 years ago to William Playce of Scalby, is heir of the said John.

YORK. *Assignment of dower* to Agnes late the wife of John de Lelum, made at Eggeton, . . . before SS. Philip and James, 37 Edward III.

Eggeton. The east part of the hall with the doors and solar in that part and the kitchen, and three buildings, to wit, 'le Haylaghe,' 'le Frerechaumbre' and 'le Heghchaumbre'; also 'le Ovre Starethwayt' with all the land formerly held by Robert Messenger, and all the land east of the stream which flows from the end of Starthwayt to Smythgatesyk and the river Eske; also 'le Ermytclos' with part of the barn (*grangia*) there from the doors eastward, and a third part of two closes there towards the south.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (23.)*

### 363. JOHN DE LISLE of Kent.

*Writ*, 28 January, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welle, 27 February, 36 Edward III.

Strete. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including 81a. salt marsh pasture often inundated and 15a. several pasture worth only 1d. an acre because it lies among hills), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by rendering 10s. every 7th day of March for ward of Dover castle, 6s. at Michaelmas to the bailiff of Merslond, and 6s. at the Purification to the keeper of Apuldrewall on Sea, and by doing suit to the king's court called 'Redleuet' every three weeks.

Strete. 18a. dry and stony pasture, 61a. salt marsh pasture, and a court worth nothing beyond the expenses of the steward, held in gavelkind of Robert de Passele by service of rendering to him 18s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. yearly, and to the heirs of John Beauchamp of Somersete 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and to the heirs of Master Walter de Schorne 11d.

He died on 10 August last, 35 Edward III. Alice de Lisle, his daughter, aged 22 years, is his heir.

Welle and Losedale. A capital messuage and dovecot, 120*a.* arable, dry and sandy, of which 80*a.* may be sown every year, but this year only 31*a.* are sown and of these 8*a.* are sown with beans, peas, and vetches, 10*a.* several pasture for oxen, 30*a.* several heath with pasture, dry and very barren, 33*s.* 4*d.* rents of free tenants, rents of cocks and hens, a water-mill fallen down two years since, a windmill fallen down three years since, and 10*a.* wood cut down three years since. The premises are held by service of rendering 38*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, doing suit to the abbot's court every three weeks, and rendering 19*s.* 6*d.* yearly at his manor of Litelbourn, and by service of rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, at his court of Ikham, 3*s.* yearly to . . . . . de Bourn, 2*d.* at the feast of the Annunciation to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly to the parish church of Welle and 4*d.* for Peter's Pence, 2 *qrs.* of barley at Michaelmas to the heirs of George de Bourn, 18*d.* yearly to the heirs of James de Hegham, 8*d.* yearly to Peter Fournivale, 9 hens at Christmas to the prior of Christchurch and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and 25 eggs to the same prior at Easter. These tenements are charged to the heirs of William de Sewans in 10*l.*, payable at Christmas and Michaelmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and name of heir repeated.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (24.)*

### 364. ROBERT DE LANGETON.

*Writ*, 20 November, 35 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Neuton, Saturday before the Purification, 36 Edward III.

Waleton in the Dale. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service in right of his wife. The extent includes two water-mills and a fishery.

Neuton in Makerfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service in right of his wife. The extent includes two water-mills, one ruinous, and a park enclosing a plot of moor, with deer.

Goldeburn. 2*a.* land, held of the same earl by knight's service in right of his wife.

Erbury. Thomas de Shotheworth held the town of the deceased by knight's service.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before Michaelmas last. Ralph son of John de Langeton son of the deceased, aged 21 years and more, as the jurors understand, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (25.)*

**365. ROBERT MORLE.**

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 18 May, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Extent* made 22 May, 36 Edward III.

He held the following for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Hawise, late his wife, of the inheritance of William, their son and heir, of the king in chief :—

Hengham. The advowson of the church.

Brandon. The advowson of the church.

Bergh Parva. The advowson of the church.

North Todenham. A mediety of the advowson of the church.

Folsham. The advowson of the church.

Byntre. The advowson of the church.

He held no knights' fees and no other advowsons in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (26.)*

**366. ALINA LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE MANERS.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Alina, who held lands in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's wardship. 13 August, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk, Sunday before St. Luke, 36 Edward III.

Etal. A carucate of land, held for life of the inheritance of the said heir, and a carucate of land and a third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower of the same inheritance. All the premises are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Great Tossan. 4s. rent from a husband-land, held in dower of the same inheritance, of Joan de Heppale by fealty.

She died on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains last.

*Writ* to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of the town of Berwick upon Tweed, on the petition of Edward de Letham, who has the custody of two parts of the lands late of Robert de Malers (*sic*) by the king's commitment, that he may also have custody of the third part, which was held in dower by Alina late the wife of the said Robert, lately deceased. The chamberlain is to value the lands &c. and commit them to the said Edward if he is willing to pay as much rent for them as any one else would. 12 August, 36 Edward III.

BERWICK. *Inq.* taken at Berwick upon Tweed, 3 July, 37 Edward III.

The said Alina held nothing of the king of England within the dominion and power of the said king in the parts of Scotland in chief, but she held for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's wardship :—

Paxton. A third part of the lands of the manor, and a third part of a fishery in the water of Twede thereto belonging, held of the prior of Durham by homage and service of 22s. 2½d. yearly. The third part of the lands of the manor used to be worth in time of peace 5 marks of silver yearly, but now is worth 40s. only; the third part of the fishery used to be worth 20 marks yearly, but now is worth 10l. only.

Alina died on 3 August, 36 Edward III. John de Maners, son of the said Robert and Alina, aged 8 years, is her heir.

John del More, sometime her husband, was in possession of the premises and received the issues due for the Martinmas term after her death. Since that feast Edward de Letham has been in possession by demise of Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick, by virtue of the king's writ annexed to this inquisition.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (27.)*

**367. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS MOIGNE.**

*Writ*, 28 June, 36 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES [MONMOUTH]. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 36 Edward III.

Nuton by Martherne. The manor (extent given).

Eodeton. The manor.

Landegyn in Netherwent. 16s. rent.

These she held in joint feoffment with John Knovill, sometime her husband, by gift and feoffment of Philip le Monk, vicar of the church of Martherne, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Bevis (*Bogo*) Knovill, father of John. She held them of Mary late countess of Norfolk, now deceased, as of her lordship of Strugull in Wales, in which lordship the countess had royal (*realem*) jurisdiction, so that the premises were seized into her hand after the death of the said Margery because John and Margery died without heir of their bodies, and by the death of the countess they are now in the king's hand.

She held no other lands &c. in the county of Gloucester or the march aforesaid.

She died on the feast of St. Clement the Pope last. John de Verdon, son of Margaret one of the sisters of Bevis Knovill aforesaid, and John Mauduyt, son of Thomas son of Elizabeth his other sister, both of full age, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (28.)*

**368. THOMAS DE MYNSTEDE.**

*Writ*, 2 March, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Southampton, 7 April, 36 Edward III.

Mynstede. A messuage and 9a. arable, with 1a. meadow, 40a. wood, of which the underwood and pasture are common, 40a. bracken and heath, tenants rendering 26s. 8d., of which 13s. 4d. has to be paid back to the king's court of Lyndherst, and pleas &c. of court worth 3s. 4d. The premises are held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by providing at his own costs an armed man for 40 days in the Scotch war.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday before Michaelmas last. Isabel and Christina his daughters, aged 3 years and more and a year and a half and more respectively, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (29.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (15.)*

**369. JOHN DE MOCKYNG.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 October, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reilegh, Thursday after All Saints, 36 Edward III.

Horndon without the hundred of Rocheford. 2½*a.* land, held of Philippa queen of England by knight's service.

He died on 10 March, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who then had the honor of Reilegh at farm from queen Philippa, seized the premises by reason of the minority of the said heir, and remained in possession until Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 34 Edward III, when he died. William de Hinton, bailiff of the honor, then seized the premises into the king's hand and has answered for the profits ever since, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (30.)*

**370. WILLIAM MALENFAUNT.**

*Writ*, 16 July, 36 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES [PEMBROKE]. *Inq.* taken at Pembr', 12 September, 36 Edward III.

Overash and Netherash. The manors, held of John Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Crychurche. A carucate and a half of land, held in joint feoffment with Margaret his wife, who survives, of the same John Hastynges by knight's service.

Landeshanke. The manor, held in joint feoffment, as above, of John Wogan and Isabel his wife by knight's service.

Milton. The manor, held of John Carreu by knight's service.

Cadyganeston. 4*l.* yearly rent, held of the bishop of St. David's by service of doing suit to the bishop's court of Cadyganeston.

Dynant in Roos. 40*s.* yearly rent, held of the baron of la Roch by service of doing fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of Hereford or the march aforesaid.

He died on Wednesday before St. Andrew last. William his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (31.)*

**371. ROBERT MICHEL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 June, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marleborgh, 10 August, 36 Edward III.

Middelton Lilebon. A messuage, 45*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent of a free tenant, held of the king in chief by service of paying 12*d.* yearly at Michaelmas to the sheriff of the county at the castle of Old Sar' for the king's use.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before Palm Sunday, 22 Edward III. One Simon his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir. The king has received the profits in the meantime, and they are charged on the late (*veteri*) escheator.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (32.)*

**372. WILLIAM DE MELTON, knight.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 20 August, 36 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday 9 March, 37 Edward III.

Oustwyk. A messuage and 10½ bovates of land, held of Isabel the king's daughter, as of her manor of Brustwyk as of the honor of Aumale, by fealty, suit to the said Isabel's wapentake of Holdernessee every three weeks, and service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

He died on Sunday after St. Laurence last. William his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Yeshampstede, 20 September, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday after St. Wilfrid, [36 Edward III.]

Killum. A ruined manor, 5 messuages, 24 tofts, 29 bovates in demesne, a rabbit warren, 22*l.* rent of 22 tenants holding 32 messuages and 220 bovates of land in socage, with 80 autumn works and other boonworks worth together 4*l.* from the same tenants, a water-mill, a windmill, 8*a.* meadow in demesne, a pasture called 'Burrowe,' a yearly (*sic*) market on Saturday, and a yearly fair on the eve and the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence. All the above were held jointly by the deceased and Joan his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by fealty and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* to be rendered yearly in the Exchequer at Michaelmas.

Killum. 6 carucates in the hands of free tenants, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, as parcel of the manor of Skirkenbek, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. These render 16*d.* yearly as in fines of the wapentake.

Toweton. A manor, 8 bovates of land in demesne, 24 messuages with 24 bovates thereto belonging, leased (*affirmantur*) to divers tenants at will rendering 12*l.* yearly, 9*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* underwood in one

close, held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, by knight's service.

Milforth. A messuage and 8 bovates of land leased to a tenant rendering 18s. yearly, held of Robert de Nevill of Hornby, as of his manor of Kirkeby on Qwerff, by fealty.

Fenton. A messuage and 8 bovates of land leased to a tenant at will rendering 6l. yearly, held of the archbishop of York, as of his manor of Shirburne, by fealty.

Colpithagh. A toft and 2 bovates of land let to a tenant for 10s. yearly, held of the same archbishop, as of the same manor, by fealty.

Milford. A pasture called 'Abholmlegh,' held of the same archbishop, as of the same manor, by fealty.

Wilton. A messuage and 2 bovates of land let to a tenant at will rendering 20s. yearly, held of the archbishop, as of his manor of Wilton, by service of 6d. yearly and fealty.

Aston. A manor, 2 carucates of land in demesne, 10 messuages and 10 bovates of land let to tenants at will rendering 60s. yearly, 20s. free (*libera*) farm of 4 tenants holding freely certain messuages and certain bovates of him and his heirs, a several close containing about 60a., and another little several close called 'Hopergrene,' held of Thomas (?) de Fuurnivall, as of his manor of Wystan, by knight's service.

Cotenays. A messuage and a carucate of land let to a tenant rendering 5 marks yearly, held of the bishop of Durham, as of his manor of Houden, by fealty and service of rendering 3s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 36 Edward III.

William de Melton his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Yeshampstede, 20 September, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Kirketon in Lyndeseye, 15 October, 36 Edward III.

Halton by Wyntryngham. A messuage and 3 bovates of land and a cottage,\* held of Roger Lestraunge by knight's service.

Wilyngham by Stowe. The manor, held of the heirs of Hugh Olyfard by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 15 September, 36 Edward III. William de Melton, knight, his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, Yeshampstede, 20 September, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at la Weo, Michaelmas day, 36 Edward III.

Kyngesclere. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 10s. yearly payable at Winchester castle by the hands of the sheriff. The extent includes pastures called 'Oxenlese' and 'le Brodemede.'

Clere Wodelonde. A messuage, a virgate of land and 2a. meadow, held of the abbess of Godestouwe by service of 8s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition gives a rent of 33s. 4d. in place of the cottage.

He died on Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin last. William de Melton his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

He also held the manor of Bynteworth of the king in chief by service of 6s. 8d. yearly payable at Winchester castle; but long before his death he demised it to William bishop of Winchester with the king's licence for a term of years not yet expired.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (33.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (9.) (Lincoln.)*

**373. THEOBALD DE MOUNTENEYE, or DE MOUNTENEYNE, knight.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Somerford Keynes, 4 January, 36 Edward III.

Somerford Keynes. The manor (full extent given, with details of services), held of the king in chief for a term of 80 years not yet expired by the king's demise by letters patent, on condition that if he should die within that term the manor should remain to the king. The extent includes 90a. meadow held of the abbess of Came by service of 20s. yearly payable at her manor of Munchenehampton, a rent called 'larderselver' and a custom called 'churchs'.

He died on 6 September, 35 Edward III. Heir not known.

The reversion of the manor belongs to the king by virtue of the lease aforesaid.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Theobald, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 37 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbury, Monday before Ascension day, 38 Edward III.

Grendon. He held nothing in demesne or service in the escheator's bailiwick at the time of his death, but Laurence de Hastynge, late earl of Pembroke, long after he had married Agnes daughter of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, gave him the manor of Grendon for life. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Monday after St. Martin, 36 Edward III. The reversion of the manor ought to remain to John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynge, a minor in the king's wardship.

The king has received the issues at the Exchequer except for the last two years, during which time the said John son of Laurence has received them by the king's grant.

*Similar writ*, 1 March, 38 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Kreckelad, 10 June, 38 Edward III.

Somerforde Kaynes. He held nothing in demesne as of fee, but he held for life of the king's gift the manor of Somerford Kaynes, the reversion whereof belongs to the king.

He died on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 35 Edward III.

In the aforesaid manor there is a piece of meadow and pasture called Pyllesmet (?) held of the abbess of Caen, lady of Munchenehampton, by service of 20s. and a purse worth 1d. payable yearly at Munchenehampton on Michaelmas day before noon.

The king has been in possession of the manor since the death of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 171. (34.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (14.) (Wilts.)*

**374. MARGARET DE DYNHAM.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 35 Edward III.

DEVON. *Fragment of inq.\**

*Fragment of writ.*

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Somerton, Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 36 Edward III.

Bokelond Dynham. The manor (extent given), held in dower by assignment of John de Dynham, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of John de Dynham, son and heir of the said John. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Sunday before St. Andrew last. The aforesaid John de Dynham her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (1.)*

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Harpford, Monday before the Annunciation, 36 Edward III.

Harpford. The manor (extent given), held of the inheritance of John de Dynham, knight, of the king in chief for a moiety of a knight's fee by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on 12 December. The aforesaid John de Dynham, knight, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (1.)*

**375. FULK SON AND HEIR OF FULK FITZ WARYN, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Fulk, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the executors of the testament of William Fitz Waryn by the king's commitment. 15 March, 36 Edward III.

SALOP. *Proof of age* taken at Shrewsbury, 20 April, 36 Edward III.

Richard de Hoppeleye, aged 44 years, says that the said Fulk was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Chad last, having been born at Whittington on that day and baptized in the church there in 15 Edward III; and this he knows because he was in the church when Fulk was brought there to be baptized, and raised him from the sacred font.

---

\* Enough remains of this fragment to identify it as the original of the Exchequer copy given below.

Thomas son of Geoffrey, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he married Margaret daughter of Henry Mouncel when Fulk was baptized in the church.

Hugh de Mutteleye, John de Beddesfeld, Hugh Parrok and Thomas Dod, all 46 years of age, agree and say that they were at Whitinton with a great number of others about the raising of the belfry of the church, and saw the said Fulk brought to be baptized with a great following praising God for his birth.

William Burnel, John Gouthmond, Roger Stanwardyn and Roger Heynes, all 44 years of age, agree and say that they were at Whitinton before the coroner about a certain misadventure which happened there when the said Fulk was baptized.

William le Boudelers, aged 43 years, agrees and says that his own firstborn son John was born and baptized on the same day.

Robert Gruffyth, aged 42 years, agrees and says that John de Weston married his daughter Katharine on the same day.

The escheator warned the executors of William Fitz Waryng by Roger West and John Kuggull, but they did not come.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (2.)*

**376. RALPH SON AND HEIR OF RALPH DE BULMER, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Ralph, part of the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Isabel the king's daughter by the king's commitment, and part in the custody of Ralph de Nevill by demise of the same Isabel. 1 October, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* made at Spital on the Street, 7 October, 36 Edward III.

John de Holbek of Glaunfordbrig, aged 46 years and more, and William Sparowe of the same, aged 42 years and more, say that the said Ralph was 22 years of age on the feast of St. Ambrose last, having been born at Caysthorp in the parish of Berghton, and baptized in the church of All Saints, Berghton, on the feast of St. Ambrose, 14 Edward III; and this they know because Edmund Paynell, then parson of the church of Berghton, on the day when the said Ralph was baptized caused the day of his birth to be entered in the kalendar of the great portas of the church, which entry they have often seen.

William son of Peter of Scalby, aged 36 years and more, agrees and says that on the following Trinity Sunday his sister Katharine was married to John de la Chaumbre.

Thomas Cokheved, aged 40 years, agrees and says that at the time of the birth he was in the wardship of Ralph de Bulmer, the heir's father, and was dwelling at Caysthorp, so that he well remembers that the heir is of full age.

Richard de Belewe of Scalby, aged 38 years and more, agrees and says that on Monday before Ascension day after the birth Alan Belewe his father was drowned in the mill-pond of Caysthorp in coming from Caysthorp manor to Scalby.

Peter del Spittel, aged 46 years, and Richard son of John of the same, aged 53 years, agree and say that on Tuesday before Ascension day after the birth they were sworn upon the view of the body of the aforesaid Alan Belewe, drowned at Caysthorp, before Robert de Grenefeld, coroner in the West Riding of Lincolnshire.

Thomas Benet, aged 46 years and more, and Richard Cadan of Messyngham, aged 50 years and more, agree and say that on the day of the birth they were dwelling in service (*officio*) with Edmund Paynell, then parson of the church of Berghton, Thomas as yeoman and Richard as chamberlain.

Walter Mous, aged 58 years, and William de Barton of Glaunfordbrig, aged 48 years, agree and say that at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul after the birth there was a great flood of the water of Ancoln and a mighty tempest of wind, which broke the bridge and causeway of Glaunfordbrig and carried away stacks of peat (*turbarum*) and the fish in the stews in the gardens of many people living there.

John Saunfayle, aged 52 years, agrees and says that on Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the birth his son John was born at Berghton and baptized in the church there, and he is now 22 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (3.)*

### 377. ROBERT BROTHER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE TIBETOT.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Robert, brother and heir of John de Tibetot the son and heir of Margaret one of the daughters and heirs of Giles de Badlesmere, part of the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Isabel the king's daughter and part in the custody of William Deyncourt. 26 October, 36 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Proof of age* made at Nettlested, 2 November, 36 Edward III.

Richard Lampet says that the said Robert was born in the town of Nettlested and baptized in the church there on Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 15 Edward III, and is 21 years of age and more. He knows this because he purchased his manor in Bramford at Easter before the birth.

Roger Bernard agrees and says that at the feast of the Purification before the birth he started on his way to Santiago.

William Wodeward agrees and says that at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the birth he married Alice his wife.

John Hayl agrees and says that at Michaelmas before the birth his son John was born.

Adam atte Croos agrees and says that at Christmas after the birth the church of Hintlesham was made (*sic*).

Simon Vincent agrees and says that at Easter after the birth he built a new grange.

Alexander Sampson agrees and says that at the feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary before the birth Ellen his daughter was married.

Ralph Spake agrees and says that at the feast of St. Peter's Chains after the birth Katharine his wife died.

Henry Laurence agrees and says that in the same year that the heir was born he married Alice his wife.

John Caldecote agrees and says that at Easter before the birth he made a dovecot.

Nicholas Seylemere agrees and says that at the said feast of St. Barnabas his son Richard was born.

Matthew Bernard agrees and says that at the feast of St. James after the birth he married Agnes his wife.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (4.)*

**378. THOMAS LATYMER SON AND HEIR OF WARIN LATYMER.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, who claims the lands of his inheritance, both those late of his father and those which Katharine Latymer, his mother, held jointly with his father; the proof to be taken in presence of John atte Lee, steward of the lands of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands so held by the said Katharine. 10 October, 36 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Proof of age (indented)* taken at Rothewell, 18 November, 36 Edward III.

John Cusin, aged 60 years, says that the said Thomas was born at Braybrok on Monday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward III, and was baptized the same day in the church there; and this he knows because he was steward of the lands of Warin Latymer the father in that year.

Roger Valoun, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same year he married Christiana his wife at Kaylmersch.

Stephen Ferour, aged 56 years, agrees and says that in that year he was smith to Warin the father, and for a long time after.

Adam Chaumberleyn, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that in that year he was chamberlain to Warin the father.

Robert Ostel, aged 54 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year he acquired a messuage in Desburgh from John Hikedon.

Philip Berd, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same year Joan his sister was married to Nicholas Alderman at Braybrok.

John le Smytht, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year John de Oxingdon was parish chaplain there and baptized the said Thomas as above.

Henry Clech, aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that in that year he was in service with Warin the father as keeper of his palfreys.

Richard Valoun, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year Laurence Valoun gave to Roger his son, and Christiana his wife, all his lands in Braybrok in fee tail, by a fine in the king's court.

Ralph Botreux, aged 66 years, agrees and says that in the same year he was in service with Warin the father as falconer.

William le Smyth, aged 42 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year he was bailiff of Warin the father of his manor of Braybrok and made account, and upon that account was 20*l.* in arrear, for which he was arrested by his body and sent to Northampton gaol until he should pay the aforesaid money in full.

Walter de Pisseford, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in that year the church of the same town was void, and Robert Valoun, chaplain, was presented and inducted the same year.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (5.)*

### 379. JOAN DAUGHTER OF THOMAS CHASTELAYNE.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Joan, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Emma late wife of Walter Park, who claims her pourparty of the lands which the said Walter held by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Emma, mother (*sic*) of the same Joan, whose heir Joan is, which are held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, and are in the custody of Robert de Wyk by the king's commitment. 3 July, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* of the said Joan, wife of Robert Wyke, taken at Sparkeford, Saturday before St. Matthew, 36 Edward III.

William Welde, aged 40 years and more, says that she is of full age, to wit, 14 years and more, and was so on Saturday the feast of St. Gregory, 36 Edward III, having been born at Dunyn-ton on that feast, 22 Edward III, and baptized in the church of St. Nicholas there, and that he was present at the baptism, and that, on being asked by Thomas Chasteleyn, her father, to be her godfather, he flatly refused because it was possible that he might survive the said Thomas and marry Isabel, the latter's wife.

John Leddred, aged 38 years and more, agrees and says that on the Monday after the birth of the said Joan he held a court at Dunyn-ton, and after holding the court he visited Isabel, the mother, in her childbed, and she gave him a silk purse that he might bear witness and remember the age of her daughter.

Nicholas Cadebury, aged 35 years and more, agrees and says that on the Sunday after the birth he came to the house of Thomas the father and was making a plan for the building of his hall (*aulam suam ad faciend' ymaginabat*), and the said Thomas gave him an axe with a cord (*asia*) to bear witness and remember the age of his daughter Joan.

John Bruyn, aged 30 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he went into the park of Donyate with Thomas Chasteleyn, and there they killed a doe with their bows and arrows, and Thomas gave him the skin of the same doe to bear witness to the truth of the age of his daughter.

John Vincent, aged 32 years, agrees and says that he was present at the baptism and, being asked by Thomas the father to be god-

father, he agreed and was godfather, and the said Thomas gave him two cartloads \* of wood to bear witness &c.

John Smyth of Lovynton, aged 40 years and more, Richard Large, aged 37 years, Simon Prat, aged 30 years and more, and John Smyth of Cadebury, aged 38 years, agree and say that Robert atte Pyle, rector of the church of Croukern, sold them all the tithes from a field called ' Asshlond ' in the parish of Croukern for a whole year on the day the said Joan was baptized, at which baptism they were present, and in the church of Dunynton they caused the deed of sale to be read as security for the keeping of the agreement, and the deed is dated 22 Edward III.

John Molyns, aged 50 years, John Proude, aged 40 years, and Philip Howell, aged 36 years, agree and say that John, vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, sold them a grange and gave them as security for possession a bond which is dated the day of the aforesaid birth.

The escheator gave notice to Robert Wyke by John Pounsound, and he came and had nothing to say why she should not be of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (6.)*

### 380. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF RALPH DE BEREWYK.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, (whose father held of the king as of the manor of Moreholm, late of William de Coucy, which is now in the king's hand), the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John de Dalton, knight. 28 June, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The escheator warned John de Dalton, knight, to be present by Roger de Ellale and Thomas de Steresacre, but he did not trouble to come.

LANCASTER. *Proof of age* taken at Preston in Amondrenesse, Saturday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 36 Edward III.

John de Barton, aged 50 years, says that the said John was born at Little Carleton in Amondrenesse on Wednesday the eve of Ascension day, 14 Edward III, and was baptized in the church of Poulton. William de Preston, chaplain, lifted him from the sacred font, and John de Carleton and John de Staynolf were his godfathers. He was 21 years of age on the eve of Ascension day, 35 Edward III, and the witness knows this because in the same week in which the said heir was born he had a daughter Alina born, since which time 22 years and more have passed.

John de Etheliston, aged 54 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said John was born he had a son Robert dead and buried in the churchyard of Preston church.

John le Botiler, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same fortnight in which the said John was born he had his mother Cecily dead and buried in the churchyard of Poulton church, more than 22 years ago.

---

\* The word is *carucatas*, almost certainly a mistake for *carectatas*.

Ralph de Frekilton, aged 59 years, agrees and says that in the same year as the said John was born he had a son Robert born.

Roger de Etheliston, aged 56 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he married Anabilla his wife at the church of Preston.

Adam de Quityngham (?), aged 58 years, agrees and says that on Whitsunday after the birth his brother was killed at the church (?) of Gosnargh.

Robert de Haldeleghe, aged 57 years, agrees and says that in that year he was the king's bailiff in the wapentake of Amondrenesse, and received a distraint for green-wax at the town of Little Carleton on the said Wednesday of the birth.

Nicholas de Brokholys, aged 40 years, agrees and says that within ten days of the birth his father, Adam de Brokholis, completed (*levavit*) the newly built hall of his manor at Brokholis.

Robert de Midilton, aged 48 years, agrees and says that on Thursday in Whitsun week after the birth he had a son William dead and buried in the churchyard of Garestang church, 22 years ago.

John de Thorneton, aged 41 years, agrees and says that within a month of the birth he had his father Laurence dead and buried in the church of Poulton.

Roger del Wych, aged 49 years, agrees and says that . . . . .

William de Warburton, aged 43 years, agrees . . . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (7.)*

### 381. ALICE DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BROMLEYE.

*Writ* to the escheator, on the petition of John de Froddesham, who has married the said Alice, to take proof of her age, the lands of her inheritance being in the custody of Humphrey de Swynnerton by the king's commitment. 17 October, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) Certificate that Humphrey de Swynnerton was warned by Thomas Rook and Roger Bache, but was unwilling to be present. STAFFORD. *Proof of age* taken at Blemenhull, 1 November, 36 Edward III.

Roger de Pycheford, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Alice was born at Bromleye, co. Stafford, on 31 October, 21 Edward III, and was baptized in the church of Eccleshale, the parish church of Bromleye, and that Stephen de Bromleye and Alice de Stodleye lifted her from the sacred font. She was 15 years of age on 31 October last, and this he knows because Richard his father was buried in the church of Eccleshale on the day she was baptized there, and since then 15 years and more have elapsed.

Geoffrey de Conegreve, aged 45 years, agrees and says that he married Agnes daughter of Walter de Bromleye on the same day in the same church.

Thomas Seyncler, aged 42 years, agrees and says that he was present in the church when the said Alice was baptized, having been a guest at the wedding of Geoffrey de Conegreve.

Thomas de Walton, aged 44 years, agrees and says that on the

day the said Alice was born he received land of John her father in his court of Bromleye.

Richard de Bruynton, aged 41 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth his uncle William was taken and imprisoned at Stafford by the king's writ.

William de Stretton, aged 38 years, agrees and says that in the same (*word omitted*) in which the said Alice was born he had a sister Katharine born, who is now 15 years of age and more.

William Freman, aged 39 years, agrees and says that on the day the said Alice was born he had a brother John made a regular canon in the abbey of Lyllyshull.

William de Stowe, aged 56 years, agrees and says that on the day the said Alice was born his brother Richard was killed at Eccleshale.

Richard de Wolaston, aged 46 years, agrees and says that on the day the said Alice was born he purchased for himself a corrody in the abbey of Lylleshull.

John de Aston, aged 55 years, agrees and says that Roger then bishop of Chester gave the prebend of Tervyn to his brother John on the same day.

Adam Cok, aged 53 years, agrees and says that on the same day he had a daughter Juliana made a nun in the priory of 'blakladys' of Bruwode.

Roger de Weston, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the same day he was before Robert de Aston, then coroner, on an inquest as to the death of John Wyld, who was killed there, taken at Eccleshale.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (8.)*

**382. ALICE CORNEWALEYS AND ISABEL HER SISTER, DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF THOMAS CORNEWALEYS.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Alice and Isabel, whose father held of the heir of William de Roos, late a minor in the king's wardship, the lands of their inheritance being in the custody of John de Gerwardby by the king's commitment. 20 May, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) Certificate that John de Gerwardby was warned to be present at the proof of age of Alice by William Gascoigne and Roger de Quixley, and that he was present and made no objection. Isabel sister of the said Alice is dead.

**YORK.** *Proof of age* of Alice Cornwaleys taken at York, Tuesday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 36 Edward III.

Robert de Donyby, aged 41 years, says that Alice was born at Acclum on Friday after the Assumption, 11 Edward III, and was baptized in the church there, and that Alexander, then vicar of the same church, and Alice de Bernevill lifted her from the sacred font, and that she was 24 years of age on Friday after the Assumption last. He knows this because in the week in which she was born he went to Canterbury on pilgrimage with his father and others, and that is 24 years and more ago.

William de Lillyng, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the month in which she was born he was married to Margaret his wife, and that is 24 years and more ago.

John de Friston, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Joan made a nun in the priory of Watton.

Robert de Levenyng, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a brother William dead and buried in the same church of Acclum.

John de Foxholes, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month Alice his mother died and was buried in the church of Foxholes.

Thomas de Lokton, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Katharine dead and buried in the parish church of Malton.

John Wascelyn, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the year in which Alice was born he had a brother William dead and buried in the church of Folketon.

John Brett, aged 38 years, agrees and says that in the month in which Alice was born he had a sister Juliana born, who is now 24 years old and more.

Peter Sabbe, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the year in which she was born he had a brother John made a canon in the priory of Malton.

Adam de Fenton, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the month in which she was born he had a brother William made a canon in the priory of Wartre.

Richard Dryng, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the year in which she was born he had a brother Robert die.

John de Levenyng, aged 58 years, agrees and says that in the same year his mother Juliana died and was buried in the churchyard of Acclum church.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (9.)*

**383. ROBERT SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE WASSYNGLEYE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Robert, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the executors of the testament of John de Wynewyk. 28 July, 36 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Proof of age* taken at Abbot's Riptone, Sunday the eve of the Assumption, 36 Edward III.

Robert Collusson says that the said Robert was born in the town of Wassyngleye and baptized in the church there on Tuesday before the Invention of the Holy Cross 21 years ago. This he knows because Margaret mother of the said Robert died about the feast of St. Peter's Chains 8 years ago, and he heard her say that her son was then 13 years of age and more.

Robert Bemys agrees and says that Gumphrey (*Gumfridus*) the clerk wrote the date of the birth in a missal of the said church.

Walter Wastel agrees and says that Maud late the wife of Edward

de Pabenham has a son who was born on the same day and baptized in the same church.

William Tyffen agrees and says that in the same year he came to the court of the lord of the aforesaid town and received of him a messuage and a virgate of land by the house of the father of the said Robert.

Robert Suffyn agrees and says that he had a daughter born in the second week after the said Robert's birth, who was baptized in the same church.

John Conquest agrees and says that John Person died in the same year and he (John Conquest) wrote his testament.

John Andrew agrees and says that in the same year he alienated a messuage and 10*a.* land to John atte Church for a term of 16 years.

Robert Langeton agrees and says that Robert Dengayne died about the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross 14 years ago, and that before the day of his death (*receptionis sue*) he said that the said heir was 7 years of age and more.

Walter Rauf agrees and says that his father was godfather of the said Robert and gave him a white cow with a white calf.

Hugh Numan agrees and says that in the same year the parishioners of the town made a new sollar (*solarium*) before the cross, and the father of the heir while he lived maintained a lamp burning before the cross.

John Haddon agrees and says that the rector of the church was without a clerk, and he ran so hurriedly after a clerk that he fell into a pit (*foviam*) and was nearly drowned.

John Stokeman agrees and says that Geoffrey Stokeman had a messuage and a croft by the orchard of the heir's father, and sold it in the same year to John Muleward for a certain sum of money and made a charter thereof, by the date of which he remembers the age of the heir.

This proof of age was made in presence of the executors of John de Wynewik, who made no objection.

*C. Edw. III. File 172, (10.)*

**384. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE NEVILL of Faldyngworth.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the king's custody. 24 October, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Lincoln, Monday after St. Andrew, 36 Edward III.

Robert Brand of Faldyngworth, aged 54 years and more, Thomas Stayle of the same, aged 42 years and more, Nicholas Chaumpenay of the same, aged 38 years and more, John son of Nicholas of the same, aged 46 years and more, and John Smyth of the same, aged 56 years and more, say that the said John was 21 years of age on Monday after Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, having been born at Faldyngworth and baptized in All Saints' church there on Monday

after Michaelmas, 15 Edward III. This they know because William de Carleton, then parson of the church of Faldyngworth, godfather of the said John, wrote the day and year of the birth in the white missal of the church, which writing they have often seen and read.

Thomas del Ile, aged 54 years and more, and Robert Spenser of Boselyngethorp, aged 46 years and more, agree and say that Millicent del Ile, sister of the said Thomas and kinswoman of the said Robert, was the heir's nurse and fed him with her milk, whereby they remember well that the heir is of full age, because John, son of the said Millicent, of whose milk the heir was fed, is 22 years of age and more.

Robert Smyth, aged 53 years and more, and Hugh de Normanby, aged 48 years and more, agree and say that William son of the said Robert was born at the feast of the Ascension before the birth of the heir, and Cecily daughter of the said Hugh was born on Thursday after St. Luke after the birth of the heir, and William and Cecily are now of full age.

John de Croft of Ouneby, aged 49 years and more, and William de Hochoun of Snyterby, aged 55 years and more, agree and say that they were serving Thomas de Nevill, the heir's father, at the time of the birth as workmen (*artifices*) at Faldyngworth, and worked for him the timber of the great south barn in his manor of Faldyngworth, which work they finished about the feast of SS. Simon and Jude next after the birth of the heir.

Thomas de Neuton, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he went to Sniterby and fetched John son of Roger de Nevill to come to Faldyngworth to be the other godfather of the heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (11.)*

**385. WALTER DANSEYE BROTHER AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DANSEYE BROTHER AND HEIR OF JOHN DANSEYE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Walter, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of William bishop of Winchester by the king's commitment. 26 October, 36 Edward III.

**WILTS.** *Proof of age* made at Westbury, 6 December, 36 Edward III.

Nicholas Brok, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Walter is 22 years of age and more, having been born at Dulton on the eve of St. Nicholas, 14 Edward III, and baptized in a chapel of St. Nicholas in the same town, which is of the parish of Westbury. This he knows because on that day he met Walter de Park, who told him that he was godfather of the said Walter Danseye and had held him at the sacred font.

John Durewyne, aged 41 years and more, agrees and says that in crossing the road in the said town he saw the said Walter being carried in a woman's arms past the cemetery to the house of Richard Danseye his father, and the woman told him that he had been baptized.

Richard atte Grove, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that on the same day he was at the house of Richard Danseye the father

very early in the morning, and Margaret, daughter of the same Richard, came from her chamber and told him that 'she had a brother then born, for which God be thanked.'

John Herkedale and Thomas Durle, both 42 years of age and more, agree and say that on the same day they met Walter Shereueton at Westbury about the hour of vespers, who told them that he had that day laid his hand on a son of Richard Danseye at the sacred font, who was named Walter.

John Everard, John Jaunes, Thomas Reynald and Richard de Pounce, all 43 years of age and more, agree and say that on the aforesaid day Richard Danseye hunted the fox at la Holte in the same county, and they were there to clip the hedges (*pro haiis picchand'*) and for the hunt, and there came one William Workman and said to the aforesaid Richard 'My lord, do you wish to hear news?' and he answered 'Friend, what news?' and William related to the whole company that Richard the day before had a son born at Dulton and baptized on the same day, and that he had seen him. And Richard gave him 40*d.* for his account.

John Brok, William Athelm and William Baillif, all 44 years of age and more, agree and say that they were present in the chapel and heard the mass when the heir was baptized.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (12.)*

**386. MARGARET DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF THOMAS DANIEL AND ISABEL his wife.**

*Writ* to the escheator, on the petition of John son of John de Radeclif who has married the said Margaret, to take proof of her age, the lands of her inheritance being in the custody of Thomas de Lucy, knight, by demise of John de Wynwyk, to whom the king committed the same. 10 July, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Monday after Michaelmas, 36 Edward III.

John de Ireby, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Margaret was born at Bradleye, co. Chester, on Monday after Ascension day, 22 Edward III, and was baptized the same day in the parish church of Lymme in the same county. This he knows because he saw by an inquisition taken before the escheator in that county on Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains last upon her age that she was 14 years of age on Monday after Ascension day last.

William del Dykes, Walter del Flate, Thomas de Crosseby, Thomas de Lowthr, Walter de Bampton, Clement de Croffton, Michael del Sandes, Alan de Stokedalle, Nicholas de Brayton, Adam de Brounfeld and Gilbert Taunterel agree, and say that she was found to be 3 years of age by an inquisition taken at Carlisle before Thomas de Lucy, knight, then escheator, on Saturday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

Thomas de Lucy, knight, was warned to be present by Thomas de Skelton and William de Lowthr of the county of Cumberland, and the said Thomas de Skelton was present in his name and made no objection.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (13.)*

**387. MAUD DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE LA CARVAILL.**

*Writ* to the escheator, on the petition of Robert de Haldenby, who has married the said Maud, whose father held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, to take proof of her age, the lands of her inheritance being in the custody of John de la Carvaill by the king's commitment. 18 October, 36 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Proof of age (indented)* taken at Wendlingburgh, 14 November, 36 Edward III, in the presence of John de la Carvaill.

Peter de Thorp, aged 56 years, says that she was born at Earl's Barton and baptized in the church there on Monday before All Saints, 17 Edward III; and this he knows because in the same year he was steward with the aforesaid William, her father.

William Baillif, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same year he started for Gascony to fetch wines to England.

John le Wright, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year he purchased in fee a messuage and a carucate of land.

Simon Symcok, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same year Richard de Thorp, clerk, was presented to the church of Barton aforesaid by the abbes of Delapré (*de Pratis*), Northampton, and inducted.

Simon Ketel, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he was present in the church when she was baptized.

John Carvill, aged 58 years, agrees and says that in the same year he married Roger his elder son.

John Cole, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year he came to the aforesaid town and he has passed his life there since.

John Sokeman, aged 53 years, agrees and says that in the same year he was at Berwick at the king's wages to guard that town for the king's service.

John atte Grene, aged 51 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year he was robbed, bound and mutilated by thieves in the forest of Cleve.

William le Smyth, aged 54 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year his son Richard was made a friar at Lincoln and professed in the order of St. Augustine.

William Broun, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year William de la Carvaill, the father, purchased in fee a water-mill at the aforesaid town of Barton and had it rebuilt (*de novo reparare*).

William Raynold, aged 42 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year he brought Alice his first wife to Assheby in the same county to dwell there.

**388. JOHN DE MARKESHALE SON AND HEIR OF ARTHUR DE MARKESHALE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of William de Russhebrok by the king's commitment. 8 July, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) Certificate that William de Russhebrok was warned by Simon Lonye and John Gerveys to be at Chelmerford on 13 July last, and that he was present and made no objection to the proof of age.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* \* taken at Chelmerford, 13 July, 36 Edward III.

Edmund Boteler says that the said John was born at Markeshale and baptized in the font of the church there, and was 21 years of age at the feast of the Purification last. This he knows because at the said feast of the Purification on which the said John was born he started for (*perexit ad*) Santiago, and so the age of the said John runs in his memory.

John de Barenton agrees and says that in the year in which the said John was born he rebuilt (*de novo construxit*) a barn.

Geoffrey Morlyng says that the said John is 21 years of age and more, and this he knows because in the same year as John was born he married his wife.

Walter Adam agrees and says that in the same year his daughter Margery was born.

William Clement agrees and says that his daughter Joan was married in the same year.

Roger Andrew agrees and says that he purchased 40*a.* land in Markeshale in the same year.

Richard atte Well agrees and says that in the same year the belfry of Nottele was made.

Nicholas atte Lowold agrees and says that in the same year William his son was born.

Robert Gildenhele agrees and says that in the same year the church of Fynchingfeld was rebuilt (*de novo facta*).

Gilbert Chittok agrees and says that in the same year he crossed the sea to Flanders.

Roger Petteworth agrees and says that in the same year he rebuilt (*de novo construxit*) his hall.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (15.)*

**389. MARGARET ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF OLIVER SON OF OLIVER DE DYNHAM.**

*Writ* to the escheator, on the petition of William de Asthorp, who has married the said Margaret, to take proof of her age, the lands of her inheritance being in the custody of the said William by demise of Guy de Bruyenne, who had the same by the king's commitment. 6 May, 36 Edward III.

---

\* Only eleven jurors give evidence.

DEVON. *Proof of age* taken at Hemyok, Tuesday in Whitsun week, 36 Edward III.

Roger Colehay, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Margaret is 15 years of age and more, having been born at Hemyok and baptized in the church there on Monday the feast of St. Margaret, 21 Edward III. This he knows because Oliver her father asked the then rector of the church to write in the missal there the day and year of her birth, which day and year are still written in the missal.

Thomas Elisaundre, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he was at dinner at Hemyok on the day of the birth with Oliver the father.

Richard Coterel, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that on the morrow of St. Margaret, 21 Edward III, he met William de Aumarle at Lovepitte coming from Hemyok, who there told him of the birth of the said Margaret and that he was her godfather.

Stephen Kyng, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that on the same Monday he was at dinner with Geoffrey Malherbe at Fynton, and there he was informed of the birth of the said Margaret.

Stephen Coterel, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that on the same Monday he was at Okampton with Hugh de Corteney earl of Devon to hunt there, and there the earl was informed of the birth.

John de Myncomb, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he was with Oliver, the father of Margaret, on the same day, who conveyed to him for a term of 40 years a carucate of land in Hemyok, and by the date of the deed he knows the age.

Henry Pyl, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that on Thursday after St. Margaret in the aforesaid year, 21 Edward III, he married Joan atte Doune.

William Pygesdon, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that on the same Monday Robert Pygesdon his father died and made him executor, and by the date of the testament he knows the age.

John Maister, aged 57 years and more, Thomas Hunte, aged 52 years and more, Thomas Hurt, aged 62 years and more, and John Haukeford, aged 56 years and more, agree and say that on the same Monday Oliver, father of the said Margaret, sold to them by indenture all the wools he had of his own shearing in the county of Devon, so that each sack should be weighed by the trone, and by the date of the indenture they know the age.

The escheator caused William Asthorp to be warned to be present.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (16.)*

### 390. JOHN STRECH SON AND HEIR OF JOHN STRECH, knight.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the king's custody. 7 December, 36 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken at Wambrok, 13 December, 36 Edward III.

Thomas atte Logge, aged 50 years and more, says that the said John is of full age, to wit 21 years and more, and was so on the eighth

day after the Assumption, 36 Edward III, having been born at Wambrok on the eighth day after the Assumption, 15 Edward III, and baptized in St. Mary's church there. He knows this because he was present at the baptism, and on the same day held a court there, and so by the date of the court roll the age of the said John is known to him.

John Norreys the elder, aged 60 years, and John Norreys the younger, aged 55 years and more, agree and say that they were present at the baptism, and in returning together to their own homes they were wounded by robbers.

William Larkestone, aged 55 years, John Larkestone, aged 50 years, and Thomas Bosard, aged 40 years and more, agree and say that on the day of the baptism William, formerly vicar of the church of Combe St. Nicholas, sold to them by his writing all the tithes and other profits of the church for a whole year. They were present at the baptism and had the writing read in the church of Wambrok on the same day as security for the keeping of the agreement. The date of the writing was 15 Edward III.

Adam le Hare, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that on the same day John Strech, knight, the father, gave him a cartload of wood to witness and bear in mind the age of his son John.

John Knolle, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that on Saturday after the birth he was hunting on la Downe by Cherde with John Strech, the father, who gave him a white greyhound to bear in mind his son's age.

Adam Oliver, aged 50 years, Robert le Hare, aged 42 years, William Dunham, aged 60 years, and John Britz, aged 52 years and more, agree and say that Adam, formerly rector of the church of Cherde, sold them a grange for a sum of money paid beforehand, and gave them a bond for security dated on the day of the birth.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (17.)*

**391. ROBERT SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT LE SAY.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Salop to take proof of the age of the said Robert, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Matthew de Foulhurst by the king's commitment. The said Robert was born at Morton Say and baptized in the church there, as it is said. 28 May, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) Certificate by the escheator that Matthew de Foulhurst is dead, and that the escheator warned Margaret, late his wife, and Thomas le Say, his executors, by Robert de Morton and John de Wemme, to be present. They were present and made no objection.

*Proof of age missing.*

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (18.)*

**392. ROBERT LE NOBLE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 1 August, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 20 August, 36 Edward III.

Newynton Tony. A messuage, 15*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of Humphrey de Bohun, kinsman [and heir of Humphrey] de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage and 2 virgates of land, held of Ralph de Wolverton by [service of 5*s.* yearly\*]. The 2 virgates contain 44*a.*, and there are 4*a.* meadow.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 September, 35 Edward III. Joan, aged 16 years, and Alice, aged 15 years and more, his daughters, are his heirs.

The escheator has been in possession since his death, and the king has received the issues and profits.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (11.)*

**393. JOHN NOTELYN.**

*Writ*, 28 January, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Thursday the morrow of St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

Stanleye. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after Michaelmas last. John his son, aged a quarter of a year, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (20.)*

**394. RICHARD SON OF ADAM NAYLLERE, or NAYLERE.**

*Writ* to the mayor of London, 4 October, 36 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The lands &c. mentioned in the inquisition have been taken into the king's hand.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken 20 June, 36 Edward III.

Parish of St. Giles without Cripelgate in the suburb. A tenement worth 10*s.* yearly if repaired and let, held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He had no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

He died in 23 Edward III without heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (21.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (10.)*

**395. JOHN DE NAILLYNGHERST.**

*Writ*, 6 March, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branktre,† 4 April, 36 Edward III.

Felsted. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 30*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of finding a stable for a horse when the king shall pass through the countryside.

\* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer inquisition.

† The Exchequer inquisition is dated at Chelmesford, 6 May, 36 Edward III, and gives the date of death as 19 February last. "St. Matthew" in the text is obviously a mistake for St. Matthias (February 24).

He died on Saturday before St. Matthew last. Thomas his son, aged 24 years and more, who is beyond the seas, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. 132. (10th entry.)*

**396. JOHN DE NORWICO, knight.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Fakenham, 12 October, 36 Edward III.

Sculthorp. The manor (extent given, including 5a. marsh, a water-mill and a leet held about Midsummer), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Great Massyngham. Edward II gave to Walter de Norwico, father of the deceased, and his heirs, all the lands &c. late of Thomas de Weylond in Great Massyngham, to hold of the king at fee-farm, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and this fee-farm the present king gave by charter to the prioress and nuns of Brodholm. These lands &c. descended to the deceased after the death of his father.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

The said John died on 15 August last. John son of his son Walter, aged 14 years and more, married to Wolrina daughter of Miles de Stapilton two years and more ago, is his heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Beclis, 8 October, 36 Edward III.

Ilketelishale. The manor, held jointly for life by the deceased and Margery his wife, who survives, by a fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Walter their son and the heirs male of his body. The manor is held of William Trussel, service not known.

Shipmedwe. The manor, with 3 carucates of land in Metyngham, Shipmedwe, Ilketelishale, Barsham, and Beclis, held jointly as above by a fine, with remainder as above. The manor is held of William Trussel, service not known. A carucate of the three, in Metyngham, on 30a. of which a fort (*castellum*) has been built by the deceased, is held of John de Lenne, clerk, as of his manor of Bardol . . . (*the rest torn away*).

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (23.)*

**397. MARY, COUNTESS OF NORFOLK.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said countess, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 26 January, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Tuesday after the Purification, 37 Edward III.

Bynnyngton. The manor, with its appurtenances in Bynnyngton and Foston (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service for life only by way of dower after the death of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk, her husband.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 9 June, 36 Edward III.

The present king granted the reversion of the manor to William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton; and Humphrey de Bohun, his son and heir, is heir to the manor by reason of this grant. He was fully 20 years of age on 24 March, to wit on the eve of the Annunciation, 36 Edward III.

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Colston, 19 July, 36 Edward III.

Colston. The manor (extent given), held for her life by grant of John de Cobham, knight, her son, with reversion to the same John and his heirs. The manor is held of the heirs of Henry late duke of Lancaster,\* as of the manor of Methelwolde, in free socage by service of a rose yearly.

John de Cobham, knight, her son, of full age, is her heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at South Walsham, Friday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Halvergate and South Walsham. The manors (extents given), held for life by way of dower, by endowment of Thomas de Brotherton, late earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, her husband, of the inheritance of Margaret wife of Walter de Mauny, daughter and one of the heirs of the said Thomas, and of Joan wife of William de Ufford, daughter of Alice another daughter and heir of the said Thomas. The manors are held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, services not known.

Halvergate. The extent includes a leet held about Midsummer.

South Walsham. The extent includes a leet about the feast of . . . . ., and 8 customary tenants doing yearly 27 averages called Suffolk averages worth 18s. yearly, and 56 averages called Norfolk averages worth 18s. 8d. yearly.

She died on St. Barnabas' day last. The aforesaid Margaret, aged 30 years and more, and Joan, aged 13 years at the Purification last, are heirs of the said Thomas earl of Norfolk, and there are no other co-heirs.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Soham, Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Soham. The manor (extent given), which is a member of Framelyng-ham, held for life jointly with Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, of the heirs of Thomas de Nerford, knight, service not known, by the king's gift to them and the heirs of Thomas. The extent includes a leet held about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Date of death and heirs of Thomas as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Kenet, 26 June, 36 Edward III.

Kenet. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a leet held about All Saints).

---

\* According to the Exchequer inquisition the manor was held of John de Warennys, late earl of Surrey, in free socage, etc.

Cratfeld. The manor.

Both the above she held for life by way of dower (as Halvergate above). They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

Date of death and heirs of Thomas as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Holisle, Tuesday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Holisle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known. The extent includes a fair on the feast of St. Margaret and a leet about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Donyngworth. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Suffolk, as of the honor of Eye, by service of 5 knights' fees.

She held these manors for life by way of dower, as above.

Date of death and heirs of Thomas as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Stonham, Thursday after St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Hoo. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known. The extent includes a leet held about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Stonham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster by service of 30s. 6d. yearly. The extent includes a leet held about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

She held both manors for life by way of dower, as above.

Date of death and heirs of Thomas as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Framelyngham, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Framelyngham. King Edward II gave the castle and manor (extent given), with other lands &c. in the county of Suffolk, and with the knights' fees, advowsons &c. belonging to the said castle and manor, to Thomas de Brotherton his brother and the heirs of his body, with reversion to himself. Thomas, being seised thereof, married a certain Alice, by whom he had two daughters Margaret and Alice, of whom Margaret was married to Walter de Maunny and Alice to Edward de Monte Acuto. Edward and Alice had a daughter Joan, who was married to William de Ufford. Alice wife of Thomas died, and after her death Thomas married Mary de Brewes as his second wife, and afterwards gave the castle and manor &c. to the present king, who gave them to Thomas and Mary and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with reversion in default of such heirs to himself and his heirs. Thomas died without issue by the said Mary, and after his death Mary continued her estate in the premises until her death, and died so seised. The manor and castle are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

The extent includes a market place with a fair on Michaelmas day, courts and amercements of brewers and bakers in 'le Tolhous'

within the borough, and in the manor four parks and four leets held about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Date of death and heirs of Thomas as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Walton, Monday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.  
Walton. The manor (extent given). The jurors' finding with regard to this manor is identical with that regarding the manor of Framelyngham (above). The extent includes a fair on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, a custom called 'langerston' (?), and a profit from the sea called 'le wreke.'

Date of death and heirs as last above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Weston, 28 June, 36 Edward III.

Weston. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower (as Halvergate above). The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known. The extent includes a park with deer, a rent of 2 ploughshares worth 20*d.*, a wood called 'Yepgrave,' and a leet held about Christmas.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Chepstowe, 6 July, 36 Edward III.

[MONMOUTH]. Strugoil. The castle and manor.

Shepestowe. The town with the hamlets.

The jurors' finding with regard to these is identical with the above finding regarding the manor of Framelyngham, except that there is no mention of tenure.

Date of death as above, after which the premises ought to belong to the above-named Margaret and Joan. John de Cobham, son of the deceased, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 172. (24.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq., No. 132. (20th, 21st, 24th and 25th entries.)*

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wantyng, 25 July, 36 Edward III.

Ardynton. The manor, held for life of the inheritance of John Cobeham, knight, who survives, her [son] by Ralph Cobeham, her first husband. She held it of Edward prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of one knight's fee, by demise of the aforesaid John her son, in exchange for the manor of Beul . . . , co. Lincoln, formerly assigned to her by way of dower on the death of Thomas de Brotherton, late earl Marshal, her second husband.

She died on Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity last. The aforesaid John her son, aged 36 years and more, is her heir to whom the reversion of the manor of Ardyngton belongs.

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Kenet, Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Kenet. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower (as Halvergate above). It is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known.

Date of death and heirs of Thomas as above in Norfolk.

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Merston, Tuesday after Corpus Christi, 36 Edward III.

Binyngton. The manor, with its appurtenances in Binyngton and Foston (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by knight's service by way of dower after the death of the earl.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 9 June, 36 Edward III. The reversion of the manor belongs to Humphrey de Bohun, son of William de Bohun late earl of Northampton, aged 20 years, by the king's gift.

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Alusbur', Saturday the morrow of St. Martin, 36 Edward III.

Wedon in le Vale. The manor, held jointly with John de Cobham, her son, of the prince of Wales by service of suit of court to the view of frankpledge twice a year; a toft, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow, acquired of William de Sodbury to herself and her heirs, held of Ralph Russel by service of 1*lb.* cummin; and a toft, 160*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture and 24*s.* rent, acquired of William de Kerkeby to herself and her heirs, held of the earl of Northampton, a minor in the king's wardship, by fealty and suit of court.

Helpustrop. The manor, held jointly with John her son, as above, of the barony of Wolwerton by service of 5*s.* rent yearly, and it renders to the king 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for hidage and beaupleader.

Roulusham and Wengrave. 4 marks rent, held jointly as above of the prince of Wales by service of suit of court.

Masseworth. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 7*a.* pasture and 20*s.* rent, held jointly as above of the same prince by service of suit of court twice a year.

Wedonehul and Padenhor'. A manor, 710*a.* land, 10 marks rent and 12*a.* meadow, held jointly as above, whereof a carucate is held of the earl of Oxford by service of 20*s.* yearly, a carucate called 'Haekishurt' is held of Henry de Brusele by service of 15*s.* yearly, 120*a.* in Little Missenden belonging to the above manor are held of the aforesaid earl of Oxford by knight's service, and the rest of the manor, except the 10 marks rent, is held of the prince of Wales by service of suit of court as above.

Draytone Bechaump. A manor, 300*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, a close of pasture and 4*l.* rent, held jointly as above of the barony of Wolwerton by knight's service and by rendering to the king for hidage 10*s.* 9*d.*

Chelwoldusburi. A messuage, 120*a.* land and 20*s.* rent, held jointly as above of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Saundresdon. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 70*s.* rent, held jointly as above of the prince as above.

She died on Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity 36 Edward III. John de Cobham her son, aged 30 years, is her heir.

*Writ de feodis &c.*, 1 August, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Extent* made at Norwich, 6 September, 36 Edward III.

She held the following for life by way of dower of the endowment of Thomas, late her husband, of the inheritance of Margaret and Joan, his heirs, as above :—

Thetford. The advowson of the priory.

South Walsham, Banyingham, Stocton, Elyngham, Brokedyssh, Byskele, and Antyngham. The advowsons of the churches.

She held no other advowsons in the county.

SUFFOLK. *Extent* made at Ipswich, 12 September, 36 Edward III.

She held the following in dower as above :—

Framlyngham, Soham, Ayssh, Holisle, Hoo, Donyngworth, Stonham Earl, Kenet, Blakshale, Tremeleye, Kirketon, and Helmele. The advowsons of the churches.

Filchestowe. The advowson of the priory.

She held no other advowsons in the county.

*Writ de feodis &c.*, 25 June, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Extent* made at Shepestowe, 6 July, 36 Edward III.

[MONMOUTH] Lanveir. One knight's fee, held by Ralph de Monte Heremerii. Martherne. One knight's fee, held by Bevis (*Bogo*) de Knovill.

Penho. One knight's fee, held by Roger de Seymor.

Porscuet and Herbardeston. One knight's fee, held by Matthew Denebaud.

Crik. Half a knight's fee, held by Robert Derneford.

Dynan. Half a knight's fee, held by Andrew de Bello Campo.

Maysquenyth. Half a knight's fee, held by Emery (*Almaricus*) de Lucy.

Ederton. Half a knight's fee, held by Henry de Bendevely.

St. Arvin. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Leysanus ap Morgan.

Lanmartyn. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Walter de Kammoys and Maurice de Kammoys.

Henru. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Saymor and William Adam.

St. Wormet. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John Blethery.

[GLOUCESTER] Tudeham. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Walter Waldyng.

Lancaut. The advowson of the church.

[MONMOUTH] Tyntern. The abbey, which is of the foundation of the ancestors of the earl of Norfolk as of the lordship of Strugoil.

Strugoil. The priory, which is of the foundation of the same. The prior shall find a monk to celebrate three days a week in the castle of Strugull.

NORFOLK. *Extent* made at Norwich, Monday before St. Hilary, 36 Edward III.

She held the following in dower as above :—

Byskele. One knight's fee, held by the prioress of Carhowe and John de Norwyco.

Rughton and Metton. One knight's fee, held by Roger de Halis.

Sengges. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Walter de Calthorp.

Freton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger Ryvet.

Shelton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Isabel wife of John Bygot.

Bourgh and Fleg. One knight's fee, held by Edmund de Ufford.

Bernyngham, Witlyngham, Smalbergh, Grymeswoll, Erynglond, Ketryngham, Bourgh in Felg (*sic*), and Bacounisthorp. Five knights' fees, a third part and an eighth part of a fee, held by William de la Rokele.

Bepton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Lincoln.

Mouton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Nicholas de Stradesete.

Hethell. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Goldyng-ham.

Carleton and Colneye. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Elizabeth de Colneye.

Ouby, Engham, Bernham and Bourgh in Fleg. Three knights' fees, held by John de Cayly.

Shotisham and Sterston. Eleven knights' fees and a third part of a fee, held by Agnes wife of John Mautravers.

Hokham, Sutton, Gotherston and Kerbrok. Seven knights' fees and a moiety of a fee, held by the heirs of Denise de Monte Caniso.

Creyk and Fundenale. Four knights' fees and a moiety of a fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Creyk.

Garboldisham. A moiety and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Bosco.

She held no other knights' fees in the county.

SUFFOLK. \* *Extent* made at Nedham, Thursday before the Epiphany, 36 Edward III.

She held the following in dower as above :—

Shadeneffeld, Thurington, Brusyerd, Swefflyng and Ryngested. Four knights' fees, held by John de Brusyerd.

Debenham, Sekford, Skarniston and Brustall.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees, held by Joan de Rocheford, Bartholomew de Elyngham and Alice the wife of John de Holbrook.

Wylbeye, Benhale, Norton and Culneyse.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees, held by Guy Ferre.

Colneyse. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William Houdyn.

Saxmundham. One knight's fee, held by Robert Swan and William de Tudeham.

Croffeld. One knight's fee, held by Philip Harneys.

Stonham. One knight's fee, held by Roger de Aspale.

Ryngeshall, Beylham, Couhaugh, Dermondesdon, Kenebrook and

---

\* This extent is apparently based on the extent made on the death of Roger Bigod in 35 Edward I. Some of the readings are corrupt. The first half of the document is much defaced with gall.

Levyngton. Four knights' fees, held by Robert Burnavyll and John de Bukkelond.

Hofton. Two knights' fees, held by Richard Loveday.

Plummesyerd. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Peyton.

Colneyse. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Alexander de Pratis and his parceners.

Lestaneston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Scales and William de Caldecote.

Candelent. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Videlu.

Akenham, Wetyngham, Clopton and Hasketon.  $3\frac{3}{4}$  knights' fees, held by Giles de Breuse.

Gislyngham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Fulk de Goldyngham.

Hegham. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Reymes.

Gosebek and Eston. Two knights' fees, held by Richard de Gosbek.

Neuton and Swerstede.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees, held by Oliver de Todenham.

Weston by Hopton. One knight's fee, held by Hugh Houel.

Pessenhall, Faltenham, Waudryngfeld, Sternefeld and Farnham. Four knights' fees, held by Nicholas de Segrave and Guy Ferre.

Mikelfeld. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Aspale.

Aysch Campesse. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Margery de Moyse.

Wyckelowe. One knight's fee, held by John de Wyckelowe.

Monewedon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Apadam.

Hacheston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Godfrey de Hilton.

Ketelebergh. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Ketelebergh.

Stonham. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Mounneye.

Ilketelishale. One knight's fee, held by Henry Morgayn.

Chasfeld. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Nicholas Weylond.

Holbrok and Freston. One knight's fee, held by Alice de Holbrok.

Stonham. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Upston.

Chedistan and Eston. One knight's fee, held by Thomas Bavent.

Suckeleye.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees, held by John de Fresyngfeld and John Boylond.

Leyham. Two knights' fees, held by Robert de Reydon and Richard de Brunton.

Sprouton. One knight's fee, held by Richard Loveday.

Codinham. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Royston.

Brook by Ipswich. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Alice de Holbrok.

Cranisford. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Adam Tastard and William de Hoo.

Framlyngham. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Simon Taillour ; and a fourth part and a sixth part of a fee, held by Thomas Ketelbergh.

Kelishale. A twenty-fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Nicholas Kelishale.

Beilham and Colneyse. One knight's fee, held by John Bretoun.

Ilketelishale. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by William Rous ; and a twentieth part of a fee, held by Walter Tolle and his parceners.

Brampton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Randolph.

Martlisham. Three knights' fees, held by Thomas Verdoun.  
 Bargh.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, held by Katharine Giffard.  
 Ufford. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by William Ambirwylle.  
 Bradewater. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the same.  
 Sternefeld. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the same.  
 Hevenyngham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Cecily de Hertford.  
 Burgate. A third part of a knight's fee, held by John de Langeston ; and  
 a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the same John.  
 Blofeld and Grymiston. A knight's fee and a half, held by John Bemond.  
 Colneyse. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the lord de Staunpes ;  
 one knight's fee, held by Wakelin de Porton ; and a quarter of a  
 knight's fee, held by Mabel Langenhale.  
 Framlyngham. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John Austyn.  
 Ufford. One knight's fee, held by Robert de Ufford.  
 Blaxhale. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Thomas Weylond.  
 Ramisholt. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William Ramisholt.  
 Carleton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Framlyngham.  
 Ikene. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William Sturmyn ; and a moiety  
 of a knight's fee, held by Robert Faucebroun.  
 Wantisden. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Buttele.  
 Glemham Parva. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Richard Phelip.  
 Heryngeswell. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Stephen  
 de Berton.  
 Elvedon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John de Gelham.  
 Tunstall by Nettlested. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Typtot.  
 Ouchal. Four (?) knights' fees held by the heirs of Roger son of Osbert.  
 Sylham. A knight's fee and a half, held by John Seymor.  
 Denham. One knight's fee, held by John de Denham.  
 Theberton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Emma de Norwyco.  
 Helmingham, Yoxford and Middelton.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, held by John de  
 Thorp and William de Welyngton.  
 Yoxford, Hevenyngham and Stekiclond.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, held by  
 William de Swelyngton.

The said Mary held no other knights' fees in the county.

**HERTFORD.** *Extent* made at Weston, 28 June, 36 Edward III.

She held for life of the inheritance of Margaret and Joan, the earl's  
 heirs :—

Offeleye. Three knights' fees, held by William de Uffeleye and Roger  
 Bernard.

Weston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Archentem ; a moiety  
 of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Roucestre ; a twentieth part  
 of a knight's fee, held by John son of Eustace ; a tenth part of a  
 knight's fee, held by Walter de Norton ; and a tenth part of a knight's  
 fee, held by Robert son of Payn.

She held no other knights' fees in the county to the knowledge of  
 the jurors.

**ESSEX.** *Extent* made at Chelmerford, Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle,  
 36 Edward III.

She held for life of the inheritance of the said Margaret and Joan :—  
 Weston by Beauchamp. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Simon de Cauntelu.  
 Whitte Nottle. One knight's fee, held by John Dengayne.  
 Pebenayssh. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Aspale.  
 Fynchingfeld. One knight's fee, held by John Claveringg.  
 Pebenayssh. A knight's fee and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Peter de Nerford.  
 Ovyton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William Pirhowe.  
 Colne. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert Reymes ; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Hamo le Veyse.  
 Weston and Foxhorne. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the earl of Oxford.  
 Finchyngfeld. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John son of Robert.  
 Bredebrok. One knight's fee, held by Gilbert Pecche.  
 Gidebrok. One knight's fee, held by Simon Glaveneye.  
 White Colne. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger Reymes.  
 Finchingfeld. One knight's fee, held by Geoffrey Pecche ; one knight's fee, held by William Northsted ; and one knight's fee, held by Henry de Overhall.  
 Ovyngton. One knight's fee, held by James de Creyk.  
 Remmesdon. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Simon le Grey.  
 Thorp. Two knights' fees, held by Paul de Theydon.  
 Burchfeld. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Richard Syward.  
 Mounteneye and Gyginge. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Hamo Chevere.  
 Bedyngham and Senges. A forty-fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Seenges.  
 She held no other knights' fees in the county to the knowledge of the jurors.

*Partition* (indented) of the knights' fees of Mary late countess of Norfolk and Marshal between Sir Walter lord de Mauny and Margaret his wife and William de Ufford, knight, and Joan his wife. London, 17 July, 37 Edward III. (See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1360–1364, pp. 475–479.)

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (1.)*

### 398. RICHARD DE ORE.

*Writ*, 6 February, 36 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Robertsbridge, 5 April, 36 Edward III.

Gistelyng. Tenements (unspecified), held of the earl of Richmond by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 November last. Amicia de Ore, his daughter, aged a year and a half and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (2.)*

**399. JOHN DE ORE.**

*Writ*, 1 November, 35 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Robertsbridge, 5 April, 36 Edward III.

Ore. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Hereford by service of a knight's fee and by service of rendering to the earl yearly for ward of the castle 3s. every 16 weeks.

He died on 7 October last, 35 Edward III. Richard de Ore his son, aged 24 years, was his heir, and entered the premises after his father's death without doing homage or rendering any service to the earl, and continued his seisin until Saturday before All Saints, when he alienated the premises to Robert his brother, John de Underasshe, chaplain, and Thomas de Stonlynke, and their heirs, except a cellar and a road to the church. This alienation was made without any condition.

The deceased also held :—

Gistelyng. Tenements (unspecified), held of the earl of Richmond by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Ore. Tenements (unspecified), held of Alexander de Goldyngham by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee ; and tenements (unspecified) held of Bartholomew Monbocher, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (3.)*

**400. JOHN DE OVERTON.**

*Writ*, 9 March, 36 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 19 March, 36 Edward III.

Overton. A messuage, 2 carucates of land and . . . rent, held jointly by the deceased and Eleanor his wife, who survives, for their lives, with remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body.

Corleye. A messuage and a carucate of land, with the advowson of the church, similarly held with the like remainder.

All the above are held of the earl of March by service of finding two hobelars for the guard of Wigmore castle for forty days at his own costs when there is war in Wales.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Nicholas last. John his son, aged 8 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (4.)*

**401. ROBERT DE OGLE.**

*Writ*, 18 July, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 36 Edward III.

Saltwyk. 2 husband-lands, held of the king in chief by knight's service, which the deceased acquired from Philip de Somervyl, baron of Merlay, who held them as parcel of the said barony.

Ogle. The castle and manor (extent given), held of the baron of Walton

- by knight's service, suit of court, service of 6s. 8d. yearly and 8d. for cornage.
- Little Twisell. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of the baron of Graistok by knight's service and by 3s. 4d. yearly for ward of the castle and 13d. for cornage.
- Shylvyngton. The manor and town (extent given), except an eighteenth part thereof in the hands of John de Fenwyk, held of the heir of the baron of Graistok by knight's service, suit of court every three weeks, and service of 6s. 8d. yearly and 13d. for cornage.
- Aldeworth. 50a. waste land, held of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, as of the barony of Mitteford, by service of 6s. 8d. yearly.
- Langwotton. A capital messuage and 40a. land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13s. 4d. yearly. And there are 6 husband-lands whereof 3 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30s. yearly and 3 are waste ; and 9 husband-lands whereof 7 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 46s. 8d. yearly and 2 are waste ; and 9 cottages whereof 4 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10s. yearly and 5 are waste ; and 1 cottage in the hands of a tenant at will rendering 2s. 6d. yearly. The premises are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service and by rendering to the king by the hands of the sheriff 2s. 5½d. yearly for the forest and 12d. yearly for 'feusilver.'
- Seton Wodhorn. 30a. land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4 marks yearly, and a fishery, held of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, by service of (*amount illegible*) and suit of court every three weeks.
- Thyrnham. A messuage, 140a. land, 1 husband-land and 5 cottages, held of Robert Umfravel by knight's service and a rent of (*amount illegible*).
- Le Colputtes. A place so called, containing 40a. land, 8a. meadow and a several pasture, held of Robert de Herle as parcel of Slauely by knight's service.
- Fulbyry. A fourth part of the demesne lands and 2½ husband-lands, let for 26s. 8d. yearly, held of (*name illegible*) by knight's service.
- Northmiddelton. 1 husband-land, held of the heirs of the barons of Graistok and Stiford by knight's service.
- Dissyngton South. 3 messuages and 120a. land late of Adam de Dissyngton, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13s. 4d. yearly ; 2 messuages and 360a. land late of William Russell, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s. yearly ; and 2 messuages and 42a. land late of (*name illegible*), in the hands of tenants at will rendering 6s. 8d. yearly. The premises are held of the prior and convent of Tynemuth in socage.
- Hepphal. A moiety of the barony (extent given), held by the deceased jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by feoffment of Thomas Styward, chaplain. The moiety is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a barony. The extent includes lands, rents &c. at Great Tosson, Tyrwhit, Warton and Flotwayton. The deceased rendered (*amount illegible*) to William Taylboys, his parcener of the barony.

Aldonscheles in the liberty of Exham. 200*a.* land, held of the lordship of the bishop (*rest illegible*).

Rouly in the same liberty. The manor, held of the same bishop.

Sewynsheles. The manor, held of Philippa queen of England in drengage (?).

Le Walfeld. 160*a.* waste land, held of the same queen in drengage.

He died on Thursday the feast of Corpus Christi last. Robert son of Robert de Ogle [his son], aged 9 years at Christmas next, is his heir.

*Commission* to William de Nessefeld, escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, and William de Estfeld, to ascertain what other lands the said Robert held in demesne or in reversion at the time of his death in addition to those contained in the inquisitions taken after his death, and who has been in possession of the same since his death and received the issues. 4 March, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Doncastre, Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III, before William de Estfeld and John de Wakefeld, deputy of William de Nesfeld, escheator.

Thoresby. Richard de Denton, knight, held the manor of Robert de Ogle, lately deceased, to whom the reversion belongs. Robert died seised of the reversion, which descended after his death to Robert son of Robert son of the aforesaid Robert de Ogle, a minor in the king's wardship. Richard de Denton died on Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 37 Edward III. The manor is held of the king.

(*Endorsed*) *Reponatur in escaetis de anno regni Regis E. tercii tricesimo octavo.*

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator, on the petition of Joan late the wife of Robert de Ogle claiming dower in the manor of Thoresby on the ground that Robert her late husband held the manor in demesne as of fee at the time of their marriage, and afterwards demised the same to Richard de Denton for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs, and that the same manor is now in the king's hand by the death of Richard and the minority of the heir of Robert. 13 November, 38 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 38 Edward III.

Thorisby. The said Robert de Ogell was seised of the manor in demesne as of fee after his marriage, and in 18 Edward III demised it for life to Richard de Denton, knight, deceased, except a moiety of the chief messuage and 33*a.* land and 11*a.* (?) meadow of the demesne, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (5.)*

#### 402. HENRY DE PENEBRUGGE.

*Writ*, 10 July, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday after St. Bartholomew, 36 Edward III.

Gamagehall. A messuage, a dovecot, a garden, a carucate of land,

28s. 8d. rent, and 4a. meadow, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 January last. John de Penebrugge his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (6.)*

**403. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD PEMBRIGG or PENEBRUGGE, knight.**

*Writ*, 26 October, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Chilton Folyot, 21 December, 36 Edward III.

Chilton Folyot. The manor, held for life in joint feoffment with Gerard de Insula, formerly her husband, of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of two knights' fees.

She died on 16 September last. Richard her son, aged 7 years and more, is her heir; but the reversion of the manor belongs to Warin de Insula, son and heir of the aforesaid Gerard, aged 24 years and more, and his heirs.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Kyngeston del Isle, 10 January, 36 Edward III.

Kyngeston del Isle. A moiety of the manor, held in dower, in recompense for another manor, by the death of Gerard de Insula, formerly her husband, the whole manor being held in socage of Robert de Insula, knight, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6d.

Date of death, heir and reversion as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (7.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (7.)*

**404. NICHOLAS PLEYCY, PLEYSY, or DE PLEYCY.**

*Writ*, 26 May, 36 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Ketering, 6 July,\* 36 Edward III.

Burton. The manor (extent given including meadow in various parcels, to wit, 'croftes' and 'holmes'), held of the king in chief by knight's service; except a third part thereof, the dower of Ida sometime wife of John de Pleisy, knight, who survives, and 18a. thereof and the rent of 6 of the villeins which are assigned to the same Ida instead of dower in Hethelee, co. Surrey.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 May last. Joan his sister, aged 18 years and more at the feast of St. Martin last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 26 May, 36 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Guldeforde, 26 July, 36 Edward III.

Hedle. A messuage, 20a. arable, 6a. wood, 20s. rent of free tenants, and perquisites of court worth nothing because the tenants owe no suit, held of the king in chief by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

---

\* The date of the Exchequer inquisition is 6 June.

He died on 8 May last, a minor in the king's wardship. Joan de Pleycy, his sister, aged 18 years and more and now married to John Hamely, is his heir.

*Writ*, 26 May, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Jevale, Wednesday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Nicholas Pleycy son and heir of Nicholas de Pleycy, knight, a minor in the king's wardship, held in fee and right :—

Cherleton Caunvyle. 24s. rent, held of the earl of Salisbury by service of 12d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Joan his sister, age not known, is his heir.

Thomas de Brideport has been in possession of the rent since the death of Nicholas Pleycy, knight, by virtue of the king's commitment thereof to him until the lawful age of the heir of the latter.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Blanford, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Up Wymbourn. The manor (extent given), held of Lionel the king's son, earl of Ulster, as of his manor of Cranebourn, by knight's service.

Kynstenton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Salisbury, as of his manor of Caneford, by knight's service.

These manors have been in the possession of Thomas de Brideport, as above.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (10.) (Northampton.)*

#### 405. ROBERT DE PANES AND JOAN HIS WIFE.

*Writ* to the escheator. It having been found by examination before the council that John son and heir of the said Robert and Joan is an idiot from birth, whereby the custody of his lands &c. ought to belong to the king, the escheator is to take into the king's hand all the lands &c. which the said Robert and Joan held in demesne at the time of their death and cause an extent to be made thereof. 6 February, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welles, Tuesday after St. Matthias, 36 Edward III.

Laurton by Frome. The manor (extent given), tenure not stated, held by Robert de Panes at the time of his death. The extent includes a fulling-mill and 2 gardens worth only 2s. yearly because the apple trees are blown down.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on Friday after Michaelmas last.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* made at Cerne, Friday after Ash Wednesday, 36 Edward III.

Pomeknoll. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held by Joan wife of Robert de Panes at the time of her death. The extent includes a water-mill and a garden worth only 12*d.* yearly because the apple trees have been blown down. The tenure of the manor is not stated.

Neither Joan nor Robert held any other lands &c. in the county.

The aforesaid manor is charged to Avise de Stawell in 40*s.* yearly for her life.

Joan died on Tuesday after St. Luke last.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (9.)*

#### 406. JAMES PARKER.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said James, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 October, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Pritewell, Thursday after All Saints, 36 Edward III.

Reilegh. A messuage and 36*a.* land, held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Katharine, his wife, of her right, of Nicholas Coleman by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He died on 3 March, 23 Edward III. John son of John le Fuller, king's bondman of Reilegh, aged 14 years and more, is kinsman and heir of Katharine.

Philippa queen of England, to whom the king granted the town of Reilegh with the honor and hundred and the manor of Estwode, demised the same at farm to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for 20 years not yet completed; and the earl immediately after the death of James Parker seized the aforesaid messuage and land by reason of the minority of John son of John Fuller, and was in possession thereof until Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 34 Edward III, on which day he died, whereupon Nicholas Cokeman,\* bailiff of the market of the town of Reilegh, seized the premises into the king's hand and has since accounted for the issues at the Exchequer, as the jurors understand.

*Similar writ*, 15 June, 37 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reilegh, 26 June, 37 Edward III.

Reilegh. A messuage and 36*a.* land, held of Roger de Elmebrigge and Nicholas Coleman and other lords, services not known, by gift of John Smolt the elder to the said James and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of James, by a fine levied in the court of Edward II. James and Katharine died without heir of their bodies.

James died on 1 June, 23 Edward III. Walter Parker his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

---

\* A mistake for Coleman. For his account, see *Ministers' Accounts, Bundle 845, No. 38.*

The steward of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who held the honor of Reilegh with the manor of Estwode at farm (as above), was told that John son of John Fullere, a bondman of the manor of Estwode, was kinsman and heir of Katharine, not knowing of the aforesaid fine, and he entered the premises accordingly and ordered the bailiff of the manor to seize the premises into the earl's hand and account for the issues until John Fullere would (*voluerit*) receive the premises and hold them by increment (*per incrementum*) according to the custom of the manor. The earl remained in possession and received the issues from the time of the death of James until his own death, when the manor came into the king's hand. Richard Tannere, reeve of the manor and bailiff of the town and market of Reilegh, has been in possession since then for the king's use and has accounted for the issues at the Exchequer.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (10.)*

**407. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER POWER.**

*Writ*, 12 February, 36 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 28 February, 36 Edward III.

Wicheneford. A capital messuage, 2 carucates of land, 4*a.* meadow, 17*s.* rents of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Norton by Bredone. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 4½*a.* meadow, 18*s.* rents of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 16*d.* yearly.

She held the same to her and the heirs of the bodies of herself and Roger, her late husband, by gift of William de Grimenhull and John de Croule. The premises are held in chief of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, as of the manors of Wyke by Worcester and Bredone, by service of doing homage to the bishop of Worcester. The temporalities were void and in the king's hand at the time of the death of the said Maud by the death of Reynold, late bishop.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 13 January last. John, son of the said Roger and Maud, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (11.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 19. (4.)*

**408. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT PARVYNG.**

*Writ*, 16 May, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Friday after Whitsunday, 36 Edward III.

Bochardby. The manor (extent given, including a several fishery worth 6*s.* 8*d.* in summer), held by a fine levied with the king's licence, by gift of Robert Parvyng, parson of the church of Hoton, to her and Robert Parvyng, her late husband, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Adam son of John Pacok, knight, kinsman of Robert Parvyng, and the heirs male of his body. The same Adam survives. The manor is held of the king in chief by homage and service of 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly for cornage.

Caldecotes. 2 messuages and 9a. land, held in form aforesaid of the bishop of Carlisle and the prior of the same place by service of 2s. yearly.

Adam son of John Pacok, aged 30 years and more, is heir of Robert and Isabel in the tail aforesaid by virtue of the aforesaid fine, they having died without heir of their bodies.

Braythwayt. A third part of the close, in the forest of Ingelwod, held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of Richard de Kirkebride, a minor in the king's wardship. The third part is held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 35s. 6d. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

The aforesaid heir of Richard de Kirkebride is heir to the said third part.

She died on Monday before the Invention of the Holy Cross last.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (12.)*

**409. BERNARD PRIMEROLL of Gascony.**

*Writ*, 30 April, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate,\* 36 Edward III.

He died on Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Boghelane in the ward of Douuegate. 2 tenements with 2 cellars and 5 shops, late of Nicholas Blake ; whereof one tenement with cellar is worth 5 marks yearly less a quit-rent of 20s. to the nuns of Kelbourne, the other tenement is worth 2 marks yearly less 13s. 4d. payable yearly to William de Causton, and the 5 shops are worth 2 marks yearly less quit-rents of 10s. to the church of St. Paul, London, and 13s. 4d. to the church of St. Michael Paternostercherche.

Parish of St. Andrew on Cornhill in the ward of Lymstret. A tenement worth 48s. yearly less quit-rents of 4s. to the prior and convent of St. Saviour, Bermoundeseye, and 4s. to the church of St. Andrew on Cornhill.

All the premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

The deceased held no other tenements or rents within the liberty of the city. He has no heirs so far as the jurors can ascertain (*inter se inquirere possunt*).

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (13.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (5.)*

**410. ELIZABETH PECCHE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Elizabeth, one of the sisters and heirs of Roger Pecche son and heir of Gilbert Pecche, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 28 April, 36 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Thirlowe, 2 May, 36 Edward III.

Thirlowe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king, as

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated 20 May.

of the honor of Boulogne, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes a leet held about Whitsuntide and a fair at Michaelmas.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 21 March last. Katharine her sister, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (14.)*

**411. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM PICHARD, or PYCHERD.**

*Writ*, 7 February, 36 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 13 April, 36 Edward III.

Little Sapy. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 30s. rents of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 10*d.* yearly, held of John Talbot, knight, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee. She held the same for life only, by gift of John Sturmy to her and William Pichard, her late husband, to hold of John Sturmy for their lives. Afterwards John Sturmy granted the reversion of the premises to Geoffrey de Wynnynton, chaplain, and his heirs; and subsequently Geoffrey granted the reversion to Hugh de Cokeseye and his heirs. Walter son and heir of Hugh de Cokeseye, to whom the premises of right belong, is a minor in the king's wardship.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Monday before St. Andrew in this year. Richard her son, aged 30 years, is her next heir in blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (15.)*

**412. HENRY PEVEREL, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 May, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 26 September, 36 Edward III.

Berford. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 15*a.* meadow and 60*s.* rent, whereof he held a parcel of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* and 3 arrows worth 2*s.* to be paid yearly at Salisbury castle by the hands of the sheriff, a parcel of Richard de Chuseldene by service of 32*s.* 1*d.* yearly, a parcel of the prioress of Ambresburs by service of 13*s.* yearly, a parcel of the lord of Hurdecote by service of 2*s.* yearly, and a parcel of Sir John de Goldyngham by service of 1*lb.* pepper worth 14*d.* yearly. 40*a.* of the above land lie near the king's forest of Gravele and are fed over by the king's deer and so are of no value.

Borescombe. The manor (extent given), held of Edmund de Cornwaill, knight, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly at Michaelmas. Pleas of court there are worth nothing, because the tenants are free tenants at will, and no one will hold any land in bondage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 7 March last. Thomas Peverel, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at la Weo, Thursday the feast of St. Michael, 36 Edward III.

Northavene and Southavene. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 4*l.* yearly payable at Winchester castle by the hands of the sheriff and 23*d.* yearly payable at the king's manor of Lyndhurst, of John . . . , knight, by service of 10*s.* 2½*d.*, of Thomas de Bouklande by service of 2*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin worth 3*d.*, of the prior of Christchurch by service of 2*d.* (?), of John le Eyr by service of 1*d.*, and of William Melebury by service of 3*d.*, the amount of each tenure not known. Part of the rents, to wit, 1*qr.* 3*bus.* of oats, worth 2*s.* 9*d.*, is paid to the king's foresters of the New Forest by ancient custom.

Manesbrigg. 20*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow and 15*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly payable at Winchester castle by the hands of the sheriff.

Lyndhurst in the New Forest. A messuage and 100*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly payable at his manor of Lyndhurst.

Penyton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* and 2*qrs.* salt yearly payable at the manor of Lyndhurst. The carucate contains 80*a.* arable, and there is a grove, pasture in common for 2 horses, 8 oxen and 100 sheep, rents of 19*s.* 10*d.* and 10*qrs.* salt, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Middelton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John de la Souche by service of 6*d.* yearly. The carucate contains 80*a.* arable, and there are 2½*a.* meadow, a several pasture, tenants whose rents and services are worth 46*s.* 6*d.*, and pleas &c. of court worth 2*s.* yearly.

Chelworth. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of . . . . . Boyvyll by service of 1*d.* yearly. The carucate contains 80*a.* arable, and there are 100*a.* waste, 40*a.* wood, and tenants rendering 20*s.* yearly, but no pleas &c. of court because they are free tenants at will.

[Bone]yate. A messuage, 40*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 19*s.* 4*d.* yearly and of the abbot of Waverle by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Alyngton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John Wodelok by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. The carucate contains 100*a.* arable, and there are 8*a.* meadow several from the Purification until the hay is carried, 20*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood.

Suthampton. A messuage, held of the bailiffs of the town as parcel of the fee-farm by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (16.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (3.) (Wilts.)*

#### 413. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE RATELESDEN.

*Writ*, 8 November, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Dallyngge, 15 November, 36 Edward III.

Dallingge. The manor, held of Roger de Elmbruge, as of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, by service of one knight's fee.

Dallingge. A windmill and 50*a.* land, held of the prior of Bynham, the prior of Ely, John de Breux, John de Malteby and others by divers services.

Dallingge and Geystqweyt. Rents, customs and services worth 7*s.* yearly, held of the heir of Roger de Gerberge, service not known.

He died on Saturday before St. Nicholas, 35 Edward III. Robert, aged three quarters of a year, son of Robert Houel who married Joan de Ratelesden, aunt of the aforesaid John, is kinsman and heir of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (17.)*

**414. EDMUND ROLVES, or ROLFUS.**

*Writ*, 4 June, 36 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Ayllesbury, Friday after St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Kyngusheye. A messuage, 12*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee. He held no (other) lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III. John Rolfus, his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (18.)*

**415. ROBERT RAM, or LE RAM.**

*Writ*, 18 March, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Rochester, 23 March, 36 Edward III.

Cleve. A messuage, 16*a.* arable, 10*a.* marsh and 1½*a.* wood, held of the lord of Horton by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and suit to the king's hundred of Schamel every three weeks; 20*a.* land, held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly and doing suit to the prior's court every three weeks; 4½*a.* arable, held of Stephen de Cosyngton by service of rendering 22½*d.* yearly and doing suit to his court every three weeks; 5*a.* arable, held of John de Grey by service of rendering 10*d.* yearly and doing suit to his court every three weeks; 25*a.* salt marsh, held of the same John de Grey, service not known; 12*a.* land, held of the prior of Rochester by service of rendering 6*s.* yearly; 8*a.* pasture, held of the same prior by service of rendering 20*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* salt marsh, held of John Cobham of Roundale by service of rendering 20*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, as the jurors understand at present.

He died on 29 August last, 35 Edward III. Margery his daughter, aged 28 years, and Joan Ram, aged 22 years, and Alice and Margaret Ram, aged 16 years and 9 years respectively, his daughters, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (19.)*

**416. ROBERT ROBELYN, or ROBYLYN.**

*Writ*, 26 May, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Pembroke, 12 September, 36 Edward III.

PEMBROKE. Mayoowyston. 3 carucates of land, held of John Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Oggeston. A carucate of land, held in chief of William de Rupe by knight's service.

Jamuston. 14a. land, held of the lord of Maynorbyr by service of doing fealty.

Williameston Elvard. 21a. land, held of Thomas de Northwode by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Williameston and Ridebard. A bovat and 8a. land, held of the master of Slebach by service of doing fealty.

Jorbardeston. 7 bovates of land, held of John Carreu by knight's service. He held no other lands in the county or march.

He died on Monday before St. Andrew last. David Robelyn, his brother, aged 19 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (20.)*

**417. ROBERT DE RYHILL.**

*Writ*, 28 May, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 36 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in demesne as of fee at the time of his death in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick, but was seised at one time of:—

Heton by Newcastle upon Tyne. The manor (extent given), which eight years before his death he gave by charter to Roger de Stanyngton and William de Bedelyngton, chaplains, who gave the same by charter with the king's licence to the deceased for his life, with remainder to John de Mosgrave and Margaret, daughter of the deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, and remainder, in the event of their dying without such heir, to the right heirs of the deceased. John and Margaret died before the said Robert. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and the service of rendering 5*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff for ward of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Haukewell. A messuage and 36a. land, held for life, as above, of Robert de Insula of Wodeburn by fealty and service of 3*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on 2 February last. John, son of the aforesaid John de Mosgrave and Margaret, is their heir in the aforesaid tail, and was 16 years of age on 18 February last.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (21.)*

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator, directing him to send to the Exchequer on the morrow of Easter next an extent of the said manor of Heton and premises in Haukewell, which were held of the king in chief by John de Musgrave and Margaret his wife, deceased, and are in the king's hand by their death and by reason of the minority of their heir. Witnessed by W. de Skipwith, 27 November, 38 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Tuesday before Palm Sunday, 39 Edward III.

Heton by Newcastle upon Tyne. The manor (extent given, identical with that given in the above inquisition). The manor was held by Robert de Rihill for life, with remainder to the aforesaid John and Margaret, who died long before he did, and the heirs of their bodies. It is in the king's hand by Robert's death and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John and Margaret.

Haukewell. A messuage and 36*a.* land, worth 10*s.* yearly.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (8.)*

#### 418. WALTER DE RUSSYNGTON.

*Writ*, 26 January, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 5 April, 36 Edward III.

Wyndenhale. A messuage and 20*a.* arable, held of Thomas de Seintthomer, knight, by service of 5*s.* 7*d.* and suit to the court of the said Thomas's manor of Brembulshaghe twice yearly. There are 2*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and a free tenant rendering 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after the Assumption last. Ralph de Russyngton his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Suthampton, 7 April, 36 Edward III.

Canterton in the New Forest. A messuage and 40*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of paying 12*s.* yearly at the king's court of Lyndherst and doing suit there every three weeks, as parcel of a certain vaccary. There are also 2*a.* meadow and 20*a.* waste, and the deceased had common of pasture in the New Forest for all his beasts and those of his tenants by grant of the king's ancestors; and there are 10*a.* wood, tenants rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Batramesle in the New Forest. A messuage and 20*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of paying 11*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's court of Lyndherst and doing suit of court yearly, as parcel of a certain vaccary. There are also 20*a.* waste, and the deceased had common of pasture in the forest, as above; and there are tenants rendering 12*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. worth 6*d.* yearly.

Hynghalvesle in the New Forest. 30*a.* purpresture, held of the king in chief by service of paying 14*s.* yearly at the king's court of Lyndhurst.

Broukle in the New Forest. A messuage and 10*a.* arable, held of John de Boklonde, knight, by service of 20*d.* and suit of court twice yearly. There is also 1*a.* meadow, and the deceased had common of pasture

in the forest, as above ; and there are 2 cottagers who render 9*d.* yearly.

Brokenhurst in the New Forest. 2*a.* arable, held of the lord of Brokenhurst by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Rombrigg. A messuage and 20*a.* arable, held of the prior of Breamore by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* and suit to the prior's court twice a year. There are also 1½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* waste, 3*a.* wood and 2 cottagers who render 2*s.* yearly.

Rombrigg. 10*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow and 10*a.* waste, held of Hugh Camoys, knight, by service of 5*s.* 7*d.* and suit to the court of the said Hugh twice a year.

La Hangre. 6*a.* arable, held as of the abbess of Romesby by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; a messuage and 6*a.* land, held of Richard le Butesthorn by service of 2*s.* and suit to his court of Berkle twice a year.

Paysford. A fourth part of a water-mill, held of the earl of Devon by service of ¼*lb.* pepper.

Lokerle. 1*d.* rent from a messuage, a water-mill and 10*a.* land late of William atte Forde, held as parcel of the lands &c. late of the deceased in Canterton aforesaid.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 173. (22.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (2.)*

**419. HENRY ROGER of Northampton.**

(*Writ missing.*)

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 12 June, [36 Edward III].

Northampton. A messuage and 5 shops, held of the king in chief by service of rendering at the Exchequer 4 horseshoes with 40 nails yearly. He bequeathed the same by his will to Henry his son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Ralph son of the said Henry son of Henry and the heirs of his body, and with ultimate remainder to Laurence de Haddon, servant of John de S . . . , and his heirs. The said Laurence now holds the premises by virtue of the bequest.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 18. (1.)*

**420. MARGARET DAUGHTER OF JOHN SENCHE.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Derby, Wednesday after the close of Easter, 37 Edward III.

Boyleston. A moiety of the manor (extent given), and a mediety of the advowson of the church alternately with Walter Rydwar, held of John duke of Lancaster and Blanche his wife by knight's service, as of the honor of Tuttebury, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Monday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Roger son of Roger de Sapurton, aged 15 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (1.)*

**421. JOHN DE SEYNT GEORGE.**

*Writ*, 12 June, 36 Edward III.

**SALOP.** *Inq.* taken at Underdon, 15 July, 36 Edward III.

Eudon Seynt George. A messuage, a carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow and a water-mill.

Nien Savage. A messuage, a carucate of land and 3*a.* land, a dovecot and 20*s.* rent.

Stepple. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a dovecot, 2*a.* meadow and 17*s.* rent.

All held of the earl of March by homage and fealty and by service of doing suit to the court of Wyggemor every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after St. Martin last. Robert his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (2.)*

**422. JOHN DE SANCTO PAULO, archbishop of Dublin.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 36 Edward III.

**MIDDLESEX.** *Inq.* taken at Westminster, 25 October, 36 Edward III.

London. A messuage with garden and 7 shops by St. Clement's church without the gate of the New Temple, with the easements of the chapel of St. Thomas annexed thereto, held for life by demise of John bishop of Exeter, with remainder to the bishop and his successors, as appears by a charter made with the king's licence. The premises are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the bishopric of Exeter, but for what part thereof the jurors know not.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 September last, as the jurors understand. Heirs not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (3.)*

**423. JOHN DE SHIRBOURNE.**

*Writ*, 8 September, 36 Edward III.

**HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES.** *Inq.* taken at Pembroke, Friday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 36 Edward III.

[PEMBROKE]. Coitrath. 30*a.* land, held of John Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Pembroke. 3 burgages, held of the same by service of 3*s.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) Half a knight's fee, held of Sir Edward le Spenser.

Scorlegston. (A tenement unspecified) worth 4 marks, held of the same Edward.

He died on 29 April last. Alice his daughter, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (4.)*

**424. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE SYNDLESHAM, or SYNDELESHAM.**

*Writ*, 17 March, 36 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Guldeford, 11 May, 36 Edward III.

Padyngdon in Abbyngeworth. The manor, held of the inheritance of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering yearly to the earl a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.* at Michaelmas, which the escheator now renders at Michaelmas by reason of the minority of the earl.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 August last, 35 Edward III. One Robert de Lenham, aged 20 years, is his kinsman and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (5.)*

**425. GEOFFREY STOWELL.**

*Writ*, 16 March, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Langele by Aleweston, 5 May, 36 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. A messuage with garden, a dovecot, a carucate of land, 5*a.* meadow, a several pasture and 40*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after St. Leonard last. Matthew de Stowell his son, aged 22 years, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Geoffrey, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. Wyndesore, 1 January, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Frompton Cotel, Monday after the Purification, 37 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. Tenements as above, held of the king in chief by knight's service of the right and inheritance of Juliana late his wife.

Date of death as above. Matthew de Stowell son of the said Geoffrey and Juliana, of full age at the time of his father's death, is heir of Juliana.

The escheator has been in possession since Geoffrey's death and has received the profits to the king's use, because the premises are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

*Similar writ* with regard to Juliana late the wife of the said Geoffrey. Wyndesore, 1 January, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Frompton Cotel, Monday after the Purification, 37 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. Tenements as above, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on Monday after St. Leonard, 35 Edward III. Heir as last above, of full age.

Possession since her death as above.

*Writ* after the death of Geoffrey Stowell, 16 March, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 5 July, 36 Edward III.

Norygg by Upton Skydemour. A moiety of the manor, held of Peter Skydemour by knight's service, quantity of the fee unknown.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee.

Date of death as above. Matthew his son is his heir; age not known, because he was born and dwells outside the county.

*Writ*, 16 March, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Monday before Easter, 36 Edward III.

Stratton. Two parts of the hamlet (extent given), held of the bishop of Bath by knight's service. The extent mentions 20*d.* of *churs'* payable at Martinmas.

Stowell. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service.

Cotheleston. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Winchester by knight's service.

Begebury. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 4½*a.* pasture, held of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 December last. Heir as above; age not known, because after he was born in the county he dwelt outside the escheator's bailiwick, so that the jury cannot have sight of his body at present.

*Writ*,\* 4 February, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 5 July, 36 Edward III.

A copy of the Wiltshire inquisition above.

*C. Edw. III. File* 174. (6.)

*E. Inq. P.M. File* 20. (21.) (Wilts.)

#### 426. JOHN SOUTHOURE, SOUTHOVERE, or SOUTHORNE.

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held for life of the inheritance of [the heir of] John de Inkepenne, a minor in the king's wardship. 4 February, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andever, 9 April, 36 Edward III.

Burghton, Michelton, Nether Wollop, Lokerle and Okle. A messuage and 100*a.* arable, held in fee tail of the prior of Portemouth by service of 5*s.*, fealty and suit of court twice a year, of the inheritance of John son of John de Inkepenne, a minor in the king's wardship. There are also 6*a.* meadow, pasture worth 20*d.* yearly after the carrying of the hay, pasture in common for 2 horses, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, and free tenants rendering 8*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of the said inheritance.

He died on Thursday after St. Matthew last. Heir not known; but the premises ought to revert to John son and heir of John de Inkepenne, aged 3 years and more, and his heirs, by virtue of a fine levied

\* In this writ the deceased is called Geoffrey de Stauwell, knight, and in consequence this writ and inquisition have hitherto been kept apart as though referring to a different man.

in 29 Edward III between John Southovere and Diamanda his wife, querents, and John de Inkepenne, deforciant, whereby John Southovere and Diamanda recognized the premises to be the right of John de Inkepenne, who in return granted them to John and Diamanda and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs. John Southovere and Diamanda are dead without heir of their bodies, so that the premises ought to revert to the aforesaid John son of John de Inkepenne.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (7.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (10.)*

**427. JOHN SON OF WILLIAM STRA of North Gevendall.**

*Writ*, 4 May, 36 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, Monday after St. Hilary, 36 Edward III.

North Gyveldale. A messuage and 3 bovates of poor land lying fallow and waste, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of a fifteenth part of a serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman at his own costs in the king's castle of York for forty days if there is war in the county; and a croft and 2 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at York castle.

Lutton. A messuage and a bovat of land, held of Thomas de Foxoles by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Thursday before the Epiphany, 35 Edward III, to wit, on 30 December. Isabel Stra and Joan Stra, his sisters, aged 22 years and more and 20 years and more respectively, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (8.)*

**428. CECILY SCOT.**

*Writ*, 3 November, 36 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Ixeworth, 7 November, 36 Edward III.

Fakenham Magna and Sapeston. A messuage and 48*a.* land, held for life by gift of Reynold Keneman and Roger Holdelond, with remainder in fee to John Baudry of Knatishale, with the king's licence. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of rendering at Norwich castle every 20 weeks 3*d.* for ward of the same castle. Each acre is only worth 2*d.* because the land is bad and very sandy.

She died on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 35 Edward III. John son of the aforesaid John Baudry, aged 40 years and more, is her heir of the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (9.)*

**429. PETER DE SANCTA CRUCE, and ROBERT DE SANCTA CRUCE his son and heir.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands which came into the king's hand by the death of the former and of the latter, who died a minor,

and as to the dates of their deaths and the name of the latter's heir, and who has been in possession of the lands &c. since the death of the former. 26 June, 36 Edward III.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Saturday after St. James, 36 Edward III.

Caynho and Clouphull. A third part of the manor (extent given).

Amphull and Milebrouk. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 60*a.* wood and 24*s.* rent,

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Peter died on Monday after St. Gregory, 23 Edward III; and Robert died in the king's wardship on Monday after Ascension day in the same year. Thomas de Sancta Cruce, aged 21 years and more, is son and heir of Robert.

Roger de Bello Campo, knight, has been in possession of the premises by the king's grant the whole time aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (10.)*

#### 430. WILLIAM DE STAPILTON.

*Writ*, 8 May, 36 Edward III.

**CUMBERLAND.** *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 36 Edward III.

Edenhale. King Henry, the king's progenitor, gave the manor of Edenhale to Peter de Brus and his heirs in fee, to hold of the king by service of a moiety of a knight's fee for all service. Afterwards by hereditary descent Robert de Brus held it of king Henry, the king's great-grandfather. Afterwards Adam Turpe acquired it in fee with the king's licence from Robert Brus, and Robert de Turpe, Adam's son and heir, held it of the king and his heirs by the above service. After his death Juliana and Joan were his daughters and heirs, and Juliana was married to William de Stapleton, now deceased, and died before him, so that the said William at the time of his death held a moiety of the manor by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of his late wife, of the king in chief by homage and service of a fourth part of a knight's fee for all service. Although the ancestors of Juliana held the moiety by the above service, the foresters in the king's forest of Ingelwod take yearly from it for their puture 34*s.* 8*d.* and 3*qrs.* 6*bus.* of oats rendered in daily and monthly instalments (*quolibet die et mense anni secundum porcionem redditus illius*), and the king's bailiffs take for their puture 4*s.* 4*d.* rendered yearly, and they claim these putures as fixed services which pertained to them to be taken from the said half manor when the ancestors of Juliana were enfeoffed thereof. (The extent of the moiety is given.)

Hobardby. 2½*a.* land, held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit of court once (?) a year.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 May last. William de Stapilton his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

The jury also say that a messuage and 12*a.* land, which were parcel of the moiety of the manor of Edenhale, are in the king's hand and in the custody of the escheator because Adam de Turpe, who held them of the king in chief, gave them in fee to Agnes his daughter without the king's licence. After the death of Agnes they ought to remain to the aforesaid William son and heir of Juliana, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (11.)*

**431. JOHN DE SANCTO MAURO, or SEYMOR, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 February, 36 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wendlingburgh, Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 36 Edward III.

Herdwyk. The manor, 2 carucates of land in demesne, each containing 120*a.*, 4*l.* rents of free tenants and tenants at will, and 20*a.* wood, held for life jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives. The premises are held of the countess of Pembroke, as of the fee of Grymbaude, by knight's service.

Graffton. 100*s.* rents of free tenants by charter, held for life jointly as above. They are held of the king by service of providing a brachet yearly, and of Simon Symeon by knight's service.

Tichmersch. 24*s.* rents of free tenants, held in his demesne as of fee, of the heir of [John] \* Lovell, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after St. Matthew last. Thomas Seymor his brother, aged 23 years on Friday before Christmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (11.) †*

**432. JOHN DE SANCTO JOHANNE.**

*Writ*, 26 October, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq. made* at Clymton, 3 November, 36 Edward III.

Clymton. The manor (extent given), held of John le Mown by knight's service.

He died on 3 August last. John, son of John de Sancto Johanne deceased † and Katharine his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Thomas de Langeley, aged 8 years and more, is his heir, and is in the king's wardship by reason of the office of keeper (*custodia*) of the forest of Wicchewode, which descended to him by inheritance after the death of Thomas aforesaid, his grandfather (*sic*), the said office being held of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (13.)*

\* Supplied from the Exchequer inquisition.

† The Exchequer inquisition omits the holdings in Herdwyk and Graffton, gives 24 February as the day of death, and gives the heir's age as 33 years and more.

‡ Possibly the words "the son of Nicholas de Sancto Johanne" should be inserted here. Cf. No. 112 *above*.

**433. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND DE SANCTO JOHANNE.**

*Writ*, 16 October, 36 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Arundell, 15 November, 36 Edward III.

Walberton. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower after the death of Edmund her husband, of the inheritance of Isabel sister and now heir of the said Edmund, married to Luke de Poynynges. The manor is held of Edward prince of Wales by service of one knight's fee, as of the fees sometime of Robert de Monte Alto. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 14 September last. The manor now belongs to the aforesaid Isabel by right of inheritance. The heir or heirs of the blood of Elizabeth are not known at present.

*Writ*, 12 October, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngstok, 24 October, 36 Edward III.

Bromlee. The manor, in the hands of tenants rendering 17*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held for life of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee, as parcel of the manor of Basyng, of the inheritance of Isabel de Sancto Johanne who survives, sister and heir of the said Edmund, aged 30 years and more. The extent includes 6*s.* 8*d.* for pannage and views of frankpledge at Martinmas and 'le Hockeday.'

Abboteston. The manor (extent given), held for life, as of the above inheritance, of the abbot of Hyde by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a water-mill with fishery of a mill-pond.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 15 September last. Richard her son, aged 6 years and more, is her heir; but the reversion of the manors of Bromele and Abboteston belongs to Isabel de Sancto Johanne and her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (14.)*

**434. WILLIAM DE STREDLEYE, knight.**

*Writ*, 22 May, 36 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, 11 August, 36 Edward III.

[Brough.] The water-mill called *molendinum de Burgo*, held of the king in chief by service of providing a man carrying a heroner falcon in the king's presence every year in the season, when he shall be warned on the king's behalf, receiving for the said service 2 gowns yearly.

Repyndon. 8*l.* rent of free tenants, held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

Athelastre. A messuage and garden, 6 bovates of land and 2*a.* meadow, held of John Tuchet, knight, by service of 12*d.* yearly, except one bovyate which is held of the abbot of Derley by service of 18*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before Palm Sunday last. Philip his son, aged 13 years on the feast of St. Laurence last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (15.)*

**435. WARIN SON OF WILLIAM DE SCARGILL.**

*Writ*, 14 July, 36 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Wakefeld, Monday before St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

**Osset.** A messuage and a carucate of land called 'Southwod' in the hands of tenants at will rendering 66s. 8d. yearly, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Wakefeld, by knight's service, but for what portion of a fee the jurors know not.

**Lupesheved.** A messuage and a carucate of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 66s. 8d. yearly, held of Edmund of Langele by fealty.

**Wakefeld.** 66s. 8d. rent of free tenants and tenants at will, held of Edmund of Langele by fealty; and 2 plots of land and meadow called 'Wilbright' and 'Desford,' held of the same by fealty and the service of rendering 23s. 10½d. yearly, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 32s. 8d. yearly beyond the aforesaid service.

**Birkyn.** A messuage and 40a. land and meadow called 'Briddecroft' in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s. yearly, held of John de Everyngham, knight, by fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 September, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence. William his son, aged 9½ years at the time of his death and not married, is his heir.

Philippa queen of England was in possession of the premises in Southewod and Lupesheved from the time of the death of Warin until 1 February, 35 Edward III. William de Scargill, father of Warin, was in possession of all the other premises from the time of the death of Warin for three years, and after that Robert Bertram, baron of Bothal, was in possession for the next two years, and after that Roger de Cobuldyk for the next six and a half years. Since 1 February, 35 Edward III, William son of Warin has been in possession of all the premises.

John de Scargill held at the time of his death tenements in Clayton of Henry late duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, by fealty. They are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13s. 4d. yearly. He also held tenements in Bernesley, also in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13s. 4d. yearly, of the same duke by fealty. He held no other lands &c. in the county. He died about 2 years ago, day of death not known. After his death William son of Warin de Scargill, his heir, took possession of his lands &c. and is still in possession. He is now 22 years and 20 weeks old, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (16.)*

**436. JOHN TODEWORTH.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held for life of the inheritance of John de Inkepenne deceased, a minor in the king's wardship. 4 February, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 9 April, 36 Edward III.

Galerugg. A messuage and 120*a.* arable, held of the prioress of Ambresbury by service of 30*s.* yearly, suit of court and fealty, and of the prior of Portesmouth by service of 7*s.* yearly. There are 2 gardens, a dovecot, a water-mill, 5*a.* meadow, a croft called 'Spitelcroft,' pasture for 200 sheep, and a free tenant rendering 18*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after SS. Simon and Jude last. John son of John de Inkepenne, deceased, the brother of Katharine Todeworth, deceased, the mother of the said John Todeworth, aged 3 years and more, is the said John Todeworth's heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (17.)*

**437. HENRY TRIPPELOWE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Henry, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 30 April, 36 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Neweport, Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 36 Edward III.

Elmedon. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on the feast of St. Margaret, 3 Edward III. Robert Marioun his kinsman, aged 38 years and more, is his heir.

Thomas Phelipp of Baldok, who is dead, had possession of the manor for twelve years after his death; John de Benyton, who is dead, had possession for twenty years; and Isabel the wife of the said John de Benyton, who survives, has been in possession for one year and is still in possession. The jurors do not know by what title the said Thomas, John and Isabel received the issues and profits.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (18.)*

**438. THOMAS TALBOT, clerk.**

*Writ*, 16 November, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Bampton, 21 December, 36 Edward III.

Bampton. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee, jointly with John de Carreu and John Laundels, both deceased, by demise of Richard Talbot, knight, deceased, of the inheritance of Gilbert Talbot, son and heir of the said Richard, who survives. The extent includes a rent of cocks and hens called 'churshet' at Martinmas, a rent of 40*s.* called 'candelmasseyeve' at the Purification, a rent of 5*s.* called 'hertpeny' at Whitsuntide, views of frankpledge at 'Hockeday' and Michaelmas, and pleas and perquisites of hundred, halmote, toll and market. The reversion belongs to Gilbert Talbot aforesaid and his heirs. Gilbert is 28 years of age and more.

Thomas died on 14 October last. The said Gilbert Talbot, son and heir of Richard the son and heir of Gilbert Talbot his brother, is his heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (19.)*

**439. RICHARD DE TREWENT.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Richard, who has died a minor in the king's wardship. 16 July, 36 Edward III.

PEMBROKE. *Inq.* taken at Pembroke, 12 September, 36 Edward III.

Torre. A carucate of land, held of John Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the said county or in the march of Wales adjacent thereto.

He died on Thursday after St. Nicholas last. Margaret his sister, aged 22 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (20.)*

**440. HENRY TONER, or TONORE.**

*Writ*, 10 October, 36 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shefton, 22 October, 36 Edward III.

Tonerespudele. A messuage, a garden in which the apple trees have been blown down by the wind, a water-mill, a fulling-mill, 80*a.* arable, 12*a.* hilly meadow, several from the Purification till the hay is carried and common after the hay, pasture in common containing 80*a.*, 40*a.* wood in which there is no pasture on account of thorns, 26*s.* 8*d.* rents, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the heir of Robert Latemer, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Ermineswelle. 100*a.* uncultivated land not sown for the last 15 years, 8*a.* meadow lying low in a marsh, several as above, 8*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent of 5 cottages, held of the same heir by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Cecily his wife survives.

He died on 12 November last. Nicholas his son, aged a quarter of a year and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (21.)*

**441. HENRY TYEYS.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Schyrebourn, 15 January, 36 Edward III.

The deceased is described as a knight.

Schyrebourn. The manor, held of Edward prince of Wales in socage of the honor of St. Valéry by service of a bow (*arcus auburnen*) without a cord and three arrows without feathers, or 12*d.*

He died on 1 August, 35 Edward III. Warin, son and heir of Gerard de Insula his brother, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Lambourne, 11 January, 36 Edward III.

The deceased is described as a knight.

Bokhampton. The manor, held of the bishop of London by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (22.)*

**442.\* WILLIAM TRUMWYN, or TROMEWYNE, of Kannok, Kanc, or Camok.**

*Writ*, 6 February, 36 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Pencrich, 15 March, 36 Edward III.

[Kannok.] A messuage and dovecot, a virgate of land, a bailiwick called 'Chistelyn,' and another called 'le Heyekanc,' held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty; a carucate of land, held of the bishop of Chester by fealty and suit of court every three weeks; a water-mill and a meadow called 'Hargrymesmedwe,' tenure not stated; and 13s. 2d. rent of free tenants, held of the same bishop.

Weston. 60s. rent, held of the earl of Arundel.

Neuton. 40s. rent, held of the same earl, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the Confessor last. William his son, aged 18 weeks and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 2 February, 36 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Pencrych, 15 March, 36 Edward III.

Finding as above, except that Chistelyn is called a hay, not a bailiwick, and the rent in Cannock is omitted.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (23.)*

**443.\* ROGER TRUMWYN of Camok or Cannok.**

*Writ*, 6 February, 36 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Pengrich, Thursday in the first week of Lent, 36 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A plot of land called 'le Mos' and 'Hustoden.'

Hednesford. Another plot called 'le Plash.'

Both held of William son and heir of William Trumwyn, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 13s. 4d. yearly and a greyhound's collar (*unius colerii lepor'*).

(Unspecified.) A messuage, held of John de Peyto, knight, lord of Wirleye, by service of 1d. yearly.

Cannokbury. A messuage, a carucate of land, 30a. pasture and 10a. meadow, held of the bishop of Chester, service not known.†

Hednesford. A messuage, a carucate of land, 20a. pasture and 6a. meadow, held of the bishop of Chester by service of 5s. yearly.

Sondon. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of John de Hardeshull, service not known.

---

\* Numbers 442 and 443 were formerly filed together.

† By service of 2s. yearly according to the Exchequer inquisition.

He died on Sunday after St. Andrew last. Katharine his sister, late the wife of John Musard, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (24.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 21. (13.)*

**444. RICHARD DE TURBERVILL, knight.**

*Writ*, 30 January, 36 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Byre, 6 February, 35 (*sic*) Edward III.

Byre. The manor (extent given), with the hundred, held of the heir of the earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fourteenth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes 7*a.* meadow lying in common with the abbess of Tarente. The manor is charged to John Turbervill, Thomas de Brydeport and Robert Brydeport in a yearly rent of 50*l.* for eight years by deed of the deceased made on Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III, for their security, they being manucaptors of the said Richard for 300*l.* in the Exchequer in respect of his arrears on his final account as sheriff in Dorset and Somerset.

A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 100*s.* 3*d.* rent, held of the same heir by service abovesaid jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, by gift of Katharine de Boys, with remainder after their death to his right heirs.

Wynterbourn Vif Assh. The manor, held jointly with the same Eleanor, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, of the lord Fitz Wauter, by gift of Thomas Noreys and John de Weston.

Combe by Stormynstre Marchall. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 40*a.* heath and 40*s.* rent, held jointly by him and the same Eleanor and his heirs of the heir of the earl of Hereford by knight's service, by gift of John Turbervill and Clement Durneford.

Sturmynstre Marchall, Lychet Mynstre and Hamme by Pole. 16*s.* yearly rent, held jointly by him and the same Eleanor and his heirs of the heir aforesaid by knight's service, by gift of the same John and Clement.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Nicholas last. Robert his son, aged 6 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 174. (25.)*

**445. JOHN SON OF ALAN VESSY of Conyngesburgh.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken in the castle at York, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

Conyngesburgh. Four messuages, a bovat and 17*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* land, and 3*a.* waste, acquired in fee by Alan his father, with the king's licence, from John de Warennia, late earl of Surrey, who held them of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the manor of Conyngesburgh, to be held of the earl during his lifetime at a rent of 16*s.* a

year, and after the earl's death to be held of the king and his heirs at the same rent. The tenements are held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the aforesaid manor, and by rendering the said 16s. yearly to Edmund of Langeley the king's son, who receives the same by virtue of the king's charter to him of the manors, lands &c. of the late earl of Surrey. The premises were not of the late earl's wastes, except the 3a. of waste aforesaid.

**Barneburgh.** A messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land, held of John de Annesley by knight's service and the service of rendering 9s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly; and a messuage and a bovat of land, held of the prioress of Hanepoll by fealty and service of 2s. yearly.

**Conyngesburgh.** A messuage and 14a. land once belonging to William Hurtevent, held of the aforesaid Edmund of Langeley by fealty and service of 6s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the day of St. John the Evangelist last. Emma his daughter, aged 12 years and 6 weeks at the time of the taking of this inquisition, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (1.)*

**446. THOMAS DE VERDOUN, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 October, 36 Edward III.

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Reilegh, Monday before St. Martin, 36 Edward III.

**Canewedon.** Tenements called 'Caldhous' and 'Salmaneslond,' held for life, of the inheritance of Margaret late the wife of John Tibetot, knight, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badlismere deceased, of Philippa queen of England, as of the honor of Reilegh, by knight's service.

He died on 20 March, 23 Edward III. Robert son of the aforesaid Margaret, aged 21 years and more, is the said Margaret's heir.

William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who then had the honor of Reilegh of queen Philippa at farm, seized the premises by reason of the minority of the aforesaid Robert, and remained in possession until his death on Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 34 Edward III. William de Hinton, bailiff of the honor, then seized the premises into the king's hand and has received the issues until now and accounts for them in the Exchequer, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (2.)*

**447. ROLAND DE VAUX, the younger.**

*Writ*, Wyndesore, 23 August, 36 Edward III.

**CUMBERLAND.** *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday before All Saints, 36 Edward III.

**Trethermane.** The manor (extent given), held of Sir Ranulf de Dacre,

lord of Gillesland, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and suit to his court of Irthington every three weeks. The extent includes a fortalice (*forcellettum*) of stone and a water-mill worth a 'skep' of oatmeal yearly, price 6s.

Morthwayt. Tenements so called, held in right of his wife, deceased, of the lord of Gillesland by homage and suit to the court of Gillesland every three weeks.

[Name torn away.] 30a. land, held of the lord of Gillesland, as of the manor of Burgh [by Sands ?], by service of rendering 10*d.* yearly for cornage at the Assumption and 10*s.* to the said lord at Michaelmas and Easter, and by suit to the court of Burgh every three weeks.

Kaldecotes. A messuage with 3a. land, held of Sir Gilbert de Culwen, the elder, by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* ; 21a. land, held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly for cornage at the Assumption and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop at Michaelmas and Easter ; and 3a. meadow.

Torcrossok. The manor, which was held of right from time immemorial of the ancestors of the lord of Gillesland as of the fee of Gillesland, whose heir, the present Sir Ranulf de Dacre, knight, is living, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee and by suit to the court of Irthington every three weeks. Andrew de Hartcla acquired the manor from a certain Richard de Richm', and Andrew and Richard held it of Sir Ranulf de Dacre, then lord of Gillesland, as of the right of Margaret his wife, whose heir and son the present Sir Ranulf is. All who held it from time immemorial held it by the aforesaid services, until it came into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Andrew de Hartcla. After that forfeiture king Edward II gave it to Roland de Vaux, father of the aforesaid Roland the younger, by charter, to hold by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by service of rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle and doing the services due to the other chief lords of the fee. The above rent the present king released to Roland the father and his heirs by charter. Before the forfeiture of Andrew de Hartcla the manor was never held of the king in chief, nor of any other lords except the lords of Gillesland as above.

Roland the younger held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Friday before the Assumption last. Roland his son, aged 3 years, is his heir.

*Writ* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, quoting the above inquisition so far as it relates to the manor of Torcrossok, and requiring them to examine the Book of Fees and Domesday Book and other rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer for the tenure of that manor, Ranulf Dacre having prayed the king to remove his hand therefrom. The manor was taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roland the younger, son and heir of the aforesaid Roland, and because in the enrolment of the charter of Edward II it is said that the manor, before it came into the king's hand by the aforesaid forfeiture, was held of Edward II. 18 June, 37 Edward III.

*Endorsed :* Enrolled in Trinity term, 37 Edward III.

(1) No mention of the manor was found in the Book of Fees or Domesday Book ; but on examination of other rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer it was found in the particulars of the account of Gilbert Culwen, Richard de Berewis and Adam Burton, collectors in Cumberland of the aid granted in 20 Edward III for knighting the king's eldest son, that Roland de Vallibus holds Torcrossok for a fifth part of a knight's fee of Margaret de Dacre, who holds the barony of Gillesland of the king in chief for two knights' fees. There is not at present in the Exchequer any other account touching the manor of Torcrossok.

(2) This writ and prayer having been read before the Council in Chancery, Ranulf was told to sue the king to annul the aforesaid charter whereby the king's father gave the manor to Roland the elder to hold of the king himself, if he should think fit.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (3.)*

**448. GERVASE WODEROVE.**

*Writ*, 14 May, 36 Edward III.

**DERBY.** *Inq.* taken at Hope, 11 June, 36 Edward III.

Hope. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forests of Edale, Asshop and Derewent.

Duffeld. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the earl of Richmond by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday in Easter week last. Gervase his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (4.)*

**449. ROSE LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LE WALYSSH, WALISCH or WALSCH.**

*Writ*, 28 May, 36 Edward III.

**SOMERSET.** *Inq.* taken at Wyvelescombe, 1 July, 36 Edward III.

Athelerdeston. 7*s.* 9½*d.* yearly rent out of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of a twenty-sixth part of a knight's fee.

Hywys Chamflour. A third part of the manor, held of Thomas de Neborgh, as of his manor of Wynford, by knight's service.

She held both the above for life in dower by assignment of John le Walsch, formerly her husband, of the inheritance of Alice daughter of the said John, Simon Brit son of Maud his second daughter, and Christina the wife of John atte Hulle, daughter of Edith Seintcler his third daughter.

She died on Saturday after St. Luke last. The aforesaid Alice, late the wife of Walter Malet, aged 30 years and more, Simon Brit, aged 26 years and more, and Christina, aged 24 years and more, are her heirs.

**DORSET.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Dorchestre, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

Podyngton. 60*a.* land, held by knight's service of Nicholas Poyntz, as of his manor of Sotton Poyntz.

West Chikerel. 20*a.* land, held of Raymond Heryng by knight's service, as of his manor of Wynterborn Heryng.

She held both the above for life, as in the last inquisition.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (5.)*

**450. MAUD ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF JOHN WALSSH, or WALISSH.**

*Writ*, 5 May, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Karisbrouk, 23 May, 36 Edward III.

Compton. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of Richard son and heir of John de Compton, a minor in the wardship of William de Ryngebourne by the king's grant, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee and by service of a spur yearly or 1*d.* at Michaelmas.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Wednesday the feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary last. Alice daughter of John Adam of Compton, father of Nicholaa Adam the mother of the deceased, aged 30 years and more, is her kinswoman and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (6.)*

**451. THOMAS DE WHELTON.**

*Writ*, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Boseham, 27 July, 36 Edward III.

Bradebrugg in the parish of Boseham. A capital messuage, a dovecot in ruins, 28*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 2*a.* moor, and a water-mill, held of the king in chief in socage by service of rendering to the king two white capons whenever the king passes through the gates of those tenements and 15*s.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 31 August last. Richard de Whelton his son, aged 19 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (7.)*

**452. JOHN LE WAYTE.**

*Writ*, 12 June, 36 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Sparkeford, Saturday before St. Matthew, 36 Edward III.

Chilton Cauntelo. A messuage, 16*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, several from the Purification until the hay is carried and then common, held for life by the courtesy of England, as of the right of Maud, formerly his wife, of Joan daughter of Thomas Chasteleyn, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Emma late the wife of Walter Park, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 3*s.* yearly. The said Joan

holds of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, likewise a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 October last. Guy his son, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (8.)*

**453.** JOHN DE WERMESTON, *or* WARMESTON, of Crendon.

*Writ*, 1 April, 36 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Ayl', Thursday after St. Mark, 36 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and garden, a horse-mill in decay, 4*s.* rent, 100*a.* arable, and 4*a.* meadow, held of the earl[s] of Hereford and Penebrog', whose lands are now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of their heirs, by serjeanty.

A toft, 88*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of Guy Briton at fee-farm, rendering 60*s.* yearly.

He died on Monday after St. Margaret, 35 Edward III. Katharine his daughter, aged 12 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (9.)*

**454.** WILLIAM LE WHITE of Berkele.

*Writ*, 10 April, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 18 July, 36 Edward III.

Berkele in the New Forest. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 17*s.* payable yearly at the king's court of Lyndhurst, and by suit of court, as parcel of a certain vaccary. There are also 2*a.* poor meadow, 3*a.* wood, and 2 cottagers paying 4*s.* yearly.

Wyndesore in the New Forest. 6*a.* land, held of Hugh Camoys by service of 8*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* land, held of Richard le Whaal by service of 17*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee.

He died on 20 September last. Joan his daughter, aged 9 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (10.)*

**455.** MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE WESTON.

*Writ*, 17 March, 36 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Guldeford, 11 May, 36 Edward III.

Clandon Regis. A manor so called, held for life of John Giffard of Brumesfeld by service of rendering a clove (*clavum gariofili*) yearly.

Pappeworth. Tenements so called, held for life of the prior of Newark (*de Novo Loco*) by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Clandon aforesaid. Tenements held for life of Richard Stocketon by service of 9*d.* yearly.

Aldebury. Tenements called Weston, held for life by way of dower after the death of William de Weston, her late husband, of William

Croiser by knight's service, for what portion of a fee the jurors know not.

Shirre. Tenements held for life by way of dower, as above, of the countess of Ormonde by knight's service, amount not known, and by rendering 2*d.* yearly to the countess.

Sende. Tenements held for life of Thomas de Weston by service of 6*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county of the inheritance of the undermentioned heir.

She died on 18 September last. William de Weston son of William de Weston, aged 10 years, is her heir as regards all the lands &c. aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (11.)*

**456. THOMAS WOLLOP, or DE WOLLOP.**

*Writ*, 26 February, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 18 July, 36 Edward III.

Soberton. 25*a.* purpresture, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly payable at Winchester castle to the sheriff.

A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Edward de Sancto Johanne, as of his manor of Wolferton, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The carucate contains 80 acres, and there are 5*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, tenants rendering 20*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

2*a.* meadow, held of Isabel la Wayte, as of her manor of la Bere, by service of 2*s.* yearly and fealty.

Over Wollop and Nuther Wollop. Two messuages and 2 carucates of land with the advowson of the church, held in joint feoffment by him and Margaret his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court. The premises are held of Edward de Sancto Johanne, as of his manor of Wolferton, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The 2 carucates contain 160*a.* arable, and there are 11*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, tenants rendering 40*s.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 18*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 27 November last. John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 16. (13.)*

**457. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE WYNCHESTRE.**

*Writ*, 3 April, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Bourton, Friday after St. James, 36 Edward III.

Bourton. A carucate of land, 20*a.* meadow and 39*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on Sunday before All Saints last. John son of John de Stonore, her kinsman, aged 19 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (13.)*

**458. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF ADAM WALLEWAYN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Agnes, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 30 May, 36 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 7 July, 36 Edward III.

Stoke Edith. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 15½*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, a water-mill in ruins and 7*l.* yearly rent of free tenants, held for life in dower by endowment of Adam her late husband, of the inheritance of John Wallewayn son and heir of Thomas Wallewayn, late a minor in the king's wardship, her kinsman. She held the premises of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

La More Aytrop. A messuage and 60*a.* arable, held in dower, as above, of Richard Dumre by service of 2*s.* yearly.

William Mangaunt and Richard Wallewayn, by virtue of a commitment to them by the king of the custody of the lands late of the said Agnes until the lawful age of the aforesaid John son of Thomas Wallewayn, have had possession of all the premises since the death of Agnes and received the issues.

She died on 1 November, 27 Edward III. John Wallewayn son of Thomas Wallewayn, aged 23 years and more, is her kinsman and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (14.)*

**459. RICHARD DE WYLUGHBY, knight, the elder.**

*Writ*, 16 April, 36 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Scheringham, 23 May, 36 Edward III.

Scheringham. The manor, held of the king for life, as of the barony of Giffard, by service of one knight's fee, with remainder to Edmund, son of the deceased, and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court.

He died on 4 March last, as the jurors understand. Richard his son, aged 36 years and more, is the next heir of his blood.

*Writ*, 28 March, 36 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leycestre, Thursday in Easter week, 36 Edward III.

Wymondeswold. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 100*s.* rent, a dovecot in ruins, 4*a.* meadow on the wold, and a windmill, held of Philippa queen of England by service of a pair of gloves.

He died on 14 March last. Richard de Wylughby, knight, his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 March, 36 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Modebery, 1 May, 36 Edward III.

Modebery. A third part of the manor (extent given), held as dower of Elizabeth his wife for a third part of a knight's fee, of the inheritance of Thomas Chambernon, who holds the whole manor of Edward prince of Wales of the honor of the castle of Tremyngton, for one knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in fee and demesne in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday in the second week of Lent last. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*Writ*, 28 March, 36 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 36 Edward III.

A messuage with 5 shops, held of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, West Smythefeld, by service of 37*s.*, and charged with yearly quit-rents of 6*s.* to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, West Smythefeld, half a mark to the prioress of the church of St. Mary, Clerkenewell, and 8*s.* to the church of Holy Trinity, London.

A great inn (*hospicium*) in le Baly with 16 shops, held of the abbot of St. Albans by fealty and service of 6*s.* yearly.

A messuage with 10 shops, held of the prior of St. Bartholomew by fealty, by gift of John de Ascham and John Onlep.

All the above the deceased held for life, with successive remainders to Thomas his son, now surviving, for life, to Edmund his son for life, and to his own right heirs.

A messuage with 3 shops, held by the deceased jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and Thomas his son aforesaid, to them and the heirs of the body of Thomas, by gift of John de Cornwaille and Joan his wife. The premises are held of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, by service of 10*s.*

A messuage with 17 shops, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife of the king in chief in free burgage, and charged with payment of 4*d.* socage to the sheriffs. They had these by gift of John de Ascham and John de Onelep for their lives, with successive remainders to Thomas, Edmund and the heirs of Richard, as above.

He had no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city so far as the jurors can discover.

Date of death and heir as in the Leicester inquisition above.

*Writ*, 28 March, 36 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Thursday in Easter week, 36 Edward III.

Dunnesby by Repynghale. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

Carlton in le Morland. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John le Despenser by fealty and suit to his court there every three weeks.

Gretwell. The manor, held by the deceased jointly with Elizabeth his wife and Edmund their son, for their lives, by feoffment of Ralph Basset. It is held of the honor of the castle of Tykhill by service of 10*s.* yearly for ward of the said castle.

Wygtoft. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture, held of Roger de la Warre, knight, as of his manor of Swyneshed, by knight's service and a rent of a pair of gilt spurs.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 28 March, 36 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, 16 April, 36 Edward III.

Mapurley. A messuage, a carucate of land, a wood and 10s. rent, held of the abbot of Dale by service of a pair of gloves.

Ailwaston. A messuage, a carucate of land, a pasture called 'Gothay,' 3 messuages and 30*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30s. yearly, and 20s. rents, held of the lord Bardolf by knight's service.

The pleas &c. of court there are worth 3s. 4*d.* yearly.

Stanton atte Brigende. 6s. rent, held of Robert de Staunton by service of a rose.

Ryseley. 40s. rent, held of John Fitz William by knight's service.

Eyton. 10s. rent, held of the bishop of Chester by service of a peppercorn.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.*\* (much defaced by gall and for the most part illegible.

The following names of places are supplied from the folio Calendar).

[Wolaton. The manor.

Sutton Passeis. Lands and tenements.

Brademere. The manor.

Wilughby on the Wold. The manor.

Bramcote and Thirmeton. Lands and tenements.

Kingeston. Rents.

Radecliff on Trent, Sutton on Soar and Spaldeford. Lands and tenements.

Leek. Rents.

Sanford.

Kirkeby on Ashfeld.

Hardewyke.

Babworthe.

Eton.

Hoghton.

Suthwell.

Bynham.

Crophull.

Brokton.

Rodington.

Beston.

Northmarkham.

Southmarkham.

Sutton on Trent.

Normanton.

Skegby.

North Carleton.

Barneby.

Kelym.]

(*Writ missing.*)

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lostiwythiel, 10 May, 36 Edward III.

Enyswork and Ludvoyn. A third part of the manors, held as dower of

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 221, for an abstract of part of this inquisition.

Elizabeth his wife for a third part of a knight's fee, of the inheritance of Thomas Chaumbernoun, by fealty and service of 3s. yearly, by assignment of the same Thomas, who held the manor of Ludvoyn of William Polglas and Elizabeth his wife by knight's service, and the manor of Enyswork of the prince by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday in the second week of Lent last. Richard, de Willughby, knight, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (15.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (3.) (London.)*

**460. EMMA LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE CASTELEY.**

*Writ.* The escheator having certified that lands &c. in Wytheton by Casteley, wrongly called Casteley, held for life by the said Emma, were taken into the king's hand because she was outlawed (*wayviata*) for not prosecuting her appeal in the king's court against Robert de Westcough and others concerning the death of the aforesaid William her husband, and that the same Emma died on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last; and now Margaret de Casteley and Alice, her sister, claiming the said lands &c. as daughters and heirs of William and Emma; the escheator is to enquire as to the heirs of William and Emma and the tenure of the lands &c. 24 May, 36 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday after the octave of Trinity, 36 Edward III.

Margaret and Alice, daughters of the said William and Emma, are their heirs, to whom the premises ought to belong in fee tail, to wit, by gift of Laurence son of William de Casteley to the aforesaid William de Casteley and Emma and the heirs of their bodies. The premises are held of William de Rymyngton, lord of Westcough, as of his lordship there, by knight's service.

*C. Edw. III. File 175. (16.)*

**461. CHRISTINA LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY STYNT.**

(*Writ missing.*)

**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* taken at Forthyngbrugg, 6 April, 36 Edward III.

**Frythham.** A messuage and 10a. arable, held by payment of 3s. 1d. yearly at the king's court of Lyndhurst.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 22 September last. Alice her aunt, aged 40 years and more, daughter of John Eode the father of Henry Eode father of the said Christina, is her next heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 20. (4.)*

**462. THOMAS BEAUCOLE of Butterwyk.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who held of the heir of William baron of Graystoke. 10 August, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 37 Edward III. Butterwyk in Crendale Lyth. A messuage and 6 bovates of land, held by the deceased jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the deceased, of the heir of William baron of Greystok, a minor in the king's wardship, by fealty and service of 19s. 6d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday in the fourth week of Lent, 36 Edward III. John son of the said Thomas and Margaret, aged 10 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (1.)*

**463. KATHARINE LATE THE WIFE OF CONSTANTINE DE CLIFTON.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 10 April, 37 Edward III.

Hundmanby. Lands &c. which have been for many years in the hands of tenants at will rendering 108s. 2½d., held by the deceased jointly with Constantine her late husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief as of the crown, by knight's service, as a third part of the barony of Hundmanby.

Hundmanby and elsewhere. Four carucates of land, held of her in service by divers free tenants by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on 14 December last, as the jurors understand. John son of the said Constantine and Katharine, aged 8 years on the feast of the Assumption last, is their heir.

*Writ*, 20 January, 36 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Shellegh, 3 February, 37 Edward III.

Shellegh. A third part of the manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Constantine by gift of Adam de Clifton, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies. The third part is held of the prior of Buttele by service of 17s. 4d. yearly. The extent mentions a leet held on the feast of St. Andrew.

She died on Wednesday the feast of the Holy Innocents last. Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Little Waltham, 1 February, 37 Edward III.

Little Waltham. The manor (extent given), held jointly as last above, with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, service not known.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (2.)*

**464. ALICE ATTE CHAUMBRE of Weston Underhegge.**

*Writ*, 3 June, 36 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 4 April, 37 Edward III.

Weston Underegge. Three messuages, 2½ virgates of land and 7a. meadow, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday after St. Nicholas last. Sibyl Pope her sister, William de Acton son of Katharine her sister, Alice de Bentham, Margery de Bentham and Elizabeth de Bentham, daughters of Agnes de Bentham her sister, and Joan daughter of John Solers the son of Margery her sister, all of full age except Joan, who is 6 years old, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (3.)*

**465. ROGER SON OF NICHOLAS DE HILDERSKELF.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Roger, who held of the heir of William baron of Greystok. 14 October, 36 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Malton, 14 March, 37 Edward III.

Hilderskelf. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the heir of William baron of Greystok, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 June, 36 Edward III. Christiana daughter of Robert de Hildreskelf, his kinswoman, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (4.)*

**466. HUGH DE HORCHE, kinsman and heir of Philip de Upton.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Hugh, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 8 February, 36 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Cherlton by Hungurford, 20 March, 37 Edward III.

Grofton. 14*a.* land, held of Fulk Fitz Waryn, now of age but at the time of Philip's death a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty and by service of 4*s.* 3*d.* yearly; and a messuage held of Edith Golfyng' by service of 4*s.* 3*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 June, 35 Edward III. Philip son of Hugh le Horch the son of William brother of Robert Horch father of the deceased, aged 23 years, is his kinsman and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (5.)*

**467. ALAN DE LANGETHWAYT.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alan, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 5 December, 36 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday before St. Gregory, 37 Edward III.

Corkeby. A capital messuage and half a carucate of poor land, held of the king as of the fees of the manor of Corkeby, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, by service of rendering yearly 1*lb.* cummin at Martinmas and 3*d.* and a pair of gloves at the same feast. The manor came into the king's hand by the forfeiture

of Andrew de Hartecle, knight, after whose death king Edward II gave it to Richard de Salkeld and his heirs, to hold by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. Alan died at Whitsuntide four years ago, as the jurors understand; and because knights' fees and advowsons were not named in the king's charter of feoffment to Richard de Salkeld, the escheator seized the messuage and land into the king's hand after the death of Alan, and since then the king has received the issues.

Alan held no other lands &c. in the county.

Margaret his daughter, married to William de Hudelston, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (6.)*

**468. WILLIAM PYLATENHALE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 36 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Stafford, 20 April, 37 Edward III.

Huntyndon. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the king in chief by homage and by service of keeping the hay of Teddesley within the forest of Cannok.

Pilatenhale. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly with Joan de Pilatenhale, late his wife, who survives, of the abbot of Burton by service of 16s. and two appearances yearly.

Hugh de Wrottesley, knight, received the issues of the above bailiwick and premises in Huntyndon from the time of the death of William until the date of this extent, by the king's grant. Joan de Pilatenhale received those of the premises in Pilatenhale during the same time as joint feoffee.

William de Pilatenhale died on Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III. John son of Margaret his sister, aged 23 years and more, and William son of Joan his other sister, aged 15 years on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (7.)*

**469. HUGH DE PLESCY.**

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore feodorum &c.* 5 January, 36 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 20 May, 37 Edward III.

Herovill. Half a knight's fee.

Walecote. A sixth part of a knight's fee.

Cornwell. A sixth part of a knight's fee.

Cesterton. A tenth part of a knight's fee.

Thuresmere. Half a knight's fee.

Fulewell. One knight's fee.

Herdwyk. One knight's fee.

Kurtlynton and Little Bereford. A fourth part of a knight's fee.

Purie and Ledhale. Two knights' fees.

Little Mynstre. Half a knight's fee.  
 Baudyndon. A fourth part of a knight's fee.  
 Cesterton. Half a knight's fee.  
 Duklynton and Kurtlynton. Two knights' fees.  
 Wygenton. Half a knight's fee.  
 Shireborn. One knight's fee.  
 Weston and Whitefeld. One knight's fee.  
 Hensyngton. A sixth part of a knight's fee.  
 Wotton. A sixth part of a knight's fee.  
 Ardele and Northbrok. One knight's fee.  
 Sibbeford. One knight's fee.  
 Blechesdon. One knight's fee.  
 Bampton and Kenycote. Two knights' fees.  
 Elsefeld. Half a knight's fee.  
 Bukesnull. One knight's fee.  
 Roppeford. Two parts of half a knight's fee.  
 Estcote. Two knights' fees.  
 Swereford. One knight's fee.  
 Tiwe, Edburbury and Swereford. One knight's fee.  
 Kudlynton. A tenth part of a knight's fee.  
 Grava and Banburgh. A fourth part of a knight's fee.

The aforesaid fees are worth nothing a year unless perchance one of the tenants dies, in which case wardship and marriage may come to the heirs of the said Hugh by reason of the minority of the heirs of the tenant, or, if those heirs are (*sic*) minors, a relief or scutage. And so the jurors say that each of the aforesaid fees is worth 100*s.* a year when it comes into the hands of the heirs of the aforesaid Hugh by reason of the minority of the heirs of the tenant thereof.

The said Hugh held no advowsons of churches in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (8.)*

**470. RICHARD DE RYLE.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 36 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday in the fourth week of Lent, 37 Edward III.

Little Ryle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in socage by fealty and by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Elizabeth, aged 30 years, Margery, aged 27 years, Joan, aged 24 years, and Ellen, aged 21 years, his daughters, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (9.)*

**471. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH EARL OF STAFFORD.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Margaret, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 13 July, 36 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, 26 January, 37 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

She died on 16 September, 21 Edward III. Hugh son of the aforesaid Ralph and Margaret, of full age, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (10.)*

**472. THOMAS DE WESCOTE.**

*Writ*, 8 December, 36 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngstok, 5 April, 37 Edward III.

Wolmere and Asshesholte forest. 21*a.* assarted land, held of the king at fee-farm by service of 7*s.* payable yearly at Winchester castle by the hands of the sheriff.

Wescote. A messuage, 180*a.* arable, a dovecot in ruins and 7*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Eustace Dabrigecourt and Elizabeth his wife, as of the earldom of Kent, by service of 50*s.* yearly.

Colmere. A messuage, 2 carucates of arable and 12*d.* rent, with the advowson of the church, held of the prior of Poughele by service of 10*s.* yearly. The 2 carucates contain 200 acres.

Rodbrigg. A yearly rent of 20*s.* and 2*qrs.* of salt, held of the same prior as parcel of the premises in Colmere. Pleas &c. of court are worth 6*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III.

Richard de Wescote his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (11.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (11.)*

**473. JOHN BASYNGES SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS BASYNGES.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in his own custody by grant of Henry Pykard, to whom the king committed the custody until the majority of the said John. 23 January, 36 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Proof of age (indented)* taken at Empyngham, 16 February, 37 Edward III.

Thomas de Burton, aged 58 years, says that the said John was born at Empyngham on Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Edward III, and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because Alice Bardy, who is still alive, was the said John's nurse.

William son of John de Wytewell, aged 46 years, agrees and says that the same John was 8 years old and more in the pestilence, which happened in 23 Edward III.

Bartholomew le Peyntur, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same year [in which the said John was born] he married Isabel, his first wife.

Thomas Geffcock, aged 53 years, agrees and says that in 24 Edward III he had by Joan his wife a son John, whose godfather was the same John de Basyng, at that time 9 years old.

Henry de Causton, aged 64 years, agrees and says that his father Reynold, in the same year as the said John was born, purchased in fee 6*a.* land and meadow of Roger de Denforde, then lord of Horn, in the field of Herdwyk.

Richard Ganter, aged 49 years, agrees and says that in the same year he was bailiff to Thomas de Basyng the father.

Richard Griddele, aged 56 years, agrees and says that Agnes Ganter, sister of the last named Richard, lay at the point of death, and at the time of the baptism of the said John the same Richard came to the church of Empyngnam to fetch Thomas, the parish chaplain, to confess her.

John Freman, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same year he left the town of Wytewell for Empyngnam, where he has dwelt ever since with his family.

Robert Willyngham, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same year he was a minor in the wardship of Roger de Denforde, to whom custody of his lands and his marriage belonged.

Gilbert de Culhull, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in 21 Edward III he was a minor in the wardship of Richard de Wytewell, then rector of the church there, and in the same year married Agnes kinswoman of the said Richard, and John de Basyng was then 6 years of age.

John de Fretheby, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same year in which the said John was born the church of Exton was suspended (*suspens'*) and reconciled by Thomas Bek, late bishop of Lincoln.

Walter de Scaldeford, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the same year they began to build (*de novo facere*) the steeple (*campanile*) of Burlee.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (12.)*

**474. JOHN SON OF ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE KIRKEBYTHORE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, kinsman and one of the heirs of Robert le Botiller, who held by knight's service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, late a minor in the king's wardship. 20 November, 36 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale, 18 February, 37 Edward III.

Thomas de Warthecop, aged 50 years, says that the said John was born at Kirkebythore on Friday after Michaelmas, 14 Edward III, and baptized in the church there on Sunday following, and that Thomas Paytfyn, chaplain, baptized him, and Master John Broy, Richard Botiller and Margaret Broy lifted him from the sacred font. He was 22 years of age on Friday after Michaelmas last. This the witness knows because in the same year in which the said John was born he had a son, by name Robert, accidentally drowned in the water of Edene.

Robert de Layburn, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the

same week in which the said John was born he had a daughter Alice born, who is now 22 years of age and more.

Roland de Thornburgh, aged 40 [?] years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a son William born, who is now 22 years of age and more

Roger de Gnyp, aged 51 years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a son William made a canon in the priory of Carlisle, and that is 22 years ago.

William de Colewenn, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Joan married, and that is 22 years ago.

John Warde the elder, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Alice dead.

John de Lek, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a son William made a monk in the abbey of Holmcoltran, and that is more than 22 years ago.

Richard Gernet, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Sibyl dead.

John Warde the younger, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a daughter Alice made a nun in the priory of Ermythwayt.

Robert de Docwra, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Alice dead.

John de Burgh, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a brother Richard made a canon in the priory of Lanercost.

Henry de Cauncefeld, aged 53 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Alice dead.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (13.)*

#### 475. JOAN DAUGHTER OF HENRY WARDEDEU.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Joan, kinswoman and heir of William de Tidyingdene, a tenant by knight's service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, lately vacant and in the king's hand. The lands of her inheritance are in the custody of the aforesaid Henry by the king's commitment. 18 January, 36 Edward III.

KENT. *Proof of age* made at Canterbury, Thursday before St. Gregory, 37 Edward III.

John Brewere, aged 50 years, says that the said Joan was born at Tilmanston, co. Kent, and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there, and was 17 years of age on the morrow of the Circumcision last, and that John de Tidyingdene, Joan Goldsmyth and Sarah Westclevé lifted her from the sacred font. This the witness knows because on Monday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward III, he married Joan his wife, after the aforesaid Joan was born, and that was 17 years ago on Monday after St. Hilary last.

Thomas Pileholte, aged 60 years, agrees and says that Henry, his father, gave him 20*a.* land in Tilmanston by a charter the date of

which was Christmas day, 19 Edward III, before the birth of the said Joan, and that was 17 years ago last Christmas day.

John Salmon, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he had a son John born at Tilmanston on the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III, before the birth of the said Joan, and on the morrow (*sic*) of St. Thomas the Apostle last he was 17 years old.

William Martyn, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the Epiphany following the birth his wife died (*migravit a seculo*), and after her death he caused it to be noted in a great psalter in the same church *sub data Incarnacionis Domini*.

Thomas Coltherde, aged 40 years, and Warin Neddler, also aged 40 years, agree and say that at the time there was a great quarrel between Warin Neddler and John atte Dane, and on the same day, the morrow of the Circumcision, peace was made again between them and confirmed by a writing, by the date of which they well remember the truth of the above age.

John Poteroun, aged 50 years, and John atte Wode, also aged 50 years, agree and say that on the first Sunday in Lent in the same year in which peace was made between the aforesaid Warin and John they started on a journey to the Holy Land.

Thomas Pricke, aged 40 years, Roger Hugham, also aged 40 years, John Pere and Thomas Brewere, aged 50 years, agree and say that at the same time they were cited to be before the king's justices of the Bench at Westminster in the octave of St. Hilary following, to wit, 19 Edward III, for an assize of *mort d'ancestor* touching William Aleyn and Robert Tuk.

The escheator warned Henry Wardedeu, who made no objection.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (14.)*

**476. ELLEN LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE VESPOUNT, or VESPONTE, or VISPOUNT, or VETHEPONT.**

*Writ*, 6 May, 36 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appleby, Thursday before St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

Keskleff. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of William baron of Graystok, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Dufton, by homage, suit of court every three weeks, and service of rendering 6*d.* yearly for cornage and 1*lb.* cummin at the feast of St. Laurence, by virtue of a feoffment by Robert de Merton and Adam de Appleby, chaplains, who gave the said hamlet to Robert Daubenay and the heirs of his body. Ellen was daughter and heir of the said Robert.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Tuesday in the second week of Lent last. Robert son of Nicholas Vespoint, aged 11 years, is her son and heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday before St. Laurence, 36 Edward III.

Inglewod forest. Purprestures called 'Kirkethwayt' and 'Lynethwayt,' held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering 60*s.*

yearly at the feast of the Assumption at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Jonby. The manor (extent given), held by virtue of a feoffment by Sir John de Lancastre, knight, who gave it to Nicholas le Vespoint and the said Ellen, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the donor and his heirs. The manor is held of \* the heir of William de Greistok, a minor in the king's wardship,\* by homage and fealty and by service of rendering 5s. yearly for cornage.

Date of death and heir as above. John de Moriceby, who survives, married the said Ellen, and by reason of offspring between them the said John by the law (*jure*) of England ought to hold the purprestures of Kirkethwayt and Lynethwayt for life.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Ellen, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 24 October, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday before the Purification, 38 Edward III.

Ingelwod forest. Purprestures called 'Kirkethwayt' and 'Lynethwayt,' held as above.

She died on Saturday before St. Gregory, 36 Edward III.

After her death the escheator took the premises into the king's hand, until John de Moriceby, husband of the same Ellen, recovered them by writ by the courtesy of England, and so the said John has received all the issues since her death.

She held no other lands &c. of the king in chief in the county or elsewhere.

Jonby. The manor, held by virtue of a feoffment made to Nicholas de Vespoint and herself and the heirs male of their bodies. The manor is held of the heirs of Gregory Burdoun,† to wit, of Sir Thomas son of Thomas Ughtred and his heirs,† by service of one knight's fee.

The escheator took the manor into the king's hand after her death, by what title the jurors know not, and received the issues until Thomas Bowet of co. Cumberland had entry by a writ to the escheator, since which time the said Thomas has been in possession and received the issues.

Robert son of the aforesaid Nicholas and Ellen, aged 12 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* with regard to the manor of Jonby, directing the escheator to ascertain whether the manor is held of Thomas son of Thomas Ughtred or of another, and by what service and how, and who has been in possession since the death of Ellen &c.; the above inquisition having been examined before the council and considered insufficient. 10 November, 39 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, 24 November, 39 Edward III.

Jonby. The manor is held of Thomas son of Thomas Ughtred by service of one knight's fee.

---

\* The words *the heir* . . . *wardship* are written over an erasure.

† The words *to wit* . . . *heirs* are interlineated.

Ellen died on Saturday after St. Gregory, 36 Edward III, as the jurors understand. Robert son of Nicholas de Vespoint and Ellen, aged 13 years and more, is her heir.

The escheator took the manor into the king's hand after her death, and is charged with the issues from the time of her death until Thomas Bowet had entry by the king's writ, and since then the said Thomas has been in possession, by what right the jurors know not.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.\** taken before William de Fyncheden and Roger de Fulthorp, commissioners to enquire into divers matters. Carlisle, Friday after St. Peter's Chains, 41 Edward III.

Henry de Tesedale, sub-escheator of William de Nessefeld, took an inquisition of *diem clausit extremum* on the death of Ellen late the wife of Nicholas de Vespoint about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 36 Edward III; in which it was fully set out that she died seised &c. of the manor of Joneby, which after her death descended to Robert as her son and heir, then and still a minor, that the manor was held of the heir of Gregory Burdon by knight's service, and that the heir of Gregory Burdon held it of Ralph, son and heir of the baron of Greystok, then and still a minor in the king's wardship. This inquisition was afterwards altered, and it was returned into Chancery that the said manor was held of the heir of the baron of Graystok immediately, to the grave loss &c. of the said heir of Gregory Burdon and to the scandal of the jurors.

Henry de Tesedale also extorted under colour of his office about Whitsuntide, 35 Edward III, from Robert de Levynghton, John Oureeme (?), John son of William, Thomas son of William, Richard Ditson, Robert Donne, John Ditson, and John son of Robert, tenants of the bishop of Carlisle of the barony of Lynstok, 57s. 4d.; and from Joan late the wife of Thomas de Skelton and Richard son of the same Thomas 4l. 5s.; which sums he still keeps in his hands.

*Endorsed.* Let a copy of this be sent in the King's Bench and to the Exchequer that execution may be done.

*Writ* to the sheriff, quoting the above two inquisitions whereby it was found that the manor of Joneby was held (1) of the heir of William de Greystok and (2) of Thomas son of Thomas Ughtred, and directing him to warn Thomas Bowet, to whom the king has committed the custody of the lands &c. late of the said Ellen, to be before the king in the Chancery in the quindene of Hilary next to shew cause why the king's hand should not be removed from the manor, as Thomas son of Thomas petitions. 20 October, 41 Edward III.

*Writ* to the sheriff, quoting the above inquisition whereby it was found that the manor of Joneby was held of the heirs of Gregory de Burdon by knight's service, to wit, of Thomas son of Thomas Ughtred, and another inquisition taken in co. York whereby it was found that Gregory de Burdon held in fee a fourth part of the manor of Clifford,

---

\* This inquisition appears to have been taken under a general commission to enquire as to misdeeds by Henry de Tesedale while sub-escheator.

and that John son of Robert de Kirketon the son of Ellen Gregory's sister, of full age, was his heir ; and directing the sheriff to warn Thomas son of Thomas to be before the king in the Chancery in the quindene of Easter next to shew cause why the manor of Joneby should not be delivered to this John son of Robert, who claims that the manor is held of him as kinsman and true heir of Gregory Burdon, and that he ought to have the custody thereof during the minority of the heir of Ellen wife of Nicholas de Vespount. 15 February, 42 Edward III.

*Endorsed.* The sheriff warned him by William Childe, Adam del Langhone, Richard Knaresdaleman and Richard Plummere.

*Pleas* before the king in Chancery at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, 40 Edward III.

YORK. The findings of the contradictory inquisitions in co. Cumberland are quoted.

Thomas Bowet, by Thomas de Thellewall, clerk, his attorney, says for himself and the king that the manor is held of the heir of William de Greystok, as in the first inquisition, and demands that enquiry be made of the country ; and Thomas son of Thomas Ughtred says that the manor is held of him, and not of the heirs of William de Graystok. Therefore a day is given them in the quindene of Trinity next, before the king.

[*Memorandum of proceedings, undated.*]

NORTHUMBERLAND. The findings of the contradictory inquisitions and of the inquisition in co. York are quoted. It is also stated that in 42 Edward III, during the plea in Chancery by writ of *scire facias* between John son of Robert de Kirketon and Thomas son of Thomas de Ughtred as to which of them was the heir of Gregory Burdon, to whom the wardship of the manor of Jonby ought to belong, Thomas son of Thomas, appearing in person, alleged that one Alexander Burdon had two sons, Gregory and Roger, the manor being held of Gregory by knight's service, and that Gregory died without heir of his body so that the *jus dominii* descended to Roger as his brother and heir, and from him to Thomas as his son and heir, and from him to Brian as his son and heir, and from him to Margaret as his daughter and heir, and from her to the present Thomas son of Thomas as her son and heir.

John son of Robert de Kirketon, also appearing in person, denied that Gregory brother of Ellen, of whom the manor is supposed to be held, had a brother Roger.

Thomas said that Gregory had a brother Roger, and thereon desired to be put on the country. John son of Robert likewise. So the case was sent before the king.

Afterwards it was found by the inquisition on which both parties put themselves before the king that Gregory had no brother Roger.

And, because the custody of the manor of Joneby is in the king's hands, so that John son of Robert cannot have execution on the said

inquisition until it has been settled between the king and him to which of them the same ought by right to belong, a day was given him before the king in Chancery on the morrow of St. Martin to hear judgment &c., as by the record and process before the king in Chancery fully appears. On that day John son of Robert appeared in the Chancery at Westminster by his attorney, William Wyghtman, and maintained that the manor was held of him as kinsman and heir of Gregory Burdon, and that he held it of the heir of William de Graystok, and claimed the custody during minority. Michael Skillyng, following for the king, maintained that the manor was held of the heir of William de Graystok &c., as in the first inquisition. A day was given in the quindene of Martinmas next following before the king, wherever he should be in England.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (15.)*

**477. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF SIMON DE DRAYTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Margaret, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 16 February, 36 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Huntingdon, Friday in Easter week, 38 Edward III.

Botilbrugg. A moiety of the manor, held for life of John Gemys of Stacheden by knight's service, and the latter holds of the king by the same service. Her heir of this moiety is John son of John Paynel, who is 18 years of age.

Botilbrugg. The other moiety of the manor, held as above. Her heir of this moiety is Baldwin son of John de Drayton, who is of full age.

She died on Wednesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 33 Edward III.

The king has been in possession of the first moiety since the death of the said Margaret by reason of the minority of John son of John Paynel, and has received the issues and profits thereof at the Exchequer of account. As for the other moiety, the aforesaid Baldwin has received the issues during the whole time.

*Similar writ*, 30 June, 38 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Huntingdon, Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 38 Edward III.

Botilbrigge. A moiety of the manor, held for life by demise of John Paynel of Botheby and Agnes his wife, by a fine, to her and Simon de Drayton, formerly her husband, to be held by them for their lives by service of a rose yearly and by doing the services due to the lords of the fee, with reversion to the said John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. John and Agnes died, whereupon the reversion descended to John Paynel of Botheby, knight, as son and heir of Agnes, and from him to John, his son and heir, who holds the moiety of John Gemys of Stacheden, kinsman and heir of Robert Gemys of Stacheden, by knight's service, and John Gemys holds it of the king by

the same service. John son of John Paynel, the aforesaid heir, is 19 years of age.

John de Pikwell has been in possession of the said moiety by the king's grant.

**Botilbrigge.** The other moiety of the manor, held for life of the aforesaid John Gemys by similar service, and the said John holds it of the king by knight's service. Baldwin son of John de Drayton, of full age, is heir of that moiety, and has received the issues for his own use since the death of Margaret.

She died on Wednesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 33 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 176. (16.)*

#### 478. PETER ACHARD.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Peter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 February, 37 Edward III.

**GLOUCESTER AND THE MARCH OF WALES.** *Inq.* taken at Magor, Thursday before St. Gregory, 37 Edward III.

**Redewyk** within the lordship of Magor. A messuage, a carucate of land and 20s. rent, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, of the right and inheritance of Cecily sometime his wife, because there was issue between them.

He died on Monday before St. Leonard, 36 Edward III. John Duyn son of Eleanor one of the sisters of the said Cecily, aged 24 years and more, and Joan daughter of Alice daughter of Amy her other sister, aged 7 years and more, are the heirs of Cecily to the aforesaid lands. The jurors do not know who is Peter's heir.

The escheator has had possession of the premises since the death of the said Peter, and has received the issues to the king's use, because the premises are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (1.)*

#### 479. HENRY BASSET.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Henry and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 November, 37 Edward III.

**LINCOLN.** *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Monday after St. Katharine, 37 Edward III.

**Hadyngton.** A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by service of 6*d.* yearly; a messuage and 2 bovates of land called 'Prophetland,' held of Thomas de Roos by service of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land called 'Claypoleland,' held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, by the foreign service. All the above he held for life, the reversion belonging to Roger Punchard and his heirs.

He died on Ascension day, 34 Edward III. Heir not known, but the jurors believe that the son of William Basset, knight, or the daughters of the same William, ages not known, are his heirs.

The aforesaid Roger Punchard has been in possession of the premises since Henry's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (2.)*

**480. ANDREW SON AND HEIR OF JOHN BASSET.**

*Writ*, 12 March, 37 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngstoke, 5 April, 37 Edward III (*much stained with gall and partly illegible*).

Pambere within the forest of Pambere. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief by service of 22s. 4d. to be paid yearly at Winchester castle by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the month of October, 35 Edward III, in the county of Norfolk, on what day the jurors know not. Hildebrand brother of John Basset his father, aged 24 years, is his heir. He died without heir of his blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (3.)*

**481. GILES BREAUNSON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Giles, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 15 October, 37 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Malden, Monday before St. Martin, 37 Edward III.

Purle. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the bishop of Norwich by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by paying to him 21d. every 30 weeks for ward of Norwich castle.

He died on Monday after All Saints, 17 Edward III. John Breaunsoun, son of John Breaunsoun the son of Robert his brother, aged 30 years, is his heir.

Margaret his wife was in possession of the premises for ten years after his death, because she held them jointly with him for the term of her life. After her death William Bateman, late bishop of Norwich, was in possession as chief lord until the lawful age of the aforesaid heir, after which the said heir had possession.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (4.)*

**482. OLIVER BROCAS, or DE BROKAS.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Oliver, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 April, 37 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kyngeston on Thames, 17 October, 37 Edward III.

Apse by Kyngeston. 24a. land, held of the king by service of 15 bushels

of malt, oats, barley and rye for making ale,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of rye for making bread, and a pig or 12*d.*, for a certain alms to be distributed in the manor of Apse on All Souls day in every year for the souls of all the kings of England.

Apse. The manor, held of William Croyser, knight, as of his manor of Stoke, as of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth, wife of the said William, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the said William, 14*s.* 2*d.* yearly and a day in autumn to the prior of St. Mary's without Bysschoppesgate, London, 2*s.* at Michaelmas to the prior of Merton, 3*s.* yearly to the earl of Hereford at his manor of Walton, and 12*d.* to Sir John Brewes, knight.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the last day of August, 35 Edward III. John Brocas his son, aged 13 years, is his heir.

William Croyser, knight, has had possession of the manor as chief lord since his death.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (5.)*

**483. ELEANOR LATE THE WIFE OF JAMES LE BOTILLER, late earl of Ormond.**

*Writ*, 4 December, 37 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday after St. Hilary, 37 Edward III.

Colde Asshton. The manor, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 7 October last. James le Botiller her son, of full age, is her heir.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Kylpek, 22 December, 37 Edward III.

Tryvel. The park.

Great Brompton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants.

Both held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Hereford. The custody and office of forester of the king's hey of Hereford, with a piece of pasture called 'le Strode' in the said hey, held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly 2*s.* for the acorns (*pessona*) of the hey and 5*s.* for the piece of pasture.

Kylpek. The castle and manor, held of John Bromwych, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, as of the manor of Wormelowe, by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (6.)*

**484. BARTHOLOMEW DE BURGHERSSE, the elder, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Bartholomew, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 30 April, 37 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wyng, Thursday the feast of St. Margaret, 37 Edward III.

Styuecle. The manor, held for life of the inheritance of Hugh son and heir of Margaret late the wife of Ralph earl of Stafford, who is in the king's wardship, by demise of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, who held the manor of the king in chief, except 2 crofts, 2 cottages and 2½ virgates of land which are held of prince Edward, as of the honor of Walyngford, service not known.

He died on Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains, 29 Edward III. The above-named heir was 21 years of age and more on Wednesday the feast of St. Andrew last.

The above-named Ralph earl of Stafford has been in possession of the manor by the king's demise since the death of the said Bartholomew, rendering to the king 8*l.* yearly for farm.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (7.)*

**485. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, or BAUN, earl of Hereford and Essex.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said earl, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 26 January, 37 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Kyngeston on Thames, 12 February, 37 Edward III.

Walleton on Thames. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, for what part the jurors know not. The extent mentions a leet held after Michaelmas and perquisites of court worth 20*s.* yearly beyond the steward's expenses.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 15 October, 35 Edward III. Humphrey le (*sic*) Baun is his kinsman and heir, and was 20 years of age on 24 March, 36 Edward III.

William abbot of Walden, Nicholas de Neuton, canon of Hereford, Thomas de Walmersford and Stephen atte Roche\* have had possession of the manor since his death by the king's grant.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Totynham, 18 February, 37 Edward III.

Enefeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent mentions a park with deer, acreage unknown, and a leet held after Michaelmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death, heir, and possessors since his death, as above.

*Similar writ*, 26 January, 37 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Fulmeriston, 2 March, 37 Edward III.

Fulmeriston. The manor, held of Oliver de Calthorp, knight, and John Bardolf, knight, service not known.

---

\* In some of the following inquisitions this name appears as Rothe.

Date of death as above. Humphrey de Bohun, son of William de Bohun his brother, aged 20 years complete on 24 March, to wit, on the eve of the Annunciation last, is his heir.

The abbot of Walden, Nicholas de Neweton, Thomas de Walmesford and Stephen atte Roche have had possession as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hertford, 16 February, 37 Edward III.

Northamsted. The manor.

Farnham. The manor.

Hoddesdon. A view of frankpledge.

Hertford. The court of the honor.

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Essex, services not known.

Date of death, heir, and possessors since his death, as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Plasshes, 10 February, 37 Edward III.

Plasshes. The manor, with the castle.

Great Waltham. The manor.

Writelee. The manor.

High Estry. The manor.

Hatfeld Regis. The manor.

Great Badew. The manor.

Shenefeld. The manor.

Fobbyngg. The manor.

Great Leghes. The manor.

Depeden. The manor.

Walden. The manor.

Quenden. The manor.

Chishulle. A view of frankpledge.

High Estry. The court of the honor.

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Essex, services not known.

Date of death, heir and possessors since his death, as above.

*Similar writ*, 26 January, 37 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Marlebergh, 7 March, 37 Edward III.

Wokkeseye. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the earldom of Hereford.

Uphavene. The manor, similarly held.

Wyvelesford. The manor, similarly held.

Manyngford Bohun. The manor, similarly held.

Stratton. The manor, similarly held.

Netherhavene. A view of frankpledge, held of the king in chief.

Monkenefarlegh. A court held monthly, held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the earldom of Hereford.

Sende. 236*a.* land, held as of certain assarts of Philippa queen of England by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Sende. The manor, held of the prioress of Ambresbury by service of 6*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and possessors since his death, as above (the abbot of Walden being named William). Humphrey de Bohun, son of William de Bohun late earl of Northampton, his brother, aged 20 years on 24 March, 36 Edward III, is his heir.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* made at Wantyng, 4 March, 37 Edward III.

Uplambourne. The manor with the advowson of a chapel therein, and with certain lands in Chepyngelambourne, Bokhampton, Estbury and Blakgrove, parcel thereof, held of the king in chief by service of 40s. yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Ediston and Asshebury. A messuage, a carucate of land, 26*a.* meadow and 46*s.* 11*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Glastyngbury by service of 15*s.* yearly. The premises are also charged with 25*s.* yearly to the prior of St. Fredeswyde, Oxford.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death, heir and possessors since death, as last above.

*Similar writ*, 26 January, 36 Edward III (*sic*).

**BUCKINGHAM.** *Inq.* taken at Wenge, Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 37 Edward III.

Aumendesham. A manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Maundevely, by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes 8*l.* rent from tenants of the borough and 10*s.* yearly from tolls of the market.

Crendon. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

The abbot of Walden and others, executors of his will, have been in possession since his death.

**HUNTINGDON.** *Inq.* taken at Kenebauton, Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 37 Edward III.

Kenebauton. The castle (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of Kenebauton, Tylbrok and Pertenhale, held of the king in chief, as of the crown. The extent includes tenants in Werndich, Stowe, Catteworth, Eston, Stonle and Neweton.

Swyneshed. The manor (extent given) with advowson of the church.

Wersle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief.

Herdewyk. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Pertenhale. The extent includes tenants in Tylbrok.

Date of death, heir and possessors since death, as last above.

*Similar writ*, 26 January, 36 Edward III. (*sic*).

**GLOUCESTER.** *Inq.* taken at Gloucestre, 3 March, 37 Edward III.

Harsfelde. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of being the king's constable in England.

Whytinhurst. The manor, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Gloucester. The court of the honor of Hereford there, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Southam. The manor, held of the bishop of Worcester by knight's service.

Date of death as above. Humphrey de Bohun, his kinsman, who will be of full age on 24 March next, is his heir.

William abbot of Walden, Nicholas de Newton, canon of Hereford, Thomas de Walmesford, parson of the church of Kenbolton, and Stephen atte Rode, chaplain, have been in possession of all the above since the death of the earl by the king's grant for a fixed farm.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 1 March, 37 Edward III.

Bodenham. The hundred.

Great Cowarne. The hundred.

Kyngeston. The hundred.

Burghull. The hundred.

Stratford. The hundred.

All held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

MARCH OF WALES. Brecon. The castle with its members, held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

Hay. The castle with its members, held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

Huntydon. The castle with its members, held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

Caldecote and Neuton. The castle with its members, held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or march.

Date of death, heir and possessors since death, as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (8.)*

#### 486. GILBERT DE BEREWYK.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Gilbert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 May, 37 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Marlebergh, 12 June, 37 Edward III.

Berewyk. 24*a.* arable and 12*a.* meadow, held for life of the king in chief by service of 22*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on 2 November, 35 Edward III. John Roches, aged 30 years and more, son of Agnes one of his daughters, and Nicholas, aged 6 years and more, son of Joan his other daughter, are his heirs.

The reversion of the aforesaid land and meadow belongs to the king and his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (9.)*

#### 487. ROBERT BERTRAM, knight.

*Writ*, 22 November, 37 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 24 November, 37 Edward III.

He had no lands &c. in the city or suburbs.

He died on Tuesday before St. Clement, 37 Edward III. Ellen his daughter, aged 22 years, married to John de Hatfeld, citizen of London, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 November, 37 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 37 Edward III.

Chapington. A messuage and 17*a.* land, held of Robert de Staynhop by service of 1*d.* yearly and in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*s.* yearly. They are in the bishop of Durham's liberty of Bedeling-tonschire.

Camboys. A messuage and 18*a.* land, held of Isabel de Denum by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly and in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*s.* They are within the bishop's said liberty.

North Horslay. A moiety of a toft, held of the heir of William late baron of Greystok, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, or in the county of York or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

Bothale. At one time he was seised of the castle and manor of Bothale with their members, and by charter dated Saturday the feast of St. Martin in the Winter last he granted them to Robert Tatman, parson of the church of Bothale, and John, parson of the church of Shepwash, with the king's licence as the jury understand, and the said Robert and John are still seised thereof. The castle and manor are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of three knights' fees in barony (*in baroniam*) and by service of rendering to the king yearly for ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the hands of the sheriff and for cornage 115*s.* The castle and manor are only worth 100 marks clear by reason of the late mortality in those parts.

He was also seised at one time of the advowson of the church of Bothale, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Bothale, and gave it by his charter dated Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III, to William de Nessefeld of Scotton and his heirs. William remained in peaceful seisin until the death of the said Robert; but whether he has the king's charter of licence for the advowson the jurors know not.

The deceased by his writing dated 18 September, 22 Edward III, gave to the same William de Nessefeld a yearly rent of 40*s.* for his life and a suitable gown (*robam*) or 20*s.* at Christmas, and charged the same on all his lands &c. in Northumberland; and William was seised thereof till Robert's death. Whether this grant was made with the king's licence or not the jurors know not.

Date of death as above. Ellen his daughter, late the wife of Robert de Ogle, married to John de Hatfeld, aged 26 years, is his heir.

*Annexed*: Certificate of the escheator that Robert Tatman and John, parson of the church of Shepwassh, were enfeoffed by the deceased of the castle and manor of Bothale on condition that they should re-enfeoff the deceased and Blanche his wife thereof in a certain

form ; but the deceased died before this was done, so they are still seised of the said castle and manor in fee simple.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (10.)*

**488. WILLIAM BOKELOND, or DE BOKELOND, of Sutton.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 26 January, 37 Edward III.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Bikeswade, Wednesday the eve of the Purification, 37 Edward III.

Sutton. 9*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service ; and 12*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the lord de Latimer by service of suit of court twice a year.

He died on 21 September, 3[6] Edward III. Richard de Bokelond his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

Thomas Bellese . . . has received the issues as farmer for a term of years of the aforesaid William, since the latter's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (11.)*

**489. ALINA LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD BURNEL, knight.**

*Writ*, 24 May, 37 Edward II.

**NORFOLK.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Aylsham, 3 June, 37 Edward III.

Riston. The manor, held of Thomas de Grey by service of rendering at the end of every twenty-four weeks 3*s.* 4*d.* for ward of Banyard castle.

Thirnyng. The manor, held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service and by service of rendering 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Both manors held for life by a fine levied in the king's court, with remainders successively to John de Haudlo for life, and to Nicholas Burnel son of the said John deceased, and his heirs.

She died on Tuesday before St. Dunstan last. Heir not known at present.

*Writ*, 24 May, 37 Edward III.

**WARWICK.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Budeford, 4 June, 37 Edward III.

Budeford and Brome. The manors (extent given, including a fishery and a broken down mill), held for life by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee of the king in chief, as of the king's ancient demesne, of the inheritance of Edward Burnel, sometime her husband, with remainder to Nicholas Burnel son of John de Haudlo deceased, by a fine levied in the king's court.

She died on 16 May last. Nicholas Burnel is 30 years of age and more.

Edward le Spenser, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 24 May, 37 Edward III.

**SOMERSET.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Keynesham, 12 June, 37 Edward III.

Compton Daundo. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow several from the Purification until after the hay has been carried, 60*a.* wood and 46*s.*

rent, held for life of the heir of Geoffrey Daundo by knight's service, with reversion as last above.

She died on 16 May last. Heir not known, because she has no heir of her body.

*Writ*, 24 May, 37 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Worcester, last day of May, 37 Edward III.

Sockeleye. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by service (*sic*), as of the king's ancient demesne, by way of dower of the inheritance of Edward Burnel, her late husband, with remainder to Nicholas de Burnel son of John de Haulowe deceased, as above, who is 30 years of age and more.

Bischleye. A chief messuage with garden, a decayed windmill, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, 8*a.* several pasture, 30*s.* 5*d.* rents of free tenants, 72*s.* 6*d.* rents of bondmen, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held for life of the king in chief by service, as of the king's ancient demesne, by gift of Hugh le Despenser, with remainder to the said Hugh and his heirs. The premises ought to remain to Edward son of Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, who is 26 years of age and more.\*

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 16 May this year. The aforesaid Edward is her heir of the blood.

*Writ*, 24 May, 37 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Sobbury, 10 June, 37 Edward III.

Sobbury. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by knight's service by gift of Hugh le Despenser, with reversion to him and his heirs. The extent includes a borough in which there are fairs on the feasts of the Invention of the Holy Cross and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. The reversion belongs to Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, aged 30 years.

She died on 16 May last.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Gloucester, 15 June, 37 Edward III.

Little Rysyndon. The manor (extent given), held for life of the earl of Cornwall by knight's service. The extent mentions that of the 12*l.* of rents 10*l.* are paid to the abbess of Godestowe.

She died on 16 May last. Edward Despenser is her heir. The reversion of the manor belongs to Nicholas Burnel son of John de Haudlo deceased, aged 30 years and more, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court.

*Writ*, 24 May, 37 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Bruggenorth, 5 June, 37 Edward III.

Conedovere. The manor (extent given, including a moiety of a water-mill), held of the king in chief by service of providing twelve men on foot for one day at their own costs in the king's army in his Welsh war.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition describes the premises as constituting the manor of Byscheleye.

Remmesley. Lands &c., held of John le Power by service of 2s. yearly.  
 Eudon Burnell. The manor, held of Richard earl of Arundel by service of doing suit to his court of Acton Ronde every three weeks.  
 Acton Reyner. The manor, held of Richard earl of Arundel by knight's service.  
 Norton. A tenement, held of the heir of Thomas Tuchet, knight, by service of a rose yearly.  
 Abbeton. Tenements, held of the heir of Geoffrey de Ledewich by service of a rose yearly.  
 Corfton. The manor, held of the heir of Geoffrey Genevile by service of doing suit to his court of Lodelowe every three weeks.  
 Hope Boulers. The manor, held of William Souche of Haryngworth by knight's service.  
 Wolstanton. The manor, held of Nicholas Burnell, knight, by service of 2s. yearly.  
 Smethecote. A third part of the manor, held of William la Souche of Haryngworth by knight's service.  
 Benthale. A tenement, held of the heir of John Burnell by service of a rose yearly.  
 Atterley. Tenements, held of the prior of Wenlok by service of 2s. yearly.  
 Streford. Tenements, held of the heir of Roger Waldeyn by service of a peppercorn.  
 Chatewell. Tenements, held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service.  
 Whichecote. Tenements, held of the heir of Philip Burnell by knight's service.  
 Goldene. A tenement, held of the aforesaid earl by knight's service.  
 Chetyngdon. Tenements, held of Nicholas Burnell, knight, by knight's service.

All the above she held for life, with reversion to Nicholas Burnell as above.

She died on 16 May last.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (5.) (Worcester.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. P.M. No. 135. (Warwick.)*

#### 490. ROBERT BROUS.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 6 July, 37 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 21 July, 37 Edward III.

Penyton Meisy. A toft, a carucate of land containing 100a.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow and 1a. wood called 'le Hanger,' and 12d. rent, held of Richard son and heir of Nicholas de Seymour, knight, a minor in the wardship of the lady Isabel, the king's daughter, by the king's grant, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. There is pasture in common for 4 horses and 100 sheep.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 October, 35 Edward III. Lucy daughter of Alice Devyses the sister of Thomas le Riche the father of Joan Brous his mother, aged 30 years and more and married to John Matheu, is his heir.

The lady Isabel has been in possession of the above lands &c. since the death of the said Robert.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (13.)*

**491. WILLIAM SON OF JOHN CANON of Great Grymesby.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 February, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Grymesby, 12 March, 37 Edward III.

Grymesby. A messuage standing empty and in ruins, 7*a.* land lying in a wet place and usually not able to be sown on account of flooding, and 2*a.* salt meadow, held of the king in free burgage by service of 20*d.* yearly payable to the men of Grymesby towards their farm.

Bradele. 12*a.* arable and 4*a.* pasture usually flooded by rain water, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the men of Grymesby.

He died on Wednesday in Whitsun week, 22 Edward III. John son of William de Skirbek of Grymesby, aged 18 years, is his heir.

The latter has been in possession of a third part of the premises since the death of the said William ; and William atte See of Grymesby had possession of another third part until Easter day, 36 Edward III, when he alienated it in fee to Richard atte See, who is now tenant ; and William de Legburn had possession of the remaining third part for four years after the death, and then he alienated it to Robert Bret of Grymesby, chaplain, Robert de Fenby of Bradele and William son of Roger de Layceby, who now hold it in fee.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (14.)*

**492. ELEANOR LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE CALSTON.**

*Writ*, 10 June, 37 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Calne, 6 July, 37 Edward III.

Calston. A messuage and 2 carucates of arable, held of the king in chief by service of 58*s.* 4*d.* payable at the Exchequer at Michaelmas ; and a messuage and 20*a.* pasture, held of the treasurer of the chapter of Salisbury by service of 20*s.* and suit to his court twice a year.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 2 June last. Agnes her daughter, aged 21 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (15.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (15.)*

**493. JOHN DE DAGWORTH, or DAGEWORTH, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 May, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Stowe, 8 May, 37 Edward III.

Dageworth. The manor, held jointly with Thomasia his wife, who survives, by gift of Thomas bishop of Durham and Robert de Watford, clerk, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with the king's licence. It is held of the king in chief by service of an arrow yearly.

He died on Sunday after the Assumption, 34 Edward III. Margaret daughter of the said John and Thomasia, aged 2 years and more, is their heir.

Thomasia has been in possession of the manor since the death of John.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (16.)*

**494. JOHN DENGAYNE of Teveresham.**

*Writ*, 18 September, 37 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 24 September, 37 Edward III.

Great Wilbourgham. A messuage, 80*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of mewing a sparrow-hawk (*mutandi unum nisum*); and a messuage and 50*a.* land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 4*s.* yearly and suit of court twice a year.

He died on Wednesday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 37 Edward III.

John Dengayne, knight, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (17.)*

**495. JOHN DYMMOK of Dichenyng.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 February, 37 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lewes, 28 March, 37 Edward III.

Chyntyng. A toft and 18*a.* land, held of the king in chief as parcel of a serjeanty which William de Northo and William Bouet held there, the whole serjeanty being held of the king in chief by service of finding two parts of a hobelar in the king's war against Wales for forty days at their own costs, and by service of rendering 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the king's castle of Pevenese.

Dichenyng. A messuage and 48*a.* land, held of the heir of William de Fyenes, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Hurst Mounceaux, by service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper yearly at the said manor. They are only worth 12*s.* yearly because they lie in the weald in the chace of Claris, and the greater part of them is uncultivated because wasted by the deer.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 January, 35 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

The said Richard was in possession of the premises until the escheator seized them into the king's hand, and thenceforth the escheator ought to answer for the issues.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (18.)*

**496. JOHN DAMISEL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 37 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ledbury, 19 January, 37 Edward III.

Ledbury Foreyn. A messuage and a virgate of land, held jointly with Elizabeth his late wife of the bishop of Hereford by knight's service; half a virgate of land, held of the same bishop by socage; and a messuage and half a virgate of land, held of Walter le Chaumberleyn by service of 8s. yearly.

He died on 11 November, 33 Edward III. His wife Elizabeth survived him, and held all the premises for her life as above. She died on 15 August, 35 Edward III, the bishopric of Hereford being then vacant and in the king's hand. John Fitz Heyr and Warin de Grendon have been in possession of the premises since her death. John son of the said John Damisele and Elizabeth, aged 21 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (19.)*

**497. ELEANOR COUNTESS OF ORMONDE.**

*Writ*, 16 October, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Fynbergh, 13 December, 37 Edward III.

Fynbergh. The manor called 'Cantelohall' (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent includes a leet held on the feast of St. Augustine.

She died on 7 October last. James le Botiller her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Bulmere, 10 December, 37 Edward III.

Bolmere. The manor called 'Smytheton' (extent given).

Tillebury. The advowson of the hospital.

Both held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 16 October, 37 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Alesbury, Tuesday the morrow of St. Edmund King and Martyr, 37 Edward III.

Aylesbury. The manor, held of the king in chief at fee-farm for 60*l.* yearly.

Twyford. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. James le Boteler her son, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 16 October, 37 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Schire, 10 November, 37 Edward III.

Schyre. The manor, held of the earl of Arundel, as of the honor of his castle of Reygate, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Le Vacherye. Tenements so called, with the park belonging thereto, held of the same earl by service as above, being parcel of the manor of Schire.

Date of death as above. James le Boteler, earl of Ormound, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

Gomschelve. A moiety of the manor, held for life by the king's grant. For certain reasons it cannot be extended at present by special mandate of the king and council.

*Writ*, 16 October, 37 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Compton Magna, 28 November, 37 Edward III.

Compton Magna. Three parts of a moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a moiety of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

*Writ*, 16 October, 37 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Welles 27 October,\* 37 Edward III.

Belouweton. The hamlet (extent given, including a water-mill and a fulling-mill), held in dower of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Breen. 33s. 4d. rent, held in dower of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. John (*sic*) Boteler, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (20.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (6.) (Somerset.)*

#### 498. JOHN ESSEX of Redeswell.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 13 June, 37 Edward III.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition is dated 20 December.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stanborn, 15 July, 37 Edward III.

Redeswell. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 1½*a.* pasture, and 18*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Boulogne, by knight's service.

The escheator has been in possession of the premises since the death of the said John, and has been charged with the issues thereof, as appears in his account in the Exchequer of the 35th year.

The said John died on Wednesday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

Thomas his son, aged 21 years on 14 June last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (21.)*

**499. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT FITZ WAUTER.\***

*Writ* to the mayor of London, 26 June, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) As the deceased held no lands &c. in fee the mayor has not taken the rents or tenement mentioned in the inquisition into the king's hand until he has the chancellor's decision about them.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III.

The deceased died on 20 June, 37 Edward III.

Parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry. She held nothing in fee in the city, but she held for life in this parish by way of dower a great tenement with a garden, 10*s.* rent from the tenement of William Fromond in the same parish, and 6*d.* rent or a pair of spurs from the Friars Preachers in the city. The reversion of the premises belongs to Walter son of John Fitz Wauter, who is also her heir and is 18 years of age. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

*Writ*, 26 June, 37 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hemenhal, 29 July, 37 Edward III.

Hemenhal. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower of the inheritance of John her son. It is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes a park containing 400*a.*, woods called 'Hoxcrofthawe' of 70*a.* and 'Esthawe' of 12*a.*, 73*s.* 4*d.* for castle-guard, and a leet held on Saturday after Trinity Sunday.

She died on Friday the eve of St. Botolph last. Walter son of John Fitz Wauter, aged 19 years on the day of St. Petronilla the Virgin last, is her heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Shymplyng, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 37 Edward III.

Shymplynge. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower of the inheritance of John her son. It is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter, service not known. The extent includes a park with deer, 35*s.* 10*d.* every twenty-four weeks

---

\* The writs (except the Cumberland one) and the Chancery London inquisition erroneously call her the wife of John Fitz Wauter. In the Exchequer copy of the London inquisition the name is given correctly, apparently over an erasure.

for ward of Baynard castle, levied on the foreign fees, and a leet held on Tuesday after Trinity Sunday. The bondmen and customary tenants ought to cut and bind all the lord's corn of old tenure, but not of other lands acquired; and they shall have therefor *1bus.* of peas for pottage (*pot'*), *7qrs.* of wheat, 1 ox carcase, price *5s.*, 557 herrings, price *2s. 9d.*, 130 gallons of ale or cider (*ciser'*), price *5s. 5d.*, cheese price *18d.* and salt price *1d.*

Thurstonton. A third part of the manor (extent given, including a mill pond (*stang'*) and a leet), held of her own inheritance after the death of John de Multon, her father, of the duke of Lancaster by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee and by service of *40d.* yearly of rent for parcel of the manor, *20d.* to Hugh de Glemesford, *2d.* to John de Burgh, *2d.* to the parson of Haukesdon, and *3d.* to the abbot of St. Edmund's.

Date of death and heir as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Shenefeld, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III.

Shenefeld. A manor (extent given), held for life jointly with Robert her late husband, by gift of Robert Fitz Wauter, knight, the elder, to her and her said husband and the heirs of the said (*ipsius*) Robert with the king's licence and by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs at the king's coronation.

Date of death as last above. Walter Fitz Water, son of John Fitz Water the son of Robert Fitz Water aforesaid, is the latter's heir, aged as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Henham, Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III.

Henham. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower of the inheritance of John her son. It is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wauter, service not known. The extent includes a park with deer, a windmill in ruins and a leet held in Whitsun week.

Date of death and heir as last but two above.

*Writ*, 26 June, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Flete, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 37 Edward III.

The deceased is called Joan Fitz Wauter, lady of Egremund, in this and the following inquisition.

Flete. A third part of the manor, held for life by gift of Thomas Coulynge, parson of the church of Dysse, with remainder to Walter Fitz Wauter, knight, and Thomas and Robert his brothers, in common, and the heirs of their bodies, and with further remainder, failing such heirs, to the right heirs of Joan. It is held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Lancaster, by service of a third part of two parts of a knight's fee, and by rendering yearly to the duke *2s. 2½d.* and a third

part of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  for ward of Lancaster. Walter and Thomas are alive, and Robert their brother is dead and has an heir whose age the jurors know not because he dwells in the county of Essex.

She died on Friday before St. Botolph, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lincoln, Friday after St. James, 37 Edward III.

Multon. A third part of the manor, held of the prior and convent of Spaldyng by service of 48s. 8d. yearly and by fealty, except divers parcels of the said third part which are held of other lords, to wit, a parcel in Quappelad of William de Thorp by service and fealty and  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , a parcel in Quappelade of Robert de Roos, knight, by service and fealty and 20d. yearly, a parcel in Quappelade of the abbot of Croyland by service and fealty and 4d. yearly, and a parcel in Weston of William de Huntyngheld by service of three parts of one knight's fee and for a clove (*clavo gariofili*) yearly. Out of the third part of the manor Eustace Aleyn of Henham receives by the writing of the said Joan a yearly rent of 100s. for his life.

Beausolace. A third part of the manor, in Algerkirk, held of the heirs of Stephen de Wygtoft by service of a third part of a knight's fee and 3s. 4d. yearly, except certain parcels of the same third part which are held of other lords, to wit, a parcel of the earl of Richmond, rendering 2s.  $5\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a third part of  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  yearly, and a parcel of the heirs of John de Langholme, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly, and 16d. yearly for sheriff's aid.

Skirbek. A third part of the manor, held of the earl of Richmond by service of a third part of a knight's fee, rendering yearly 3s. 4d. to the earl,  $13\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a third part of  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  for sheriff's aid,  $16\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the prior of Kyme, and 2d. and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the heirs of William Champeneys.

Kirketon. A third part of 35s.  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent, 1lb. pepper worth 8d., and a third part of 1lb. cummin, tenure not known.

Hemmyngby. A third part of a knight's fee, held by John de Multon of Frampton son and heir of John de Multon of Frampton, knight.

Multon. An eighteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Laurence de Flete, knight, with his parceners.

Multon and Weston. An eighteenth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Thomas de Bernewell.

Fosedyk. A fifteenth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John de Reddyk.

Holbech. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Hugh de Dacre.

Hemmyngby. The advowson of the church.

Skirbek. The advowson of seven beds in the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England there (*advocacio hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Jerusalem in Anglia de septem pauperibus fratribus et eorum grabatis commorandis in eodem hospitali imperpetuum per presentacionem heredum dicte domine Johanne*) founded by the ancestors of the deceased.

Date of death as last above. Heir as in the Norfolk inquisition.

*Writ*, 26 June, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Egremound, Friday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 37 Edward III.

Egremound. The castle and a third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee. The extent includes a third part of the park and the following :—

Thirneby. 33*a.* of demesne land.

Keraldhill, Williamfeld, Richardkroft and Listerkroft. 14*a.* land.

Egremound field and moor. 30*a.* land.

Culdreton and Blaykstansyd. 100*a.* land.

Redeker, Canonneynges, Stewardhenges, Keraldhill, and Skalegillehenges. 5*a.* 1*r.* meadow.

Egremound. A third part of the corn-mill and of the fulling-mill.

Bekermeth. A third part of the mill.

Dreg. A twelfth part of the mill.

Kynysheved and Wascedale. Two corn mills.

Wascedale. A fulling-mill.

Bekermeth. Four tenants rendering 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Karleton by Egremound. Five tenants rendering 15*s.* yearly.

Le Wodend, Dreg, Ravynglas and Carleton. Tenants rendering 30*s.* yearly.

Branesty. A tenement rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Egirmound. A third part of the tolls belonging to the manor ; a third part of the free chace, in which are 24 tenants at will rendering 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 12 free tenants holding of the said lady by fealty and rendering 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly ; a fishery in the river Esk and another in Mytgarth.

There are in Egermont, which is a market town (*villa mercatoria*), 33 burgesses, each of whom holds his burgage by fealty and by service of reaping for one day in autumn with the lord at the lord's food, and every burgess having a plough shall plough for a day with the lord at the lord's food.

Scalgill within the liberty of Cokermouth. A tenement, held of Sir Thomas de Lucy by fealty and by rendering 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Calder. The advowson of a third part of the abbey.

St. Bees. The advowson of a third part of the cell, which is a cell of St. Mary's, York.

Gosford. The advowson of the church.

Distington. The advowson of the church.

Mulkaster. The manor, held of the deceased by William de Penyton by homage and fealty, service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, suit to the court of Egirmound every three weeks, puture of two serjeants and a horse at the manor of Mulkaster every ninth day, and service of 12*d.* yearly for sea-watch (*vigilia maris*).

Ravinglas. The hamlet, held of the deceased by the same William by homage and fealty and service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Braihestanes. The hamlet, held of the deceased by the same William by homage and fealty and by service of 16*d.* yearly for cornage.

Cleter. The manor, held of the deceased by William de Cleter by homage and fealty, suit to the court of Egirmond as above, puture as above, service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and service of 12*d.* yearly for sea-watch.

Bekermet, Fressington, Rotington, Wedacre and Arlokden. The manors, held of the deceased by Thomas Flemmyng by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, puture as above, service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, and service of 3*s.* for cornage for the manor of Bekermet and 2*s.* 6*d.* for cornage for the manor of Rotington.

Wylton. A moiety of the manor, held of the deceased by William de Cleter and William de Punsonby by homage and fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly for cornage.

Santon, Boleton, Gosford and Hale. A third part of the manors, held of the deceased by Sir Ralph de Dacre by homage, suit of court as above, puture as above, and service of 8*s.* 5½*d.* for cornage and 12*d.* for sea-watch.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the feast of St. Botulph last. Walter son of John Fitz Wauter son of the said Joan, aged 18 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 177. (22.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (9.) (London.)*

#### 500. WALTER DE FAUCOMBERGE of Wythornwyk.

*Writ*, 17 May, 37 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Malton, 8 June, 37 Edward III.

Pokeley. A chief messuage, a carucate of waste land by the common pasture and not enclosed, and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent of bondmen of Sir Thomas de Roos, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Helmesley by homage and fealty and service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee. If the lands of the aforesaid bondmen are uncultivated, so that no distress can be found for the above rent, Sir Thomas de Roos, lord of the manor of Helmesley, and his heirs shall pay it from their own coffers to the aforesaid Walter and his heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 4 October last. John de Faucomberge his son, aged about three quarters of a year, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (1.)*

#### 501. ELEANOR LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE GRYMSTEDE, knight.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Eleanor, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 18 June, 37 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at West Grymstede, the last day of June, 37 Edward III. (*faded and defaced with gall*).

West Grymstede. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower of the lands &c. late of the aforesaid John, late her husband,

by the king's assignment, of the inheritance of Reynold Perot, aged 25 years, who survives, son and heir of Isabel Perot daughter and heir of the aforesaid John. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a croft called 'Morwyvecroft,' a rent of 20*d.* from 5 bondmen called 'maltselver,' a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* called 'larderselver,' and a cock and 3 hens for 'chursett.'

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Saturday after St. Martin, to wit, on 3 November, 35 Edward III. Thomas de Boclond her brother, aged [40 years], is her heir.

John Budesterne had possession of the manor after her death and received the issues, claiming it of the grant of one John de Grymstede son and heir of Adam de Grymstede the son and heir of the aforesaid John de Grymstede, knight, in reversion after the death of Eleanor, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence.

*Writ*, 18 June, 37 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Eukesbury, 1 July, 37 Edward III.

Eukesbury. The manor (extent given), held by the deceased for life, in joint feoffment with her late husband, of the inheritance of Reynold Perot &c. as above. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service, amount not known. The extent includes 5*a.* several pasture in Wolrethe and la Fryth.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Thomas de Bouclond her brother, aged 40 years, is her heir.

Possession by John de Budesterne, as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (2.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (12.)*

## 502. ELEANOR GROS.

*Writ* to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Eleanor, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 12 December, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The mayor has taken the messuage &c. named in the inquisition into the king's hand.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 14 December, 37 Edward III.

She died on Friday after Trinity Sunday, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Tower Ward. A messuage worth 4 marks yearly when let, but now empty, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

She has no heirs.

Alice late the wife of Thomas de Cokefeld received the issues from the time of the death of Eleanor until 12 December, 37 Edward III, to the value of 11 marks 4*s.*

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (3.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (16.)*

**503. JOHN DE HAVERYNGTON.**

*Writ*, 3 June, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Multon, 1 July, 37 Edward III.

Multon. A third part of the manor, in Multon, Weston, Spaldyng and Quappelade (except a third part of the said third part which is held in dower by Margaret late the wife of Walter de Bermyngham the younger, and 100*a.* land which Robert de Haveryngton holds in fee tail by gift of Elizabeth his mother, formerly the wife of Walter de Bermyngham the elder), held of the prior of Spaldyng by service of 28*s.* rent.

He died on Sunday after St. Augustine, 37 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 6 years at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 3 June, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The escheator has taken security from Roger Clifford, knight, to answer to the king for the issues of the lands &c. if they belong to the king.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Ulvereston, Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee at the time of his death, but on Tuesday in Whitsun week last he was seised in demesne as of fee of the manors of Aldyngham and Thirnum and a moiety of the manor of Ulvereston, and on that day he was ill, and being feeble in his illness but of good memory he gave the said manors and moiety to Roger de Clifford, knight, for life, with remainder to Robert son of John de Haveryngton and the heirs of his body, and delivered seisin in form aforesaid; but he was always in the hall of Gleston, which is parcel of the manor of Aldyngham, until Trinity Sunday last, on which day he died in the same hall.

Aldyngham. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Fournays by homage and fealty, service of doing suit to the abbot's court of Dalton every three weeks, and service of 10*l.* yearly.

Gleston (extent given, including a hall with chambers and other buildings, 2 water-mills and a fulling-mill, and a park for deer), is parcel of the above manor.

Thirnum. The manor, held of Thomas de Tweng, knight, Walter Facomberge, knight, and John de Coupeland by service of 20*s.* yearly, except a piece of land called 'Henwra' which he held of Miles de Stapilton by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Ulvereston. A moiety of the manor, held of the abbot of Fournays by homage and fealty, service of 15*s.* yearly, and service of rendering 5*d.* yearly to Lancaster castle.

Date of death Trinity Sunday last, as above. Heir as above, aged 6 years.

(*Writ missing.*)

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Burton in Lonesdale, Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 37 Edward III.

Austwik. The manor (extent given, including a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* paid by a free tenant who holds Lynchpark and Lyneyelridyng by grant of

the deceased), held of the lady Isabel de Moubray, as of the manor of Burton in Lonesdale, by knight's service and service of doing suit to the said lady's court of Burton every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 6 years and more.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Egremont, Monday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III (*stained with gall and illegible in parts*).

Egremont. A third part of the manor with appurtenances (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown . . . . . of a knight's fee, as the jurors understand. The extent mentions rents of tenants in burgage in the town of Egremont 50*a.* of demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will in Egremont and by Thirnbay, Thornebank (?), Williamfeld, . . . . . and Cambanacre; and also the following :—

Wetecroft (?), Kemecroft (?), and Bigrigshagh. 5½*a.* demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will.

. . . . . , . . . . . kestanes, Crosflat and Brakanthwayt. 12*a.*

1*r.* demesne lands lying waste, part of the common pasture of the tenants of Egremont.

Blaikstansyt. 16*a.* demesne lands lying waste and 4*a.* in the hands of tenants at will.

Halforthbank (?), and Tacknot. 6*a.* 3*r.* demesne lands lying waste.

Egremont. 15*a.* demesne lands late of William del Stanes, 10*a.* demesne lands in le Wayng, and 3*a.* demesne lands in divers places lying waste.

Le Wayng. 4*a.* demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will.

Calderton, member of Egremont. Tenants at will rendering 20*s.*

Egremont. Rents of free tenants, 4 waste burgages, rents of tenements late of Thomas de Bigrig, and rents of tenants at will.

Corkekel. Tenements now waste, formerly rendering 18*s.* yearly.

Rotyngton. 3*s.* 6*d.* rents of free tenants.

Brigshagh. 8*d.* rent of free tenants.

Bekermet. 21*s.* rent of tenants at will.

Carleton by Egremont and Wynskales. 14*s.* rent of tenants at will.

Egremont. Demesne meadows in Canoneriges, Scalgill, and by le Pele, Keraldhill, Redeker and Kirkenge, in parcels; a third part of a demesne meadow called 'le Stiwardenge'; a third part of a park; and a third part of a wood called 'Grabergh,' the herbage of which is common to the tenants of Egremont.

Dreg and Braistanes. 25*s.* rent of tenants at will.

Egremont. A third part of a water-mill, and a third part of a fulling-mill out of repair.

Dreg. A third part of a decayed (*debilis*) mill.

Bekermet. A third part of a decayed mill.

Eynerdale and Kyneshed. 6*l.* rent of tenants at will, herbage worth 6*l.* yearly, a water-mill, a fulling-mill, and the fishery of Eyne-garth.

Egremont. A third part of the toll of the fair held there every year on the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, and a third part of the toll called 'thurghtoll' in the lordship of Egremont.

Ravenglas. A third part of the toll of the fair held on the feast of St. James.

Goseford (extent given), which is appurtenant to Egremont.

Egremond. A third part of the perquisites of the court, worth 20s. one year with another.

Scagill in Derwentefell. The deceased formerly held tenements there of Thomas de Lucy by homage and service of 3*d.* yearly, but long before his death he gave them in fee to Robert de Rotyngton, who survives.

Ullayk. He also held tenements there of Thomas de Burgh, lord of Dene, by homage and other services. These were recovered by assize long before his death by the right heirs.

Dreg. The manor, held of the deceased by the heir of Thomas Wake by homage and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage.

Millum. The manor, held of the deceased by John de Hudeleston by homage and service of a knight's fee and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Mosergh. The manor, held of the deceased by John de Mosergh by homage and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Egremond. There is in the said third part of the lordship a rent of free tenants called the fee of Vaus, 8*s.* 5½*d.*

Caldre. The advowson of a third part of the abbey.

St. Bees. The advowson of a third part of the priory of the cell.

Haverlyngton. The manor (extent given, including rents &c. at Wirkyn-ton, Kelton and Wedacre), held of Gilbert de Colewenn by knight's service.

The deceased held no other lands &c., knights' fees or advowsons in the escheator's bailiwick, except in the county of York, as the jurors understand.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Commission* to William de Nesselde and John de Rothwell to enquire as to any other lands held by the deceased, the king having been given to understand that he held more lands &c. in the counties of York, Lincoln, Cumberland and Lancaster than are contained in the preceding inquisitions. 24 October, 37 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Ullerston in Fournes, Tuesday the eve of St. Nicholas, 37 Edward III, before John de Rothwell.

Sir John de Haryngton, knight, of Aldyngham, died seised of the following :—

Aldyngham. The manor, held of the abbot of Fournes by knight's service, suit to the court of Dallton every three weeks, and the service of rendering 10*l.* of silver yearly.

Ullerston. A moiety of the manor, held of the same abbot by homage and fealty and the service of rendering 15*s.* yearly, and by the service of rendering 5*d.* yearly to Lancaster castle.

Thurnum. The manor, held of Thomas de Thweng, the heirs of Walter

Fauconbergh, and John de Coupeland, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly, except a plot called 'Henwra' which is held of Miles de Stapleton of Hathelsay by service of rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 5 years and more.

Sir Roger de Clifford has been in possession of the manor of Aldyngham and the moiety of the manor of Ullerston since his death.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (4.)*

#### 504. JOHN HERT.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 December, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Corby, Thursday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 37 Edward III.

North Wythme. The manor, late of Antony de Houby, knight, held by the deceased, by the king's gift, directly (*sine medio*) of Laurence de Hastyngs, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee; and a messuage and 20*a.* land with meadows called 'Akrehvedes,' held of Thomas de Pynchebek by service of 18*d.* yearly.

John de Boys, late sheriff of Lincoln, was in possession of the premises after the death of the said John Hert, and received the issues to the amount of 20 marks from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III, until after Michaelmas, 37 Edward III.

John Hert died at Horncluf, co. Kent, on Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III. John his son, aged 4 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (5.)*

#### 505. MALCOLM (*Maukelinus*) DE HARLEYE.

*Writ*, 26 March, 37 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Asshton, 12 April, 37 Edward III.

Asshton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 26 February last. Robert de Harleye, his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (6.)*

#### 506. WILLIAM DE INGLESTHORP, or INGOLSTHORP, knight.

*Writ*, 28 November, 37 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Bishop's Lynn,\* Wednesday after the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 37 Edward III.

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment is dated at Reynham, 12 October, and the date of death is given as 12 July.

Reynham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Dover, by service of 10s. yearly for ward of Dover castle and suit to the court of Haule every three weeks. 3a. meadow in the manor are held of Robert de Skalis by service of 9d. yearly, and 4a. land of Henry de Brisle by service of 12d. yearly. The extent mentions a pasture called 'Chirchecroft' with an osier bed, and a third part of a leet at Easter.

He died on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III. His son, aged a year and a half, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 136. (3.)*

**507. WILLIAM DE KIBLESWORTH.**

*Writ*, 8 June, 37 Edward III.

NORTHUMBRLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 12 January, 37 Edward III.

Cramelington. A chief messuage in ruins and 180a. waste land in demesne, held of the king in chief by homage and service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died about 6 years ago. The escheators have received the issues of the above lands since his death, and have been charged therewith in their accounts at the Exchequer. Alexander his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (8.)*

**508. JAMES LAPYN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said James, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 28 June, 37 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 14 September, 37 Edward III.

Morston. Tenements called Esthalle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Halbergh in Reculvre. A messuage and dovecot, 90a. arable, 1a. meadow, 5a. wood, 12a. several pasture for sheep, and 10s. rent, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 37s. yearly and doing suit to the archbishop's court of Bysschoppeston every three weeks, and of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of rendering 11½d. yearly. The premises are held in 'gavelekendies.'

Sydyngbourne. A messuage, held jointly by the deceased and Juliana his wife by gift of William HwYTE to them and the heirs of their bodies by a charter of feoffment. The messuage is held of Philippa queen of England, as of the manor of Middilton, by service of rendering 2d. yearly.

Rodemersham. A rent of 10qrs. of barley, held jointly as above, to be received from a messuage and 22a. land by the hands of William

Tomelyn. The land so charged is held of queen Philippa, service not known. Also 2*qrs.* of barley from Robert Boly and 1½*qrs.* from John Hwyn, held jointly as above.

Elmele. 27*a.* wet and often inundated land, held jointly as above by gift of Henry atte Doune of Elmele, Henry Jordan, 'fysschere,' and William Eylwyn, tenants of the said James as of the lands of Esthalle. The premises are held of the king in chief and were held of James in 'gavelykendies' by service of 3*d.* an acre before they came into his hand.

Hirne. A cottage, 6*d.* rent and 40*a.* land, held jointly as above by gift of Roger Maunel and James de Pysynge by a charter of feoffment shewn to the jury. They are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by homage only.

Reculvre. A wind-mill blown to the ground by the wind, 12*a.* land and 6*a.* salt marsh, held jointly as above by gift of the same Roger and James. They are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 20*d.* yearly and doing suit to the archbishop's court every three weeks.

He died on 12 October, 33 Edward III. Thomas Lapyn his son, aged 16 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere, as the jurors understand.

Master Robert de Notyngham by the king's grant had and still has the lands &c. of Esthalle in Morston until the majority of the heir.\* The aforesaid Juliana, wife of the deceased, now the wife of John Cobeham, had and still has a third part of the same lands &c. as dower, and also occupies half the lands &c. in Halbergh in Reculvre, and has received the issues and profits. The late escheator, William de Halton, received and accounted to the king for the issues, and the present escheator has received and has to account for the same.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (9.)*

#### 509. THOMAS LOVET of Rissheton.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 37 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Rouwell, 10 November, 37 Edward III.

Rissheton. Five cottages let for 5*s.* a year, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 35 Edward III. Claud (*Clarusus*) his son, aged 14 years and more at the time of his father's death, is his heir.

---

\* An incorrect statement. See *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, Vol. VII, p. 111.

Joan wife of Thomas and mother of Claud has received the issues since the death of Thomas on the ground of the maintenance (*nutrimenti*) of the said Claud.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (10.)*

**510. ANNE LATE THE WIFE OF PHILIP DE LUTTELEY.**

*Writ*, 18 October, 37 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Lychfeld, 2 November, 37 Edward III.

Ruggeley. The office of keeper of the bishop of Chester's chace in Ruggeley, held in fee-tail of the same bishop by grand serjeanty and service of 6s. 8d. yearly, by gift of Thomas de Tomenhorn to William son of the said Thomas and the aforesaid Anne, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Tomenhorn. A third part of two parts of the manor, held for life in dower, of the inheritance of Thomas brother and heir of the said William her husband, of the aforesaid Thomas de Tomenhorn by knight's service.

The reversions of both the above belong to Thomas brother and heir of the said William because she and the said William died without heir of their bodies.

She died on 28 July last. Thomas de Tomenhorn aforesaid, of full age, is her heir to the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (11.)*

**511. CECILY LATE THE WIFE OF STEPHEN LAUNDY.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Cecily, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 1 September, 37 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Stokecursy, 10 September, 39 \* Edward III.

Dourbourgh. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of Baldwin Malet by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Blecchewell. 10s. 4d. yearly rent from various tenants, held of Elizabeth Blount by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Honyspill. 6 marks yearly rent out of the manor, held of Richard Cogan by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Bodmeston. 24s. 8d. rent from the hamlet, held of Robert de Brideport by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Cosynton. 6s. 8d. yearly rent from various tenants, held of Elizabeth Brent by service of a seventeenth part of a knight's fee.

Bodmeston. 7s. 4d. yearly rent from the hamlet, held of Robert Fitz Payn by service of a twenty-sixth part of a knight's fee.

Catecote. 3s. yearly rent, held of Alice Catecote by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

She died on Christmas Eve, 35 Edward III. Alice wife of Thomas Orchard, aged 22 years and more, Maud wife of John Wevelescombe,

---

\* Corrected from 37 in the original.

aged 25 years, and Christina wife of John de Croukern the younger, aged 13 years and more, a minor in the king's wardship by reason of other lands &c. of her inheritance previously returned into Chancery, which are held of the king in chief, are kinswomen and heirs of the said Cecily.

Baldwin Malet has been in possession of the premises in Dourbourgh, William Thorn of the rent in Blecheswell, Richard Cogan of that in Honyspill, John Clarys \* of that in Bodmeston, William Block of that in Cosyngton, Robert Fitz Payn of the other rent in Bodmeston, and Alice Catecote of the rent in Catecote, since Cecily's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (2.)*

## 512. JOHN LEVEDYMAN.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 October, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

Raghton. A moiety of an acre of land, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a hundredth part of a grand serjeanty there, the entire serjeanty being held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of keeping a goshawk (*austurcum*) of the king's in the forest of Ingelwod; and a close called 'Barkerelos,' held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 3*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died about two years ago and more, as the jurors understand. John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

The escheator has received the profits of the premises since the death of the deceased because the heir has not sued his right, as the jurors understand, and is charged with them in his account.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (13.)*

## 513. RICHARD MAUNDEVILL, knight.

*Writ*, 10 April, 37 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Northampton, 18 April, 37 Edward III.

Auescote. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, of the lord de Clifford by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after Ascension day, 35 Edward III. John Maundevill his son, aged 7 years and more on Ascension day last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (14.)*

---

\* Robert Bridport according to the Exchequer inquisition,

**514. JOHN MOUNCEAUX, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 April, 37 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday 6 May, 37 Edward III.

Berneston. The manor, held in demesne and in service of Isabel the king's daughter, as of her manor of Brustwyk, as of the honor of Aumale (which manor, with its knights' fees and advowsons, the king gave to the said Isabel for life), by service of a knight's fee and a sixth part of a fee and by doing suit to the said Isabel's wapentake of Holderness every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the liberty.

He died on Wednesday in Easter week last. John Mounceaux his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (15.)*

**515. THOMAS DE MALTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 September, 37 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

North Geveldale. A messuage in ruins, 4 waste tofts and 24 bovates of waste land ; and

Est Geveldale. 4 bovates of waste land.

All held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a serjeanty there, the entire serjeanty being held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman (*balistarium*) in York castle at his own costs for 40 days if there is war in co. York. The premises have lain waste for many years through lack of tenants and on account of their poorness.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 22 September, 36 Edward III, but the escheator was not aware of his death or of the value of his lands &c. before 10 October following. His daughters Katharine, aged 26 years, married to Thomas de Plumland, and Elizabeth, aged 24 years, married to William de Penyton, are his heirs. Thomas and Katharine have issue ; William and Elizabeth have none yet.

The escheators have received the profits since the death of the deceased and answered for them in their accounts.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (16.)*

**516. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE MORLE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Joan, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 1 February, 37 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, Thursday in the octave of the Purification, 37 Edward III.

Halvergate. Four pieces of marsh and pasture containing 980a., held for life by grant of Thomas de Brotherton, late earl of Norfolk, with reversion to the earl and his heirs. The premises are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of the earldom of Norfolk, service not known. The escheator took the premises into the king's hand immediately after the death of the deceased by a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, and by the inquisition taken thereon it was found that Margaret wife of Walter de Maunny, one of the daughters and heirs of the earl, and Elizabeth then wife of Walter de Ufford, Joan wife of William de Ufford, and Maud, daughters of Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, the earl's second daughter and heir, were next heirs to the premises. Elizabeth died without heir of her body at Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Maud entered religion at Berkyng, co. Essex, and took the veil there and was professed at the feast of St. Margaret last without heir of her body. And so Margaret wife of Walter de Maunny and Joan wife of William de Ufford, aged respectively 40 years and more and 14 years and more, are the heirs. At the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the death of the said Joan de Morle the king directed the escheator to make a partition between the heirs and deliver a moiety to Walter de Maunny and Margaret his wife, then of full age, retaining the other moiety in the king's hand on account of the minority of Joan de Ufford. Walter de Maunny and the escheator have remained in possession of the premises until now, and the escheator has accounted yearly at the Exchequer for the profit he has received.

Joan de Morle died about the feast of the Purification, 34 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (17.)*

# **517. RALPH DE MYDDELNEYE.**

*Writ*, 12 July, 37 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Maydene Nywton, 7 August, 37 Edward III.

Purstoke. The manor, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, by a fine levied in the king's court and with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of rendering in the Exchequer 18*l.* and a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Alice atte Orchard his sister, aged 50 years and more, John atte Mere, son of Alice atte Putte his second sister, aged 24 years and more, Cecily Corbyn, daughter of Maud atte Welle his third sister, aged 22 years and more, and Isabel Frye his fourth sister, aged 23 years and more, are his heirs.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Jevele, 4 August, 37 Edward III.

Nether Hampme. The manor, held jointly as above by gift of John parson of the church of Putteneye, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Morton. The manor, held jointly as above, by the same fine, of Simon de Wardeney by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Hampme Bursy. The manor, held jointly as above, by the same fine, of James Daudele by knight's service.

Lengge. Two messuages, 2 carucates of land and 40*a.* meadow, held for life in form aforesaid, by the same fine, of the abbot of Athelney by knight's service.

Chademedede. A carucate of land and 12*a.* meadow, held for life in form aforesaid, by the same fine, of John de Erle by knight's service.

Cory Ryvel. A messuage, a carucate of land, 12*a.* meadow and 12*a.* wood, held for life in form aforesaid, by the same fine, of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

Exton. A fourth part of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, by the said fine, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Knolle.\* The manor, held for life jointly with Elizabeth his wife [of the inheritance of John son and heir of Sibyl daughter of John de Urtiaco], by grant of Peter de Cotes, with remainders successively to John his son and Sibyl wife of the latter and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the body of Sibyl, and the right heirs of Elizabeth, by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of the abbot of Athelney by knight's service.

Putteney Lorty. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for life jointly with Elizabeth his wife, by gift of the aforesaid Peter, of the inheritance of the aforesaid John son and heir of Sibyl daughter of John de Urtiaco, by the aforesaid fine. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

The reversion of the premises in Lengge, Chademedede and Cory Ryvel belongs to Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Berkele the elder, by the aforesaid fine.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (18.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (7.) (Somerset.)*

## 518. HUGH DE MEIGNYLL, knight.

*Writ*, 12 May, 37 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Stafford, 17 June, 37 Edward III.

Kyngesley. 53*s.* 4*d.* rent and the advowson of the church, held of the duke of Lancaster for life by service of a rose yearly. The reversion after his death belongs to Thomas his son and the heirs of his body. Thomas is 23 years of age and more.

Pakynnton. A messuage, half a carucate of land and 20*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Chester for life by service of doing suit to his court of

---

\* There is some confusion here in the original owing to the alteration in tenure having been inserted over an erasure. The words in square brackets, which appear to have been erased in error in the Chancery inquisition, are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

Longedon every three weeks. The reversion belongs to Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, by virtue of a grant of Ralph Basset of Drayton, his grandfather.

Wiginton. 4a. meadow, held of the earl of Pembroke for life by service of 5s. yearly and suit to his court of Wiginton every three weeks. The reversion belongs to Ralph Basset of Drayton, as above.

He died on the feast of SS. Philip and James last. Richard de Meignill his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir, but has nothing in co. Stafford by hereditary descent.

*Writ*, 12 May, 37 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Derby, 19 June, 37 Edward III.

Yeveley. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Richard Meignill, knight,\* for life, by homage and fealty. The reversion belongs to Thomas de Meignill, his son, and the heirs of his body.

Holynton. A carucate of land and 20s. rent, held of the duke of Lancaster for life by homage, with reversion to the same Thomas, as above.

Cromford and Steple. A carucate of land, held of the same duke for life by homage, with the same reversion.

Wiaston. Half a carucate of land, held of the same duke for life as above, with the same reversion.

Langleye. The manor, held jointly with Joan late his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of Henry de Shelford by homage.

Tissynton. The manor, held at farm for his life of Richard de Meignill his son, at a rent of six marks. The manor is held of the duke of Lancaster by homage.

Yeveley. The manor, held jointly with Joan late his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the duke of Lancaster by homage and fealty.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 12 May, 37 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Atherston, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 37 Edward III.

Kyngesneuton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church alternately with Richard de Herthull, knight, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 May, 37 Edward III. Heir, Richard de Meignill, knight, his son, as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Boseworth, Friday after St. Barnabas, 37 Edward III.

Upton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of William de Ferrariis, knight, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Burton Overey. A moiety of a third part of the manor (extent given), held of John duke of Lancaster, as of his manor of Crophull, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

---

\* The Exchequer copy states that the premises are held of the duke of Lancaster by homage.

Melton Moubray. 26s. 8d. yearly rent, held of the lord de Moubray by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (19.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (3.) (Warwick, Leicester, Derby.)*

**519. HUGH SON OF JOHN DE MERFLETE of Barton.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Hugh, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 28 April, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lincoln, Thursday in Whitsun week, 37 Edward III.

Barton on Humber. A chief messuage, 4 tofts, 1½ bovates of land and 12a. meadow, held by knight's service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, who in turn holds them of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 28 July, 34 Edward III, without heir.

The king, by the escheator, has been in possession of the premises since his death, and has received the issues by reason of the minority of Henry son and heir of John de Bello Monte, late a minor in the king's wardship, of whom the premises are held.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (20.)*

**520. THOMAS MOIGNE, knight.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 37 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Welles, 20 October, 37 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 August last. Edmund his son, aged 14 years and more is his heir.

DORSET. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Shirbourn, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 1 October, 37 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucestre, Monday after St. Hillary, 37 Edward III.

Little Teynton. The manor, held in joint feoffment with John Moigne, who survives, for life. It is held of the earl of Ormond, as of his lordship of Kylpek, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after St. Bartholomew last. Edmund his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 October, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hadlegh, 23 October, 37 Edward III.

Hecham. Tenements worth 40s. yearly, held by him of Joan late the wife of Robert de Wachesham, knight, by service of a clove, and

demised by him at farm 2 years ago for a term of 7 years at the above amount.

He died on Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last.  
Thomas (*sic*) his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Castre by Norwich, 21 October, 37 Edward III.

Castre. The manor, with the advowson of the church of Markeshale, held of the king in free socage by service of rendering at the king's castle of Norwich 12*d.* yearly for blanch farm.

Date of death as last above. Edmund his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 October, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hadlegh, 4 March, 38 Edward III.

Hecham. Tenements worth 40*s.*, held as in the Suffolk inquisition above.

Date of death as last above. Thomas (*sic*) his son, aged 15½ years, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Castre by Norwich, 2 March, 38 Edward III.

Castre. The manor, with the advowson of the church of Merkesale, held as in the Norfolk inquisition above.

Date of death as last above. Edmund his son, aged 15½ years, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Est Derham, 5 March, 38 Edward III.

Attleborough. The manor of Croweshall, held of the earl of Arundel by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and by service of a pair of gilt spurs worth 10*d.*, or 10*d.* therefor.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (21.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 136. (1.) (Norfolk.)*

## 521. THOMAS DE MEAWES.

*Writ*, 10 February, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lincoln, Wednesday in Easter week, 37 Edward III.

Bilyngeye. The manor, held of the archbishop of York by the foreign service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalene, 36 Edward III.

Thomas son of John de Meawes his son, aged 12 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (22.)*

## 522. GILES DE NEKETON.

*Writ*, 28 March, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Kerseye, 6 April, 37 Edward III.

Hepeworth. The deceased held certain lands &c. there to himself and the heirs of his body by gift of William de Neketon, his father, by a fine levied in the king's court; and on the third day before his death

he made a feoffment thereof to John de Tomeston, parson of the church of Hepeworth, John parson of the church of Fornham St. Martin, and Alexander Godchild of St. Edmund's, in fee, contrary to the statute (*in fraudem et colusionem statuti*) concerning wardships and marriages in taking from the chief lord the wardship and marriage of his heir, a minor. Many tenants did not attorn to the feoffees as to fealty or as to their services during his lifetime. The premises used to be held of the abbot of St. Edmund by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; but at the time of the death of Giles they were held of the king by the same service, because the knights' fees and advowsons of the abbey were then in the king's hand by the death of William de Bernham, the last abbot.

Giles died on Monday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Margaret his daughter, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to assign dower to Margaret late the wife of the aforesaid Giles of all the lands held by her husband of the abbey of St. Edmund. 5 October, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Assignment of dower* in Hepworth. 15 October, 37 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (23.)*

**523. ROGER PALMER, or LE PALMERE, of Berkele.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Roger, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 May, 37 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Rodbrigg, 8 June, 37 Edward III.

Berkele in the New Forest. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 3*a.* heath, 7*a.* waste, 1*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* 9*d.* yearly payable at Michaelmas at the king's manor of Lyndhurst, and by service of doing suit to the king's court there, as parcel of a certain vaccary in the New Forest.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III. Thomas le Palmere his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

John Highe and Ralph Highe have been in possession of the premises since his death, and have received the issues, if any, by what title the jurors know not.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (24.)*

**524. JOHN PENCOMBE, or DE PENCOMBE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands &c. held by the said John of the bishopric of Hereford and of others, the name and age of his heir, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 July, 37 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bromeyerd, 10 September, 37 Edward III.

Bromyerd Foreyn. 12*a.* land, held of the bishopric of Hereford, lately vacant and in the king's hand, by knight's service and by payment to

the bishop of 6*d.* an acre ; and a messuage and a carucate of land, held in socage.

He held no lands &c. except of the bishopric.

He died on 13 November, 35 Edward III, about noon. Thomas his son, aged 14½ years, is his heir.

Robert, vicar of the church of Bromyerd, has been in possession of the premises since his death and received the issues thereof, by what title the jurors cannot say.

(*Underwritten.*) Let a commitment thereof be made to Stephen de Eyncheton, (paying) for the wardship the extent, and for the marriage 20*s.*

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (25.)*

**525. THOMAS ROTHERY, knight.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 37 Edward III.

SALOP AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 7 June, 37 Edward III.

Dynas. The manor (extent given), held by the deceased and Cecily his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John de Cherleton, the elder, and Hawise his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court. He held the manor of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 29 May last without heir of the bodies of himself and Cecily.

Cecily died on 12 September, 35 Edward III. The manor ought to remain to John de Cherleton, knight, lord of Powys, son and heir of John de Cherleton, knight, son and heir of John de Cherleton the elder and Hawise his wife, who are parties to the fine. He is 26 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (26.)*

**526. AVICE LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD SON OF IVO DE RAGHTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Avice, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 10 October, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

Raghton. 3*a.* land, held of the king in chief as parcel of a grand serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by homage and the service of keeping one of the king's goshawks in the forest of Ingelwod, to wit, by service of a fortieth part of the said serjeanty ; and 12*a.* land and meadow, held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff ; and 11*a.* land, held of John de Raghton by service of 4*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died about two years ago. William de Briswode her brother, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

The escheator has received the issues of the premises since her death, answering to the king at the Exchequer, because the heir has not sued his right out of the king's hand.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (27.)*

**527. NICHOLAS DE REDYNG of Hedon.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Nicholas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 18 April, 37 Edward III.

**YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS.** *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday, 20 May, 37 Edward III.

Hedon. A messuage and a croft, held jointly with Alice his wife, to them and the heirs of Nicholas, of the king in chief in free burgage by service of rendering at the king's manor of Brustwyk 2s. 6d. yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of Hedon.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

He died on 6 June, 17 Edward III. Stephen son of John de Redyng, aged 17 years and more, his kinsman, is his heir.

The aforesaid Alice had possession of the premises from the time of the death of the said Nicholas until 1 August, 20 Edward III, on which day she died. After her death the king by his escheator seized them and received the issues thereof from the said 1 August until 1 December, 29 Edward III, on which day the king granted to Isabel his daughter all the wardships and escheats of all tenants belonging to her manor of Brustwyk, and since then she has received the issues.

*C. Edw. III. File 178. (28.)*

**528. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE ROOS OF HAMELAK.**

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, 30 October, 37 Edward III.

She held the following in dower of the inheritance of the present Thomas de Roos :—

Garton. The manor, with its members Brakyn, Middelton, North Dalton, Naburn and Tibethorp, held of the king in chief, as parcel of Helmesley, by knight's service.

Seton, Storthwayt and Fulford. The manors, with tenements and rents in Wartre, Methelburn, Herlethorp, and Folkerthorp belonging to the manors of Seton and Storthwayt, held of the fees of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, deceased, by knight's service.

Housom. Tenements held of Margery by John de Friston by knight's service, which she held in service in dower as above.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on 18 October last. Thomas de Roos aforesaid, son of the said William de Roos and Margery, aged 25 years and more, is heir of the same William and Margery, and also of William de Roos, his brother, deceased.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hedon, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

Rosse. The manor, held by her in dower of Thomas lord de Roos, son and heir of William her husband, by gift of the said William by an assignment made in Chancery. The said Thomas held it of Isabel the king's daughter by fealty and service of one knight's fee, as of the honor of Aumale (*Albemarlie*) as of her manor in Brustwyk, and by service of doing suit to the wapentake of Holderness every three weeks and doing guard at the said Isabel's castle of Skipse.

Monkewyk. The manor, held by her in dower of the said Thomas, as above. Thomas held it of Richard Raves', provost of the church of St. John of Beverley, by homage and fealty and service of a twenty-eighth part of a knight's fee, by doing suit to the provost's court at the bedern (*bedernam*) of Beverley every three weeks, and by rendering 3*l.* of silver yearly to the provost and his successors.

She died on 18 October last. The aforesaid Thomas, aged 26 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Wy, 3 November, 37 Edward III.

Chilham. The manor and castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and by rendering for ward of Dover castle, being in the king's hand, 52*s.* yearly, to wit, every ten weeks throughout the year. The extent includes a several pasture called 'Northbrok' and a free fishery.

Hotfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by service of being the archbishop's chamberlain, and by doing suit to the archbishop's court at his palace of Canterbury every three weeks.

Wylryngton. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Feferesham in free socage and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly.

She held the above manors and castle for life, jointly with Thomas Darundell, late her husband, deceased, by gift of Robert Resus and others (names not known to the jurors), with remainder after their death to William de Roos and his heirs, as is testified by a fine levied in the king's court.

Kyngesdoun. A fourth part of two parts of the manor, held in her demesne as of fee. The whole manor is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The fourth part aforesaid is worth 30*s.*, and is let to farm at that rent.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rothewell, 6 November, 37 Edward III.

Stoke Daubeneye. The manor (extent given), held jointly with William, her late husband, by gift of Robert Flemmyng and Hugh Flemmyng to them and the heirs of their bodies.

She also held the following knights' fees in dower by gift of William her late husband, father of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, who is his heir, by assignment made in Chancery :—

Horpol. One knight's fee, held by William de Lodelowe and John de Sancto Claro.

Ryssheton by Rothewell. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Basset.

Braundeston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Bokton, knight.

Bradden. One knight's fee, held by Geoffrey de Bradden.

Craneslee. One knight's fee, held by Thomas de Wake of Blyssesworth.

The above manor and fees are held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the castle of Beauver.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, 3 November, 37 Edward III.

Melton. The manor (extent given), held in dower by an assignment made in Chancery, of the endowment of the aforesaid William. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is not known. The extent includes 30*a.* salt meadow in Gousill often flooded by the water of Humbre. The pleas &c. of court are worth nothing beyond the expenses and salary of the steward.

Freston. The manor (extent given), with the manor of Boston, held jointly with William de Roos of Hamelak, her late husband, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, by gift of king Edward II. The extent includes 240*a.* arable worth only 12*d.* an acre when cultivated and sown on account of the great costs from the flooding of the dykes, and pleas and perquisites of the court for Boston and of the market and fair (*nundenarum*) there. The king receives from the manor for sheriff's aid 40*s.* yearly, Roger Cuppeldyk receives 12*d.*, and Ralph de Nevill of Raby 11*d.* The manors are held of Roger de Petwardyn by knight's service, but for how much is not known.

Uffington. The manor (extent given), held in dower by an assignment made in Chancery. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a wood called Freshreb', a common oven, a fishery in the river Weland, and 50*l.* rents in Uffington, Talyngton, Casewyk and Depyng.

Date of death and heir, aged 25 years and more, as last above.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Buk', Monday after All Saints, 37 Edward III.

Coueie. A vacant plot and 80*a.* land, held of the king in chief, service not known.

She died on Monday before Michaelmas. Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, her son, aged 25 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Heghtrebury, 3 November, 37 Edward III.

She held as her pourparty of inheritance after the death of Giles de Badlesmere, her brother, one of whose heirs she was, the following knights' fees :—

Eleston. One knight's fee, held by Margery Giffard.

Mulford. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Bokton.

Lusteshull. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by John de Lusteshull.

Pulton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Pulton.

Quedhampton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert Russel.

All these fees are held of the earl of Stafford, as of the honor of Gloucester.

Est Heghtrebury. Long before her death she divested herself of this manor (which she held for life in joint feoffment with Thomas de Arundell, late her husband, by gift of Robert Flemyng, Rees ap Rees and William Wade by a fine levied in the king's court in the quindene of St. Martin, 25 Edward III), to Thomas de Hungerford and Eleanor his wife for the life of the said Margery at a yearly rent of 16*l*. Thomas and Eleanor received a further estate in the same manor for their lives from Thomas de Roos, son and heir of Margery, to whom the reversion in fee belonged and belongs as brother and heir of William de Roos deceased, by virtue of the aforesaid fine, at the same rent. The manor is held of the earl of Stafford, as of the honor of Gloucester, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 18 October last. Thomas de Roos her son, aged 27 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Botelesford, Thursday the feast of the Commemoration of Souls, 37 Edward III.

Botelesford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held in dower by gift of William her late husband, father of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, who is his heir, by an assignment made in Chancery.

She likewise held in dower, by assignment and gift as above :—

Herdeby. The advowson of the church.

Normanton. One knight's fee, held by Robert de Colvyle and William de Beuver.

Barkeby, Croxton, Hongerton, Quenby and Howes. One knight's fee and a half, an eighth and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Lyncoln.

Stathern. One knight's fee, held by Thomas de Raynes, knight.

Hardeby and Stathern. One knight's fee, held by John le Warre.

Barkeston and Plongarth. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John son of William de Bernak ; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Hugh Charnels and Juliana his wife.

Botelesford and Barkeston. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Reynold de Waturvyle.

- Barkeston and Plongarth. One knight's fee, held by Richard de Bellehous and John de Bellehous together.
- Botelesford, Redemyld, Barkeston, Plongarth and Muston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Hotoft.
- Botelesford. A fourth and a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, held by Sarah de Wynnebissh.
- Botelesford and Barkeston. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Huntyndon.
- Botelesford. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Saxendale ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee, held by William de Tatholm ; a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard son of Warin ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Wetton ; and a forty-third part of a knight's fee, held Fulk de Hotoft.
- Moston. A thirty-fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Andrew Waryner.
- Botelesford. A thirtieth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger Wade.
- Redmilde. A thirty-third part of a knight's fee, held by John Petit ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee, held by Stephen de Castr' ; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Uffynton ; a forty-fourth part of a knight's fee, held by William Palmere ; a thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by [William Geffray] \* ; and a thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by the same William.
- Botelesford. A thirty-third part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Stoke.
- Moston. A forty-[third] part of a knight's fee, held by John Charnels, knight.
- Redemild. A thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by [Robert Porter ?] ; a thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by Alan de Skarvill ; and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger son of John.
- Gnypton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger Dyve.
- [Herdeby.] An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by William son of [Ralph].
- Howes. [A twentieth part of] a knight's fee, held by Henry Wolvesheye.
- Moston. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by [Hugh son of William].
- [Blaeston.] A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Hugh de Notyngham.
- Lobenham. One knight's fee, held by Roger de Brampton.
- Eston by Rokyngham. A hundredth part of a knight's fee, held by divers tenants.
- [Medbourn and Slaweston.] One knight's fee, held by Thomas de [Chaworth, knight, the elder].
- [Redemild.] An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by [Margery late the wife of John de Chesterton].
- [Claxton.] A hundredth part of a knight's fee held by divers tenants.
- All the above are held of the king in chief as parcel of the castle of B[euver] . . . . .
- She held no other lands &c. in the county.
- Date of death and heir as above (age of heir illegible).

---

\* From this point the document is stained with gall and in places illegible. It has been read in connexion with the Calendar of Close Rolls, 1343-1346, pp. 165-6, from which the words in brackets are taken.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 2 November, 37 Edward III.

Adderlee. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for life by knight's service, by demise of Robert Flemmyng, Rees ap Rees and William Wade with the king's licence, with remainder after her death to Thomas de Roos of Hamelak for life, and after his death to William de Roos, whose brother and heir Thomas is, and his heirs.

She died on 18 October last. The said Thomas Roos, aged 26 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 22 October, 37 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Chyngeford, Monday after SS. Simon and Jude, 37 Edward III.

Chyngeford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held \* for life by gift of Robert Flemmyng, Rees ap Rees, and William Wade to her and Thomas de Arundell, then her husband, for their lives, with remainder to William de Roos of Hamelak and his heirs, whose brother and heir is Thomas de Roos of Hamelak. The manor is held of Richard Pleys by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Date of death as above. Thomas de Roos, aged 26 years and more, is heir of William de Roos and Margery, as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Halisworth, 8 November, 37 Edward III.

Brende Bradefeld. The manor (extent given), held as the manor of Chyngeford above. It is held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by knight's service.

Wysete. Five messuages, 100*a.* arable and 100*s.* rent, held for life jointly with William de Roos, late her husband, by gift of William Flemmyng and Hugh Flemmyng to them and the heirs of William. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

NORFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Watton, 4 November, 37 Edward III.

She held for life jointly with William de Roos, late her husband, to them and the heirs of the said William :—

Holt. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a moiety of a leet).

Cleye. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Both the above are held † of Isabel the king's daughter, as of the honor of Aumale, by knight's service.

Houghton. A moiety of the manor (extent given, including a moiety of a leet), held of the count of Ew by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly and 4 bushels of wheat.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition says she held the manor of the king in chief in demesne as of fee by service (omitted), as parcel of the barony of Gylham.

† The Exchequer inquisition says she held them of the king, as of the honor of Aumale, by service of a knight's fee and a half, of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of William de Roos.

Hakford. The manor (extent given), held of Oliver de Calthorp by knight's service [a moiety of a knight's fee].\*

Qwytwell. The manor (extent given), held of Roger Geneyt by knight's service [a knight's fee and a half].\* The extent includes a leet.

Watton. The manor (extent given), held of Walter de Mauny by service of 40*d.* yearly [at the manor of Forneste].\* The extent includes a leet on the feast of St. Katharine, fairs and a market.

Saham. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture, held of Philippa late the wife of Guy Beauchamp by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (1.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (1.) (Norfolk and Suffolk, and Essex.)*

**529. THOMAS SON OF HUGH DE SEGRAVE of Harlaston.**

*Writ*, 8 July, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) This writ was delivered to me by Thomas Plunjon of Ancestre.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Grantham, 13 September, 37 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king or of others in the county, but he had lands &c. in the county of Sussex in the city of Chichester.

He died in London less than a year ago, exact day not known. William, son of Richard Segrave the elder his brother, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (2.)*

**530. JOHN SEYS.**

*Writ*, 30 October, 35 Edward III (*sic*).†

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Pembrok, 12 February, 37 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES [NOW PEMBROKE]. Mirian. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of John Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county and march aforesaid.

He died on 4 June last. William Seys his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (3.)*

**531. ALINA DE SUTTON.**

*Writ*, 10 October, 37 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday after St. Luke, 37 Edward III.

Sutton. The manor, held jointly with John de Sutton, knight, her

\* These additions in square brackets are supplied by the Exchequer inquisition.

† The name of the escheator has been altered in the writ to the one before whom the inquisition was taken in 37 Edward III, but the regnal year has not been corrected.

husband, now deceased, by gift of William de Medislay and John de Akres to them and the heirs of their bodies. The manor is held of Isabel the king's daughter, as of her manor of Brustwyk, as of the honor of Aumale, by knight's service and by the service of doing suit to her wapentake of Holderness every three weeks.

Sotecotes. The manor, held jointly as above, by gift as above, of the provost of St. John of Beverley by knight's service.

Swyne. A messuage, 59*a.* land, 105*a.* meadow and 232*a.* pasture, wherein is situated the castle of Braunceholm, held jointly with John, her late husband, of Maud late the wife of Robert de Hilton, knight, by knight's service, by gift of Robert de Waghen, chaplain, William son of Henry and William del Botery to the said John and Alina and the heirs of their bodies.

She held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

She died on 5 October last. Thomas de Sutton, knight, brother of the aforesaid John, aged 50 years and more, is her heir as regards the inheritance of the premises by the form of the aforesaid gifts, because John de Sutton and Alina died without heir of their bodies.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (4.)*

### 532. JOHN DE STANFORD.

*Writ*, 8 February, 37 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Alyncestre, Tuesday after the close of Easter, 37 Edward III. (The deceased is here called John de Stanford son of John de Stanford.)

Kyngesbrome. A toft and a carucate of land, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of rendering at the Exchequer a pair of scissors (*forpicum*) yearly, worth 3*d.*, by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after the Epiphany, 36 Edward III. His sisters Joan, aged 30 years, married to Thomas de Morehall, and Maud, aged 28 years, married to Roger de Harewell, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (5.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (2.)*

### 533. WILLIAM TRUSSEL of Cublesdon, knight.

*Writ*, 1 August, 37 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Haunes, Thursday after the Assumption, 37 Edward III.

Kempston. A manor called Brucebury (extent given), held of the king in chief to him and the heirs of his body by the king's grant. The extent includes a fishery in the river Ouse, sold for 5*s.* yearly.

He died on 20 July, 37 Edward III. Margaret his daughter, aged 14 years on 21 May last, married to Fulk de Penbrugge, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 August, 37 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.\** made at Redyng, 12 August, 37 Edward III.

Eton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and by rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for the life of Oliver de Bordeaux.

Shotesbrok. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of a chantry there, held (of whom not stated) by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Benetfeld. 104*a.* 3*r.* heath, worth nothing because of the king's deer that feed thereon, held of the king in chief by fealty.

Waltham St. Laurence. 37*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 18*s.* 5*d.* yearly and by suit to his court of Wergrave.

Cokham. 4*a.* meadow, held of Philippa queen of England by fealty; and 4*a.* meadow, held of John Spencer by fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (6.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 22. (13.) (Berks.)*

**534. NICHOLAS DE VENUS SON OF JOHN DE VENUS.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Nicholas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 21 April, 37 Edward III.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Inq. (indented)* made at Andevere, 29 May, 37 Edward III.

Brembelshute. A toft and 160*a.* untilled land in Folle within the forest of Wolmer, held of the king in chief by service of being chief forester of the said forest of Wolmer, by gift of John de Venus his father to him and the heirs of his body, with remainders successively to Hugh son of the same John and the heirs of his body, and to Constance daughter of the same John, wife of John Marescal, her heirs and assigns. The premises are of no value as they lie open (*inclusa*) and the grass is continually eaten by the king's deer and other beasts agisted in the forest.

He died on 12 July, 18 Edward III. The premises ought to remain to John Marescal, aged 40 years, as son and heir of the aforesaid Constance, because Nicholas and Hugh died without heirs of their bodies, and Constance is dead.

No one has been in possession of the premises since the death of Nicholas or received the issues, for the reason aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (7.)*

**535. STEPHEN DE THORP.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Stephen, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 21 April, 37 Edward III.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition describes him as William son of William Trussell, knight.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday in Whitsun week, 37 Edward III.

Alde Ravenser. A messuage and 16 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Aumale, in service, by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee. The premises were held of the said Stephen by divers tenants at the same service, so that they are worth nothing except when wardships and marriages of the tenants in demesne happen.

Little Thorn. A carucate of land, held in service of Elizabeth and Lora, daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, knight, then minors in the king's wardship, by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee. It is worth nothing except when wardships and marriages of the tenants in demesne happen.

He died on 10 August, 23 Edward III. Stephen his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

Neither the king, nor the said Stephen son of Stephen, nor anyone else has received any profits or issues from the premises since Stephen's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (8.)*

**536. PETER DE WENDLYNGISBURGH.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Peter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 May, 37 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Lesenes, 17 June, 37 Edward III.

He was known all his life as Peter atte Cokke, as well as by the above name.

Lesenes. Two messuages, a dovecot and 21*a.* arable with ditches, held for life of the abbot of Lesenes by service of rendering 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly and doing suit to the abbot's court of Lesenes every three weeks. The reversion belonged to John Malweyn, deceased, and now belongs to his heir, who is a minor in the king's wardship, by the death of the aforesaid Peter. Peter alienated them after marrying Agnes his wife, who survives, to John Maleweyn father of the present John Maleweyn the minor.

He also held in Lesenes, jointly with Agnes his wife, a fourth part of a messuage and 11½*a.* land by gift of John Schank, John Mokkyng, Walter Gylys, Thomas Schad and Ellen his wife, and Sarah daughter of Henry Brounskyr, by their charters of feoffment. The premises are held of the abbot of Lesenes by service of rendering 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly and doing suit to the abbot's court every three weeks.

He died on 24 August, 35 Edward III. The heir of his blood is not known to the jurors.

The escheator has received the issues of the premises since Peter's death, accounting for them at the Exchequer.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (9.)*

**537. JOHN SON OF WILLIAM DE WOTTENHULL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 February, 37 Edward III.

**SALOP.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Preez, Monday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 37 Edward III.

**Whicsale.** Two messuages and 8*a.* land, held of the king in chief by knight's service. Hugh de Hynton and Richard son of William Wronou have been in possession since the death of the aforesaid John.

**Preez.** 20*a.* land in 'le Falles' within the manor of Preez, held of Robert bishop of Coventry and Lichfield by service of 23*s.* 4*d.* rent. The land is only worth 8*d.* an acre, and that is the rent now rendered to the bishop by Peter de Sondford, who has been in possession since the death of John.

**Elisewode.** A messuage, 60*a.* arable and 100*a.* pasture, held of Sir William de Ferariis by service of 106*s.* 8*d.* rent. Hugh Rosamound del Oldefeld and Emota his wife, late the wife of the aforesaid John, have been in possession since the death of the said John.

**Kenley.** A messuage and a carucate of fallow, held of Richard de la Bere, knight, by service of 5*s.* rent. The premises are worth nothing except for the pasture thereof, which is worth half a mark yearly; for they are wholly uncultivated through lack of tenants.

He died on Wednesday after St. Andrew, 35 Edward III. William his son, aged 4 years on 26 February last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (10.)*

**538. GILBERT WARDE, or DE WARDE, of Toutheby.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Gilbert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 5 May, 37 Edward III.

**LINCOLN.** *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Saturday after St. James, 37 Edward III.

**Aleby.** 2*a.* land, held by knight's service of the heir of Adam de Welle, a minor in the king's wardship.

He died on Monday after Ascension day, 23 Edward III. Maud his daughter, aged 17 years, is his heir.

The king by his escheators has been in possession of the premises since the death of Gilbert by reason of the minority of John de Welle, son and heir of Adam de Welle.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (11.)*

**539. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF ALAN DE WALTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Isabel, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 10 July, 37 Edward III.

**SOMERSET.** *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 24 June (*sic*), 37 Edward III.

**Doneford, Assholt and Stokegommer.** A messuage, a garden, 40*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent, held in fee tail of the heir of Laurence

de Hastynges, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, to herself and Alan de Walton, late her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, of the inheritance of John, their son and heir, by gift of Stephen de Walton.

Barton. Two parts of the manor, similarly held in fee tail, of the same inheritance, of William de la Souche of Haryngworth by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 11 October, 35 Edward III. The aforesaid John, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Gregory last, is her heir.

The escheator, by virtue of an inquisition taken by him *ex officio* concerning the death of Isabel, and by reason of the minority of the aforesaid John, then a minor and now of full age, took the premises in Doneford, Assholt and Stokegommer into the king's hand and has been in possession of them ever since, answering for the issues at the Exchequer. William de la Souche of Haryngworth has been in possession of the two parts of the manor of Barton for the same time.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (12.)*

**540. ROBERT SON AND HEIR OF AGNES PYPARD.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Robert, whose mother Agnes was one of the heirs of Maud late the wife of Richard Heyras. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Henry Foxhunte by the king's commitment. 20 February, 37 Edward III.

WILTS. *Proof of age* taken at Salisbury, 10 June, 37 Edward III.

John Duyn, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Robert is 26 years of age and more, having been born at Alwardbury on Wednesday after St. George, 10 Edward III, and baptized in the church there. He, John, was present hearing mass at the time of the baptism.

Henry Foxhunte, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he came to the same town on the same day, and a certain chaplain of the town told him of the birth of the said Robert.

John Gosselyn, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that one Robert Gerard, godfather of the said Robert, met him on the day of the birth and told him how the said Robert had been born and baptized that day.

John Chamberleyn, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that one William de Caneferd, deceased, told him that he was at Alwardbury on that day at the baptism of the said Robert.

Stephen Davy, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that when crossing the road on the said day he saw how the said Robert was carried in the bosom of a certain woman to his father's house, as the woman told him.

Henry Remmesbury, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that on the same day he was at the house of John Bernard, father (*sic*) of the said Robert, and Joan sister of the said Robert came out of the chamber and told him that she had then a brother born and baptized the same day.

William Mulleford, John Priour and Thomas Polhard, each 40 years of age and more, agree and say that they were present in the church and heard mass when the said Robert was baptized.

John Porcestre, Thomas Firyng and John Carpenter, each 42 years of age and more, agree and say that on Thursday after the feast of St. George aforesaid they came to the priory of Ivychurch by Alwardbury and there met John Pypard, father of the said Robert, who told them of the birth of the said Robert.

Henry Foxhunte was warned and came in person, and made no objection to the said Robert proving his age and having his lands.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (13.)*

**541. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE OVERTON, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John de Overton, parson of the church of Chiriton, Ralph de Overton and Edmund Spirecok, by the king's commitment. 18 April, 37 Edward III.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Proof of age* taken at Alresford, 29 August, 37 Edward III.

Stephen Welewyk, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Thomas is 21 years of age and more, having been born at Sutton by Alresford on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward III, and baptized in the church of the same town. He says he saw the said Thomas going towards the church of Sutton with William de Overton, his grandfather, on the same feast in 20 Edward III, when the said William told him that Thomas was just four years old.

Richard Bouklonde, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that Thomas de Overton, godfather of the said Thomas, met him at Alresford on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr aforesaid, and told him that he had that day taken Thomas from the sacred font.

Thomas Everard, aged 42 years and more, agrees and says that he came to the town on the aforesaid day and a chaplain there told him of the birth of the said Thomas.

John Hoyville, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that on the aforesaid day he heard mass in the aforesaid church and saw the said Thomas baptized.

John Langrisshe, aged 56 years and more, agrees and says that he came to Sutton on the aforesaid day to speak with William de Overton the father, who told him that he had that day a son Thomas baptized.

Robert le Clerc of Upham, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that he was on that day with Thomas de Overton aforesaid, godfather of Thomas, and on that day the latter was born.

Thomas Yabynton, aged 30 years and more, agrees and says that Thomas Yabynton his father was godfather of the said Thomas, and many a time told him that the same Thomas was his spiritual brother (*confrater*) and was born as above.

Walter Fers, aged 42 years and more, agrees and says that he was at that time chamberlain to William de Overton the father.

Henry atte Stuple, John Pacheford, and William Hulhampton, each 41 years of age and more, agree and say that on the Sunday after the aforesaid feast they met the aforesaid Walter Fers at Alresford, who told them of the birth of the said Thomas.

John de Rutherford, aged 30 years and more, agrees and says that John de Overton, parson of the church of Chiriton, who is uncle of the said Thomas, has told him many times that he was born as stated.

John de Overton, parson of the church of Chiriton, and Edmund Spircok were warned (Ralph de Overton being now dead), and the former came in person and made no objection to the said Thomas so proving his age and having his lands.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (14.)*

**542. OLIVE DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE KIRKETON.**

*Writ* to the escheator, on the petition of William de Horneby, who has married the said Olive, whose father Edmund held of the heir of Adam de Welle, a minor in the king's wardship, to take proof of the age of the said Olive, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Robert de Horneby by the king's commitment. 10 February, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) Robert de Horneby was warned by Roger de Saxton and Robert de Ryvill, but did not trouble to be present or to send anyone on his behalf.

**YORK.** *Proof of age* taken at York, Monday before Palm Sunday, 37 Edward III.

Roger de Saxton, aged 60 years, says that she was born at Saxton, co. York, on the feast of the Purification, 21 Edward III, and baptized in the church there, and that William de Calton, chaplain, Henry de Kirketon and Olive de Kirketon lifted her from the sacred font, and that she was 15 years of age on the feast of the Purification last; and this he knows because in the same year he was steward of Edmund de Kirketon the father.

Robert de Ryvill, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the day the said Olive was born and baptized he married one Isolda as his first wife in the same church of Saxton.

John de Fenton, aged 70 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said Olive was born he purchased from Edmund de Bleysby a messuage and 60*a.* land in Fenton, and by the date of the charters the time elapsed is seen.

Robert de Ledes, aged 44 years, agrees and says that John his brother was lying in peril of death through illness, and he went to the church at the time of the baptism of the said Olive to find Nicholas the parish chaplain to confess the said John.

Arthur de Bosevill, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said Olive was born he had a brother William die, and that is 15 years ago.

William Fraunk, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said Olive was born he had a sister Juliana born, who is now 15 years old and more.

John Levett, aged 58 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said Olive was born he had a sister Alice die, who was buried in the churchyard of Saxton, and that is 15 years ago.

William de Berghby, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said Olive was born he had a son Thomas born, who is now 15 years of age and more.

William Balcok, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Alice made a nun in the priory of Watton, and that is 15 years and more ago.

John Forester of Wistowe, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had his wife Joam die, and that is 15 years ago and more.

William Mikelfeld, aged 56 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a son John drowned by accident in the river Ouse, and that is 15 years ago and more.

Roger de Preston, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Margaret born, who is now 15 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 179. (15.)*

**543. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE BOHUN EARL OF NORTHAMPTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Humphrey, who is also kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford and Essex. A part of the lands of his inheritance is in his own custody, and the other part is in the custody of the abbot of Walden and others, executors of the testament of the late earl of Hereford, by the king's commitment. 28 March, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The escheator gave notice to the abbot and other executors.

**ESSEX.** *Proof of age* made at Rocheford, 8 April, 37 Edward III.

Hugh de Peyton, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Humphrey was born at Rocheford and baptized in the font of the church of St. Andrew there on 24 March, that is, the eve of the Annunciation, 16 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on the eve of the Annunciation last; and this he knows because at Easter after the birth he was servant of William de Bohun earl of Northampton, and as he was riding from Reileghe to the manor of Rocheford he fell into a pit (*foveam*) and broke his thigh.

William Sayer, aged 44 years, agrees and says that at Whitsuntide after the birth he married Margaret daughter of William Leneford.

Robert Todinham, aged 60 years, agrees and says that at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the birth his son Robert was born.

Henry Koc, aged 52 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Peter's Chains after the birth Alice his wife died.

William Reynold, aged 50 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Laurence after the birth the church of Shopelond was newly built.

Nicholas Trippelowe, aged 40 years, agrees and says that at Easter after the birth Robert his father died.

William Geve, aged 44 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Bartholomew after the birth Katharine his wife bore two daughters.

William Cosyn, aged 40 years, agrees and says that at Whitsuntide after the birth he started on his journey to Santiago.

William Todinham, aged 42 years, agrees and says that at the feast of Trinity after the birth his mother Joan died.

Richard Chemyn, aged 53 years, agrees and says that at Michaelmas after the birth his brother Robert, whose heir he was, died.

John Pokepet, aged 43 years, agrees and says that at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the birth he was despoiled by robbers.

Robert Juwel, aged 44 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Katharine after the birth his houses were burnt down.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (1.)*

**544. PHILIP SON AND HEIR OF PHILIP LE DESPENSER.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Philip, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Ralph de Nevill by the king's commitment. 30 October, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Spaldyng, Thursday after St. Martin in the winter, 37 Edward III.

William de Olmedewe of Holbech, aged 50 years and more, and Thomas de Wygtoft of the same, aged 47 years and more, say that the said Philip was 21 years of age and more on Thursday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 37 Edward III, having been born at Gedeneye on St. Luke's day, 16 Edward III, and baptized in the church there at the hour of vespers; and this they know because his name and the day of his birth are written (*intitulantur*) in the portas (*portiforio*) of the church of Holbech by John de Holbech, then chaplain, who dwelt with Philip the father, which writing they have often seen.

Robert Athelard of Quappelade, aged 60 years and more, Gilbert de Blakwell of the same, aged 57 years and more, William Kytwyld of the same, aged 54 years and more, and Alexander Male of the same, aged 48 years and more, agree and say that at the feast of St. Peter's Chains before the feast of St. Peter's Chains before the birth there was a great inundation of the sea, which broke the banks of the sea-wall at Gedenay and within the bounds of Quappelade, of which sea-wall they were keepers and surveyors.

William Coke of Gedenay, aged 46 years and more, John Pertre of the same, aged 49 years and more, William de Halden of the same, aged 52 years and more, and Thomas Wryght of the same, aged 43 years and more, agree and say that they were with Philip the father at the abbey of Nusum on the day of the birth, and on the morrow

they came with him to Gedenay on account of (*per*) a letter which William Hode of Flete sent to him at Nusum on the day of the birth.

William Savage, aged 44 years and more, and Richard Deye of Flete, aged 49 years and more, agree and say that at the time of the birth they were building for Philip the father a hall and chamber in his manor at Gedeneye.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (2.)*

**545. JOAN DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD DE MONTE ACUTO, ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF THOMAS EARL OF NORFOLK.**

*Writ* to the escheator, at the instance of William de Ufford, knight, who has married the said Joan, to take proof of her age. The lands of her inheritance are in the custody of the said William by the king's commitment. 2 February, 37 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Proof of age* made at Framlyngham, Tuesday after the Purification, 37 Edward III.

John de Wyckelowe, aged 40 years, says that the said Joan was born in the town of Bungeye and baptized in the font of St. Margaret's church there on Monday the feast of the Purification, 23 Edward III, and is 14 years of age and more. This he knows because he was an esquire and servant of the said Edward de Monte Acuto at Bungey at that time, and the said Edward was patron (*verus patronus et advocatus*) of the priory of Bungey, and he, John, was present and saw the day of the birth of the said Joan written in the missal of the priory, and that is fourteen years ago last Purification.

William Moundevyll, aged 36 years, agrees and says that on the day of the Circumcision before the birth of the said Joan he rode to the aforesaid Edward's manor of Bungey and fell into a pit and broke his arm; and from that time to the feast of the Circumcision last it is fourteen years.

John Haukere, aged 50 years, agrees and says that at Michaelmas before the birth he married Katharine his wife, and that is fourteen years ago last Michaelmas.

William Rous, aged 60 years, agrees and says that at Christmas before the birth his son Roger was born.

Alexander Frere, aged 60 years, agrees and says that at Easter after the birth Alice his wife died.

Thomas Crane, aged 38 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Peter's Chains after the birth he started on his journey to Santiago.

Edmund le Graunt, aged 40 years, agrees and says that at the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Mary before the birth he built a barn.

Nicholas Barkere, aged 50 years, agrees and says that at Easter after the birth his hall was burnt.

Robert Jayet, aged 28 years, agrees and says that at Christmas in the same year Robert his son was born.

Hugh le Graunt (age not given) agrees and says that at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the same year his son Nicholas broke his thigh.

Reynold Assele, aged 43 years, agrees and says that at the feast of the Assumption in the same year he was despoiled by robbers.

John Quinny, aged 60 years, agrees and says that at Christmas before the birth he purchased his manor of Dynyton.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (3.)*

**546. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF GILBERT DE EDYNGDON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, whose father Gilbert held of the heir of John de Bello Campo, a minor in the king's wardship. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort, by the king's commitment. 30 October, 37 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age (indented)* made at Somerton, 10 January, 37 Edward III.

Walter Fulbrok, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Thomas was of full age, to wit 21 years and more, on All Saints day, 36 Edward III, having been born at Edyngton and baptized in the free chapel there on the feast of All Saints, 15 Edward III, and that he was present at the baptism and on the same day held a court at Edyngton, and so by the date of the court the age of the said Thomas is manifest to him.

John Ivethorn, aged 40 years and more, William Paddock, aged 49 years and more, John London, aged 41 years and more, John Cosse, aged 39 years and more, and John Bilesmor, aged 48 years and more, agree and say that on the day of the baptism Gilbert the father had timber for building a chamber and asked them for help in lifting it, and after this was done and supper was finished he gave each of them a buckskin that they might bear witness to and keep in mind the age of the said Thomas.

Robert Purveour, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that on Saturday after the birth he was hunting on a 'downe' called Cantok by Edyngton with the aforesaid Gilbert, who gave him a white greyhound (*leporar'*) that he might bear witness to and keep in mind the age of the said Thomas.

John Knygh, aged 50 years and more, John Bonjour, aged 44 years and more, Philip Mongommery, aged 46 years and more, John Walbrond, aged 55 years and more, and Robert Cole, aged 57 years and more, agree and say that they jointly bought a grange at Shepewyke, co. Somerset, of the abbot of Glastonbury for a sum of money subscribed between them, and in the aforesaid chapel on the day of the baptism they executed a bond to secure the observance of the agreement, by the date of which the age of Thomas is manifest.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (4.)*

**547. HUGH TYREL BROTHER AND HEIR OF JOHN TYREL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Hugh, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of William bishop of Winchester by commitment of Robert Herle, to whom the king committed the custody. 20 October, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The escheator warned the bishop to attend, but he was not present.

**SALOP.** *Proof of age* taken at Bruggenorth, 30 October, 37 Edward III.

The jury say that the said Hugh was born at Bromcroft and baptized in the church there on 29 November, 15 Edward III, and so reached the age of 21 years on 29 November, 36 Edward III.

Lionel de Perton, aged 50 years and more, says that he was at Bromcroft on the day of the baptism with Hugh father of the said Hugh for the purpose of hunting with him there.

Nicholas de Fillilode, aged 60 years and more, says that he was at Bromcroft on the day of the birth before John de Upton, coroner, in an inquest taken on the death of a man killed there.

John de Grene, aged 40 years and more, says that he was in the church at the time of the baptism for the solemnization of matrimony between William Russel and Agnes his wife.

John de Wodehous, aged 50 years and more, says that he made John his son a monk in the abbey of Shrewsbury on the day of the birth.

Henry atte Pyrye, aged 45 years and more, says that he was present in the church with the vicar on the day of the baptism.

John Elkokes, aged 40 years and more, says that he had a house in Bromcroft burnt down on the day of the birth.

Roger Cok, aged 60 years and more, says that he had a horse worth 40s. feloniously taken away at Alvethelye on the same day.

Henry Corviser, aged 50 years and more, says that he started on his journey to Santiago on the same day.

Walter le Whyte, aged 40 years and more, says that with the help of neighbours he raised (*levavit*) for himself on the same day a newly-built house at Sudbury.

John Hobbesone, aged 60 years and more, says that Agnes his wife gave birth to Richard his first-born son on the same day.

John Robertes, aged 40 years and more, says that William his son, chaplain, celebrated his first mass on the same day at Neenton.

Walter la Nower, aged 50 years and more, says that he broke his thigh at Whethull wrestling with Robert de Whethull on the same day.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (5.)*

**548. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN LILBONE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John de Blebury, clerk, by commitment of John Malwayn, to whom the king committed the custody. 23 October, 37 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* made at Craule, 7 December, 37 Edward III.

Roger de Brodebregge, aged 40 years, says that the said John son of John Lillebone was 21 years of age on the day of St. Romanus the Bishop last, having been born at Schirmanbury and baptized in the church of St. Giles there. Richard de Redemelde, parson of the church of Kyngeston by Schorham, and John atte Hide, and Sibyl de Perpond lifted him from the sacred font, to wit, on the day of St. Romanus, 15 Edward III. He knows this because on Sunday after the birth Agnes his wife departed this life, and the day of her death is enrolled in the missal in the church of Slyndefolde.

Walter Randekyn of Horsham, aged 35 years, agrees and says that he took Amice atte Felde of Warnham to wife at Schirmanbury on the Sunday after the birth.

Henry Granforde, aged 40 years, agrees and says that there was a great quarrel between John Lillebone the father and himself, and peace was restored on Sunday after the birth.

John Clympyngge, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he started for Santiago.

John Jay, aged 36 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Alice born at Schirmanbury on the eve of St. Romanus, 15 Edward III, and she was born before the birth of the said John and was 21 years of age on the eve of St. Romanus last.

Henry atte Brok, aged 30 years, William Wilcons, aged 31 years, Walter atte Worthe, aged 38 years, and Thomas Eworthe, aged 40 years, agree and say that at that time they were cited to be before the justices of the Bench at Westminster in the octave of St. Martin, 15 Edward III, for an assize of *mort d'ancester* touching John Jay.

William Taverner, aged 30 years, William Poyntyf, aged 50 years, and William atte Watere, aged 40 years, agree and say that they were cited to be at Guldeforde on Monday before St. Romanus for gaol delivery in 15 Edward III, before the said John was born.

The escheator gave notice to John Bleubury, clerk, who did not come.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (6.)*

**549. JOHN DE INSULA SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE INSULA of Gatecombe.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of William bishop of Winchester by commitment of Isabel the king's daughter, to whom the king committed the custody. 18 October, 37 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* made at Midhurst, Tuesday the morrow of St. Leonard, 37 Edward III.

William de Hurst, aged 60 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on St. Leonard's day last, that he was born at le Coudrey in the parish of Esebourne and baptized in the church of St. Mary the Virgin there, and that Edward le Bohun the son of John de Bohun, Richard Laxman, and Cecily the wife of John le Bohun, knight, lifted him from the sacred font on St. Leonard's day 21 years

ago ; and this he knows because on Sunday after the birth John de Bohun, knight, acquired 10s. rent in Midhurst of William Musard, and so he remembers by the date of the charter of feoffment.

John Elkham, aged 40 years, agrees and says that William Elkham his brother married Agnes atte Merssch on the day of the birth, and the marriage is enrolled in the missal at Chitehurst.

John Brokere, aged 40 years, agrees and says that there was a great quarrel between John de Insula the father and Richard Brokere, and peace was restored on Sunday after the birth, and so it is enrolled in the missal at Eseborne.

John de Cotes, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he and others started on their journey to Santiago.

Henry Exton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth Joan his late wife departed this life, and so the day of her death is enrolled in the psalter at Midhurst.

Nicholas Stainer, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Agnes born at Esebourne on the eve of St. Leonard, 16 Edward III, before the birth of John, and she was 21 years of age on the eve of St. Leonard last.

John Wyot, aged 40 years, John Cholwyn, aged 30 years, Robert Fauconer, aged 30 years, Robert atte Rode, aged 50 years, William Ankesfolde, aged 30 years, and Richard de Holhurst, aged 50 years, agree and say that at that time they were cited to be before the justices of the Bench at Westminster in the octave of St. Martin following, in the year 16 Edward III, for an assize of *mort d'ancester* touching Thomas Tailard concerning a tenement in Esebourne.

The escheator gave notice to the bishop of Winchester, who did not come.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (7.)*

**550. ROBERT SON OF RICHARD DE BEYVYLL THE YOUNGER.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Robert, who is kinsman and heir of Lora late the wife of Richard de Beyvyll the elder, who (*que*) held of John son and heir of Edmund earl of Kent, a minor in the king's wardship. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of the executors of William del Peek, deceased, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands of the aforesaid Lora. Notyngham, 3 September, 37 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Proof of age (indented)* taken at Huntingdon, Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III.

Thomas Beyvyll says that the said Robert was born at Wodewalton and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there about the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin last 21 years ago ; and this he knows because his father was then collector of the fifteenth there, and when he asked for the fifteenth of the said Robert's father at which he was assessed the latter threatened him in life and limb so that he dared not approach the house for a fortnight, and by the dates of the rolls of assessment of that fifteenth he knows that the said Robert was of full age, to wit 21 years, on the above date.

Nicholas Costard agrees and says that his son John was born in the town about Christmas after the aforesaid feast of St. Katharine, and he remembers well that he is of full age.

John de Wassingle agrees and says that his mother gave birth to a son at the same time, who survives.

John Fodrynggeye agrees and says that he was then the king's bailiff in the hundred within which the town of Wodewalton is, and was lodging in the household of the father of the said Robert, and accounted before divers sheriffs for seven years, and retired from his office 15 years ago; and by the rolls of his account, as well as by the time of the first pestilence, he well remembers that the said Robert is of age.

Walter Wastel agrees and says that his wife gave birth to a daughter in the night following the birth of the said Robert, and he said half in jest (*quasi subridendo*) to Robert's father that he should like Robert to marry this daughter, and the father agreed that this should be done unless something better were found.

John de Grofham agrees and says that he was in the service of William de Moynes, knight, and in five years received from him five gowns, and for two years following he was with the rector of the church of Sautre, and in the year in which he left the service of the said rector the first pestilence began, and that was 15 years ago.

Thomas de la Leye agrees and says that he was in the service of the said Robert's father from infancy.

Thomas Ponder agrees and says that his wife was helping the mother of the said Robert at that time. He, Thomas, was then 22 years of age and is now 42.

Richard Bonde agrees and says that he was and is a carpenter, and at the time of the birth he made within the manor of the said Robert's father a cowhouse (*domum de officio boverie*), part of his pay for which is still in arrear.

William Ward agrees and says that John his brother was born about Easter after the feast of St. Katharine aforesaid, and was 21 years of age at Easter last.

Richard le Smyth agrees and says that he was a tenant of Lora, godmother (*comater*) of the father of the said Robert, until he was turned out of his tenements by Richard father of the said Robert, whereby he lost his goods and chattels, and this was in the year of the birth of the said Robert.

John Joppe agrees and says that his wife gave birth to a son Richard about Michaelmas before the feast of St. Katharine aforesaid, and that the said Richard will be 22 years old next Michaelmas.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (8.)*

**551. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM FYFHYDE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Peter Fuges by demise of Eustace Dabrichescourt, to whom the king committed the custody. 10 June, 37 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* made at Craule, 19 June, 37 Edward III.

John de Clothale, aged 60 years, says that the said William was born at Schirmanbury and baptized in the church of St. Giles there, and was 21 years of age on St. Barnabas' day last. Brother Nicholas, prior of [the Carmelite Friars of] \* Schorham, William de Langeton, and Sibyl Perpont lifted him from the sacred font. This he knows because William de Langeton gave him a carucate of land in Kyngeston by charter dated on St. Barnabas' day, 16 Edward III, the day on which the said William was born.

John Wolgar, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III, he married Katharine his wife, after the birth of the said William, and that will be 21 years ago on Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next.

Richard atte Wode, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Joan born at Schirmanbury on the eve of St. Barnabas, 16 Edward III, before the birth of the said William, and she was 21 years old on the eve of St. Barnabas last.

Henry Lacy, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth Alice his wife departed this life, and after her death he caused it to be entered in a great psalter in the same church under the date *Incarnationis Domini*.

William Istrugge, aged 40 years, and Richard Okyndenn, aged 60 years, agree and say that at that time there was a great quarrel between them, and on the same St. Barnabas' day, 16 Edward III, peace was restored by a confirmatory writing, by the date of which they know the truth about the age of the aforesaid William.

Simon atte Felde, aged 40 years, and William Okyndenn, aged 36 years, agree and say that on the first Sunday in Lent in the year that peace was restored between the above named William Istrugge and Richard Okyndenn they started on a journey to Santiago.

Peter atte Lee, aged 40 years, Richard atte More, aged 50 years, John Gratewyk, aged 50 years, and William Petyknolle, aged 40 years, agree and say that they were cited to be at Westminster before the justices of the Bench in the octave of St. John the Baptist then following, 16 Edward III, for an assize of *mort dancester* touching Richard de Okyndenn.

The escheator gave notice to Peter Fuges, but he did not come.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (9.)*

## 552. JOHN DE PLAYCE SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE PLAYCE.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort, by the king's grant. 14 January, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Proof of age* made at Chellisworth, Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 37 Edward III.

---

\* Supplied from the deposition of the following witness.

Ralph de Hecham, aged 50 years, says that the said John was born at Chellisworth and baptized in the font of the church of All Saints there on the morrow of St. Hilary, 16 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on Sunday the morrow of St. Hilary last. This he knows because at the feast of the Purification next following he rode to St. Edmund's and fell from his horse and broke his thigh.

Ralph Mabiloun, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that at Whitsuntide after the birth Alice his wife gave birth to a son Robert.

John Gamon, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of the Purification after the birth he started on his journey to Santiago.

William Chapman, aged 45 years, agrees and says that at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the birth he built a new (*de novo construxit*) barn in his manor of Kerseye.

Geoffrey atte Hill, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that in the quindene of Easter after the birth he purchased a manor in Bildiston from John Norman.

Robert Pikele, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at Whitsuntide after the birth the church of Kettleberston was built anew.

Roger Filder, aged 53 years, agrees and says that at Christmas before the birth his hall of Brende Illeye was burnt down.

John Sesere, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of the Annunciation after the birth Joan his wife died.

Nicholas Rande, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul after the birth he married Margaret his wife.

Richard Smyht, aged 60 years, agrees and says that about Easter after the birth William his brother was drowned in the sea when crossing to Flanders.

Alexander Turnour, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same year as the birth he built a new dovecot.

John Cut, aged 66 years, agrees and says that at Easter after the birth his uncle William took the order of a Friar Preacher at Cambridge.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (10.)*

### 553. ROGER SON AND HEIR OF ROGER DE BROCHOLES.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Roger, whose father held of the king, as of the lands &c. late of William de Councy, which are in the king's hand, by knight's service. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Hugh de Cliderhou by demise of John de Wynwyk, deceased, to whom the king committed the said custody. 10 June, 37 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Proof of age* taken at Lancastre, Friday after St. Laurence, 37 Edward III.

John de Barton, aged 40 years, says that the said Roger was born at Salebury in Blakburnshire on Wednesday before St. Laurence,

16 Edward III, and baptized in the church of Ribelcestre, and that Robert Ragh, chaplain, lifted him from the sacred font, and that Roger de Knoll and Henry de Clayton were his godfathers, and that he was 21 years of age on Wednesday before St. Laurence, 37 Edward III. This he knows because in the same week in which the said Roger was born he had a daughter Ellen born, and that is 21 years ago.

John Banastre, aged 45 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he received seisin in a tenement in Ribelcestre.

Robert de Singelton, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the same week as the birth he had a son Adam born.

Robert de Middelton, aged 46 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he was with Thomas de Knoll at a loveday (*diem amoris*) there at Ribelcestre.

Thomas Banastre of Osebaldeston, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he buried William, his firstborn son, in the church of Ribelcestre.

Laurence Noel, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the same week as the birth he buried Richard Noel, his brother.

John de Thorneton, aged 43 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he married Margaret daughter of John de Warton.

John de Shotelesworth, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in the same week as the birth he had a son Henry born.

John de Carleton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth his sister Margaret was married to John de Walton.

Robert de Holdeleghe, aged 46 years, agrees and says that he was at that time the king's bailiff in Blakburnshire and took a distraint in Ribelcestre on the day the said Roger was baptized.

John del Rediford, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in the same week as the birth John his son was drowned in the river Rybel.

John de Staumford, aged 46 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he made the obit of John Perkyn, his brother, at the church of Ribelcestre.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (11.)*

*Certificate* of Stephen de Cavendyss, mayor of London and escheator, that he has taken into the king's hand the tenements described in the following three inquisitions :—

#### 554. THOMAS DE BERDENE.

LONDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken *ex officio*, 2 May, 37 Edward III.

Thomas de Berdene died on Thursday after the Assumption, 36 Edward III, aged 17 years, seised of :—

Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburb of London. 5 messuages worth 26s. 8d. yearly quit of all charges, which have been unroofed by the windy weather, and if repaired might be let for more ;

and 13s. 4d. rent from tenements of Nicholas Thame in the High Street (*Alto Vico*) in the same parish.

All held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.  
He has no heirs so far as the jurors can ascertain.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (10.)*

**555. WILLIAM DE EVESHAM.**

LONDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken *ex officio*, Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 37 Edward III.

Parish of St. Andrew Holeburne in the suburb of London. A tenement worth 26s. 8d. yearly, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He had no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

Date of death not known. He had no heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (11.)*

**556. STEPHEN DE CREYE of London.**

LONDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken *ex officio*, Saturday the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 37 Edward III.

Stephen de Creye on Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 30 Edward III, feloniously killed Henry Wylot, 'brocour,' of which felony he was indicted and fled, being at that time seised of :—

Parish of St. Martin Organ. A tenement with two shops in the corner of Ebbegate worth 6*l.* yearly and charged with quit-rents of 26s. 8d. to Stephen Cavendysh and 10s. to the prioress of Clerkenwell.

Parish of St. Michael Crokedelane. A little tenement worth 20s. yearly.

All held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He died without heir of himself, date not known. Henry Pykard, late mayor, seized the premises into the king's hand.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (12.)*

**557. ROBERT WENDOUT.**

*Writ*, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

[NORTHUMBERLAND]. *Inq. (torn and quite illegible).*

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (13.)*

**558. WILLIAM DE EVESHAM.**

*Writ* to Stephen Cavendish, mayor of London and escheator, quoting the inquisition taken by him *ex officio* (*No. 555, above*). It is now represented on behalf of Nicholas de Newenham, brother and heir of William de Newenham, clerk, that William de Evesham had no estate in the tenement named in that inquisition on the day of his death, having long before given it by charter to the said William

de Newenham, who held it peacefully all his life, and after whose death Nicholas, as his brother and heir, had entry and remained in seisin until unjustly removed by the mayor. The mayor is to enquire as to whether William de Evesham gave the tenement as above, and as to the estate of William de Newenham therein on the day of his death, and who is his heir. 3 June, 37 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken before the mayor, 10 June, 37 Edward III.

John Travers was seised of the tenement in the time of the present king and died so seised. After his death the sheriffs were ordered to take his lands &c. into the king's hand for divers debts owed by him to the king at the time of his death from the time when he was constable of the king and of king Edward his father at Bordeaux and other times. The tenement in question was then taken into the king's hand and valued at 2 marks. Afterwards the king gave it by charter to Thomas de Cotyngham and Robert de Kelleseye, to hold for as long as it should remain in his hand for the said cause at a yearly rent of 2 marks, and gave the said rent of 2 marks to Reynold de Neuport, yeoman of his chamber, to whom he also gave the reversion of the tenement after the death of Thomas and Robert, to hold for as long as it should remain in the king's hand. Afterwards Thomas and Robert died, and Reynold entered in reversion, and subsequently gave all his estate therein to William de Evesham, to hold to himself and his heirs for as long as the tenement should remain in the king's hand. On Monday after St. Barnabas, 24 Edward III, William de Evesham gave all his estate to William de Newenham, who remained in seisin until his death. He died on Michaelmas eve, 34 Edward III. Nicholas de Newenham, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

William de Evesham did not die seised of the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (14.)*

**559. JOHN DE HAUKENDENNE, poulterer of London.**

LONDON. *Inq. (indented)* taken *ex officio* before Stephen de Cavendysh, mayor and escheator, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

Parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry. Adam Fraunceys, citizen of London, was formerly seised of a moiety of a shop with two solars built above it, which he demised at farm to William Tydinglomb, citizen and poulterer of London, for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs. William Tydinglomb demised his life estate in the moiety to John de Haukendenne, who is dead without heirs, date of death not known. The moiety is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (15.)*

**560. MARIOTA DAUGHTER OF ROBERT SON OF GREGORY DE BURTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Mariota, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 10 November, 37 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Ingelton, Saturday after St. Peter in *Cathedra*, 38 Edward III.

Thornton in Lonesdale. Tenements worth 6s. 8d. yearly, held of the king as of the manor of Coghill, as of the fees late of William de Coucy, by knight's service and service of 12d. yearly. The said fees are in the king's hand and in the custody of John de Coupland, deceased, and Joan, his wife, who survives.

She held no other lands &c.

She died on 3 December, 36 Edward III. Since then the escheators have received the profits of the premises and are charged with them in their accounts. William de Burton her kinsman, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (16.)*

**561. RICHARD BUSTARD, alias RICHARD SON OF JOHN DE FRYSTON.**

*Writ*, 26 November, 37 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday after the Purification, 38 Edward III.

Bisshophthorp. A third part of 14 tofts and 15 bovates of land, held of the king by fealty and service of a third part of 4 marks yearly. Two parts of the said lands &c. are held for life by Maud late the wife of John Bustard, who survives, by service of two parts of the aforesaid 4 marks.

Bustardhall. A third part of a messuage so called, with 17a. land, held of John de Thornton of York, as of the inheritance of David Lardener, by service of 7s. yearly.

Middelthorp. 10a. 3r. land and 4a. meadow, held of the abbot of Whitby by service of 6s. 9d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died at Bilton on Tuesday before St. Martin in the winter last. Maud and Margaret, his sisters, aged respectively 21 years and more and 19 years and more, are his heirs.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday before Whitsun, 38 Edward III.

York. Richard Bustard held no lands &c. in the city at the time of his death, but by the name of Richard son of John de Fryston he gave by charter during his lifetime, to wit on the feast of All Saints, 37 Edward III, 3 messuages, 5 tofts, a moiety of an acre of meadow, 4s. rent and a moiety of a pound of pepper yearly in the city and suburb to John de Feriby, rector of the prebendal church of Bilton, and William Dayvill, and they were in peaceful seisin thereof during his lifetime, and are still in seisin.

He never held any other lands &c. in the city or suburb.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (17.)*

**562. JOHN BUSSH.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 November, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Henhowe, 12 June, 38 Edward III.

Mendlissham. A messuage, 80*a.* land, meadow and pasture, and 30*s.* rent, held jointly with Maud his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of rendering 30*s.* yearly to the castle of Norwich by the hands of the sheriff, and being with the king in his army in the march of Wales for 40 days.

John Bussh died about the feast of All Saints, 13 Edward III. Joan, daughter of the said John and Maud, aged 24 years and more, wife of Thomas de Sengelton, and John son of Maud their other daughter and heir, aged 9 years and more, are their heirs.

Maud wife of the said John survived him; and one Richard de Reveshale entered the premises and expelled her and received the profits for four years after the death of the said John. Robert Houel had possession for three years, William de Hemenhale, knight, for two years, Andrew Fulbrok for three years, and Robert de Bernham for eleven years. Each of these entered by feoffment of the one before (*alterius*) without the king's licence. Robert de Bernham died on 1 August last. Robert his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir. Maud wife of John Bussh died about the feast of the Purification, 30 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (18.)*

**563. JOHN DE GRENDON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 37 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Tuesday after the Ascension, 38 Edward III.

Great Chelford. The manor, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service. Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, long after he married Agnes daughter of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, gave the manor to John de Grendon for life.

John died on Thursday after St. Barnabas, 34 Edward III. The reversion ought to remain to John son and heir of the said Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's wardship.

The king has received the issues and profits at the Exchequer, except for the last two years, during which the aforesaid John son of Laurence has received them by the king's grant.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (19.)*

**564. THOMAS DE HALE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 October, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday before St. Dunstan, 38 Edward III.

Glassanby and Merghanby. Lands and tenements worth 11s. yearly, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret late his wife, daughter of Thomas de Neubigging and one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, deceased. The said Margaret held them of the king in chief by homage and the service of rendering at the Exchequer of Carlisle 3s. 4d. for cornage.

Le Langholme in the forest of Ingelwod. Divers lands &c. worth 6s. yearly, held by the courtesy of England as above, as of the purpresture of the same forest. The premises are held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 9s. yearly at the same Exchequer.

Castylkayrok. Lands &c. worth 3s. yearly, held by the courtesy of England of Ranulph de Dacre, lord of Gillesland, by knight's service.

Bampton. Lands &c. worth 3s. yearly, held by the courtesy of England of John de Bampton by knight's service.

Kyrkbythore. Tenements worth 3s., held by the courtesy of England of John de Kyrkbythore by service of 10d. yearly.

Caldbek. Lands &c. worth 6s. 8d., held by the courtesy of England of Reynold de Lucy by service of 18d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Thursday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III. Richard son of the same Thomas and Margaret, aged 22 years and more, is their heir.

The escheator has been in possession of the premises since the death of the said Thomas, and has received the issues.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (20.)*

#### 565. JOHN DE NERFORD.

*Writ*, 22 January, 37 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Haliswrth, 20 March, 38 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Margery his daughter, aged 4 years and more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 12 April, 38 Edward III.

He held nothing in demesne as of fee, but he held in service :—

Wyrham. 2s. rent from John de Wesinham, to be received from certain lands &c. which he held by mesne of the duke of Clarence by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Commission* to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, John Gerard, John Eyr, clerk, and John de Herlaston, clerk, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John de Nerford (called here John son of Thomas de Nerford), and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 26 April, 38 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Framelyngham ad Castrum, Saturday in Whitsun week, 38 Edward III.

Wysete. John de Nerford, knight, uncle (*avunculus*) of John son of Thomas de Nerford, now deceased, held the manor, with the advowson of the priory of Rumburgh, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of one knight's fee, and enfeoffed thereof Edmund de Berford. The latter enfeoffed John de Nerford, knight, and Agnes his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of John.

Soham. Thomas de Brothertone, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, held the manor of the said John de Nerford, knight, as of the manor of Wysete, by service of a moiety of two knights' fees, but did not attorn to Edmund de Berford for homage, fealty or other services.

Perham. Robert de Ufford held the manor of the same John, as of the manor of Wysete, by service of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  fees, but did not attorn to the said Edmund.

Netlistede. John Tynetot, knight, held a moiety of two knights' fees of the same John, as of the manor of Wysete, but did not attorn to the said Edmund.

Braunfeld. John de Norwico, knight, held one knight's fee and a quarter of the same John, as of the manor of Wysete, but did not attorn to the said Edmund.

Sybetone. The abbot of Sybetone held one knight's fee of the same John, as of the manor of Wysete, but did not attorn to the said Edmund.

All these fees are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, and were lately annexed to the manor of Wysete.

John de Nerford, knight, died seised of the said fees about 30 years ago.

The aforesaid Agnes survives and holds the manor of Wysete for life, except the said knights' fees. Thomas de Nerford brother of John de Nerford, knight, was his heir and died seised of the said knights' fees. John de Nerford, now deceased, son and heir of Thomas, died seised of the same on Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Margery his daughter, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (21.)*

**566. JOHN DE NORTHWODE, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 19 January, 37 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Derteford, 22 February, 38 Edward III. (jury of nineteen).

Wolwych. Tenements worth 40s. yearly, held of the king, as of his manor of Eltham, in 'gavelkendies,' by service of rendering 30s. yearly at the said manor and doing suit to the court there every three weeks.

Hobery in Erde. The manor, held of John Northwode the elder, knight, by the foreign service.

Stone. Tenements called 'Littebrok,' held of the bishop of Rochester by the foreign service and suit to the court of Stone every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the lathe of Sotton.

He died on 17 December, 35 Edward III. Joan de Northwode his daughter, aged 8 years at Christmas last, is his heir.

Katharine his wife has been in possession of the premises in Wolwych and Littebrok by reason of the custody of the lands in 'gavelkende,' and of a third part of the manor of Hobery by way of dower; and John son of Roger de Northwode of the other two parts by reason of custody.

**KENT.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Middelton, 24 February, 38 Edward III.

Bradegare. Tenements called 'Swanton,' held of Philippa queen of England in 'gavelkendes' by service of rendering 10s. 6d. yearly at her manor of Middelton on Palm Sunday, and by doing suit to two leets twice a year.

Uppecherche. A marsh, held of the heirs of Robert de Northwode, as of the manor of Gatton, co. Surrey, by service of rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs.

He held no other lands &c. in the hundred of Middelton.

Date of death as above. Joan de Northwode his daughter, aged 8 years, is his heir.

Katharine his wife has been in possession of the premises since his death by reason of the custody of the lands &c. in 'gavelkendes.'

**KENT.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Canterbury, 26 February, 38 Edward III.

Stormouth. Tenements called 'Northcort,' worth 12l. 6s. 8d. yearly, held of Henry de Haute by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly; tenements there worth 20s. yearly, held in 'gavelkendes' of Juliana countess of Huntingdon, as of her manor of Preston, by service of rendering 2s. 1d. yearly at the said manor and doing suit to her court there every three weeks.

Herbaldoune. Tenements called 'Valenscort,' worth 100s. yearly, held of the archbishop of Canterbury in socage, as of his manor of Westgate, by service of rendering 18s. 4d. yearly at the said manor and doing suit to the archbishop's court every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the lathe of St. Augustine.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Katharine his wife has been in possession of a third part of Northcort since his death by way of dower; and Henry de Haute has been in possession of two parts thereof by way of custody. Katharine has also been in possession of the gavelkind tenements in Herbaldoune by reason of custody of the gavelkind and socage tenements.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 19 January, 37 Edward III.

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Chelmerford, Tuesday the feast of St. Gregory, 38 Edward III.

Great Salyng. A messuage, 210a. land, 18a. meadow, 42a. pasture, 4s. rent and a rent of a pound of cummin, held jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, by gift of William Suclyng, chaplain, and Thomas

de Twyford to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly at the feast of St. Margaret.

Shaldeford. The manor, held of the duke of Clarence, service not known.

Little Reynes. 18*a.* wood, held of Thomas Baynard, service not known.

Both held jointly by the said John and Katharine to them and the heirs male of their bodies.

The said Katharine and Ralph de Hemenhale have been in possession of the premises since the death of the said John.

He died on 10 December, 35 Edward III. Joan daughter of the said John and Katharine, aged 6 years, is the next heir of John's blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (22.)*

**567. WALTER DE QUIXLEY, or QWYXELAY.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Walter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 November, 37 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday in the third week of Lent, 38 Edward III.

North Geveldale. A messuage in ruins and 9 bovates of land.

Est Geveldale. A bovat and a third part of a bovat.

All held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a serjeanty, the whole of which serjeanty is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of finding a crossbowman in the king's castle of York for forty days at the tenant's own costs if there be war in the county of York.

Pokelington. A messuage in ruins, 10*a.* 1*r.* land and 7*s.* yearly rent, which Richard son of John de Thorp held on the day of his death of Henry de Percy in socage, by service of 7*s.* yearly and suit to the said Henry's court of Pokelington every three weeks, of the inheritance of Maud the eldest of the heirs of the said Walter de Quixley, according to the custom of the soke of Pokelington.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence. Maud his eldest heir, aged 20 years, and Agnes her sister, aged 18 years, daughters of John de Quixley his brother, are his heirs.

The escheators have received the issues of the premises since his death, and answer therefor in their accounts.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (23.)*

**568. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN REYSOUN.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 9 October, 37 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Fordyngbrugge, Tuesday, 12 December, 37 Edward III.

Over Burgate. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* moor, held of William de Botereux, then a minor in the king's wardship, as of his manor of Elyngnam, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. The said William holds the said manor of the king in chief, so that the premises came into the king's hand by mesne (*per medium*) after the death of the aforesaid John father of Thomas, by reason of the minority of Thomas.

Pusehersh. 12*a.* land, held of the prior of Brommore, service not stated. Almeston. 20*a.* land, held of Roger Cokur by service of 8*d.*

He died on Friday after the Purification, 35 Edward III. Eleanor wife of John Pyk, aged 30 years, and Margery wife of John le Cok, her sister, aged 24 years, his aunts (*amite*), to wit, sisters of the aforesaid John his father, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (24.)*

**569. ROBERT DE STAYNTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 November, 37 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, Tuesday before the Purification, 38 Edward III.

Hoton. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of the king in chief by homage and the service of rendering 20*d.* yearly for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle.

He died on Saturday before St. Gregory, 31 Edward III. Nicholas his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

Sir William de Threlkeld, knight, late escheator, took the premises into the king's hand after the death of the said Robert, and received the profits of them until he delivered them to William de Nessefeld, escheator, who had possession all his time and then delivered them to William de Reygate, now escheator. The said escheators are charged with the issues in their accounts.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (25.)*

**570. ROBERT WYARD.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 February, 37 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stanton Harecourt, 20 February, 38 Edward III.

Stanton. A manor and 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a falcon of the king's, for which he received 12*d.* a day.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 June, 28 Edward III. Elizabeth his daughter, aged 13 years on the morrow of St. Katharine last, is his heir.

The king committed the wardship and marriage of the heir and the custody of the lands &c. to John atte Wode until the majority of the heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (26.)*

**571. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE CLAVYLL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William, whose father held of the heir of Edward le Despenser, late a minor in the king's wardship. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Robert de Penkerygge and John Washam by demise of Andrew Lutterell, to whom the king committed the same. 22 November, 37 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) On Tuesday after St. Matthew the said Robert Penriche and John Waskeham were warned to appear, but they did not come nor anyone for them.

DEVON. *Proof of age* made at Exeter, Monday after Michaelmas, 38 Edward III.

John Boys of Halberton, aged 60 years and more, says that the said William is 21 years of age and more, having been born at Burlyscombe and baptized in the church there, and that John de Clavyll the father asked the parson to write the said William's name in the missal of the church, and the day and year are written in the said missal, by which writing the age of the said William is proved.

William Waskeham, aged 62 years and more, agrees and says that he was steward of John de Clavyll's manor of Burlescombe and other manors, and by the date of his commission to that office he knows the age.

William Bonevyle, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that he was at Colecombe hunting with Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, on the day of the birth.

Roger atte Broke, aged 51 years and more, agrees and says that he has a son John who was born in the same year.

William Bernevyle, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that he has a hall at Tyverton which was rebuilt in the same year.

Richard atte Broke, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he had a daughter Margaret by Joan his wife, who took the habit of religion and was professed at Polslo.

Benet Lampray, aged 50 years and more, Roger Wodecok, aged 42 years and more, William atte Hille, aged 43 years and more, Richard Mounstevens, aged 50 years and more, John Southhele, aged 42 years and more, and Richard Not, aged 44 years and more, agree and say that in the year of the birth John, William's father, married his daughter Joan, William's sister, to John de Aysford.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (27.)*

**572. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM SON OF RICHARD HUNTER of Castellevyngton.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari.* Whereas the escheator in reply to a writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis* concerning the lands late of the said Agnes in Castellevyngton, Ingelby, Hilton, and Crathorn, returned that she held jointly with William late her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Castellevyngton, a ruined messuage and a bovat of waste in Ingelby, and a close

called Stanyholm in Crathorn, of divers lords, and that she held in demesne as of fee a messuage, 4 waste tofts and 6 bovates in Hilton of Nicholas de Hilton by knight's service; the escheator is to enquire as to an allegation by Stephen Gower that she held the premises in Hilton and Ingelby in fee simple, and not tail, and long before her death gave them to him. 17 February, 37 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, Tuesday before Palm Sunday, 37 Edward III.

Hilton. She held the messuage, tofts and bovates in Hilton in demesne as of fee, and gave them on Wednesday before Friday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last to Stephen Gower and Laurence de Semere and their heirs. She died on Friday after the said Wednesday. Stephen and Laurence were seised of the premises until the escheator took them into the king's hand, asserting that Agnes died in seisin of them.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (28.)*

**573. JOHN BARDOLF of Wyrmegeye, knight.\***

*Writ*, 13 October, 37 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Wodebrigge, 18 December, 37 Edward III.

Clopton. The manor.

Ilketelishale. 20*l.* yearly rent from the manor.

Both held of the king in chief, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 August last. William his son, aged 14 years and 11 weeks, is his heir.

**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Fyncham, 14 December, 37 Edward III.

Cantele. The manor.

Strumpishagh. The manor.

Rungeton. The manor.

Fyncham. The manor.

All held of the king in chief by the barony of Bardolf.

Stowe. The manor, held of the king in chief as parcel of the same barony.

Out of it the deceased granted with the king's licence to the prior and brethren of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel and the convent of Bishops Lenn, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, a yearly rent of ten quarters of wheat and ten quarters of barley payable on All Saints' day, and to Robert Bardolf a yearly rent of 10*l.* for life.

Date of death and heir as above.

**HERTFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Hicchen, 6 November, 37 Edward III.

Dous. The manor, held of the duke of Clarence, service not known.

Watton atte Stone. The manor, held of the king in chief, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

---

\* So described in the Norfolk and Hertfordshire inquiries.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Wyrmegeye, 12 December, 37 Edward III.

Wyrmegeye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the barony of Bardolf. The extent mentions a rabbit warren, a marsh, two fisheries, one of which goes round the said marsh as far as Sechithebrigge, and the other is at the back of a mill with a pond called 'le Laye' and a stream (*ripar*) to the said mill, a ruined water-mill without millstones, a wood, a custom called 'filstene,' a turbary, a leet held about the feast of St. Faith, and the court called 'le knyghtcurt.'

Qwynnebergh. The manor, held of the king in chief as parcel of the aforesaid barony, together with a fishery called 'le Mote.'

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 13 October, 37 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Cathorp, Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, 26 October, 37 Edward III.

Westburgh. The manor, with its members Dodyngton, Stobyng and Stubton, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a barony.

Reskyngton. The manor, with its members Dygby, Amwyk, Lessyngham, Roxham and Braunswell, held of the king in chief by service of a twelfth part of a barony.

Cathorp. The manor, with its members Freston, Normanton, Sudbrok, Wilughby by Ancastre, Hambek and half of Ancastre, held by the courtesy of England, as of the right of his wife, of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He died at the city of Assise beyond the sea on Saturday before St. Peter's Chains last, according to reports (*rumores*) which have come from those parts. Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

*Writ*, 13 October, 37 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Notyngham, 12 January, 37 Edward III.

Stoke Bardulf. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Shelford. The extent mentions a weir and a ferry.

He also held 29½ fees of knights who ought to attend (*esse intendentes ad*) the court of Shelford from divers counties.

He died on Monday after St. Peter's Chains last. Heir as above, aged 18 years.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Derby, 20 January, 37 Edward III.

He held nothing in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 13 October, 37 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Halughton, 12 November, 37 Edward III.

Halughton. A capital messuage in ruins, a garden, the site of a manor, 2 carucates of land, 4a. meadow, a several pasture, a market, a

windmill, 60s. rent, and pleas &c. of court worth 2s. yearly, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, service not stated.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known. John his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 September, 45 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Cranebourne, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 45 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) 58a. arable, 6a. wood, and 4l. 5d. rent, held of the king in chief, service not stated.

He died on 5 August, 37 Edward III. William his son aged 22 years and three weeks, is his heir.

Queen Philippa has been in possession of the premises since the death of the said John, and has received the profits therefrom by reason of the minority of the said William son of John.

*Similar writ*, 10 September, 45 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, Friday after St. Matthew, 45 Edward III.

Okbrok. The manor, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Shelford, by knight's service.

Aylwayston. 24s. rent of tenants in the soke of Aylwayston, and the services of 6 knights' fees and a half quarter of a fee and 4 bovates of land in the same soke.

He had a court of all his tenants in Okbrok and the soke aforesaid, and a view of frankpledge of the same, the issues and profits whereof belong to the court of Shelford, the bailiff of Shelford being charged with them.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

Geoffrey Folchaumpp was enfeoffed of the manor of Okbrok in fee simple for 20 years, of which he paid beforehand (*premanibus*) for 10 years and pays 20 marks a year for the other 10 years, as appears by an indenture.

*Similar writ*, 12 September, 45 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wendovere, 22 September, 45 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) 40s. rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

John Lancastre has been in possession of the said rent by gift of Philippa late queen of England, to whom the king granted all the lands &c. of the said John Bardolf by reason of the minority of his son William.

*Similar writ*, 10 September, 45 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Munechynhampton, 24 September, 45 Edward III.

Naylsworth. A messuage, a carucate of land, 9a. meadow, 2a. wood and 34s. rent, held (except 1a. meadow) of the abbess of Caen (*Came*) by service of socage, rendering 21s. 7d. yearly, and by service of suit to the court of the abbess at Munechynhampton every three weeks. The above-excepted acre of meadow is held of John Croft in socage, rendering 1 lb. of pepper at Christmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. John Bardolf, knight, his son, aged 21 years on 21 October last, is his heir.

Philippa late queen of England had possession of the premises all her life by the king's grant until the age of the heir; and since her death Hugh Wodeward has been in possession until now, rendering a fixed farm, amount not known, at the Exchequer.

*Similar writ*, 10 September, 45 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Croydon, 15 September, 45 Edward III.

Adyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding a pot (*ollam*) at the king's coronation for making a food (*cibum*) called 'maupygernon.'

Date of death as last above. William de Bardolf his son, at the time of the death aged 14 years and now aged 22 years, is his heir.

Philippa late queen of England received the profits of the premises by the king's grant from the time of the death of John de Bardolf until her death on the feast of the Assumption, 43 Edward III. Since that day the king has been in possession and has received the issues by the hand of Simon Noreys, parson of the church of Castre, by reason of the minority of the heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Lewes, 17 September, 45 Edward III.

Berelyng. The manor (extent given, including 12l. rent from Berwyk, a wind-mill and a warren), held of the king, as of the honor of Laigle (*Aquila*), by knight's service, as the jurors understand. The extent mentions wreck of the sea.

Bercambe. The manor (extent given), held of Richard earl of Arundel by knight's service.

Flechhyng. 6l. rent, held of the same earl as parcel of the manor of Bercambe.

Date of death, heir and possession since death as in the last.

*C. Edw. III. File 180. (29.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (4.) (Leicester.)*

**574. ALICE DAUGHTER OF WALTER LE ALBLASTER of Northgevilale.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues, 10 March, 38 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 12 May, 38 Edward III. (The deceased is here further described as sister of Ralph le Alblaster deceased.)

Northgeveldale. A moiety of two parts of a messuage and 9 bovates of land, the whole messuage and 9 bovates being held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a fourth part of a serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in the king's castle of York for 40 days at the tenant's costs if there be war in co. York. The said moiety of two parts has lain waste and untilled from the time of the death of the said Alice until now, and could not be demised on account of its poorness. Agnes sister of the said Alice holds the other moiety of the two parts after the death of Ralph her brother by process of the king's court. Isabel late the wife of the same Ralph holds the third part of the said messuage and 9 bovates in dower by process of the king's court. Alice held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Whitsunday, 35 Edward III. The aforesaid Agnes her sister, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

The said moiety has been worth nothing since the death of the said Alice. No one has been in possession and no profit has accrued from it.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (1.)*

**575. WILLIAM DE BROUNFELD.**

*Writ*, 5 February, 38 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday the feast of St. Margaret, 38 Edward III. (*Partly illegible.*)

Gresgarth in the forest of Ingelwod. A purpresture so called, held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 15*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Carlisle.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 36 Edward III. John his son, aged 11 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (2.)*

**576. JOHN BRETON of Hokenale.**

*Writ*, 27 January, 38 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Mannesfeld, 15 October, 38 Edward III.

Hokenale. 2 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, to wit, 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Saturday after All Saints, 36 Edward III. Thomas Breton his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (3.)*

**577. JOHN DE BRUNNE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 May, 38 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, 24 May, 38 Edward III.

Appelgarth. A messuage and 4 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by reason of the lands &c. late of William de Karliolo, late an adherent of the Scots, being in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said William, by homage and fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died about 12 years ago, day not known. John de Brunne his son, age not known, is his heir.

The escheators were in possession of the premises from the time of the death of the said John until the king committed the custody to John de Sheffield, knight, at a fixed rent, until the majority of the heir. Margaret late the wife of the deceased survives and is to be dowered out of the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (4.)*

**578. CECILY BEAUCHAMP.**

*Writ*, 25 May, 38 Edward III.

**SURREY.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Kyngeston on Thames, 20 June, 38 Edward III.

Wodemersthorn. A chief messuage, 100*a.* arable, of which 70*a.* can be sown every year, and 66*a.* were sown this year by Peter atte Wode, Cecily's farmer, before her death, 4½*a.* ½*r.* meadow, held of the manor of Gatton by service of 16*d.* yearly at St. Peter's Chains, 100*a.* several pasture for sheep, 76*a.* wood which were cut two years before the death of the said Cecily and can only be cut every twentieth year, 33*s.* 6½*d.* rent of free tenants and 8 bondmen, rents of 16 hens at Martinmas and 40 eggs at Easter, works worth 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court worth 2*s.* yearly, held for life by gift of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, with remainder to the said John and his heirs. The premises are held of the heir of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service, amount not known, and are charged in 8*d.* yearly to the prior of Merton.

Chepstede. Tenements held for life, by gift as above, to wit, a messuage in ruins, 200*a.* arable, of which 100*a.* can be sown yearly and 44*a.* were sown this year before Cecily's death by Peter atte Wode, her farmer, 16*a.* wood which were cut three years before Cecily's death and can only be cut once in 10 years. The premises are held of the earl of Stafford, as of the earl of Gloucester aforesaid, by knight's service, amount not known.

Both the above holdings are said to be on dry and stony ground.

Kersalton. A fulling-mill, held for life, by gift as above, of Bartholomew de Burgharsch, knight, by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Nutfeld. 5a. meadow, held for life, by gift as above, of John de Wolberowe by service of rendering 2s. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 7 May, 38 Edward III. John Muryet son of John Muryet, knight, a minor in the king's wardship, aged 18 years at the Nativity of the Blessed Mary next, is one of her heirs; and Cecily de Bello Campo sister of John de Bello Campo of Somerset lately deceased, aged 30 years and more, is her other heir of the premises.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (5.)*

**579. EDMUND DE LA BECHE.**

*Writ*, 14 November, 38 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Niewbury, Thursday before the Conception of the Virgin, 38 Edward III.

Bradefeld. The manor.

Bastelesden. 20l. rent.

Both held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and a half.

These Nicholas de la Beche held and gave in fee to Simon Dassh, chaplain, and Geoffrey le Wauncy, who with the king's licence gave them to the said Nicholas and Margery his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainders successively to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, for his life, Robert de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, John de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, William de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, Thomas de Langford, who is now living, and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of Nicholas. Nicholas and Margery died without heir male of their bodies, Edmund is now dead, and Robert, John and William died without heir male of their bodies, and so the premises ought to remain to Thomas de Langford by the form of the aforesaid gift.

Asshampstede, Colrugge, Aldeworthe and Compton. Ten messuages, 3 carucates of land, 10a. pasture and 40a. wood.

Of these John de la Beche and Edmund de Hildesle were seised to them and the heirs of the said John, by gift of Philip de la Beche, father of Nicholas, and by fine granted them to the said Philip for life, with remainders successively to Nicholas de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, Edmund de la Beche as above, Robert de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, William son of William de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, Edmund son of John de Langford and the heirs male of his body, Robert son of John de Langford and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the said Robert son of John. Thomas de Langford is brother and heir of Robert son of John and is now living. Edmund de la Beche, who is now dead, survived all the others named in the remainder, who died without heirs male of their bodies. He was seised in form aforesaid at the time of his death, and the premises ought now to remain to Thomas de Langford brother and heir of Robert son of John de Langford. The tenements in Asshampstede and Colrugge are held of the earl of Warwick by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee; those in Aldeworth

of the abbot of Dorcestre by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and 5s. yearly ; and those in Compton of the manor of Bradefeld by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

The deceased held for life :—

Yatyngden. The manor, held of the manor of Bradefeld by service of one knight's fee.

Lekhampstede. The manor, held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of one knight's fee.

Burghfeld. A meadow in the parish, called Vyneye.

Suthcote. A meadow called Hevenemedede.

Whytele. A meadow called Holnesmedede.

Stratfeld Mortymer. A toft and a carucate of land in the parish, called Trunkwell.

Hakeborn. 8a. meadow.

All these meadows, toft and land are held partly of the lord of Foulescote and partly of others ; none of the king. They and the two manors ought to remain to the right heirs of Nicholas de la Beche.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday, 9 November last. Andrew de Sakevill the younger, aged 24 years and more, son of Joan daughter and one of the heirs of John de la Beche, knight, his brother, Edmund Danvers the younger, aged 22 years and more, son of Alice daughter and another of the heirs of the same John de la Beche, and John Duyn, aged 3 years on the feast of St. Valentine last, son of Margery the daughter of Isabel daughter and another of the heirs of the aforesaid John de la Beche his elder brother and elder brother of the aforesaid Nicholas, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (6.)*

**580. THOMAS DESCHALERS, or DE SCALARIIS, knight.**

*Writ*, 23 April, 38 Edward III.

**HERTFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Roiston, 24 July, 38 Edward III.\*

Estreed. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee ; and 7a. land with a headland (*capit'*) of meadow in the town, held of the earl of Hertford by service of 2d. yearly ; a messuage called ' Gannok,' with 14a. arable, held of the dean of St. Paul's, London, by service of 7s. yearly ; and 6a. arable, held of the lady of Throkkyngge by service of 19½d. yearly.

He died on Thursday before St. Dunstan last. John Deschallers, aged 3½ years, is his heir.

**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Thelvetone, 23 July, 38 Edward III.

Thelveton. The manor (extent given), held of William de Morle by service of one knight's fee.

He died on Thursday after Whitsunday last. John son of Thomas Deschalers son of the deceased, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

---

\* The Exchequer inquisition was taken at Estreed on 23 May by the oath of different jurors. It mentions only the manor of Estreed and gives the date of death as 16 May.

*Writ*, 23 April, 38 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalene, 38 Edward III.

Wuaddon. A manor in the town, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees; and another manor in the town, held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the fee of Richmond, by service of 5s. yearly and suit to the duke's court at Badbourgham.

Orwell. The manor, held for life of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service. The reversion belongs to Sir Richard de Penbrigge, knight, by grant of the deceased.

He died on Thursday before St. Dunstan, 38 Edward III. Heir as last above, aged 3½ years.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (7.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (12.) (Herts.)*

**581. WILLIAM DEYN COURT, or DE DENCOURT, the elder.**

*Writ*, 7 June, 38 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Bullewyk, 2 July, 38 Edward III.

Dodyngton. The town, held in joint feoffment with Millicent his wife, who survives, of the earl of Lincoln by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 June last. William son of his son William, aged 8 years and more at Christmas last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 7 June, 38 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Woburn, Tuesday the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 38 Edward III.

Woburn. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Millicent his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the lord bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

He died on 2 June, 38 Edward III. William son of his son William Dencourt, knight, aged 7 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 7 June, 38 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 38 Edward III. Blaunkenay. The manor.

Braunston. The manor.

Both held of the king in chief by barony.

Lincoln city. Two messuages, held of the king in chief as parcel of the city by service of 2d. called 'landtolpenys' payable to the king's farmer of the city in aid of his farm.

There belong to the aforesaid barony 9½ knights' fees in the county.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 7 June, 38 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Notyngham, 15 June, 38 Edward III.

Granby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, to him and the heirs male of his body.

Date of death and heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Chestrefeld, Monday, 17 June, 38 Edward III.

Elmeton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent mentions 'le Westmulnedom,' and a park and wood.

Holmesfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent mentions a park, herbage of Smeclif, a piece of land called 'le Bolehull,' a farm of 11s. 8d. called 'cariagesylver' payable at Martinmas when the tenants do not work or do carriage, a farm called 'morehuyre' worth 6s. 6d. yearly, and 20s. yearly rent payable at Brakunthweyt.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 25 June, 38 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Derby, 16 July, 38 Edward III.

Langwath. One knight's fee, held by Ralph Basset, knight.

Morton. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Roger Deyncourt.

Williamthorp. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of William Heriz.

Brakenthwayt and Tupton. One knight's fee, held by Richard de Whilughby, knight.

The deceased held all the above of the king in chief, and held no other fees or advowsons in the county.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Notyngham, 15 July, 38 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) One knight's fee and a half, held by William de Aslakton and the abbot of Welbek.

Hiklyng and Kyneton. One knight's fee, held by Richard de Byngham, knight.

Radeclyf. One knight's fee, held by Richard Whylughby, knight.

Kercolston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Gilbert de Kercolston.

Knapthorp. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Roger Deyncourt.

Flyntham and Horyngham. One knight's fee, held by Nicholas de Goushull, knight.

Birton. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Richard Jorce.

Bulcote. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of Annesley, of Sibyl de Sancta Maria, and of Adam Rydewall.

Flyntham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Thomas Hotot.

Hokerton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Bella Aqua and of Roger de Crouch.

Roldeston and Kelom. A knight's fee and a half, held by the heirs of Benet de Roldeston.

Wyverton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Auker de Frechvill.

Stok. One knight's fee, held by Thomas de Staunton.

Cotes. One knight's fee, held by Simon de Leyk, knight.

Staunton. One knight's fee, held by William de Roos, knight.

The deceased held all the above of the king in chief, and held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (8.)*

**582. RICHARD SON OF ELLIS DAUBENEYE, or DAUBENY, and JOAN HIS WIFE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard and Joan, and who has been in possession of their lands since their death and received the issues. 6 March, 38 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday before St. Gregory, 38 Edward III.

La Kyngeshome. A moiety of the manor, held in fee tail of the king in chief by grand serjeanty.

They held no other lands &c. in the county.

Richard died on the feast of St. Matthew, 35 Edward III; and Joan on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III. Elizabeth sister of Richard, aged 10 years, is his heir of the aforesaid moiety.

Robert de Upcote, chaplain, executor of the will of John de Coggeshale, has been in possession since the death of Richard and Joan.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (9.)*

**583. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND DANVERS.**

*Writ*, 15 July, 38 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Westminster, 28 October, 38 Edward III.

Herfeld. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held for life by way of dower after the death of John de Swanlond, late her husband, of William de Swanlond by service of rendering to the same William at his manor of Herfeld 38*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and doing suit to his court there every three weeks; 12*a.* land, held for life by way of dower, as above, of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem by service of rendering 5*s.* 7*d.* yearly; and 7*a.* land, held in dower, as above, of John de Cherlton by service of rendering 8*d.* yearly.

Ikenham and Hylyndon. 20*a.* land, held for life, as above, of John de Schordych by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly to him and 5*s.* yearly to John Lovel.

She died on 11 November last, 37 Edward III. Heir of the premises not known at present.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (10.)*

**584. RICHARD ATTE FELDE.\***

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 7 February, 38 Edward III.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* made at Uphavene, 8 May, 38 Edward III.

Fytelton and Coumbe. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held for life by grant of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and Agnes his wife, who survives, of William Holbech in chief by service of 1½*lb.* pepper and 12*d.* rent yearly.

Cotes by Bishop's Canynges. A messuage and four virgates of land, held for life, by gift of the same Laurence and Agnes, of Robert bishop of Salisbury in chief by service of doing suit to his court of Canynges.

He died on Monday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. All the premises ought to revert to the aforesaid Agnes for life, because she was jointly enfeoffed therein with Laurence her husband; and after her death they ought to revert to John son and heir of the aforesaid Laurence, aged 16 years on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, and his heirs.

John son of Robert de Rammesbury was in possession of the tenements in Fytelton and Coumbe from the day of the death of the deceased until the feast of the Annunciation, 37 Edward III, and since then William Holbech has been in possession. Richard Makerel and John Makerel have been in possession of the tenements in Cotes since the death of the deceased.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (11.)*

**585. HENRY FAUCONER.**

*Writ*, 12 February, 38 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 26 February, 38 Edward III.

Faukenershurst. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a falcon when the king shall please. It is let at farm for 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 January, 37 Edward III. John Fauconer his son, aged 26 years, is his heir.

**SUSSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Estbourne by Peven', 7 March, 38 Edward III.

Wodeton. Tenements so called, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a falcon of the king's. These tenements are parcel of certain tenements in Faukenershurst, co. Kent, which are held so as aforesaid. They were let at farm by the deceased before his death for 6*l.* a year.

He held no other lands &c. in the rape of Pevensey.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

---

\* A Somerset inquisition on Richard de la Felde, or atte Felde, taken in 35 Edward III (No. 77, *above*), may relate to this man.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stenyngge by Brembre, 9 March, 38 Edward III.

Clopham. A messuage called Micchegrove and 2 carucates of land, held for life by gift of John Swyft, parson of the church of Clopham, and Richard Tomys, parson of the church of Sulyngton, with remainder to John his son and Margaret, the latter's wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine in the king's court. The premises are held of John Mumbray by knight's service, for how much unknown.

He held no other lands &c. in the rape of Brembre.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (12.)*

**586.** THOMAS DE FARNDON, the elder, a bastard.

*Writ of certiorari* to the mayor and escheator to enquire by men of the wards of Cripelgate, Bisshopesgate and Farndon, and others, as to the lands &c. of the said Thomas, and whether he was a bastard or not. 13 June, 38 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 27 June, 38 Edward III.

He was a bastard, and died on the eve of All Saints, 17 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Peter Wodestret. A messuage and 9 shops, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Isabel late his wife has been in possession of the premises since his death.

*Writ of certiorari* to the same to enquire by men of Farndon ward as to the lands &c. late of the said Thomas, and whether he was a bastard or not, and who has had possession of his lands since his death. 13 June, 38 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 15 June, 38 Edward III.

Finding as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (13.)*

**587.** RALPH DE FRENYNHAM, knight.

*Writ*, 27 March, 38 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, 22 April, 38 Edward III (thirteen jurors).

Derteford. 17*a.* meadow, 11*a.* pasture for cows, a garden, a wharf (*wharwium*), and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, as of his manor of Sotton, by service of rendering to the same prior 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the said manor, and to Thomas de Grandisono 15*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the lathe of Sotton.

He died on 27 March, 38 Edward III. John de Freynyngham his son, aged 18½ years at Christmas last, is his heir.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Maydestan, 17 April, 38 Edward III (Twenty-five jurors).

West Barbelyngg. Two parts of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Frenyngham. Tenements held of the lady de Kerkeby, as of her manor of Horton, by service of one knight's fee, to wit, a chief messuage, 24*6a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow that can only be reaped in wet weather, 4*6a.* pasture charged with 10*s.* every 24 weeks for ward of Dover castle, 4*a.* meadow charged together with the pasture, and 60*s.* rent of free tenants.

Heir repeated.

Frenyngham. 180*a.* arable, held in 'gavelkendes' of William la Souche, knight, as of his manor of Eynesforde, by service of rendering at that manor 1*lb.* pepper, worth 16*d.*, and a pair of gilt spurs, worth 6*d.*, and doing suit to the court there every three weeks. And there are there 24*a.* wood in parcels, which can be cut every eight years and were cut two years before the death of the deceased; and also  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held in 'gavelkendes' and perquisites of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heirs, of the gavelkind tenements, John as above and Nicholas de Frenyngham the deceased's other son, aged 10 years.

Est Farle. Tenements called 'Lose,' held in 'gavelkendes' of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of rendering at his manor of Est Farlegh 8*l.* 5*s.* yearly.

Heirs, John and Nicholas as before.

Maydestan. 90*a.* arable, held in 'gavelkendes' of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering at his manor of Maydestan 33*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Heirs, John and Nicholas as before.

Maydestan. Tenements worth 24*s.* yearly, held jointly by the deceased and Katharine his wife by grant of John de Frenyngham father of the deceased. The tenements are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering at his manor of Maydestan 21*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heirs, John and Nicholas as above.

Frenyngham. Tenements held in 'gavelkendes' of John de Merworthe, knight, by service of rendering 41*s.* 6*d.* yearly at his manor of Cherton, and by rendering to Katharine late the wife of Robert de Frenyngham 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for her life, as appears by a writing made between the deceased and the said Katharine.

Heirs, John and Nicholas as above.

Est Barbelyng. Tenements held of the earl of Stafford by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by service of rendering to Lora late the wife of Ralph Savage, knight, 10*l.* yearly for life, as appears by a writing made between the deceased and the said Lora.

Heir, John as above.

Merdenne. 26*a.* land at le Rede, held in 'gavelkendes,' of which 5*a.* are held of Philippa queen of England, as of her manor of Middleton, by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly at the said manor, 13*a.* are held of William de Vaus by service of rendering yearly a plough-share, worth 12*d.*, at Michaelmas, and 8*a.* are held of John Mewe by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Heirs, John and Nicholas as above.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county as far as the jury understand at present.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (14.)*

**588. THOMAS DE HAVERYNGTON, knight.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator at the instance of James de Pykeryng, knight, to whom on 7 November, 36 Edward III, the king by letters patent granted for 100 marks the custody of the lands &c. in Wynmerley late of Thomas de Haverlyngton, knight, who held of the king as of the manor of Wyresdale which belonged to William de Coucy deceased, in the king's hand through Thomas's death and the minority of his heir; the said James having now given the king to understand that the same Thomas held nothing there at the time of his death, but that the lands in question came into the king's hand by the death of John de Haverlyngton of Farleton, who held them of the king in chief, as of the said manor, and by reason of the minority of his heir, as was found by an inquisition, and are still in the king's hand, so that he, James, having ignorantly in asking for the custody described the lands as first above, has nothing for his 100 marks. The escheator is to enquire which is correct. 4 November, 38 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: The attached inquisition was taken by Robert de Blakeburn, the escheator's deputy. The specified lands are in the king's hand by the death of John de Haryngton. No lands are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas de Haryngton.

LANCASTER. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Preston, Saturday after St. Martin, 38 Edward III.

Thomas de Haryngton held no lands or tenements in Wynmerlegh of the king or otherwise; but John de Haryngton of Farleton, who died on Monday after the Assumption, 32 Edward III, held there a messuage and about 40*a.* land of the king in chief, as of the manor of Wyresdale which belonged to William de Coucy deceased and is in the king's hand. After the death of John de Haryngton, and on account of his death and not of that of Thomas de Haryngton, the premises were taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator, by reason of the minority of Nicholas son and heir of the same John, and have been in the king's hand ever since. They are the same lands that James de Pykeryng, knight, paid 100 marks for. The said Nicholas is, and was at the time of the taking of the premises into the king's hand, brother and heir of the said Thomas de Haryngton.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (15.)*

**589. ROBERT HERLE, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 July, 38 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Athereston, 2 August, 38 Edward III.

Caldecote. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the bishop of Chester by fealty and by service of making appearances at his view of frankpledge of Lychfeld, co. Stafford,

twice yearly. The extent mentions a several pasture called 'le Oxeheye.'

Borweton. 4*l.* rent, held of Agnes countess of Pembroke, as of her dower, by fealty.

He died on Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Ralph de Hastynge, knight, aged 30 years and more, son of his sister Margaret, is his heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leicester, 1 August, 38 Edward III.

Kerby. Three messuages, 7 virgates of land with small parcels of meadow thereto belonging, and a wood called 'le Golet,' held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, by service of half a knight's fee, which tenements William de Herle, father of the deceased, acquired from John de Wheston.

He held no other lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Kerby. A chief messuage with a garden, a dovecot, a carucate with 18 selions of land in a field (*cultura*) called 'le Inlond,' with three virgates of land late of Simon son of Robert Pakeman which William de Herle, father of the deceased, acquired from the abbot of Gerowendon, 3*a.* meadow, and a wood called 'Whatecroft,' held of Simon Pakeman by service of 3*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gloves yearly. The crops and grazing of the aforesaid virgate (*sic*) are destroyed by the wild deer (*feris bestiis*) of the duke of Lancaster.

Braundeston. A chief messuage with garden, a dovecot, 2 carucates of land, 15*a.* meadow, and 4*l.* rent of free tenants, whereof the messuage, garden, dovecot, half a carucate, 5*a.* meadow and 44*s.* rent are held of Thomas de Erdynton by suit to his court of Braundeston every three weeks, a carucate and a half of land and 10*a.* meadow are held of Fulk de Penbrugg by service of making two appearances at his court of Ayleston, and 36*s.* rent is held of William la Souche by service of 12*s.* 4*d.* and appearances twice yearly at his court of Loberthorp.

Little Assheby. 100*s.* rent of free tenants and a windmill in ruins, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and service of making appearances twice yearly at the view of frankpledge of Petlyng.

Appulby. 42*s.* rent of free tenants, held of John de Hastynge, earl of Pembroke, by fealty and suit to his court of Nayleston every three weeks.

Leicester. 28*s.* rent from a messuage held by John de Petresborgh, held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, by service of paying 12*d.* yearly to the said duke.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 July, 38 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Friday before St. Margaret, 38 Edward III.

Bolbek. A moiety of the barony, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a barony, viz :—

Styford. The manor.

- Styford. The town, with tenements in Neubiggyng, Cessynghope, Spiriden and Netherthornburgh.  
 Bromhalgh. The town, with its members and the mill.  
 Shotley. The town, with its members.  
 Slaueley. The town, with the fulling-mill.  
 Kirkeherle. The manor, with the mill.  
 Neuton by Bywell. Eleven husband-lands and two cottages, held of the countess of Pembroke by service of 15*d.* yearly for cornage and by service of 40*d.* for 'hevedpenys' twice in seven years.  
 Boteland. A fourth part of the town, with a fourth part of the mill there, held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, by service of half a mark yearly.  
 Revehowe. 8*a.* land, now waste, tenure not known.  
 Neubyggyng by the Sea. A burgage, held of the countess of Pembroke by service of 2*d.* and three suits of court yearly.  
 Haydenhall. The manor and a moiety of the town of Hayden, held for life of the inheritance of Nicholas brother and heir of Hugh de Raymes, who survives. The said Hugh held them of the king in chief and granted them to the deceased for life, the reversion belonging to the aforesaid Nicholas.

All the premises are charged to Alan de Hebscotes for his life in a yearly rent of 20 marks by a recognisance made in Chancery by the deceased; and to Margaret de Kemsey for her life in a yearly rent of 40*s.* The moiety of the barony renders to the king 33*s.* 4*d.* for ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne at the feast of St. James, 33*s.* 4*d.* for 'hevedpenys' twice in seven years, and 23*s.* for cornage at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick of the escheator.

He died on Friday, 5 July, 38 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 40 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (16.)*  
*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (18.) (Warwick, Leicester.)*

## 590. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LEYNTHALE.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Joan, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 16 April, 38 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 10 June, 38 Edward III.

Roughton. A messuage and half a virgate of land within the manor of Worfeld, held of the king in chief by service of half the office of forester (*custodiendi ballivam medietatis forestarie*) of the king's forest of Morf. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 9 October, 36 Edward III. John her late husband, who survives, claims to hold the premises and the office aforesaid for life by the courtesy of England, because he had offspring by her

and married her with the king's charter of licence. Katharine their daughter, aged 4 years on 1 February last, is her heir.

The aforesaid John has been in possession of the premises and received the issues since the death of Joan.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (17.)*

**SALOP.** *Inq.* taken at Roghton, Thursday after St. James, 41 Edward III.

Roghton. A messuage and half a virgate of land within the manor of Worfeld, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a moiety (*custodiendi medietatem foreste*) of the king's forest of Morff.

She held no other lands &c.

John de Leyntehale survives and holds the premises for life by the courtesy of England. Katharine daughter of the said John and Joan, aged 8 years, is her heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (10.)*

**591. RICHARD SON OF HENRY LAIDETERE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands held by the said Richard of the heir of John Lovell, late a minor in the king's wardship, and of others, and as to his heir, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 25 August, 38 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Thrapston, Thursday before Michaelmas, 38 Edward III.

Tichmersch. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the heir of John Lovell by knight's service; and a third part of a messuage and 12*a.* land and meadow, held of the heir of Henry de Tichmersch by knight's service and suit to the heir's court.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the last pestilence. Joan wife of John de Tichmersch, his sister, aged 22 years and more on the day of his death, is his heir.

Since his death the heir of Henry de Tichmersch has received the issues of the tenements held of the said heir, and the escheator those of the tenements held of the heir of John Lovell, to the king's use.

*C. Edw. III. File 181. (18.)*

**592. JOHN MAUTRAVERS, knight.**

*Writ*, 18 February, 38 Edward III.

**WILTS.** *Inq.* made in the city of New Salisbury, Tuesday the last day of April, 38 Edward III.

Sharnton. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Agnes his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by knight's service, by a fine levied in the king's court.

Codeford. The manor, similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service by the same fine.

Stapelford. A moiety of the manor, similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service by the same fine.

Boyton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held in joint feoffment as above, by a fine levied in the king's court between John de Costone, chaplain, and the said deceased and Agnes his wife, of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

Corton. The manor, held in joint feoffment as above, and by the same fine, of Miles de Stapelton, knight, by knight's service.

He died on 16 February last. Joan the wife of John de Kaynis, knight, aged 22 years and more, and Eleanor the wife of John son of Richard earl of Arundel, aged 19 years and more, are his kinswomen and heirs.

Stapelford. He held the other moiety of the manor (extent given) for life, by a fine levied in the king's court, by gift of Henry Stourmy, to whom the reversion in fee belongs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*Writ*, 21 February, 38 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Wilton, Thursday after the Close of Easter, 38 Edward III.

Sharnton. The manor.

Codeford. The manor.

Stapelford. A moiety of the manor.

Boyton. The manor, with the advowson of the church.

Corton. The manor.

As in the last inquisition.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*Writ*, 21 February, 38 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Stourmynstre Mareschall, 20 March, 38 Edward III.

He held the following in joint feoffment with Agnes his wife, who survives, by a fine levied in the king's court :—

Est Mordon. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 8s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Wodeton in Mershwodevale. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of Roger de Bello Campo by knight's service.

Lodres. The manor, held of the abbot of Forde by service of doing fealty only.

Frome Whitfeld. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Hereford by knight's service.

Lichet Mautravers. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the duke of Clarence by knight's service.

Phelpeston. The manor, held of the abbess of Wilton by knight's service.

Upwymbourne. Two parts of the manor, with the advowson of a mediety of the church, held of Robert Fiz Payn by knight's service ; a virgate of land, held of the prior of Christchurch Twyneham by service of rendering 13s. [4d.] yearly ; and a hide of land, held of John Hamelyn and Joan his wife by knight's service.

Langeton in Purbik. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

Egerdon and Wolcomb. Two carucates of land, 10a. meadow and 10a. wood, held of the abbot of Dunkeswell by fealty.

La More. 30*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture, held of William de Bello Campo by fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*Writ*, 21 February, 38 Edward III.

GLoucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 38 Edward III (*defaced by gall*).

Kyngestanlegh. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Agnes his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by knight's service, by gift of Robert Sambourn, Henry de Tyngewyk, and John de Coston, chaplains, by a fine levied in the king's court and with the king's licence, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John son of Richard earl of Arundel, and Eleanor daughter of John son of the deceased, and the heirs of the body of the said Eleanor by the said John, and failing such heirs to the right heirs of the said John son of the earl. (Cf. *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1354-1358, p. 595.)

Wodecestre. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, in the same form and by the same fine, of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

Stonhouse. The manor, held jointly as above, in the same form and by the same fine, of the bishop of Worcester by fealty.

Shurdyngton. The manor, held jointly as above, in the same form and by the same fine, of James de Audele, knight, lord of Beggeworth, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Mynchenhampton. A carucate of land, 12*a.* meadow and 100*s.* yearly rent, held jointly as above, in the same form and by the same fine, of the abbess of Caen.

Rokhampton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service, to him and the heirs male of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court between him and William de Chilterham and John de Coggeshale, whereby the said William and John granted him the manor and advowson, to hold as above, with remainder to Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, knight, and his heirs. (Cf. *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1354-1358, p. 74.)

Stoke Giffard. The manor, held of the bishop of Worcester by fealty, to him and the heirs male of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court between him and Edmund de Bereford, Henry de Tyngewyk and Nicholas Pynnok, clerks, whereby they granted him the manor, to hold as above, with remainder to Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele the younger and the heirs male of his body.

Wallis. The manor, held of the bishop of Worcester by fealty, to him and the heirs male of his body, by grant of the same Edmund, Henry and Nicholas by a fine.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 16 February last.

(Five lines at the end, which appear to give the devolution of Rokhampton, Stoke Gifford and Wallis, are too much defaced to be intelligible.)

*Writ* to the escheator to take the oath of Agnes late the wife of the deceased not to marry without the king's licence, and then to assign dower to her. 18 April, 38 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Assignment of dower* in the manors of Stoke Giffard, Walles and Rokhampton, the reversion of which manors belongs, by the form of a fine levied in the king's court, to Maurice son of Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele of Ule, aged 7 years.

Stoke Giffard. Place-names mentioned :—Hayforlong, Stonyforlong, Puryforlong, la Croft, Gybonesbreche, Hamiourde, Fillegh, Woweham, Shortemed, Brodemed, Brokmed, Denegrove with free chase there, Orchardesmed, Grenewey, Kyngeswode, the road from Huckleystyle to Benthamestile, Thurlessshawe and Heyesquarter.

Tenants mentioned :—William Large, John Heynes, William Oswald, William Heynes, Ralph Fox, Robert atte Halle, Roger Chop, John Pypelary, John Brayl, Richard Gabbe, Ralph Perys, Walter Stoyl, William Ernawey, Richard Breomel, Ralph Batyn, Nicholaa Brayl and John Hambrok.

Walles. Place-names mentioned :—Hammesyate, Wodemed, Walforlong, Stonyforlong, Blakforlong, Lockesleyesforlong, Russhmedford, Walsshawesmed, Inwode, Pylquarter and Lockesleyesquarter.

Tenants mentioned :—Henry de Stanlegh, John Hambrok and John Heynes.

Rokhampton. Place-names mentioned :—Pondfald, la Inlond, Byham, furlongs called 'Vyftene acres,' 'Twenty acres,' 'Twelf acres' and 'Three acres,' meadow called 'la Leese,' Couham and la Horsmore.

Tenants mentioned :—Agnes Colyns, John Howman, John Roberdes, Richard Ademans, Nicholas Isaac, Richard Hendyman, John Brut, Richard Jannet, John atte Fortheye, Edith Prentys, John Wale, William Upehull, William Abbot, John le Fryg, Maud Sake, William Clyvedon and John Gol.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (1.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (2.) (Dorset.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 139. (1.) (Dorset.)\**

### 593. JOHN MAUDUYT of Wermenstre, knight.

*Writ*, 4 April, 38 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made in the city of Salisbury, Tuesday the last day of April, 38 Edward III.

Weremenstre. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, in joint feoffment with Juliana his wife, who survives, by a fine levied in the king's court.

Westbury. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent, with the advowson of the chapel there, held of the

---

\* This also contains an enrolment of a Final Concord of Michaelmas, 13 Edward III, whereby John Mautravers, the elder, acquires of Roger Mautravers and Thomas de Homer the manor of Hyneford by Yevele, co. Somerset, and the manor and advowson of the church of Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset, for life, with remainder to John, son of John Mautravers the younger, and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to his right heirs.

king in chief by knight's service, in joint feoffment as above, and by the same fine.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 April last. Maud daughter of Thomas Mauduyt his son, aged 9 years on the feast of St. Leonard last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 38 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntyngdon, Wednesday after St. Petronilla, 38 Edward III.

Bukworth. The manor, held for his life of William la Souche of Haveryngworth by knight's service, by demise of Nicholas de Waddon and William Payn, chaplains, with remainder to Thomas Mauduyt, his son, and Joan his said son's wife, and the heirs of their bodies. The said Thomas died on Friday after SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Edward III. Joan, after the death of John Mauduyt, claiming the manor by the above grant, entered and holds the manor.

John died on the last day of March, 38 Edward III. Maud daughter of the aforesaid Thomas, aged 9 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (2.)*

**594. WALTER MAUNSEL.**

*Writ*, 25 April, 38 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hormyngge (*sic*), Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 38 Edward III.\*

Hempstede. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a quarter of a knight's fee, except 13*a.* land which he alienated with the king's licence to Reynold de Eccles; and 6*a.* land, held of Reynold de Eccles by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He died on Thursday before St. George last. Beatrice Bil, aged 30 years and more, daughter of Alice Maunsel, one of his sisters and heirs, and Rose, aged 18 years and more, married to Robert Robel, daughter of Mariota Maunsel, his other sister and heir, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 136. (2.)*

*Writ* to the escheator to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver the two pourparties to the heirs. 2 July, 38 Edward III. (*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 291.*)

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (14.)*

**595. ROBERT MENYLL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 May, 38 Edward III.

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment is dated 6 May, states the service for the moiety of the manor as a fourth part of a fee, and gives a full extent of the moiety.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Thirlowe, 12 May, 38 Edward III.

Thirlowe. A messuage, 34*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 1*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* for scutage.

He died about Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. John his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county, has been in possession of the premises and has received the issues for the king's use since the said Robert's death.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (4.)*

SUFFOLK. *Inq. (indented)* taken *ex officio* at Havirhill, Monday before Michaelmas, 38 Edward III.

Thirlowe. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (15.)*

**596. JOHN DE ORRETON, knight.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held of the heir of Richard de Kirkebryde, a minor in the king's wardship. 6 November, 38 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Monday after the Epiphany, 38 Edward III.

Orreton. The manor, held of the heir of Richard de Kyrkebryde, a minor as above, by service of 3*s.* yearly for cornage, and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the feast of St. Wilfred,\* 38 Edward III. Giles de Orreton his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (5.)*

**597. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM PIPPARD.**

*Writ*, 24 August, 38 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Cherlton, Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 38 Edward III.

Cherlton. The manor (extent given).

North Bovy (or Bovi). 8*l.* rents.

Both held of William la Sowche for half a knight's fee and a fourth part of a fee. These she held by gift of Edmund Pipard and Master Robert Pyle, by a fine levied in the king's court, to her and William Pipard, knight, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

Langedone and Litel Toteneys. The manor (or manors), containing 2 carucates of land and 14*l.* rent, held in the same form of the heirs of James de Cobham by services (*sic*) of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

---

\* The feast of the Translation of the Saint to Canterbury, 12 October, was a Saturday this year.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick. She and the said William died without heir male of their bodies.

She died on Monday after St. Laurence last. Margaret the wife of Warin de Insula, aged 32 years and more, and Maud the wife of Osbert Hamely, aged 30 years and more, are the heirs of the said William Pipard.

Long before the death of Margery the said Osbert and Maud granted the reversion of all the manors &c. of Maud's inheritance which might pertain to them through the death of William and Margery without heir male of their bodies to Master Thomas Bray by a fine, by virtue of which grant Margery attorned.

*Writ*, 24 August, 38 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Alesbury, Saturday after All Saints, 38 Edward III.

Wengrave. The manor, held for life jointly with William Pyppard her husband by gift of Robert Pyle, chaplain, and Robert Holdych to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William, as is contained in a fine. The manor is held of the prince of Wales, as of the honor of Wallyngford, by homage and fealty and suit to his court of Walyngford yearly.

She died on Monday after St. Laurence last without any heir male by the said William. Margaret the wife of Warin de Insula, knight, aged 32 years and more, and Maud the wife of Osbert Hamely, aged 30 years and more, daughters of the said William Pippard, are his heirs to his manor in Wengrave by virtue of the fine.

*Writ*, 24 August, 38 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hintlesham, Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 38 Edward III.

Hintlesham. The manor (extent given), held for life jointly with William Pipard her husband by gift of Geoffrey Gilbert to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Robert Fitz Elys and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court and with the king's licence. The said William and Margery have died without heir male of their bodies. The manor, except a messuage therein, is held of the king in chief by service of a sparrowhawk (*nisi*), or 2s. yearly. The messuage is held of William Coppidok by service of 8d. yearly. The extent of the manor mentions a leet held on Whit Monday.

Margery died on Monday after St. Laurence last. Robert Fitz Elys has been dead fifteen years; and Margaret his wife, who survives, is now married to Warin de Insula, knight. She and Maud the wife of Osbert Hamely are heirs of the blood of William Pippard. Margaret is 30 years of age and more, and Maud 28 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (6.)*

**598. CHRISTIANA LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE PLUMPTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 April, 38 Edward III.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.** *Inq.* taken at the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Friday before Whitsun, 38 Edward III.

The same Christiana, formerly the wife of Richard de Emeldon, tenant in chief, held in dower by the king's assignment, of the inheritance of Maud and Alice, daughters of Agnes, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Richard, and of Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, knight, deceased, formerly the wife of Richard de Acton, and Jacoba now the wife of John de Strivelyn, knight, the other daughters of the said Richard de Emeldon and coheirs with Maud and Alice, the following :—

**Neuton on the Moor.** A messuage and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  husband-lands, each formerly rendering 5*s.* yearly but now waste, held of Sir John duke of Lancaster, as of his liberty of Dunstaneburgh, by service of doing suit to his court of Dunstaneburgh every three weeks.

**Broxfeld.** A messuage and a carucate of land, formerly rendering 20*s.* yearly but now waste, held of Robert de Hilton, knight, by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

**Woldon.** Two messuages and 2 husband-lands, held of the lord de Percy by service of serving him with the cup (*deserviendi sibi de cifo*) on Christmas day.

**Shotton.** 3*a.* meadow, held of the heir of the baron of Graystok as parcel of the town of Shotton without rent or service.

**Tyndeley.** Two parts of the manor, held of John de Clifford, knight, as of the barony of Gaugy, by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

**Whitlawe.** A husband-land, formerly worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly but now waste, held of the king as is believed, rendering nothing.

**Alnemouth.** A burgage worth 7*d.* yearly, held of the lord de Percy by the same rent.

**Lechebiry.** 16*a.* land, held of the lord de Percy by service of 16*d.* yearly.

**Caldemertom.** A third part of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  husband-lands, formerly rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly but now waste, held of John de Folebyry by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

**Jesemuth.** A third part of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

**Mindrom.** A third part of a moiety of the town, held of John de Mountagu, as of his castle of Werk on Tweed, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

**Elstewyk.** 12*a.* 1*r.* land, and a third part of a dovecot let at farm for 10*s.* a year, held of the prior of Tynemuth by service of 4*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* and a third part of a farthing yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Saturday after Christmas last. The aforesaid Maud, aged 46 years, Alice, aged 40 years, Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, aged 40 years, and Jacoba, aged 34 years, are heirs of the aforesaid Richard de Emeldon and Christiana to the inheritance aforesaid.

*Writ missing.*

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *Inq.* taken before Robert de Angerton, mayor and escheator, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 38 Edward III.

The said Christiana held the following in dower after the death of Richard de Emeldon, her first husband, of the inheritance of the coheirs mentioned above :—

Two tenements on le Denebrigg and three entirely waste tenements there.

Two tenements in Galowegate and two entirely waste tenements there.

A tenement in Gripechere.

A tenement held by Robert Prentise near St. Nicholas' church.

A toft in Sydegate and one in Odeschere, both waste.

All the above she held of the king in burgage.

She also held in dower :—

A third part of a great barn and an entire house for beasts, both waste.

12s. rent from a tenement of Robert Snell ; 3s. rent from a tenement of Adam Ayre ; rent from the tenements of John Copper in Westgate which used to render 2s. yearly but are now waste ; rent from the ' bothis ' of Thomas de Snape by les Fische Chamels which used to render 3s. yearly but are now waste ; and rent from a tenement of Hugh Litster worth 2d. yearly.

A tenement in Dalton Chere, entirely waste.

She died on 20 December last. Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, knight, aged 40 years, Maud and Alice daughters of Agnes the eldest daughter of Richard de Emeldon, aged 35 years, and Jacoba the wife of John de Stryvelyne, knight, aged 30 years and more, are her heirs.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (7.)*

*Writ* to Richard de Stanhop, mayor and escheator, to make a partition of the premises mentioned in the above inquisition into three equal parts, retain in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Maud and Alice daughters of Agnes, and deliver the other pourparties to the other coheirs. 13 February, 39 Edward III. (See *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, 1356-1368, pp. 296, 302.)

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *Partition* made on Monday in the second week of Lent, 39 Edward III.

(1) Pourparty of John de Stryvelyn and Jacoba his wife :—

A tenement held by Robert Prentys near St. Nicholas' church, with a waste place in Hokerchere.

A tenement built on le Denebrig in front of Pilgrimstrete.

A tenement and the moiety of another in Horsemarketgat next to Coly.

The western third part of a third part of a great barn.

The western third part of a house called ' le Bur.'

The western third part of a house called 'le Haghouse.'

The western third part of a waste plot in Sydegate.

6s. 6d. rent from a tenement late of Henry Paynetour now held by Robert Snell.

A third part of the rent from the tenement of John Sopper (*rectius* Copper) in Westgate.

A third part of the rent from the tenement of Hugh Litster in le Syde.

A third part of a waste plot in Dalton Cher.

(2) Pourparty of Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, formerly the wife of Richard de Acton :—

Two shops with solars on the corner of Grype Cher facing the street leading to All Saints' church, with a plot of waste in Brad Cher lately held by William Coek.

Two houses on le Denebrig, with a plot of waste by the bridge.

A tenement [held by] Peter Donsetz in Horsemarketgate.

The eastern third part of a third part of a great barn.

The middle third parts of the aforesaid houses called 'le Bir' and 'Haghouse,' and of the waste plot in Sydegate.

6s. 6d. rent from a tenement late of Henry Payntour now held by Robert Snell.

A third part of a rent from the 'kethis' late of Thomas de Snape at Fissh Shameles.

A third part of the rents from the aforesaid tenements of John Copper and Hugh Litster.

A third part of a plot of waste in Dalton Cher.

(3) Pourparty of Maud and Alice, daughters of Agnes, eldest daughter of Richard de Emeldon, retained in the king's hand :—

A hall with two cellars in Gripcher.

A waste plot at le Wall.

Two houses on le Denbrig at the west end.

A house and half another one, waste, in Horsmarketgat, in the middle between the pourparties of John de Strevelyne and Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton.

The eastern third part of a waste plot in Sydegate.

3s. 6d. rent from a tenement held by Robert Snell.

3s. rent from the tenement of Adam Ayre in Pilgrimstret.

A third part of the rent from the shops (*scoppis*) late of Thomas de Snape at la Fiskkamels.

A third part of the rent from the tenement of John Copper in Wastgat, waste.

A third part of the rent from the tenement of Hugh Litister in le Side.

The eastern third parts of the houses called 'le Haghus' and 'le Bire.'

A third part of a waste plot in Dalton Chare.

## 599. MASTER RICHARD PLESCY.

*Writ* to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 22 February, 38 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken 2 March, 38 Edward III.

Ward of Bradestret. A tenement with houses built thereon, worth 5*l.* 16*s.* yearly less 37*s.* 9*d.* for repairs.

Parish of St. Benet Fynk. A tenement, worth 40*s.* yearly less 10*s.* yearly payable to the house of St. Anthony and 10*s.* for repairs; and a tenement late of Richard de Burford, worth 30*s.* yearly less 2½*d.* of socage payable yearly to the bishop of London and 9*s.* 11*d.* for repairs.

Ward of Bradestret. 24*s.* quit rent from the tenement of Richard de la Vache, and 12*d.* of socage from the same tenement.

Parish of St. Margaret, Lothebury. Two tenements formerly belonging to Master Richard de Shamelesford and Roger de Kempele, worth 60*s.* yearly less 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly payable to the heirs of Henry Bedyk and 8*s.* 10½*d.* for repairs; and two houses, worth 32*s.* yearly less 10*s.* 8*d.* for repairs.

(Unspecified.) Three shops with a garden, worth 48*s.* yearly less 16*s.* for repairs, together with the advowson of the church of St. Bartholomew the Less; a tenement late of [Simon] Cheksond and Sarah his wife, worth 53*s.* 8*d.* yearly less 12*d.* yearly for keeping a lamp burning in the church of St. Benet Fynk and 17*s.* 6½*d.* for repairs; 2*s.* 8½*d.* of socage from the tenement of the archdeacon of Colchester; 2*s.* 7*d.* of socage from the brewery of the prioress of Haliwell in the lane of St. Bartholomew the Less, London; 6½*d.* of socage from the tenement of Walter de Walden; 2*d.* from the rector of the church of St. Christopher; and 4*d.* of socage from the tenement formerly belonging to Richard de Courtenhale and now held by Robert [Roch].

All the above are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

The deceased held no other lands &c. within the liberties of the city.

Date of death not known. Joan and Alice daughters of John Plescy the younger, aged 40 years and more, are his heirs.

The deceased in his testament proved and enrolled in the husting of London bequeathed the premises to four chaplains to celebrate for his soul and the souls of others, two in the church of Staundon, diocese of London, and one each in the churches of St. Bartholomew the Less and St. Mary le Bow, London. (See *Calendar of Wills, Court of Husting, London, II*, 48.) And because it appeared to the bishop of London that the premises were insufficient for the support of four chaplains, he ordained that only two should so celebrate, whereupon John Durham, chaplain, was instituted in the said chantry and had possession of the premises and received the rents from Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, until Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, when he instituted another chaplain, John Redyng by name. From then these two were in possession until the feast of St. Katharine, 37

Edward III, when they retired, and from then Sir William de Harewardstok and Sir William Northawe, chaplains, were in possession until Quinquagesima Sunday, 38 Edward III, since when John Pelham and the aforesaid William Northawe, chaplains, have been in possession.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (8.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (4.)*

**600. WILLIAM DE RYGHTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 26 January, 38 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Semer, Sunday in the fourth week of Lent, 38 Edward III.

Osgotby. A toft and a bovate of poor land, held of Robert son and heir of William Bard of Osgotby, who held of the king in chief as of the honor of Aumale, by homage and service of 3*d*. The said Robert was late a minor in the king's wardship but has long been of full age.

The deceased held no other lands &c.

He died in 23 Edward III in the pestilence, day not known. William de Ryghton his son, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

The escheators have received the issues from the time of his death until now, and have been charged with them in their accounts to the king.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (9.)*

**601. ALICE DE STAUNTON.**

*Writ*, 8 August, 38 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq. (indented)* taken at Toucestre, 10 December, 38 Edward III.

Stokbruere and Aldrington. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of Juliana countess of Huntingdon, who still survives, by knight's service. This third part the said countess holds in dower after the death of John de Hastings, her late husband. At Aldrington are 40*a*. land in demesne, half fallow, and the other half worth only 4*d*. an acre a year because it lies by the king's forest and is destroyed yearly by the king's deer.

She died on Wednesday the eve of St. James last. John son of John de Oxenford, her kinsman, aged 11 years and more at the feast of St. Martin last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (10.)*

**602. MARIOTA LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY SENESCHAL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Mariota, who held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, lately void and in the king's hand, by knight's service, and as to who has been in possession of her lands &c. since her death and received the issues. 6 April, 38 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Wyngheham by Canterbury, 11 June, 38 Edward III.

Wyngheham. 11a. land, held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, lately void by John de Upford and in the king's hand, as of the manor of Wyngheham which is parcel of the archbishopric, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and by service of doing suit to the archbishop's court at his palace of Canterbury every three weeks.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the last day of July, 21 Edward [III]. Maud Seneschal daughter of John Seneschal, then aged one year and now 17 years, was her heir. She became a professed nun at Markyate ten years ago.

Alice Mersch', wife of John Maynard, had possession of the land for four years following the death of Mariota, and received the profits, by what title the jurors know not. James Lapyn, escheator and sheriff of Kent, took the land into the king's hand after the death of Mariota (*sic*), and had possession and received the issues and profits for the king's use for three years after the death of Mariota (*sic*), and he and his executors have to answer to the king. The said James demised the land at farm to one Richard Seneschal at a rent of 6s. 8d. yearly. Richard Seneschal has been in possession for the last ten years and has received the issues and profits, and has to answer for them to the king.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (11.)*

**603. ALEXANDER DE SOMERSHAM.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alexander, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 May, 38 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas, 38 Edward III.

Sutton. 14a. land, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 14 February, 25 Edward III. Margaret and Agnes his daughters, one aged 22 years and the other aged 24 years and more, are his heirs.

The king has received all the profits up to now by his escheators, to wit, by John de Amden, escheator, for two years, by Gerard de Braybrook for two years, by John Chasteleyn for two years, by Ralph de Quedon for one year, by Peter de Salford for one year, and by William de Otteford, the present escheator, for five years and a half.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (12.)*

*Writ* to the escheator to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts and deliver to the two heirs their respective pourparties, after taking their fealties. 5 May, 38 Edward III. (See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1364-1368, p. 12.)

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (21.)*

**604. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM SEVANCE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Elizabeth, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 6 September, 38 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Canterbury, 1 November, 38 Edward III.

Melton. The manor, held for life jointly with William de Sevaunce, late her husband, who held in chief, of the inheritance of William son of the said William, a minor in the king's wardship. The manor is held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service, amount not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 30 Edward III.

William son of William de Sevaunce, aged 21 years and more, is son and heir of the said William.

Alice late the wife of John de Staunton was in possession of the manor and received the issues and profits thereof by the king's grant from the time of the death of Elizabeth until the lawful age of the aforesaid heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (13.)*

**605. WILLIAM TAILBOYS, or TAYLBOYS.**

*Writ*, 20 September, 38 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk in Cokedale, 20 October, 38 Edward III.

He died on Friday after St. James last, to wit on 26 July, seised of :—

Heppale. A moiety of the manor, containing 100*a.* land in demesne and 8 decayed cottages, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

The following are held of the said moiety :—

Bykerton. The manor, held freely by Thomas de Bykerton by service of 8*s.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

Tyrwhytt. A moiety of the manor, held freely by Hugh de Galoun by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly, worth 2*d.*, and suit of court as above.

Warton. A moiety of the town, held freely by Richard del Park by service of 6*d.* yearly and suit of court as above.

Great Tossan. A husband-land, held freely by William Schort by service of 3*d.* yearly and suit of court.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Henry Taylboys his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (14.)*

**606. GILBERT VEYSY.**

*Writ*, 29 June, 38 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Waldon, 5 July, 38 Edward III.

Wydton. The manor, held jointly with Katharine his wife, who survived

him, by gift of John Berneris and Reynold Berneris to them and the heirs of Gilbert. The manor is held of the king by service of 7s. yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and by suit to the king's hundred of Huddlisford every three weeks and to the sheriff's tourn twice a year.

He died on the eve of All Saints, 35 Edward III. The said Katharine was in possession of the manor by virtue of the above grant from the time of his death until Whitsunday last, when she died. Katharine and Maud his daughters, aged respectively 10 years and more and 7 years and more, are his heirs.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator, on representations by John de Playce that the manor of Wydeton is not held of the king in chief, as is alleged by the above inquisition, but of the said John as mesne between the deceased's heirs and the king. The escheator is to enquire if this is so, and as to the service due and the value of the manor. 8 November, 38 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Colecestre, Friday the eve of St. Clement the Pope, 38 Edward III.

Wydyton. Gilbert Veysy and Katharine his wife held the manor jointly for life by gift of John and Reynold Berneris, with successive remainders in tail to their daughter Katharine and their daughter Maud. The manor is held of John de Plays, knight, by service of one knight's fee, and Gilbert and Katharine on behalf of the said John de Plays used to pay to the sheriff 7s. yearly for the king's use and do suit to the king's hundred of Hudelesford every three weeks and to the sheriff's tourn twice a year. The said John in turn holds the manor as a mesne of the king as parcel of his barony of Mounfychet, and he and his ancestors have held it time out of mind. It is worth 10*l.* yearly.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (15.)*

**607. HUGH TYREL, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Hugh, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 March, 38 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Kynefare, 15 June, 38 Edward III.

Kynefare and Storton. The manors, and the office of being keeper of the forest of Kynefare, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 9*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 January, 17 Edward III. Hugh his son, of full age, is his heir.

The inquisition does not know who has been in possession of the premises since his death and received the profits.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (16.)*

**608. DAVID VAGHAN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said David, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 7 February, 38 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 7 March, 38 Edward III.

Seynt Ussil. A messuage, 54½*a.* land and 4 perches of wood, held of Laurence (*sic*) de Hastynges son and heir of Laurence deHastynges late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service and service of 16*s.* rent yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or march.

He died on 28 March, 23 Edward III. Nesta daughter of Walter his son, aged 2½ years, is his heir.

Walter Vaghan was in possession of the premises by the king's writ from the time of his father David's death until 20 September, 35 Edward III, when he died. Since then John son of Andrew Wysmon has been in possession without any title.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (17.)*

**609. WILLIAM WARYN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 29 January, 38 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucestre, 12 April, 38 Edward III.

St. Briavels. 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping St. Briavels castle in time of war.

Piryton. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of Gilbert Talbot by service of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Rokhampton. A messuage, 26*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow, held of John Mautravers by service of 30*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before St. Barnabas, 22 Edward III. John Waryn his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

Guy de Brien, keeper of the king's castle of St. Briavels, and of the forest of Dene, immediately after the death of the said William entered the premises and seized them by colour of his office, and afterwards demised the custody of them until the lawful age of the heir aforesaid to Walter Vaughan, who had possession and received the issues.

*C. Edw. III. File 182 (18.)*

**610. WILLIAM WADE.**

*Writ*, 23 April, 38 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Ockam, 10 May, 38 Edward III.

Glaston. The manor (extent given), held for life jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, of the earl of Herdford (*sic*) by knight's service.

The extent mentions 12*a.* meadow in a place called Welond.

He died on Friday after the Purification last. John Daneys, aged 12 years and more, a minor in the king's wardship, is heir in reversion after the death of William and Margaret by the purchase of Roland Daneys, knight, deceased, his uncle.

*C. Edw. III. File 182. (19.)*

**611. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM SEPVANS.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Alice de Staunton by the king's commitment. 16 July, 38 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Proof of age* made at Canterbury, 18 September, 38 Edward III.

Thomas atte Gate, aged 50 years, says that the said William was born at Melton by Canterbury on Monday the feast of St. Augustine, 17 Edward III, and baptized in the church of St. Margaret there, and was 21 years of age on Wednesday the feast of St. Augustine the Doctor last. William late abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Thomas Daldon, knight, together with Juliana countess of Huntingdon, lifted him from the sacred font. This he knows because on the eve of St. Augustine the Doctor, 17 Edward III, he acquired some tenements at Westgate, Canterbury, from Richard Lovel, vicar of the church of Westgate, by his charter of that date.

John Ropere, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he had a son, by name John, who died on the morrow of St. Augustine, 17 Edward III, 21 years ago on the morrow of St. Augustine last, his death being enrolled in a certain psalter of the same John the father.

Thomas Austyn, aged 43 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the birth of the said William he married his wife Joan, and that was 21 years ago on Wednesday after St. Augustine last.

John Bounde, aged 34 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Joan born on the feast of St. Augustine, 17 Edward III, and she was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Augustine last.

Henry Bolle, aged 40 years, and Michael Seymakere, aged 50 years, agree and say that they started on a journey to Santiago for the amendment of their lives on the morrow of St. Augustine, 17 Edward III.

Richard Smelt, aged 40 years, and Alexander Raven, aged 46 years, agree and say that on the day of the birth there was a great quarrel between them, and peace was restored on St. Augustine's day, 17 Edward III.

John Pykeryngg, aged 36 years, Thomas Ropere, aged 43 years, Peter atte Welle, aged 31 years, and John Arnald, aged 30 years, agree and say that they were summoned to the gaol delivery of the city of Canterbury on the morrow of St. Augustine, 17 Edward III.

The escheator, John de Tye, warned Alice de Stonton at Melton, who had no reason to offer why the lands &c. should not be restored to the said William as being of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (1.)*

**612. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF ROGER LISLE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the king's custody. 5 May, 38 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Thoresway, Monday after Holy Trinity, 38 Edward III.

Thomas Lawe of Thoresway, aged 44 years and more, John de Kichyn of the same, aged 63 years and more, and John Hermer of the same, aged 53 years and more, say that the said John son of Roger was born at Thoresway on Monday after the Purification, 15 Edward III, and baptized in the church of St. Mary there. This they know because Walter de Insula, clerk, now chaplain, caused the day and year of the birth to be noted in the kalendar of a white portas (*portiforii*) in the said church, which they have often seen.

Martin de Thoresway, aged 68 years and more, Thomas son of Walter, aged 54 years and more, Hugh Baldewyn of the same, aged 48 years and more, and Robert Howet of the same, aged 52 years and more, agree and say that John Curtays and John de Insula were god-fathers of the said John son of Roger, and that Agnes Curtays mother of the said John Curtays was his godmother, and that Agnes died on 28 April after the birth, her death being entered in the aforesaid kalendar, which they have often read.

John son of James of the same, aged 47 years and more, John Palmer of the same, aged 64 years and more, John son of Hugh of the same, aged 48 years and more, Adam son of Richard of the same, aged 52 years and more, and Thomas Chapman of the same, aged 46 years and more, agree and say that on Ash Wednesday after the birth Walter de Insula, uncle of the said John son of Roger, was ordained priest, and on the next Sunday on which is sung *Quasi modo geniti* he celebrated his first mass and made a great feast with many good men of the town of Thoresway and neighbourhood, at which feast and mass they all were present.

Moreover they say that 2 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Thoreswaye, late of Roger de Insula father of John, were taken into the king's hand immediately after the said Roger's death by reason of the minority of John his son and heir. Roger held them of the heir of Henry de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, and for that reason they have been since and still are in the king's hand.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (2.)*

**613. LEONARD SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE CARRU, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Leonard, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort, by the king's commitment. 27 April, 38 Edward III.

DEVON. *Proof of age (indented)* taken at Exeter, Wednesday in Whitsun week, 38 Edward III.

John de Ferers, knight, aged 50 years and more, says that the said

Leonard was of full age and 22 years old on the feast of St. George last, having been born at Stoke Flemyng and baptized in the church of St. Ermond there. Vincent de Barstable, then parson of Stokenhamme, was his godfather, and asked William Chaylowe, then parson of Stoke Flemyng, to write Leonard's name in the missal together with the day and year of his birth, which was done.

John Daumarle, knight, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that he was with John de Carru, deceased, Leonard's father, on the day of the baptism in the church, and on the same day the said John granted him for life a carucate of land in the manor of Flitte Daumale, and by the date of the indenture of grant he is well assured of the age of the said Leonard.

William Boneville, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that he had a sister Joan who died on the feast of St. George in the above-said (*sic*) year, and the day of her death is recorded (*inponitur*) in the death register (*libro martilogii*) of the Friars Preachers of Exeter.

Hugh de Harston, aged 47 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he married one Margaret Jew.

Thomas de Affeton, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that he was steward of the hundred of Colryg during the whole time aforesaid, and by the date of his commission he is well assured of the age of the said Leonard.

Robert Fouk, aged 57 years and more, agrees and says that he has a son John, born a year before the said Leonard, whose godfather was the aforesaid John de Carru, and he has lately been presented to the church of Tetteborne St. Mary, so that he, Robert, is well assured of the age of Leonard.

Walter Dymmok, aged 47 years and more, Thomas Lytelton, aged 50 years, John Stantorre, aged 52 years and more, Richard Grepston, aged 47 years and more, John Moungomeray, aged 51 years and more, and William Dymmok, aged 52 years and more, agree and say that the aforesaid John de Carru, on the day of Leonard's birth, bought from them 8 tuns of red wine at Dertemouthe and gave them a bond for payment of the money, by the date of which they are well assured of the age of Leonard.

Thomas Cheyne, the escheator, caused warning to be given to John Gornay, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, the queen's farmers of the lands &c. late of John de Carru in his bailiwick, and they did not wish to be present or send anyone in their place.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (3.)*

**614. NICHOLAS SON AND HEIR OF ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF GEORGE DE MONBOUCHER.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Nicholas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Roger de Wyderyngton, to whom Eleanor Rohaut, late the wife of Thomas Cok and executrix of his testament, demised the said custody, which Thomas had of the king's commitment. 23 April, 38 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age (indented)* made at Rasen, 27 April, 38 Edward III.

William son of Robert de Waldneuton, aged 40 years, says that the said Nicholas was 21 years of age on 15 April, 16 Edward III (*sic*), having been born at Swynop and baptized in the church of St. Helen there on 15 April in that year. Simon, parson of the church of Swynop, and William Gaunt of Binbrok, with Alice wife of John son of Simon de Belesby, lifted him from the sacred font. The witness knows the day and year because his mother Agnes died on Sunday after the birth, and the day of her death is recorded in the missal of the church of Swynop.

William de Gonerby of Swynop, aged 35 years, agrees and says that he married Avice atte Kirk of Willughton at Swynop on the Monday after the birth.

Hugh del Grange of Swynop, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he had a boy drowned in a stream (*fonte*) at Swynop on Tuesday after the birth.

Thomas de Wyom, aged 41 years, agrees and says that he was robbed of goods and chattels to the value of 10*l.* at Swynop on the night of the birth.

William Deuias, aged 31 years, agrees and says that immediately after his birth the said Nicholas was delivered to the care of Isabel daughter of John Smyth of Swynop, who had a son born on the same day and baptized in the same church. William Deuias was this boy's godfather.

Geoffrey de la Dale of Swynop, aged 31 years, John Franceys, aged 45 years, John Spenser, aged 30 years, John Doniland, aged 50 years, Reynold Dene, aged 53 years, John de Normanby, aged 40 years, and Robert Mote of Willughton, aged 46 years, agree and say that they with other jurors were cited to be at Swynop on Friday after the Close of Easter, which then was the 15 April,\* the day of the birth of the said Nicholas, before the coroner of the East Riding, to make a view of a body [lying] killed there by Roger de Willughton, 'couper'; and moreover they know it well because Henry atte Grene was indicted there on the same day of the death of the aforesaid Roger.

The escheator warned Roger de Wydrington, who did not come.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (4.)*

# 615. EDMUND SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE STONORE.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Edmund, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Isabel, the king's daughter, by the king's commitment. 26 October, 38 Edward III.

DEVON. *Proof of age* taken at 'Totton', Saturday before the Epiphany, 38 Edward III.

John Scoz, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Edmund was 21 years of age on Saturday before Michaelmas, having been born at Ermyngton and baptized in the church there. This he

---

\* 15 April was a Monday in 16 Edward III. Friday after the Close of Easter was 12 April.

knows because Alice Daumarle, godmother of the said Edmund, asked the parson of the church of Ermyngton to write Edmund's name in the antiphonar with the day and year of his birth, and so by this writing his age is manifest.

Andrew Werdeshallerre, aged 54 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth Henry Batyn married Alice his mother at Modbury.

William Daniel, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that all his houses at Modbury suddenly caught fire on the day of the birth, and he bought timber in the park of Ermyngton from the said John de Stonore to build them anew.

John Pedehele, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that he was hunting with John de Stonore in the park of Ermyngton on the day of the birth, and on the same day William Pedehele his brother died and the day of his death is recorded in the missal of the church of Aveton Giffard.

Laurence Engleborne, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that his brother Henry was presented to the church of Ermyngton in the year of the birth.

John Croke atte Mille, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that his brother Richard received the canonical habit in the year of the birth at Plympton, and in the second year following he died, and his name is recorded in the death register (*mortileg'*) of that house.

Walter William, aged 44 years and more, John Westlake, aged 50 years and more, Simon atte Broke, aged 54 years and more, Robert Turpyn, aged 44 years and more, John Avere, aged 60 years and more, and William de Torre Dene, aged 44 years and more, agree and say that they were at Ermyngton with John de Stonore on the day of the churching of the said Edmund's mother.

The escheator warned Robert Hache, attorney of Thomas Tyrel, knight, steward of Isabel the king's eldest daughter, but he did not wish to be present.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (5.)*

#### 616. SIMON DE COTESBROK.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Simon, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 25 September, 38 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 38 Edward III.

Hardyngesthorn. A messuage and a parcel of meadow called 'Plash,' held of the master of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Cotene by Northampton. A messuage, held of the master of the hospital of St. Leonard without Northampton by service of 8½*d.*

He had issue David, who had issue Thomas and died in the lifetime of Simon his father. After David's death John de Cotesbrok his brother entered, Thomas being then out of the country. Afterwards Thomas returned, claimed his right as David's son and heir,

and removed his uncle John from the premises ; and the latter once more, together with other persons, entered the premises over the said Thomas. Afterwards Thomas brought a writ of assize of *novel disseisin* and recovered the premises as David's son and heir.

Simon died on 12 March, 13 Edward II. Thomas son of David in his full age alienated the premises to one William de Briklesworth and John son of the said William in fee. They alienated one messuage to Roger Bosemere, who holds it at present ; and the said John son of William de Bryklesworth is now tenant of the other messuage and the meadow.

*Endorsed* with a note that an exemplification of this inquisition was issued under date 10 April, 4 Richard II, at the request of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Farndon.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (6.)*

**617. WILLIAM DE WYGENHALE of Fordham.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 5 February, 38 Edward III. (*Part torn away.*)

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Fordham, Wednesday after Ascension day, 38 Edward III.

Fordham. A messuage and 23*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 September, 33 Edward III. Thomas his son was his heir, and died a minor. Richard son of Reynold de Wygenhale, aged 21 years and more, is heir of the said Thomas, being son of Reynold the brother of William the father of the said Thomas.

The king by the escheator received the issues and profits by reason of the minority of the said Richard.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (7.)*

**618. HENRY SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE LA VALE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Henry, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of William Heroun by the demise of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, to whom the king committed the said custody. 23 October, 38 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The escheator warned William Heroun by Roger de Widington and William de Heppescotes. He was not present at the proof of age, but Walter Heroun, his attorney, was present and could say nothing against it.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Morpath, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III.

Robert de Louthre, aged 60 years, and John de Walington, aged 41 years, say that the said Henry was born at Seton de la Vale on Monday after the Epiphany, 17 Edward III, and baptized in the church there, and was 22 years of age on Monday after the Epiphany

last. This they know because they hunted with William, the said Henry's father, on the day of the baptism.

John de Wodeburn, aged 50 years, and Gilbert Vaus, aged 53 years, agree and say that on the day of the said Henry's birth they heard his crying when he was carried to the aforesaid church.

William de Hidewyn, aged 41 years, and John Loweson, aged 46 years, agree and say that they were at Seton on the day of the birth to talk with Robert de la Vale, grandfather of the said Henry, about their own business.

William de Seton, aged 40 years, and Nicholas de Hoghton, aged 43 years, agree and say that they were in the church of Seton and saw the said Henry baptized.

Gilbert Loweson, aged 40 years, and Richard de Cramlington, aged 45 years, agree and say that William Broun, chaplain, baptized the said Henry and told them that he baptized him that day.

Robert de Eland, aged 41 years, and John de Farnylowe, aged 50 years, agree and say that on the day of the birth they paid Robert de la Vale, the grandfather, the rent for 20*a.* land in Middelton which they held of him.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (8.)*

**619.** (Name rotted away in both writ and inquisition.)

*Writ*, 38 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Walton en le Dale, Friday after . . . . . ,  
40 Edward III.

The deceased held no lands &c. in the county and died in the time of Henry late king of England.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (9.)*

**620.** OTTO DE GRANDISSONO.

*Writ* to John Notte, mayor of London and escheator, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Otto, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 March, 38 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken 20 March, 38 Edward III.

He died on the second day before the feast of Corpus Christi, 34 Edward III, seised of the following :—

Tower Ward. A tavern in the parish of St. Dunstan worth 8 marks yearly, 2 shops worth 20*s.* yearly, 4 shops worth 44*s.* yearly, and a tenement worth 4*l.* yearly.

Ward of Billyngesgate. Three shops worth 40*s.* yearly, and a tenement with two shops worth 40*s.* yearly.

The above are charged with yearly payments of 17*s.* of quit rent to the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 13*s.* 4*d.* to the prior of Bermondeseye, 6*s.* 8*d.* to the prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, 16*s.* to the church of St. Margaret Patyns, and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the abbot of

Gaunt. Repairs come to 100s. yearly. They are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

Thomas de Graunsoun, aged 27 years, is his heir.

In his testament proved and enrolled in the husting of London he bequeathed all the premises to the collegiate church of St. Mary Otery in the diocese of Exeter to provide two chaplains in the said church celebrating for his soul. The master of the said collegiate church received the issues and profits of the premises from the time of his death until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III. Since then Margery late the wife of Thomas Broun has been in possession by the demise of the said master.

*Writ of Scire facias* to the sheriffs of London to warn the tenants of the premises to be in Chancery in the quindene of Easter next to shew cause why the premises should not be taken into the king's hand as having been alienated in mortmain without the king's licence contrary to the statute. 18 February, 39 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The sheriffs have warned Margery late the wife of Thomas Broun by Henry Traynell and John Broun, and she has appointed Thomas de Middleton as her attorney.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (10.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (20.)*

#### 621. ALAN SON AND HEIR OF HENRY FITZ ROGER.

*Writ* after the death of the said Alan, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 26 June, 38 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Sellyngg by Monks' Horton, 11 July, 39 Edward III.

Sellyngg by Monks' Horton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) came into the king's hand by the death of Henry Fitz Roger on 24 October, 35 Edward III, as was found by an inquisition on a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, and remained in the king's hand until 16 February, 36 Edward III, when it was delivered to Joan de Swynerton by the king's writ. It is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and by service of rendering 10s. every 20 weeks for ward of Dover castle, which is in the king's hand, and 6s. 8d. yearly to John Kyreel, knight.

Alan, named in the writ, died about the feast of the Ascension four years ago, as the jurors understand. Thomas Fitz Roger his brother, aged 20 years, is his heir. Joan de Swynerton has been in possession from the time of the death of Henry Fitz Roger, and still is in possession.

No other lands in Kent came into the king's hand by the death of Henry Fitz Roger or the minority of Alan his son.

*C. Edw. III. File 183. (11.)*

**622. ROBERT DE BENHALE, knight.***No writ.*ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 10 August, 38 Edward III.

Colcestre. The castle and the demesnes, and the hundred of Tendringg, held for life by grant of the king, to whom the reversion belongs.

He died on 16 June last.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 136. (4.)*ESSEX. *Inq.* taken as above.

Colcestre. The castle, 27a. meadow, 80a. land, two parts of a water-mill, and the hundred of Tendringg with 30s. rent, held as above.

Date of death as above.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (13.)***623. (1) PHILIP VIRLY.**ESSEX. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Reilegh, Saturday the eve of Michaelmas, 38 Edward III. (*An original inquisition indented.*)

Estwode. 10a. land and wood, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 2 March, 37 Edward III. John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

**624. (2) MARGERY DAUGHTER OF HUGH CHANCEUX.**

By the same jury on the same day.

Canewedon. 10a. land, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 13 September, 36 Edward III. Margaret her daughter, aged 10 years and more, is her heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (1.)***625. JOHN SON OF WILLIAM AIGNEL.***No writ.*HERTFORD. *Inq. (indented)* taken at Aldeberi, Thursday after Michaelmas, 38 Edward III.

Pendele. A tenement containing 1a. land, formerly held of the king in chief by knight's service by Roger Fitz John of Messeworthe, who alienated it before the statute to Adam Aignel to hold to him and his heirs by service of 1d. yearly. William son and heir of the said Roger released all his right therein to John son and heir of the said Adam, who thereby became the king's tenant, as the jurors understand. The deceased is John's kinsman and heir and died seised.

Rykemerssworthe. 1a. meadow in a meadow called 'le Estmade,' lying lengthwise between the lane called 'le Reve Lane' and the stream (*ripa*) called 'Colneye,' held of the king in chief, service not known, which was acquired by John Aignel, the deceased's grandfather, from the abbot and convent of St. Albans in exchange for an acre

- in the meadow called 'Aldeberi' in Crokesle, and was anciently parcel of the manor of Rykemersworth, which is parcel of the abbot's barony; a way (*via*) containing 1*a.* 1*r.* in the hamlet called 'Crokysle,' held of the king in chief by knight's service as of the scutage of Crokesle, which was acquired by John Aignel, knight, the deceased's great-grandfather, whose heir he is; a principal messuage called 'la More,' 40*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief, as by petty serjeanty of one axe (*sparth*'), in free socage, as the jurors understand; half a hide (*hidata*) containing 30*a.* land, held of the abbot of St. Albans by knight's service and service of 10*s.* yearly, which was in ancient times parcel of the messuage called 'la More' and was afterwards held of the abbot by Master Ambrose, but in what manner the jurors know not, as it is beyond memory; 23*s.* rent in the hamlet called 'Danyeleshide,' held of the said abbot in free socage by service of 7*s.* yearly; half a mark rent from a tenement called 'Elyslond' in the hamlet of Crokesle, held of the said abbot by knight's service; and a messuage, a carucate of land, 14*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 5*a.* wood, called 'Assheles,' a virgate of land called 'Hauekwelleslond,' and 4*s.* yearly rent, all held of the heirs of Stephen atte Grove in free socage by service of 4*d.* yearly. The tenements called 'la More' and 'Assheles' with their appurtenances are charged by a writing of the deceased in favour of John de Chilterne for his life with a rent of 20*l.* yearly, which greatly exceeds their real value.
- Stratfild. 15*a.* land in a field so called, held of John Murenden in free socage by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.
- Caysho. A water-mill called 'Tolpade' in very bad condition and ruinous, a meadow called 'le Mullemade' containing 2*a.*, a small croft called 'le Mulnecroft,' and a several river, held of John de Chilterne, as of his tenement called 'Brutewell,' by knight's service and 5*s.* yearly.
- Bruteswelle and Watford. 17*s.* 7*d.* rent from divers tenants in the hamlets, held of the heirs of Sir Philip Durdent in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly and 1*lb.* cummin.
- Pendele and Wygynnton. A messuage, a carucate of land, a windmill in very bad condition, 21*s.* yearly rents and a seventh (*septem*) part of a wood called 'le Menewode,' held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in free socage by service of 5*s.* yearly.
- Wygynnton. 1½ virgates and 6*a.* land, held of Geoffrey de Lucy by knight's service and 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.
- Trengge. 1½ virgates of land, 6*a.* meadow and 16*s.* yearly rent, held of the archbishop of Canterbury in free socage by service of 2*s.* yearly.
- Walsshebottes. 2*a.* land so called, held of John de Aillisbery, knight, in free socage by service of 10*d.* yearly.
- Aldebery. Half a virgate called 'Bruttesden' and 6*a.* land, held of the abbot of Massendon in free socage by service of 6*d.* yearly; and a tenement, 70*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent, called 'Launceleves,' held of the heirs of Roger Launceleve in free socage by service of a pair of white gloves, price ½*d.*

Hemelhamstede. A messuage very ruinous (*rewynos'*), a carucate of land and 30*s.* yearly rent, held of the rector of Assherugge in free socage by service of 40*s.* yearly; and a messuage and 5*a.* land, held of the heirs of William Lenveyse in free socage by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Redburne. A messuage, a carucate of land, 3*a.* . . . . . and 21*s.* rent, held of the abbot of St. Albans in free socage by service of 50*s.* 11*d.* yearly and charged with 26*s.* 8*d.* [to the hospital] of de Pré (*de Pratis*) by St. Albans.

He died on the Friday . . . Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. John his son, aged 3 years and 37 weeks, is his heir.

Katharine his wife and Andrew de Bures, now her husband, have been in possession of the premises in Pendele, Aldebery, [Wyg]lenton, Trengge, Hemelhamstede and Redburne ever since the death of the said John son of William. The premises in Rykemersworth, Caysho, Brutewelle, Crokesle and Watford, except the rent in Danielehide in Rykemersworth, were in the possession of Roger Colyn by demise of the said John son of William from the latter's death until Michaelmas, 37 Edward III, and from them in the possession of the said Andrew de Bures until the morrow of Ash Wednesday following, and from then in the possession of the abbot of St. Albans until now, by what title the jurors know not. The abbot has also received the said rent in Danielehide ever since John's death, by what title the jurors know not.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (17.)*

**626. JOHN SPROT, SON OF ALICE DAUGHTER OF JOHN DE COMBE.**

*Writ missing.*

LONDON. *Inq.* taken on a writ of privy seal before John Notte, mayor and escheator, 20 August, 38 Edward III.

Parish of St. James of Garlekheth. A messuage worth 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London. It is charged with yearly quit rents of 6*s.* to the abbot of Westminster and 14*s.* to the prior of St. Mary, Suthwerk. Repairs come to 10*s.* yearly.

He has no heirs. Date of death unknown, because he died outside the liberty of the city.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (19.)*

**627. EDMUND DE LYONS.**

*Writ missing.*

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Bedmenstere by Brustolle, 6 November, 38 Edward III.

Aisshton Daundo. A messuage, a dovecote, a garden whereof the herbage is of no value because of the shade of the trees, 100*a.* arable, 32*a.* meadow, several from the Purification until the hay is carried, and then common, 10*a.* several pasture, a wood, 10 marks rent of free and bond

tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 2s. yearly, all held of the king in chief by a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died 15 September last. William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Inq. P.M. File 24. (1.)*

**628. THOMAS DE LINCOLN, of Northumberland.**

*Writ missing.*

LONDON. *Inq.* taken on a writ of privy seal before John Notte, mayor and escheator, 16 August, 38 Edward III.

Parish of St. Botolph without Alegate. A messuage, 8 small shops and a garden, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London. The premises are charged with yearly quit rents of 16s. to the [prior] of Holy Trinity, London, and 13s. 4d. to John Chaucer, citizen and vintner of London.

He has no heirs. Date of death unknown, because he died in distant parts outside the liberty of the city.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (5.)*

**629. WILLIAM DE ELAND.**

*Writ missing.*

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, 25 May, 39 Edward III.

Honor of Peverel. The office of bailiff, held of the king for life by fealty only, with remainder to his heirs to hold by fealty and a rent of 14 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as is more fully contained in the king's charter. (*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 493.*)

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 March last. William his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (14.)*



---

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

---



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

[All references are to numbers, not pages, unless otherwise stated.]

## A

- Abberbury, Richard de, 35 (p. 25), 144 (p. 144).  
 Abbeton, co. Salop. *See* Abdon.  
 Abbodesbyry, co. Dorset. *See* Abbotsbury.  
 Abbot, William, 592 (p. 455).  
 Abbotsbury, Abbodesbyry [co. Dorset], abbot of, 83 (p. 58).  
 Abbotskerswell, co. Devon, Langford in, *q.v.*  
 Abbotstone, Abboteston [in Ithen Stoke parish], co. Hants, manor, 433.  
 . . . . ., Abboteston [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 331.  
 Abbyngeworth, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.  
 Abdon, Abbeton, co. Salop, 489 (p. 373).  
 . . . . ., Earnstrey in, *q.v.*  
 Abel, John, parson of Ayot St. Peter, 110, 164.  
 Abendon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abenhale, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.  
 Aberford, co. York, Hillam in, *q.v.*  
 Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 30.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 30, 579.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 83 (p. 57), 110, 192.  
 . . . . ., Barton in St. Helen's parish in, *q.v.*  
 Abinger, Abbyngeworth, co. Surrey, Paddington in, *q.v.*  
 Abinghall, Abenhale [co. Glouc.], parson of, 91.  
 Abriggcourt. *See* Dabrigecourt.  
 Aby, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abyndon, Abyngdon, John de, 279.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Idonea de Benyngton, 41.  
 Acclum, co. York. *See* Acklam.  
 Accrington, Acrynton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 102).  
 Achard, Peter, 7, 478.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 274.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of Peter, 7.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 188.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Cecily wife of, 478.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Amy sister of, 478.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joandaughter of Alice daughter of, 478.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor sister of, 478.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John Duyn her son, 478.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 7.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, Eleanor wife of, 274.  
 Acklam, Acclum, co. York, E.R., 133, 382.  
 . . . . ., vicar of, Alexander, 382.  
 Ackworth, Akeworth, co. York, W.R., 118 (p. 98).  
 Acrynton, co. Lanc. *See* Accrington.  
 Acton, *alias* Iron Acton, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 179.  
 . . . . . Reynold, Acton Reyner [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 489 (p. 373).  
 . . . . . Round, Acton Ronde, co. Salop, 489 (p. 373).  
 . . . . . Beauchamp, co. Worc. [now co. Heref.], manor, 288.  
 Acton, Dacton, Roger de, 3.  
 . . . . ., John de, 3, 187.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 11.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, Maud (de Emeldon), wife of, afterwards wife of Alexander de Hilton, knight, 598 (pp. 459, 460, 461).  
 . . . . ., William de, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine his mother, 464.  
 Adam, John, of Compton, Alice and Nicholaa daughters of, 450.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 388.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery daughter of, 388.  
 . . . . ., William, 397 (p. 310).  
 Adare, Adar [co. Limerick], inquisition taken at, 137.  
 Adderbury, Edurbury, co. Oxford, 469.  
 Adderley, Adderlee, co. Salop, manor, 528 (p. 405).

- Addingham, co. Cumb., Gamblesby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Glassonby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Maughenby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Adyngham, co. York, W.R., 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Addington, Adynghton, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 262.  
 . . . . ., manor, 50.  
 . . . . ., Adynghton, co. Surrey, manor, 573 (*p.* 438).  
 Ademans, Richard, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Adwick le Street, co. York, Hampole in, *q.v.*  
 Adyngham, co. York. *See* Addingham.  
 Adynghton, co. Kent. *See* Addington.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey. *See* Addington.  
 Affeton, Thomas de, 613.  
 Aghton, co. Lanc. *See* Aighton.  
 Aghton, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Agillonby, Adam de, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Aighton, Aghton [in Mitton parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115), 251 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 Aignel, John son of William, 625.  
 . . . . ., Katharine his wife, married to Andrew de Bures, 625 (*p.* 478).  
 . . . . ., John his son, 625 (*p.* 478).  
 . . . . ., John his grandfather, 625 (*p.* 476).  
 . . . . ., John, knight, his great-grandfather, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . ., Adam, 625 (*p.* 476).  
 . . . . ., John son of, 625 (*p.* 476).  
 Aikton, co. Cumb., Wiggonby in, *q.v.*  
 Ailby, Aleby [in Rigsby parish], co. Linc., 538.  
 Aileberton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.  
 Aillisbery, John de, knight, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Ailmer. *See* Aylmer.  
 Ailwaston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.  
 Aire, Ayr, the river, co. York, ferry across, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 . . . . ., fisheries in, 118 (*pp.* 98 *ter*, 99).  
 Airton, Ayrtou [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 247, 248, 249).  
 Aisholt, Assholt, Assholt, co. Somerset, 539.  
 Aisshdene, co. Berks. *See* Ashden.  
 Aisshe, co. Hants. *See* Ashe.  
 Aisshon Daundo, co. Somerset. *See* Ashton, Long.  
 . . . . . by Codeford, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Giffard.  
 Aisthorpe, Asthorp, co. Linc., 217.  
 Ake, co. Somerset. *See* Oake.  
 Akenham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Akeworth, co. York. *See* Ackworth.  
 Akres, John de, 531.  
 Alanby. *See* Aleyaby.  
 Alba Marlia, Alba Marlea. *See* Aumarle.  
 Alberton, Thomas de, 330.  
 Alblaster, Alice daughter of Walter le, of Great Givendale, 574.  
 . . . . ., Agnes sister of Alice le, 574.  
 . . . . ., Alice sister of Ralph le, 574.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 574.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 574.  
 Albury, Aldebiry, Aldebury, co. Surrey, church of St. Peter at, 127.  
 . . . . ., Weston in, *q.v.*  
 Alcester, Alyncestre, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 532.  
 Alchin, Alcheshorne [in Buxted parish], co. Sussex, 359.  
 Aldbourne, Aldeborn, co. Wilts, manor, 215.  
 Aldbury, Aldeberi, Aldebery, co. Hert., 625 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 625 (*p.* 476).  
 . . . . ., Launceleves in, *q.v.*  
 Aldebiry, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.  
 Aldeborn, co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourne.  
 Alderbury, Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 331, 540.  
 . . . . ., Ivychurch in, *q.v.*  
 Alderman, Nicholas, 378.  
 . . . . ., Joan (Berd), wife of, 378.  
 Aldermaston, Aldermanston, co. Berks, manor, 7.  
 Alderton, Aldrington, Aldryngton, co. N'hamp., 123.  
 . . . . ., church, 123.  
 . . . . ., manor, 601.  
 Aldeworth, co. N'humb. *See* Aldworth.  
 Aldeworthe, co. Berks. *See* Aldworth.  
 Aldingham, Aldyngham [co. Lanc.], 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., manor, 503 (*pp.* 384 *bis*, 386, 387).  
 . . . . ., Gleaston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Haryngton of, *q.v.*  
 Aldington, Aldynghon by Maydenston [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 Aldon, Daldon, Thomas de, knight, 9.  
 . . . . ., Maud his wife, 9.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 59 (*p.* 42), 611.  
 . . . . ., son of Thomas de, 9.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth his wife, 9.  
 Aldonscheles, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon Shield.

- Aldrington, Aldryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.
- Aldworth, Aldeworthe, co. Berks, 579.  
 . . . . ., Aldeworth [in Mitford parish],  
 co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316).
- Aldyngham, co. Lanc. *See* Alding-  
 ham.
- Aldyngton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
- Aleby, co. Linc. *See* Ailby.
- Alesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
- Aleyn, John, 8.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, Thomas, William  
 and Edward, his sons, 8.  
 . . . . ., Eustace, of Henham, 499 (*p.*  
 380).  
 . . . . ., William, 475.
- Aleynby, Alanby, Thomas de, 277.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mariota his wife, 277 (4).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Aleyntoftes, co. York. *See* Allan Tops.
- Alford, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., Tothby in, *q.v.*
- Algarkirk, Algerkirk, co. Linc., Beau-  
 solace in, *q.v.*
- Alice Holt, Asshesholte, co. Hants,  
 forest, 472.
- Alisford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
- Alkesbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Hawks-  
 bourne.
- Alkington, Alkinton [in Berkeley  
 parish], co. Glouc., manor, 121.
- Allan Tops, Aleyntoftes [in Pickering  
 parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Allensmore, co. Heref., Aycrop's Moor  
 in, *q.v.*
- Alleresseford, co. Hants. *See* Alres-  
 ford.
- Allershagh [? in Warmfield parish], co.  
 York, 118 (*p.* 98).
- Allerton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.  
 . . . . . Bywater, Allerton [in Kippax  
 parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).
- Allestree, Athelastre, co. Derby, 434.
- Allextion, Athelokeston, co. Leic.,  
 manor, 349.
- Allington, East, co. Devon, Harleston  
 in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Aldyngton, Alyngton [in South  
 Stoneham parish], co. Hants,  
 119, 412.  
 . . . . ., Alyngton, co. Kent, castle,  
 240.
- Almanbiry, co. York. *See* Almond-  
 bury.
- Almeston, co. Hants, 568.
- Almondbury, Almanbiry, co. York,  
 118 (*p.* 97).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 118 (*p.* 97).
- Almondsbury, co. Glouc., Over in, *q.v.*
- Alnemouth, co. N'humb. *See* Aln-  
 mouth.
- Alneto, Robert de, 102 (*p.* 76).
- Alnewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Alnwick.
- Alnmouth, Alnemouth, co. N'humb.,  
 598 (*p.* 459).
- Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. N'humb., 341.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 341, 366,  
 605.
- Alresford, Alisford, co. Essex, 52.  
 . . . . ., Alleresseford, co. Hants., 119,  
 153 *bis*, 541.  
 . . . . ., proof of age taken at, 541.
- Alresford, Thomas de, of Harding, 6.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 6.
- Alstone, Alston [in Huntspill parish],  
 co. Somerset, manor, 242.
- Alta Ripa, Altaripa, Thomas de, 118  
 (*p.* 109).  
 . . . . ., heirs of, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dautry.
- Altham, Alvetham [in Whalley parish],  
 co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Altofts, Altoftes [in Normanton  
 parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).
- Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 60),  
 98.  
 . . . . ., Anstey in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Chauntsingers in, *q.v.*
- Alurynton, co. Glouc. *See* Arlington.
- Alusbur', co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
- Alvechurch, Alvechirch, co. Worc., 25.
- Alvediston, co. Wilts, Norrington in,  
*q.v.*
- Alveley, Alvetheleye, Alvydeleye,  
 Alvytheleye, co. Salop, 5, 547.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 5, 79.  
 . . . . ., Astley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Nordley Regis in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Romsley in, *q.v.*
- Alveston, Alweston, co. Glouc., in-  
 quisation taken at, 3.  
 . . . . ., manor, 333.
- Alvetham, co. Lanc. *See* Altham.
- Alvetham, John de, 118 (*p.* 115).
- Alvetheleye, co. Salop. *See* Alveley.
- Alveton, John de, 271.**
- Alvington, West, Alvyngton, co.  
 Devon, manor, 26.
- Alvydeleye, co. Salop. *See* Alveley.
- Alvydeleye, Thomas de, 5.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas his son, Pernell  
 wife of, 5.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 5.
- Alvyngton, co. Devon. *See* Alvington,  
 West.
- Alvytheleye, co. Salop. *See* Alveley.
- Alwardbury, co. Wilts. *See* Alder-  
 bury.
- Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
- Alwinton, co. N'humb., Farnham in,  
*q.v.*
- Alwod, John, 128.
- Alyncestre, co. Warw. *See* Alcester.

- Alyngton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Allington.  
 Ambirwylle, William, 397 (*p.* 313 *ter*).  
 Ambr', Ambresburi, Ambresburs, Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ambrose, Master, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Amden. *See* Hampden.  
 Amersham, Aumendesham, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 . . . . ., borough and market, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 . . . . ., Wedonhill in, *q.v.*  
 Amesbury, Ambr', Ambresburi, Ambresburs, Ambresbury, Aumbr', Aumbresberi, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 6, 59 (*p.* 40).  
 . . . . ., manor, 215.  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 14, 23, 26, 71, 162, 412, 436, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 Amounderness, Amondrenesse, Amundernesse, co. Lanc., wapentake, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 . . . . ., king's bailiff in, 380.  
 Ampelford, co. York. *See* Ampleforth.  
 Amphull, co. Bedf. *See* Ampthill.  
 Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, 354.  
 Ampney, Down, Dounameneye, co. Glouc., 118 (*p.* 112).  
 . . . . ., Wick in, *q.v.*  
 Amport, Andeport, Annedeport, Anneport, co. Hants, manor, 300 (*pp.* 236, 238, 239).  
 . . . . ., rector of, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . ., vicar of, 300 (*p.* 239).  
 . . . . ., Cholderton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sarson in, *q.v.*  
 Ampthill, Amphull, co. Bedf., 429.  
 Amundernesse, co. Lanc. *See* Amounderness.  
 Amwyk, co. Linc. *See* Anwick.  
 Amyngdon, co. Sussex. *See* Annington.  
**Amys, John**, of Haveringland, 275.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 275.  
 . . . . ., Sarah sister of, 275.  
 Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
 . . . . ., Sudbrook in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., West Willoughby in. *See* Willoughby.  
 . . . . ., Plunjon of, *q.v.*  
 Ancholme, Ancoln, the river, co. Linc., flood of, 376.  
 Andeport, co. Hants. *See* Amport.  
 Anderby, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 217.  
 Anderson, *alias* Winterborne Five Ash, Wynterbourn Vif Assh, co. Dorset, manor, 444.  
 Andover, Andever, co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 60), 119, 254 (*p.* 208).  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 119.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 14, 35 (*p.* 26), 58, 107, 153, 162, 207, 300 (*pp.* 236, 239), 315, 358, 426, 436, 490, 534.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 Andrew, John, 383.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 388.  
 Anegos, earl of. *See* Angus.  
 Angerton, Robert de, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 598 (*p.* 460).  
 Angle, co. Pembroke, Broomhill in, *q.v.*  
 Angus, Anegos, Angos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.  
 Ankesfolde, William, 549.  
 Anne, Thomas son of Michael de, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Annedeport, Anneport, co. Hants. *See* Amport.  
 Annesavage, co. Hants. *See* Sarson.  
 Annesley, John de, 445.  
 . . . . ., heirs of, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Annewyl, Thomas de, 7.  
 Annington, Amyngdon, Annyngdon [in Botolphs parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143 *bis*).  
 Anstey, Anstyg, Anstyg [in Alton parish], co. Hants, liberty, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 . . . . ., manor, 84 (*p.* 61).  
 Anthorn, Aynthorn [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norf., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Antioch, Antyocho [in Stalbridge parish] co. Dorset, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 Antyngham, co. Norf. *See* Antingham.  
 Antyocho, co. Dorset. *See* Antioch.  
 Anwick, Amwyk, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Apadam, John, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Apelrugge, co. Glouc. *See* Appleridge.  
 Apelton, co. York. *See* Appleton Roebuck.  
 . . . . ., Wod, co. York. *See* Appleton le Moors.  
 Apelton, Hugh, 322.  
 Appelby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appelgarth, co. York. *See* Applegarth.  
 Appeltrewik, Appeltrewyk, co. York. *See* Appletreewick.  
 Appleby Magna, Appulby, co. Leic., 589 (*p.* 450).  
 . . . . ., Appelby, co. Westm., 329.

**Appleby—*cont.***

- ....., inquisitions taken at, 64, 115, 312 (*p.* 245), 317 (*p.* 253), 329, 476.
- ....., Riples land in, 312 (*p.* 245).
- ....., St. Lawrence's parish, Hoff in, *q.v.*
- ....., St. Michael's parish, Hilton in, *q.v.*
- Appleby, Appelby, Appulby, Adam de, chaplain, 476 (*p.* 358).
- ....., John de, 100.
- ....., ....., Margaret (de Haudlo), wife of, 100.
- ....., Master John de, parson of Whitburn, 329.
- Appledore Wall, Apuldrewall on Sea, co. Kent, keeper of, 363.
- Applegarth, Appelgarth, co. York, 577.
- Appleridge, Apelrugge [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 121.
- Applesham [in Coombes parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Appleton, co. Chester, Bradley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Apulton [in Widnes, in Prescott parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).
- ..... le Moors, Wod Apelton, co. York, 330.
- ..... Roebuck, Apelton, co. York, 330.
- Appletreewick, Appeltrewik, Appeltrewyk [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 246, 247, 248).
- Apps, Apse by Kyngeston [in Walton on Thames parish], co. Surrey, 482.
- ....., manor, 482.
- Appulby. *See* Appleby.
- Apse, co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
- Apsele, Stephen de, 144 (*p.* 143).
- Apsley, Epselie [in Thakeham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).
- Apton, co. Norf. *See* Hapton.
- Apuldrewall on Sea, co. Kent. *See* Appledore.
- Apulton, co. Lanc. *See* Appleton.
- Apynton, Thomas de, rector of Great Sutton, co. Essex, 239.
- Aquila*, honor. *See* Laigle.
- Arbury, Erbury [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115), 364.
- Archentem, John de, 294, 397 (*p.* 313).
- Ardele, co. Oxford. *See* Ardley.
- Arderne, Ardern, Arderne, John de, 251 (*p.* 204).
- ....., John son of John de, 199.
- ....., Robert, 144 (*p.* 144).
- ....., Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 115).
- Ardingly, co. Sussex, Wakehurst in, *q.v.*
- Ardington, Ardynton, Ardynton, co. Berks, manor, 83 (*pp.* 57–58), 397 (*p.* 308).

- Ardley, Ardele, co. Oxford, 469.
- ....., manor, 324.
- Ardynton, Ardynton, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.
- Argarmeles, co. Lanc. *See* Birkdale.
- Arlecdon, Arlokden, co. Cumb., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).
- ....., Frizington in, *q.v.*
- Arlington, Alurynton [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 254 (*p.* 207).
- ....., Erlynton, co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).
- ....., Claverham in, *q.v.*
- Arlokden, co. Cumb. *See* Arlecdon.
- Armthwaite, Ermythwayt [co. Cumb.], priory, 474.
- Armley, Armeleye [in Leeds parish], co. York, 117 (*p.* 90).
- Armswell, Ermineswelle [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, 440.
- Arnald, John, 611.
- ....., Robert, of Swayfield, commission to, 225.
- Arnale, co. Nott. *See* Arnold.
- Arneliffe, co. York, Hawkswick in, *q.v.*
- Arnold, Arnale, co. Nott, 165.
- ....., manor, 165.
- Arnold, William son of, Ellen his daughter, wife of William de Hoton of Haverisholm, 343.
- Arras, Ralph de, 270.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 270.
- ....., ....., John son of, 270.
- Arrow, co. Warwick, Oversley in, *q.v.*
- Artington, Ertynghon by Guldeford [in St. Nicholas' parish, Guildford], co. Surrey, 147.
- ....., manor, 287.
- Arturet, William de, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 433.
- ....., earl of, 12, 41 *bis*, 149, 236, 279 (*p.* 221), 442, 489 (*p.* 373), 497, 520.
- ....., ....., *See also* FitzAlan.
- Arundell, Darundell, Thomas de, husband of Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Helmsley, 528 (*pp.* 401, 403, 405).
- Asby, Great, Askeby, co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245 *bis*).
- ....., ....., Coatsforth in, *q.v.*
- ....., ....., Winderwath in, *q.v.*
- ....., Little, Little Askeby [in Great Asby parish], co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245).
- ....., Grange, grange of Askeby, co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 246).
- Ascham, John de, 459 (*p.* 348 *bis*).

- Asched, Ralph, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Ascot under Wychwood, Estcote, co. Oxford, 469.  
 ..... D'Oyley, Ascote Toly [in Ascot under Wychwood parish], co. Oxford, 112.  
 ..... Earl, Ascote Earl [in Ascot under Wychwood parish], co. Oxford, 112.  
 Ash next Ridley, Hasshe, co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Ashampstead, Asshampstede, co. Berks, 579.  
 Ashbocking, Ayssh, co. Suff., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Ashbury, Asshebury, co. Berks, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 ..... Idstone in, *q.v.*  
 Ashby Parva, Little Assheby, co. Leic., 589 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... cum Fenby, co. Linc., Fenby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ashby, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).  
 ..... Oby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Assheby, co. N'hamp., 387.  
 ..... Cold, Cold Assheby, Coldehasseby, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 144), 206.  
 ..... Mears, Assheby Mares, co. N'hamp., 4.  
 ..... St. Ledgers, Esseby Leger, co. N'hamp., 216.  
 Ashchurch, co. Glouc., Fiddington in, *q.v.*  
 Ashden, Aissdhene [in Compton parish], co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Ashdon, Aston, co. Essex, manor, 82.  
 Ashe, Aisshe, co. Hants, manor, 192.  
 ..... Kingsdown in, *q.v.*  
 Ashford, Esforde, co. Kent, manor, 9.  
 ..... East Stour in. *See* Stour, East.  
 Ashill, Asshehull [co. Somerset], 34 (*p.* 21).  
 Ashingdon, Aysshenden, co. Essex, advowson, 52.  
 Ashington, Astyngton, Estynton, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... manor, 335.  
 ..... Esshyngton, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Ashley, North, Northassele, North-asshelee [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants., manor, 153 *bis.*  
 Ashleys, Assheles [in Rickmansworth parish], co. Hertf., 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Ashop, Ashhop [in Hope parish], co. Derby, forest, 318, 448.  
 Ashorne, Ashthorn [in Newbold Pacey parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Ashperton, Asperton, co. Heref., 118 (*p.* 113).  
 ..... Tuston in, *q.v.*  
 Ashridge, Assherugge [in Pitstone and Little Gaddesden, cos. Buck. and Hertf.], rector of, 625 (*p.* 478).  
 Ashthorn, co. Warw. *See* Ashorne.  
 Ashton, Cold, Colde Asshton, co. Glouc., manor, 483.  
 ..... Asshton [in Eye parish], co. Heref., manor, 505.  
 ..... on Ribble, Asshton [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 258.  
 ..... Long, Aisshton Daundo, co. Somerset, 627.  
 ..... Giffard, Aisshton by Codeford [in Codford St. Peter parish], co. Wilts, manor, and advowson of St. Peter's church there, 202.  
 Askeby, co. Westm. *See* Asby.  
 Askerswell, co. Dorset, Eggardon in, *q.v.*  
 Askerton [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).  
 Askham, co. Westm., Hilton in, *q.v.*  
 Aslakton, William de, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Aspale, Roger de, 397 (*pp.* 311, 312, 314).  
 Aspatria, co. Cumb., Kirkthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Linthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 Asperton, co. Heref. *See* Ashperton.  
 Aspull, Asphull [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Assch, Ivo atte, *alias* Eudo son of Amicia atte, 150.  
 Assele, Reynold, 545.  
 Asshampstede, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.  
 Asshby, co. Norf. *See* Ashby.  
 Asshebury, co. Berks. *See* Ashbury.  
 Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.  
 Assheby, John de, 4.  
 Asshehull, co. Somerset. *See* Ashill.  
 Assheles, co. Hertf. *See* Ashleys.  
 Assherugge, cos. Buck. and Hertf. *See* Ashridge.  
 Asshesholte, co. Hants. *See* Alice Holt.  
 Asshewy, Stephen de, Margaret (Ifeld), wife of, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Asshholt, Assholt, co. Somerset. *See* Aisholt.  
 Ashop, co. Derby. *See* Ashop.  
 Asshton, co. Glouc. *See* Ashton.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Ashton.  
 ..... co. Lanc. *See* Ashton on Ribble.  
 Assisi, Assise [Italy], 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Astcote, Auescote [in Pattishall parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 513.  
 Astelay, co. Lanc. *See* Astley.

- Asteleye, co. Salop. *See* Astley.  
**Asteleye, Astley, Astley, Astleye,**  
**Roger de, 233.**  
 ..... , Thomas son of Thomas  
 his son, 233.  
 ..... , Roger de, 134.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 109, 144 (*pp.* 142,  
 144, 145 *bis*).  
 Asthill, Asthull [near Coventry], co.  
 Warw., manor, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Asthorp, co. Linc. *See* Aisthorpe.  
 Asthorp, William de, 389.  
 ..... , Margaret (de Dynham),  
 wife of, 389.  
 Astley, Astelay [in Leigh parish], co.  
 Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 ..... , Asteleye [in Alveley parish],  
 co. Salop, 79.  
 Astley, Astleye. *See* Asteleye.  
 Aston, parson of, 90.  
 ..... Danvers, Aston [in Aston  
 Tirrold parish], co. Berks, 313.  
 ..... [in Hope parish], co. Derby,  
 318.  
 ..... , co. Essex. *See* Ashdon.  
 ..... Flamville, Aston Flanville, co.  
 Leic., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... , co. York, W.R., manor, 372.  
 Aston, John de, 381.  
 ..... , John brother of, pre-  
 bend granted to, 381.  
 ..... , John de, sub-escheator of  
 Devon, 309.  
 ..... , Robert de, coroner in Stafford-  
 shire, 381.  
 Astyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashing-  
 ton.  
 Athel, earl of. *See* Athol.  
 Athelard, Robert, of Whaplode, 544.  
 Athelastre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.  
 Athelerdeston, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Atherstone.  
 Athelm, William, 385.  
 Athelney [in Lyng parish, co. Somer-  
 set], abbot of, 34 (*p.* 21), 517  
*bis*.  
 Athelokeston, co. Leic. *See* Allextun.  
 Atherstone, Athelerdeston [in White  
 Lackington parish], co. Somer-  
 set, manor, 321, 449.  
 ..... , Athereston, Atherston, co.  
 Warw., inquisitions taken at,  
 518, 589 (*p.* 449).  
 Atherton, Athirton [in Leigh parish],  
 co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Athol, Athel, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.  
 Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton.  
 Attacleye, Roger, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Atterley [in Much Wenlock parish], co.  
 Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Attleborough, Attlebourgh, co. Norf.,  
 Crows Hall in, *q.v.*
- Aubourn, co. Linc., Haddington in, *q.v.*  
 Audeleye, Audele, Audelay, Daudele,  
 Daudeleg', Daudelegh, Hugh de,  
 earl of Gloucester, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , James de, 35 (*p.* 26), 37, 103,  
 118 (*pp.* 111, 112), 299 (*p.* 235),  
 517.  
 ..... , knight, lord of Badg-  
 worth, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 Auescote, co. N'hamp. *See* Astcote.  
 Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.  
 Aumâle, Aumarle [Seine-Inferieure,  
 France], abbot of, 223.  
 ..... , earl of, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 ..... , fee, 57, 228.  
 ..... , honor, 183, 223, 330, 372, 514,  
 528 (*pp.* 401, 405 *and note*),  
 531, 535, 600.  
 Aumarle, Aumarl, Alba Marlia, Alba  
 Marlea, Daumarle, William de,  
 knight, 272.  
 ..... , William son of, 273.  
 ..... , Alice, 615.  
 ..... , Elizabeth de, 273.  
 ..... , John, knight, 613.  
 ..... , Margaret de, 273.  
 ..... , Thomas, 272.  
 ..... , William de, 389.  
 ..... , William son of William de,  
 272.  
 Aumbr', Aumbresberi, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Amesbury.  
 Aumendesham, co. Buck. *See* Amer-  
 sham.  
 Auneneye, Walter de, 187 *bis*.  
 Aunre Park, co. Essex. *See* Ongar  
 Park.  
 Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.  
**Aure, Thomas, 231.**  
 ..... , John, brother of Thomas, 231.  
 Aust, Auste [in Henbury parish], co.  
 Glouc., 3.  
 Austebourn, Isle of Wight. *See*  
 Osborne.  
 Austin, Horkesdenn [in Eynsford  
 parish], co. Kent, manor, 59  
 (*p.* 42).  
 Austwick, Austwik [in Clapham parish],  
 co. York, W.R., manor, 503 (*p.*  
 384).  
 Austyn, John, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 ..... , Thomas, 611.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 611.  
 Avenebury, Giles de, 28.  
 Aveneto, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Averey, John, 615.  
 Averisholm, co. Cumb. *See* Haveris-  
 holm.  
 Aveton Gifford, Giffard, co. Devon,  
 church, 615.  
 Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 231, 283.  
 ..... , Etloe in, *q.v.*

Axholme, Axeholme, Axiholm, isle of,  
co. Linc., 144 (*p.* 139).  
....., Moubray of, *q.v.*  
Aycrop's Moor, La More Aytrop [in  
Allensmore parish], co. Heref.,  
458.  
Aydon, Hayden [in Corbridge parish],  
co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
..... Hall, Haydenhall [in Corbridge  
parish], co. N'humb., manor,  
589 (*p.* 451).  
..... Shield, Aldonscheles [in  
Hexham Middle Quarter], co.  
N'humb., 401 (*p.* 317).  
Aylesbeare, co. Devon, Withen in,  
*q.v.*  
Aylesbury, Alesbury, Alusbur', Ayl',  
Ayllesbury, co. Buck., inquisi-  
tions taken at, 373, 397 (*p.* 309),  
414, 453, 497, 597.  
....., manor, 497.  
Aylesford, Aylsford, Eylesford, co.  
Kent, Siffington in, *q.v.*  
....., lathe, 59 (*p.* 42).  
Ayleston, co. Nott. *See* Elston.  
Aylestone, Ayleston, co. Leic., court of,  
589 (*p.* 450).  
....., Lubbesthorpe in, *q.v.*  
Ayleton, Adam de, parson of Aston,  
90.  
**Aylmer, Ailmer, Katharine, 278.**  
....., Juliana, 278.  
Aylsford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.  
Aylsham, co. Norf., inquisition taken  
at, 489 (*p.* 371).  
Aylwayston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.  
Aynthorn, co. Cumb. *See* Anthorn.  
Ayot St. Peter, Ayot Monfichet,  
Montfichet [co. Hertf.], parson  
of, 110, 164.  
Ayr, river, co. York. *See* Aire.  
Ayre, Adam, 598 (*pp.* 460, 461).  
..... *Cf.* Eyre.  
Ayrtton, co. York. *See* Airton.  
Aysford, John de, 571.  
....., Joan (de Clavyll), wife  
of, 571.  
Ayssh, co. Suff. *See* Ashbocking.  
..... Campesse, co. Suff. *See* Camp-  
sey Ash.  
Aysshenden, co. Essex. *See* Ashing-  
don.  
Ayton, Aton in Clyveland, co. York,  
323.  
Azerley, Azerlagh [in Kirkby Mal-  
zeard parish], co. York, manor,  
290.

## B

Babecary, Babbecary, co. Somerset, 35  
(*p.* 25).  
....., manor, 74.  
....., Foddington in, *q.v.*  
....., Perry in, *q.v.*  
Babraham, Badbourgham, Badburg-  
ham, co. Camb., 191, 248, 311.  
....., court, 580.  
Babworth, Babworthe, co. Nott., 459  
(*p.* 349).  
Bacchild, Edmund, 314.  
Bache, Roger, 381.  
**Bacon, Bacoun, Denise, 20.**  
....., Edmund, 19.  
....., Margaret wife of John, 17, 18.  
....., Edmund, 20, 21.  
....., Joan de Brewes, wife of,  
19, 21.  
....., Margery their  
daughter, married to William  
de Kerdeston, 19, 21.  
....., Margery Ponynys, wife  
of, 19, 21.  
....., Margery their  
daughter, married to William  
de Molyns, 19, 21.  
....., Margaret daughter of,  
102 (*p.* 73).  
....., John, 21.  
....., knight, 18.  
....., Roger, knight, 102 (*p.* 75).  
....., Thomas, 20.  
....., Denise his wife, 20.  
Baconsthorpe, Bacounisthorp, co.  
Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
Badbourgham, Badburgham, co.  
Camb. *See* Babraham.  
Badbury, Baddebury, co. Dorset,  
hundred, 118 (*p.* 94), 299 (*p.* 235).  
Baddesley Clinton, Baddeslegh, Bad-  
desley, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 94),  
144 (*p.* 142).  
Baddow, Great, Great Badew, co.  
Essex, manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.  
**Baderon, Robert de, 283.**  
....., Maud and Joan,  
daughters of, 283.  
Badew, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
Badgworth, Beggeworth, co. Glouc.,  
lord of. *See* Audeleye.  
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badlismere,  
Bartholomew de, 76.  
....., Margaret daughter of,  
wife of John de Typptote, 76.  
....., Margery daughter of,  
lady de Ros, 76.  
....., Maud (de Veer), daughter  
of, countess of Oxford, 76, 118  
(*p.* 109).

- Badlesmere—*cont.*  
 ..... , Giles de, Margaret sister of,  
 wife of John Tibetot, knight,  
 446.  
 ..... , ..... , called (in error) his  
 daughter, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , John her son, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert her son,  
 377, 446.  
 ..... , ..... , brother of Margery wife  
 of William de Roos, 528 (*p.*  
 403).  
 Badsberry, Baggerburgh [in Myers-  
 cough, in Lancaster parish], co.  
 Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Bagbury, Beggebury [in Evercreech  
 parish], co. Somerset, 425.  
 Bagerugge by Henley [in Rotherfield  
 Greys parish], co. Oxford, 118  
 (*p.* 109).  
 Baggerburgh, co. Lanc. *See* Bads-  
 berry.  
 Bagshot, Bekesgate [in Shalbourne  
 parish], co. Berks, now co.  
 Wilts, 185.  
 Bailey, Baylegh, John de, 118 (*p.* 115),  
 251 (*p.* 204).  
 Baillif, William, 385, 387.  
 Bakepuys, Thomas, 349.  
 Baker, Bakere, Pistor, Peter the,  
 167.  
 ..... , Richard, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 Bakhous, John del, of Ryton, 306.  
 Baksholf, co. York. *See* Bashall.  
 Baksholfward, co. York. *See* Bashall  
 Ward.  
 Baksterhaye [in or near Slaidburn], co.  
 York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Bakwell. *See* Baukwell.  
 Balcock, William, 542.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice sister of, made a  
 nun in Watton priory, 542.  
 Baldewyn. *See* Baldwyn.  
 Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertf., Phelip  
 of, *q.v.*  
 Baldon St. Lawrence, Baudyndon [in  
 Toot Baldon parish], co. Oxford,  
 469.  
 Baldot, Stephen, 284.  
 ..... , ..... , Christina daughter of,  
 284.  
 Baldwyn, Baldewyn, Hugh, of Thores-  
 way, 612.  
 ..... , Richard, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Baldyngton, John de, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Bale, Bathley, co. Norf., manor and  
 advowson, 226.  
 Balle, Henry, parson of a mediety of  
 Houghton Conquest, 171.  
 ..... , Thomas, Joan daughter of,  
 married to John James, 125.  
 ..... , William, of Underley, 205.
- Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. N'humb.,  
 341.  
 ..... , Burton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Warenton in, *q.v.*  
 Bampton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbampton.  
 ..... , Little [in Kirkbampton  
 parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317  
 (*p.* 256).  
 ..... , co. Oxford, 114, 469.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 100, 114,  
 438.  
 ..... , Lew in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Weald, West, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Talbot, co. Oxford, manor,  
 114 *bis*, 438.  
 ..... Cundale [in Bampton parish],  
 co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 Bampton, Baunton, John de, 59 (*p.* 43),  
 209, 242, 317 (*p.* 256), 564.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 115.  
 ..... , Walter de, 386.  
 Banastre, John, 553.  
 ..... , Thomas, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , ..... , of Bank, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , ..... , of Osbaldeston, 553.  
 ..... , ..... , William son of,  
 553.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Adam, knight,  
 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , William son of William, 118  
 (*p.* 114).  
 Banbury, Banburgh, co. Oxford, 469.  
 ..... , Grimsbury in, *q.v.*  
 Bangeston, Benegerston [near Pem-  
 broke], co. Pembroke, 295.  
 Banhevd, le, co. Cumb., fishery, 317  
 (*p.* 256).  
 Bank, le Bonk [in Croston parish, co.  
 Lanc.], Banastre of, *q.v.*  
 Bankers [in Lee parish], co. Kent,  
 manor, 29 *bis*.  
 Banningham, Banyngham, co. Norf.,  
 advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Banyard. *See* Baynard.  
 Banyngham, co. Norf. *See* Banning-  
 ham.  
 Bar in Pulton, co. Lanc. *See* Bare in  
 Pulton.  
 Barbelyng, Barbelyngg, co. Kent. *See*  
 Barming.  
 Barbour, Robert, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Barcombe, Bercambe, co. Sussex,  
 manor, 573 (*p.* 438 *bis*).  
 Bard, Robert son of William, of  
 Osgodby, 600.  
 Barden, Boreden, co. York, W.R.,  
 forest, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 Bardolf, John, of Wormegay, knight,  
 573.  
 ..... , ..... , William son of, 573  
 (*pp.* 435–438); called John in  
 error, 573 (*pp.* 437, 438).

Bardolf—*cont.*

- . . . . ., John, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 485 (*p.* 366).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 . . . . ., barony, 573 (*pp.* 435, 436).  
 . . . . ., the lord, 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Bardolf's Hall, Bardol . . . [in Ilketa-  
   hall parish], co. Suff., manor,  
   396.  
 Bardwell, Berdewell, co. Suff., 155.  
 Bardy, Alice, 473.  
 Bare in Poulton, Bar in Pulton [in  
   Lancaster parish], co. Lanc.,  
   317 (*p.* 253).  
 Barenton, John de, 388.  
 Baret, William, 126.  
 Barflet, co. Essex, marsh, 326.  
 Barford St. John, Little Bereford, co.  
   Oxford, 469.  
   . . . . . St. Martin, Bereford, Berford,  
   co. Wilts, 83 (*p.* 58), 412.  
 Bargh, co. Suff. *See* Barrow.  
 Barham, co. Suff., Sharpstone in, *q.v.*  
 Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leic., 528 (*p.*  
   403).  
 Barkere, Nicholas, 545.  
 Barkestone, Barkeston, co. Leic.,  
   528 (*pp.* 403 *bis*, 404 *ter*).  
 Barkham, Berkhamne, in Fletching  
   parish, co. Sussex, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbess of,  
   36, 90.  
   . . . . ., abbey, 516.  
   . . . . ., co. Suff., Darmsden in, *q.v.*  
 Barkthorp, co. York. *See* Burythorpe.  
 Barkway, co. Hertf., Nuthampstead  
   in, *q.v.*  
 Barlynch, Berlich [in Brompton Regis  
   parish], co. Somerset, prior of,  
   300 (*p.* 237).  
 Barming, East, Est Barbelyng, co.  
   Kent, 587.  
   . . . . ., West, West Barbelyngg, manor  
   and advowson, 587.  
 Barnston, Berneston, co. York, manor,  
   514.  
 Barnack. *See* Bernak.  
 Barnardesclos [in or near Slaidburn],  
   co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Barnbow, Barnbogh [in Barwick in  
   Elmet parish], co. York, 118  
   (*p.* 98).  
 Barnbrough, Barneburgh, co. York,  
   W.R., 445.  
 Barnby in the Willows, Barneby, co.  
   Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Barneburgh, co. York. *See* Barn-  
   brough.  
 Barneby, co. Nott. *See* Barnby.  
 Barnet, Chipping, Chepyng Barnet, co.  
   Hertf., inquisitions taken at,  
   332 *bis*.  
 Barnham Broom, Bernham, co. Norf.,  
   397 (*p.* 311).  
 Barningham, Bernyngham, co. Norf.,  
   397 (*p.* 311).  
 Barnsdale, Bernesdale [in Campsall  
   parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Barnsley, Bernesley, co. York, 435.  
**Barowe, Barwe, Stephen de**, 280.  
   . . . . ., Thomas son of John de, 280.  
 Barre, John, 132.  
 Barrow Gurney, Baure Gurney, Baur-  
   we Gournay, co. Somerset,  
   manor, 11, 121.  
   . . . . ., North, North Barwe, North-  
   barwe, co. Somerset, 280.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 187.  
   . . . . ., South, Southbarewe, co.  
   Somerset, manor, 187.  
   . . . . ., Bargh, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Barry, David, 300 (*pp.* 237, 238).  
   . . . . ., John, of Kent, 149.  
   . . . . ., fee of, 116.  
 Barsham, co. Suff., 396.  
 Barstable, Berstaple, Vincent de, 300  
   (*p.* 238).  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Stokenham,  
   613.  
 Bartelot, Walter, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Bartilmew, John, 117 (*p.* 90).  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., vicar of Tuxford, 117  
   (*p.* 92).  
 Bartley, Berkele, Berkele in the New  
   Forest, Berkle [in Eling parish],  
   co. Hants, 14, 23, 418, 454,  
   523.  
   . . . . ., Palmer of, *q.v.*  
   . . . . ., White of, *q.v.*  
 Barton in the Clay, Bartoun, co. Bedf.,  
   inquisition taken at, 22.  
   . . . . ., Berton [in St. Helen's parish,  
   Abingdon], co. Berks, 30.  
   . . . . ., King's, by Gloucester, co.  
   Glouc., court of, 130, 291.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., Kingsholm in, *q.v.*  
   . . . . ., Stacey, Berton Stacy, Berton  
   Say, co. Hants, 119.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 95 (*p.* 67).  
   . . . . ., upon Irwell, Barton in Salforde-  
   shire [in Eccles parish], co.  
   Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
   . . . . . [in Halsall parish], co. Lanc.,  
   118 (*p.* 116).  
   . . . . ., on Humber, Barton, co. Linc.,  
   142 (*pp.* 134-137), 519.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., great court of, 142 (*pp.*  
   136, 137).  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., Merflet of, *q.v.*  
   . . . . ., Earls, co. N'hamp., 4, 387.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., church, 387.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., leet of, 299 (*p.* 232).  
   . . . . ., [in Whittingham parish], co.  
   N'humb., manor, 348.

Barton—*cont.*

..... [in Winscombe parish], co. Somerset, manor, 539.  
 ..... , co. Westm., 60 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... , manor, 317 (*p.* 253).  
 ..... , Trestermount in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , in Richmondshire, co. York, N.R., 330.  
 Barton, Alina daughter of John de, 380.  
 ..... , Ellen daughter of John de, 553.  
 ..... , John de, 306, 380, 553.  
 ..... , ..... , of North Kelsey, 142 (*p.* 137).  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret (Bauge), his mother, 142 (*p.* 137).  
 ..... , ..... , John his son, 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 ..... , William de, of Glamford Bridge, 376.  
 ..... *Cf.* Berton.  
 Barwe. *See* Barowe.  
 Barwe, North, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, North.  
 Barwick, Berewyk, co. Somerset, 99.  
 ..... , hundred, 169.  
 ..... in Elmet, Berewik, co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , Barnbow in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Grimes Dike in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Potterton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Roundhay in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Scholes in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wood House in, *q.v.*  
 Baschurch, co. Salop, Fennemere in, *q.v.*  
 Baseng, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
 Bashall, Baksholf [in Great Mitton parish], co. York, manor, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... Ward, Baksholfward [in Bowland Forest], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Basildon, Bastelesden, co. Berks, 579.  
 Basing, Baseng, Basinge, Basyng, Basynges, Basyngge, Basyngges, co. Hants, barony, 190.  
 ..... , chapel, advowson of, 195.  
 ..... , lord of, 191.  
 ..... , manor, 153 *bis*, 195, 300 (*p.* 236), 433.  
 Basinges. *See* Basynges.  
 Basingstoke, Basingstok, Basyngestok, Basyngstok, co. Hants, 128, 220.  
 ..... , hundred or hundred court, 84 (*p.* 61).  
 ..... , inquisitions, etc., made at, 6, 10, 15, 49, 98, 128, 191, 195, 220, 254 (*p.* 207), 433, 472, 480.

Baskervill, Baskerville, Thomas, 56.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice (Croupes), wife of, 56.  
 ..... , Walter de, knight, 65.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth wife of, afterwards wife of John Delves, 65.  
 ..... , ..... , John their son, 65.  
 Basselford, Bastelford [in Rhosmarket parish], co. Pembroke, 295.  
 Basset, Basshet, Andrew son of John, 480.  
 ..... , Henry, 479.  
 ..... , John, 285.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret and Alice, daughters of, 285.  
 ..... , Andrew, 11.  
 ..... , Fulk, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 ..... , John, father of Andrew, 480.  
 ..... , ..... , Hildebrand his brother, 480.  
 ..... , Ralph, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 177, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 ..... , ..... , of Drayton Basset, 116.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, and Ralph his grandfather, 518.  
 ..... , Robert, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 ..... , Simon, knight, 10 *bis*.  
 ..... , William, knight, 479.  
 Bassingthorpe, co. Linc., Westby in, *q.v.*  
 Bassington, Baxinden [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Bastelesden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.  
 Bastelford, co. Pembroke. *See* Basselford.  
 Basyng, Basynges, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
 Basynges, Basinges, Basyng, John son of Thomas, 473.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 473.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 144 (*p.* 145).  
 Basyngestok, co. Hants. *See* Basingstoke.  
 Basyngge, Basyngges, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
 Basyngstok, co. Hants. *See* Basingstoke.  
 Batamesle, co. Hants. *See* Battramsley.  
 Bateman, Bartholomew, 102 (*p.* 78).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 102 (*p.* 74 *bis*).  
 ..... , William, bishop of Norwich, 102 (*p.* 76), 481.  
 Bath, bishop of, 11, 309, 425 *bis*.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, 307.  
 Batherarghes, co. York. *See* Battrix.  
 Bathley, co. Norf. *See* Bale.  
 Batramesle, co. Hants. *See* Battramsley.  
 Batricheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Battersea.

- Battersea, Batricheseye [co. Surrey], manor, 296.
- Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 22, 59 (*p. 41 bis*), 84 (*pp. 60, 61*), 118 (*p. 109*).
- ....., Ibrook in, *q.v.*
- Battramsley, Batamesle, Batramesle [in Boldre parish], co. Hants, 176, 418.
- Batrix, Batherarghes [in Bowland Forest (Higher Division), in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (*p. 99*).
- Batyn, Henry, 615.
- ....., Alice mother of, 615.
- ....., Ralph, 592 (*p. 455*).
- Baudry, John, of Knettishall, 428.
- ....., John son of, 428.
- Baudyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Baldon St. Lawrence.
- Baugy, Bauge, Philip, brother of William, 142 (*p. 137*).
- ....., Margaret his daughter, 142 (*p. 137*).
- ....., Robert, son of William and Agnes, 142 (*pp. 134, 135, 137*).
- ....., Alice his wife, 142 (*p. 134*).
- ....., called Agnes, 142 (*p. 137*).
- ....., Robert, son of Robert and Alice, 142 (*pp. 134, 137*).
- ....., Elizabeth his sister, wife of John de Merflet, 142 (*pp. 134, 137*).
- ....., William, of Barton on Humber, 142 (*pp. 134, 135, 136*).
- ....., Alice his first wife, 142 (*p. 135*).
- ....., John their son, 142 (*p. 135*).
- ....., Margaret his daughter, 142 (*p. 135*).
- ....., Agnes and Alice their daughters, 142 (*p. 135*).
- ....., Agnes (de Feriby), his second wife, 142 (*pp. 134, 135, 136*).
- ....., afterwards wife of Thomas Saffray, 142 (*p. 135*).
- Baukwell, Bakwell, Thomas, 29.
- ....., Katharine his first wife, 29.
- ....., John their son, 29.
- ....., Elizabeth his second wife, 29.
- ....., William and Robert their sons, 29.
- Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
- Baun. *See* Bohun.
- Baunton. *See* Bampton.
- Baure Gurney, Baurwe Gournay, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow Gurney.
- Bautre, co. Nott. *See* Bawtry.
- Bavaria, Bavers, duke of. *See* William.
- Bavent, —, 118 (*p. 113*).
- ....., Roger, Roger de, 232, 262.
- ....., Thomas, 397 (*p. 312*).
- ....., Vincent, 144 (*p. 139*).
- ....., Joan his wife, 144 (*p. 139*).
- Baverstock, co. Wilts, Hurdcott in, *q.v.*
- Bawtry, Bautre, co. Nott., extent made at, 117 (*p. 90*).
- Baxinden, co. N'humb. *See* Bassington.
- Baydon, Beydon, co. Wilts, 257.
- Baylegh. *See* Bailley.
- Baylham, Beilham, Beylham, co. Suff., 397 (*pp. 311, 312*).
- Baynard, Banyard, Fulk, 102 (*p. 77*).
- ....., Robert, of East Ruston, 102 (*p. 76*).
- ....., Thomas, 566 (*p. 432*).
- Bayton, co. Worc., Carton in, *q.v.*
- Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld [co. Buck], advowson, 90.
- Beadlow [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 200.
- Beaghall, Beghale [in Kellington parish], co. York, 118 (*p. 99*).
- Bealings, Great, co. Suff., Seckford in, *q.v.*
- Bearsted, Berstede, co. Kent, 50.
- Beaubush, co. Sussex. *See* Bewbush.
- Beauchamp, Beauchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
- Beaucole, Thomas, of Butterwick, 462.
- ....., Margaret his wife, 462.
- ....., John their son, 462.
- Beaulieu, co. Hants, writs dated at, 22, 49, 57, 79, 86, 95 (*p. 67 bis*), 109 *bis*, 110, 134, 138 (*p. 129 ter*), 159, 173, 177, 187 *ter*, 191, 192 *ter*, 220.
- ....., abbot of, 320.
- Beaulieu, Richard de, 317 (*p. 256*), 343.
- Beaupel, Randolf, 118 (*p. 112*).
- Beausolace, in Algarkirk parish, co. Linc., manor, 499 (*p. 380*).
- Beauver, co. Leic. *See* Belvoir.
- Beccles, Becclis, Becles, Beclis, Bekles, co. Suff., 396.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 102 (*p. 75*), 226, 396.
- Beche, Besche, Edmund de la, 579.
- ....., Eufemia de la, 42.
- ....., Edmund de la, 118 (*p. 110*).
- ....., archdeacon of Berks, 579 *bis*.

Beche—*cont.*

- ....., Elizabeth daughter of Eufemia de la, married to Roger de Elmerugge, 42.
- ....., John de la, 579 *bis*.
- ....., knight, Alice daughter of, and Edmund Danvers the younger, her son, 579.
- ....., Isabel daughter of, and John Duyn son of Margery her daughter, 579.
- ....., Joan daughter of, and Andrew de Sakevill the younger, her son, 579
- ....., Nicholas de la, 579 *bis*.
- ....., Margery wife of, 579.
- ....., Philip de la, father of Nicholas, 579.
- ....., Robert de la, 579 *bis*.
- ....., William de la, 579.
- ....., William son of William de la, 579.
- Bechesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
- Bechington, Bethyngton [*lost place*, in Friston parish], co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).
- Becke. *See* Bekke.
- Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 296.
- Beckernet, Bekernet, co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381 *bis*), 503 (*p.* 385 *bis*).
- ....., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).
- ....., Carleton in, *q.v.*
- Beccles, Beclis, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.
- Beddesfeld, John de, 375.
- Beddingham, co. Sussex, Itford in, *q.v.*
- Bedelingtonschire, co. N'humb. *See* Bedlingtonshire.
- Bedelyngton, William de, chaplain, 417.
- Bedeworth, co. Warw. *See* Bedworth.
- Bedewynd, Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.
- Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedf., court baron of, 206.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 118 (*p.* 107), 139, 206, 339, 429, 603.
- ....., lordship in, 144 (*p.* 138).
- Bedford, co., escheators in. *See* Braybrook; Chasteleyn; Hampden; Otteford; Salford; Wedon.
- Bedingham, co. Norf. *See* Bedyngham.
- Bedlington, co. N'humb., Cambois in, *q.v.*
- ....., Choppington in, *q.v.*
- Bedlingtonshire, Bedelingtonschire, co. N'humb., liberty, 487.

- Bedminster, Bedmenstere by Brustolle, Bedmistre, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 627.
- ....., manor, 11.
- Bedworth, Bedeworth, co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).
- Bedwyn, Bedewynd, co. Wilts, 'broyl' of, in Savernake forest, 6.
- ....., Great, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 185.
- ....., rector of, 185.
- ....., Grafton, West, in, *q.v.*
- ....., Harding in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stock in, *q.v.*
- Bedyk, Henry, 599.
- Bedyng, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
- Bedyngham, co. Essex [? Bedingham, co. Norf.], 397 (*p.* 314).
- Beeding, Upper, Bedyng, Bedyngce, co. Sussex, 144 (*pp.* 143, 144).
- ....., manor, 144 (*p.* 140).
- ....., Horton in, *q.v.*
- ....., King's Barn in, *q.v.*
- ....., Tottington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Woghwoode in, *q.v.*
- ....., Lower, co. Sussex, Bewbush in, *q.v.*
- Beek. *See* Bekke.
- Beelsby, Belesby, co. Linc., 235.
- Beesby in the Marsh, Beseby, co. Linc., 217.
- Beeston, Beston, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).
- Beetham, co. Westm., Farleton in, *q.v.*
- Begelly, Begely, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).
- ....., Williamston, East, in, *q.v.*
- Beggebury, co. Somerset. *See* Bagbury.
- Beggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgeworth.
- Beghale, co. York. *See* Beaghall.
- Beghenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
- Beighton, Beyton, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).
- Beilham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.
- Bek, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 473.
- ..... *Cf.* Bekke.
- Bekenesfeld, co. Buck. *See* Beaconsfield.
- Bekernet, co. Cumb. *See* Beckernet.
- Bekeryng, John de, 117 (*pp.* 89–91).
- ....., Thomas de, 259 *bis*.
- Bekesgate, co. Berks. *See* Bagshot.
- Bekke, Becke, Bekk, Alice wife of Valentine, knight, 281.
- ....., Alice wife of Thomas le, 118 (*p.* 96).
- ....., Valentine, knight, 281.
- ....., William, parson of Colemore, 281.
- ..... *Cf.* Bek.

- Bekles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.  
 Bekyngton, Bekynton, John de, 187.  
 . . . . ., commission to, 309.  
 Belanney [in Southwick parish], co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Belbroughton, Bellene Brokton, co. Worcester, 25.  
 . . . . ., Fairfield in, *q.v.*  
 Belchalwell, Belle, co. Dorset, manor, 96.  
 Bele, William, parson of Ovingdean 359.  
 Beleby, co. Linc. *See* Bulby.  
 Beler, Beller, Ralph, 144 (*pp.* 141, 142).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 66, 144 (*p.* 141).  
 . . . . ., Roger his son, 66.  
 . . . . ., Margaret (de la Ryvere), wife of, 66.  
 . . . . ., Thomas his son, 66.  
 . . . . ., Margaret (de la Ryvere), wife of, 66.  
 Belesby, co. Linc. *See* Beelsby.  
 Belesby, John son of Simon de, Alice wife of, 614.  
 Belewe, Alan, 376 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, of Scawby, 376.  
 Bella Aqua, heirs of, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Belle, co. Dorset. *See* Belchalwell.  
 Belleau, Hellowe, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 Bellehous, John de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Bellene. *See* Belne.  
 Bellene Brokton, co. Worc. *See* Belbroughton.  
 Beller. *See* Beler.  
 Bellese . . . , Thomas, 488.  
**Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Bewcham, Cecily, 578.**  
 . . . . ., Giles de, 288.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Somerset, knight, 35.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of John de, of Somerset, 34.  
 . . . . ., Andrew de, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., Cecily, daughter of John and Margaret, 34 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 . . . . ., sister of John, 35 (*pp.* 22-25), 578.  
 . . . . ., called Cecily Turbervyll, 35 (*p.* 23 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., called Cecily de Seymor, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 . . . . ., Eleanor, daughter of John and Margaret, 34 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 . . . . ., sister of John, 35 (*pp.* 22, 24, 25).  
 . . . . ., John her son. *See* Meriet, John.  
 . . . . ., John de, 34 (*pp.* 21, 22), 245, 309, 546.  
 Bello Campo, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., knight, son of Giles, 288.  
 . . . . ., of Lilledon, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 . . . . ., of Somerset, 11, 34 (*p.* 22), 74, 170, 247, 255, 272, 363, 578.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 247.  
 . . . . ., Philippa wife of Guy, 528 (*p.* 406).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 170, 229, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 . . . . ., knight, 429.  
 . . . . ., or Roger son of William de, of Fillingham, 142 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., Roger his son, 142, (*pp.* 134, 136, 137, 138).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 288.  
 . . . . ., William de, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., grandfather of Roger son of Roger, 142 (*pp.* 134, 137).  
 Bello Monte, Henry de, 102 (*p.* 73), 352, 612.  
 . . . . ., John de, 142 (*p.* 136), 519.  
 . . . . ., wife of, afterwards wife of Richard earl of Arundel, 142 (*p.* 136).  
 . . . . ., Henry his son, 142 (*pp.* 136, 137), 519.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bemond.  
 Belluton, Belouweton [in Stanton Drew parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 497.  
**Belne, Bellene, Thomas, of King's Norton, 25.**  
 . . . . ., William his son, 25.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 25.  
 Belouweton, co. Somerset. *See* Belluton.  
 Belsay, Belshowe [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 259.  
 Belshowe, co. N'humb. *See* Belsay.  
 Belstead, Great, Great Belsted, co. Suff., manor, 223.  
 Belston, Welston, John, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Beltoft [in Belton in Lindsey parish], co. Linc., 144 (*p.* 140), 290.  
**Beltoft, Roger de, 290.**  
 . . . . ., Peter de, brother of Roger, 290.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 Belton, co. Linc., Beltoft in, *q.v.*  
 Belvoir, Beauver, Beuver, co. Leic., castle, 183, 528 (*pp.* 402, 404).  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Roos.  
 Bemerton, Bymmerton, co. Wilts, 331.  
 . . . . ., Quidhampton in, *q.v.*  
 Bemond, John, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bello Monte.  
 Bemys, Robert, 383.

Bench, Common, justices of, 475, 548, 549, 551.  
 . . . . ., fine levied before, 184.  
 . . . . ., King's, court of, 8, 476 (p. 360).  
 Bendevely, Henry de, 397 (p. 310).  
 Benegerston, co. Pembroke. *See* Ban-  
 geston.  
 Benet, Richard, 118 (p. 111).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 376.  
 Benetfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.  
 Benfleet, Benflet, Benflete, co. Essex,  
 advowson, 52.  
 . . . . ., manor, 52.  
 Benhale, Robert de, knight, 622.  
 Benhall, Benhale, co. Suff., 397 (p. 311).  
 Benham, Richard de, 15.  
 . . . . ., John his son, 15.  
 . . . . ., Joan de, and Maud her sister,  
 35 (p. 25).  
 Bennington, Long, Binyngton, Byn-  
 yngton, co. Linc., 397 (pp. 305,  
 309).  
 . . . . ., manor, 397 (pp. 305,  
 309).  
 Bensted, John de, 286.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 286.  
 Bentele, co. Hants. *See* Bentley.  
 Benteley, Isabel de, 312 (pp. 249,  
 250).  
 Benteleyclos [in or near Slaidburn], co.  
 York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Benthall, Benthale, co. Salop, 489  
 (p. 373).  
 Bentham, Agnes de, 464.  
 . . . . ., Alice, Elizabeth and  
 Margery, daughters of, 464.  
 Bentley, Bentele [in Mottisfont parish],  
 co. Hants, manor, 162.  
 . . . . ., Benteleye, co. Suff., manor,  
 204.  
 Benton, Margaret wife of Thomas de,  
 16.  
 . . . . ., Margaret de, 198.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 16, 198.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 16, 144 (p. 143).  
 Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Hants,  
 manor, 372.  
 Benyngton, Idonia wife of Simon de, 41.  
 . . . . ., Idonia wife of Simon de, 279  
 (p. 220).  
 . . . . ., John de Abyndon, her  
 son, 279 (p. 220).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de Mockyng,  
 her brother, 279 (p. 220).  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 122.  
 . . . . ., Idonia (Mockyng), wife  
 of, 122.  
 Benyton, John de, 437.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 437.

Bercambe, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe.  
 Berd, Philip, 378.  
 . . . . ., Joan sister of, married  
 to Nicholas Alderman, 378.  
 Berdene, Thomas de, 554.  
 Berdewell, co. Suff. *See* Bardwell.  
 Bere Regis, Byre, co. Dorset, inquisi-  
 tion taken at, 444.  
 . . . . ., manor and hundred, 444.  
 . . . . ., prebend. *See* 'under  
 Charminster.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants, manor, 166.  
 . . . . ., la Bere [in Soberton parish],  
 co. Hants, manor, 456.  
 Bere, John de la, 243.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., afterwards wife of  
 Oliver Pouchardoun, 243.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 243.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of, 243.  
 . . . . ., Katharine and Sibyl,  
 daughters of, 243.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 49.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, knight, 537.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, 245.  
 Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford  
 St. John.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Barford St.  
 Martin.  
 Bereford, Berford, Edmund de, 565 (6).  
 . . . . ., clerk, 592 (p. 454 *bis*).  
 Berelyng, co. Sussex. *See* Birling.  
 Berewik, co. York. *See* Barwick;  
 Berwick.  
 Berewis, Richard de, collector of an aid  
 in Cumberland, 447 (p. 343).  
 Berewyk, co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Berwick.  
 Berewyk, Gilbert de, 44, 486.  
 . . . . ., John son of Ralph de, 380.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de, Agnes daughter of,  
 married to John de la Roche,  
 44.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John Roches her  
 son, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, Nicho-  
 las her son, 44, 486.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, knight, 118 (p. 110  
*bis*).  
 Berford, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.  
 Berford, Edmund de. *See* Bereford.  
 Bergh, co. Norf. *See* Southburgh.  
 . . . . ., Parva, co. Norf. *See* Mattis-  
 hall Burgh.  
 Bergh, Walter atte, 118 (p. 111).  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk, 102 (pp. 78,  
 79).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Borgh.  
 Berghby, William de, 542.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of, 542.  
 Berghthorp, co. York. *See* Bury-  
 thorpe.

- Berghoton, co. Linc. *See* Broughton.  
 Berkele, co. Hants. *See* Bartley.  
**Berkele, Berkelee, Berkeley, Berkle,**  
 Thomas or Thomas de, lord of  
 Berkeley, 11, 121.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Uley, 10.  
 . . . . ., Edmund son of Thomas de, of  
 Berkeley, 11 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Edward de, knight, 10.  
 . . . . ., John de, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas de, of  
 Berkeley, 11 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Katharine wife of Thomas de,  
 of Uley, 10 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Maurice de, 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Thomas de, of  
 Berkeley, 11.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Thomas de, of  
 Uley, 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 59  
 (*p.* 40), 592 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, Thomas son  
 of, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., Maurice son of Thomas son of  
 Maurice, of Uley, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, lord of Berkeley,  
 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, Katharine wife  
 of, 517.  
**Berkeley, Berkele, Berkelee, Berkle,**  
 co. Glouc., 10, 11.  
 . . . . ., castle, manor and hundred,  
 121.  
 . . . . ., Alkington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Appleridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hinton in, *q.v.*  
**Berkhamne,** co. Sussex. *See* Bark-  
 ham.  
**Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede** [co.  
 Hertf.], honor, 81.  
**Berkle.** *See* Berkele.  
**Berkle,** co. Hants. *See* Bartley.  
**Berklee,** co. Glouc. *See* Berkeley.  
**Berks,** archdeacon of. *See* Beche.  
**Berkyng,** co. Essex. *See* Barking.  
**Berland,** John de, commission to, 8.  
**Berlich,** prior of. *See* Barlynch.  
**Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Ber-**  
**mondeseye** [co. Surrey], prior  
 of, 620.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 409.  
**Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Bir-**  
**myncham, Byrmingham, Fulk**  
**de,** 53 *bis*, 126.  
 . . . . ., John son of Fulk de, 126.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth (Plaunk), wife  
 of, 126.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, the elder, Elizabeth  
 wife of, mother of Robert de  
 Haveryngton, 503 (*p.* 384).  
**Bermyngham, Walter de—cont.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, Margaret  
 wife of, 503 (*p.* 384).  
**Bermynton,** co. Hants. *See* Birming-  
 ham.  
**Bernak, Barnack, John,** 78.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his wife, 78.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud their daugh-  
 ter, married to Ralph de  
 Crumbewell, knight, 78.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his son, 78.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his father, 78.  
 . . . . ., John son of William de, 528  
 (*p.* 403).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 138 (*p.* 130), 185.  
**Bernard, Ralph** son of, 35 (*p.* 26).  
**Bernard, John,** 540.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, 377.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 377.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 377, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 128.  
**Berne, George atte,** 144 (*p.* 144).  
**Berner, Richard,** 144 (*p.* 140).  
**Berneris, John,** 606 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Reynold, 606 *bis*.  
**Bernesdale,** co. York. *See* Barnsdale.  
**Bernesley,** co. York. *See* Barnsley.  
**Berneston,** co. York. *See* Barmston.  
**Bernevill, Bernevyale, Alice de,** 382.  
 . . . . ., John, 81.  
 . . . . ., William, 571.  
**Bernewell, Thomas de,** 499 (*p.* 380).  
**Bernham, co. Norf.** *See* Barnham.  
**Bernham, Robert de,** 562.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 562.  
 . . . . ., William de, abbot of Bury St.  
 Edmunds, 522.  
**Bernyngham, co. Norf.** *See* Barning-  
 ham.  
**Berstaple.** *See* Barstable.  
**Berstede, co. Kent.** *See* Bearsted.  
**Bertegrave,** co. Surrey. *See* Brett-  
 grave.  
**Berthram.** *See* Bertram.  
**Berton, co. Berks.** *See* Barton.  
 . . . . . Say, Berton Stacy, co. Hants.  
*See* Barton Stacey.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts, 278.  
**Berton, Stephen de,** 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Barton.  
**Bertram, Berthram, Robert, knight,** 487.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 144 (*p.* 139).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Blanche his wife, 144  
 (*p.* 139), 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellen his daughter, mar-  
 ried to John de Hatfeld, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., late the wife of  
 Robert de Ogle, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward and constable of  
 Dunstanburgh castle, 118 (*p.*  
 101).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., baron of Bothal, 435.

- Berugh, John de or atte**, 127.  
 ..... , Robert de, 127.  
 ..... , Katharine (de Weston), wife of, 127.  
**Berwick upon Tweed**, chamberlain of.  
     *See* Tughale.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 366.  
 ..... , service at, 387.  
**Berwick, Berwyk**, co. Sussex, 573 (p. 438).  
 ..... Bassett, Berewyk, Berwyk, co. Wilts, 486.  
 ..... , manor, 44.  
 ..... St. James, Berewyk, co. Wilts, manor, 118 (p. 110).  
 ..... St. John, co. Wilts, Bridmore in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Berewik [in Draughton, in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, 312 (p. 248).  
**Besche**. *See* Beche.  
**Beseby**, co. Linc. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.  
**Besils, Matthew**, 26.  
 ..... , Peter his son, 26.  
 ..... *Cf.* Besselys.  
**Bessel**, Bouxsull, Buggessell, in Chevening, Sevenoaks, Chiddingstone and Hever parishes, co. Kent, 59 (pp. 42, 44).  
**Besselys, John**, 35 (p. 26).  
 ..... *Cf.* Besils.  
**Besthorpe, Besthorp**, co. Norf., manor, 78.  
**Beston**, co. Nott. *See* Beeston.  
**Betchworth, West**, West Bechesworth [in Dorking parish], co. Surrey, manor, 95 (p. 67).  
**Bethersden, Betricisden**, co. Kent, 9.  
 ..... , Etchden in, *q.v.*  
**Bethum, Bettham, Ralph de**, 118 (p. 114).  
 ..... , knight, 118 (p. 115), 251 (p. 203).  
 ..... , Robert de, 118 (p. 114).  
**Bethyngton**, co. Sussex. *See* Bechington.  
**Betricisden**, co. Kent. *See* Bethersden.  
**Bettham**. *See* Bethum.  
**Beuver**, co. Leic. *See* Belvoir.  
**Beuver, William de**, 528 (p. 403).  
**Bevereche, William**, 248.  
**Beverle, Beverlee, Adam de**, 142 (pp. 136, 137).  
 ..... , Joan (Crispyn), wife of, 142 (pp. 136, 137).  
**Beverley**, co. York, E.R., the bedern of, 528 (p. 401).  
 ..... , St. John of, provost of, 531.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Raven-ser.  
**Beverstone, Bumston**, co. Glouc., castle and manor, 121.  
**Bewbush, Beaubush** [in Lower Beeding parish], co. Sussex, park, 144 (p. 140).  
**Bewcastle, Bothecastre**, co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (p. 256).  
**Bewchamp**. *See* Bello Campo.  
**Bexhill**, co. Sussex, Northey in, *q.v.*  
**Beydon**, co. Wilts. *See* Baydon.  
**Beylham**, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.  
**Beyton**, co. Norf. *See* Beighton.  
**Beyvyll, Robert son of Richard de**, the younger, 550.  
 ..... , Lora wife of Richard de, the elder, 550.  
 ..... , Thomas, 550.  
**Bibbesworth, Bibesworth**, in Kimpton parish, co. Hertf., manor, 43.  
**Bibesworth, John de**, 43.  
 ..... , Hugh son of John de, 43.  
 ..... , Avice his wife, 43.  
**Bibury**, co. Glouc., Arlington in, *q.v.*  
**Bicester, Burcestre**, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 113.  
**Bickenhall, Bykenhull**, co. Somerset, chapel, 361.  
 ..... , hamlet or manor, 361.  
**Bickerton, Bykerton** [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., manor, 605.  
**Bickley, Bykle** [in Ebberston parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
**Bicknoller**, co. Somerset, Halsway in, *q.v.*  
**Bicknor, Welsh, Welshebykenore**, co. Monmouth, 118 (p. 112).  
**Bidford, Budeford**, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 489 (p. 371).  
 ..... , manor, 489 (p. 371).  
 ..... , Broom in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Marcliffe in, *q.v.*  
**Bidlington, Bidelyngtone, Bidlyngton** [in Bramber parish], co. Sussex, manor, 38 *bis*.  
**Bierton**, co. Buck, Broughton, Little, in, *q.v.*  
**Biggleswade, Bikeleswade**, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 488.  
**Bigot, Bygot, Roger**, knight, 282.  
 ..... , John, Isabel wife of, 397 (p. 311).  
 ..... , knight, son of Roger, 282.  
**Bigrig, Thomas de**, 503 (p. 385).  
**Bigrigshagh** [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (p. 385).  
**Bikeleswade**, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.  
**Bikerstad, Ralph de**, 118 (p. 114).  
**Bil, Beatrice**, 594.  
**Bilaghe**, co. Norf. *See* Bylaugh.

- Bildeston, Bildiston, co. Suff., manor, 552.  
 Bilesmor, John, 546.  
**Bilkemor, Robert**, knight, 22.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Anastasia his wife, 22.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice Snow his sister, 22.  
 Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.  
 Billing, Great, Great Billyng, co. N'hamp., 116.  
 . . . . ., Little, co. N'hamp., manor, 116.  
 Billingham, Bilyngeye, co. Linc., manor, 521.  
 Billington, Bylyngton [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Bilsby, Billesby, co. Linc., 217.  
 Bilton, co. York, E.R., 561.  
 . . . . ., prebendal church, rector of, 561.  
 . . . . ., Faucomberge of, *q.v.*  
 Bilyngeye, co. Linc. *See* Billingham.  
 Binbrook, Biabrok, Bynbrok [co. Linc.], 212.  
 . . . . ., Gaunt of, *q.v.*  
 Binbury, Bynggebury, in Thornham by Maidstone, co. Kent, manor, 149.  
 Bine, Byne [in West Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143 *bis*).  
 Binfield, Benetfeld, co. Berks, 533.  
 Bingham, Bynham, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Binham, Bynham, co. Norf., prior of, 413.  
 Binstead, Isle of Wight, Quarr in, *q.v.*  
 Binsted, co. Hants, Heigh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Westcourt in, *q.v.*  
 Bintree, Byntre, co. Norf., advowson, 365.  
 Binyngton, co. Linc. *See* Bennington, Long.  
 Birkdale, Argarmeles [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Birkholm, co. York. *See* Burholme.  
 Birkin, Birkyn, co. York, 435.  
 . . . . ., Haddlesey, West, in, *q.v.*  
 Birling, Byrlyng, co. Kent, 125.  
 . . . . ., church of All Saints at, 125.  
 . . . . ., manor, 125.  
 . . . . ., Berelyng [in Eastdean parish], co. Sussex, manor, 573 (*p.* 438).  
 Birmingham, Bermynnton [in Boldre parish], co. Hants, 176.  
 Birmyncham. *See* Bermyngham.  
 Birton, co. Nott. *See* Burton Joyce.  
 Birtsmorton, Bruntesmorton, Brattes Morton, co. Worc., 118 (*p.* 108), 299 (*p.* 231).  
 Bischleye, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.  
 Bishopstone, Bysschoppeton [in Reculver parish], co. Kent, 508.  
 Bishopstone—*cont.*  
 . . . . . by Salisbury, co. Wilts, Croucheston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Faulston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Throope in, *q.v.*  
 Bishopthorpe, Bisshophthorp, co. York, W.R., 561.  
 . . . . ., Middlethorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Bispham, co. Lanc., Layton in, *q.v.*  
**Bisshop, John**, of Abingdon, 30.  
 Bisshopesdon, John de, 25.  
 Bisshophthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.  
 Bisterne, Butesthorn, Buttethorn [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, 14, 23.  
 Bitteswell, Bittseswell, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Bitton, Button, co. Glouc., manor, 298.  
 Bix, Bixe, co. Oxford, manor, 192.  
 Bixley, Byskele, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Blackburn, co. Lane., Billington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Harwood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Livesey in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Osbaldeston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rishton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Salesbury in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Walton le Dale in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., wapentake, Blakburnshire, Blakeburneshire, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Holdeleghs.  
 Blackford, Blakeford, co. Somerset, manor, 187 *bis*.  
 Blackgrave, Blakegreve [in King's Norton parish], co. Worcester, 25.  
 Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch parish], co. Salop, manor, 201.  
 . . . . ., Lestrangle of, *q.v.*  
 Bladon, co. Oxford, Hensington in, *q.v.*  
 Blaeston, co. Leic. *See* Blaston.  
 Blagrove, Blakgrove [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 Blaikstansyt, co. Cumb. *See* Blaykstansyd.  
 Blakburnshire, co. Lanc. *See* Blackburn, wapentake.  
 Blake, Nicholas, 409.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 185.  
 Blakeburn, Robert de, deputy escheator in Lancashire, 588.  
 Blakeburneshire, co. Lanc. *See* Blackburn, wapentake.  
 Blakeford, co. Somerset. *See* Blackford.  
 Blakegreve, co. Worcester. *See* Blackgrave.

- Blakemere, co. Salop. *See* Blackmere.
- Blakestrode [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 140).
- Blakgrove, co. Berks. *See* Blagrove.
- Blakshale, co. Suff. *See* Blaxhall.
- Blakwell, Gilbert de, of Whaplode, 544.
- Blanchland, co. N'humb., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*
- Blandford, Blaneford, Blaunkford, co. Dorset, 299 (p. 235).
- ....., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 34 (p. 21), 104, 118 (pp. 94, 108), 296, 404.
- ....., market, 299 (p. 235).
- ..... St. Mary, co. Dorset, Littleton in, *q.v.*
- Blankchapultone, court of. *See* London.
- Blankney, Blaunkenay, co. Linc., manor, 581 (p. 443).
- Blaston, Blaeston, co. Leic., 528 (p. 404).
- Blatchwell, Blechewell, Blechewell, [in Kilmington parish], co. Somerset, 511 *bis*.
- Blaterne, co. Cumb. *See* Bleatarn.
- Blaterne, Thomas de, 317 (p. 255).
- Blaunkenay, co. Linc. *See* Blankney.
- Blaunkford, co. Dorset. *See* Blandford.
- Blaxhall, Blakshale, Blaxhale, co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).
- ....., advowson of, 397 (p. 310).
- Blaykstansyd, Blaikstansyt [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (p. 381), 503 (p. 385).
- Bleasby, Bleseby [in Legsby parish], co. Linc., 27.
- Bleasdale, Blesdale, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 101).
- Bleatarn, Blaterne [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (p. 255).
- Blebury, Bleubury, John de, clerk, 548.
- Blechewell, co. Somerset. *See* Blatchwell.
- Blechhyngleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
- Blechiesdon, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchinghamdon.
- Blechewell, co. Somerset. *See* Blatchwell.
- Bleddfa, Blethevagh, co. Radnor, manor, 205.
- Blernenhull, co. Staff. *See* Blymhill.
- Blencow, Blencowe [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 60 (p. 44), 317 (p. 255).
- Blencrayk, co. Cumb. *See* Blindcrake.
- Blenkansop, Thomas de, 312 (p. 245).
- Blesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Bleasdale.
- Bleseby, co. Linc. *See* Bleasby.
- Bleseby, William de**, 27.
- ....., Katharine his wife, 27.
- ....., Joan his daughter, married to John de Touthorp, 27.
- ....., Thomas de, father of William, 27.
- ..... *Cf.* Bleysby.
- Bletchingdon, Blechesdon, co. Oxford, 118 (p. 110), 469.
- Bletchingley, Blechhyngleghe, co. Surrey, 59 (p. 41).
- Blethery, John, 397 (p. 310).
- Blethevagh, co. Radnor. *See* Bleddfa.
- Bleubury. *See* Blebury.
- Bleysby, Edmund de, 542.
- ..... *Cf.* Bleseby.
- Bliburgh, co. Linc. *See* Blyborough.
- Blindcrake, Blencrayk [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 317 (p. 256).
- Blisworth, Blysseworth, co. N'hamp., Wake of, *q.v.*
- Blithe, Joan de**, 40.
- Blithfield, co. Staff., Newton in, *q.v.*
- Blitlisho, Blittlesho, John de, 154 *bis*.
- Blitsewell Graunge, co. Leic., 144 (p. 141).
- Block, William, 511.
- Blofield, Blofeld [in Trimley St. Mary parish], co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).
- Blount, le Blount, Edmund**, 298.
- ....., Hugh, knight, 12.
- ....., Margaret sister of John, 129.
- ....., Peter son of Thomas, 13.
- ....., Agatha, mother of Margaret, 129.
- ....., Edmund son of Hugh son of Edmund, 298.
- ....., Elizabeth, 511.
- ....., Ellis, rector of Amport, 300 (p. 238).
- ....., Isabel, 335.
- ....., John son of Hugh, 12.
- ....., Joyce wife of Hugh, 12.
- ....., Peter, father of Margaret, 129.
- ....., brother of Thomas son of Thomas, 13.
- ....., Anastasia (Doignel), his mother, 13.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas, 13.
- ....., Margaret (de la Roche), his wife, 13.
- Blountesdone, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
- Blunham, co. Bedf., South Mills in, *q.v.*
- Blunsdon St. Andrew, Bluntesdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 278.
- ..... Gay, Blountesdone Gay, Bluntesdon Gay [in Blunsdon St. Andrew parish], co. Wilts, 278, 358.

- Blunts, Gyngjoyeberdlaundre [in Buttsbury and Stock parishes], co. Essex, manor, 12.
- Blunts Hall, Bluntishale, in Witham and Hatfield Peverel parishes, co. Essex, manor, 36.
- Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Linc., 144 (*p.* 139).
- Blymhill, Blemenhull, co. Staff., proof of age taken at, 381.
- Byntesfeld, Thomas de, 232.
- Blisseworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Blisworth.
- Blythburgh, co. Suff., Bulcamp in, *q.v.*
- Boardfield, Bourdfeld [in Otterden parish], co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).
- Boarhunt Herbelyn, Bourhont Herbelyn by Southwyk [in Boarhunt parish], co. Hants, 244.
- Bochardby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
- Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 485 (*p.* 368).
- ....., manor, 441.
- ....., Bokhampton [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 14, 23.
- Bocking, Bokkyngg, co. Essex, 52.
- Boclond, Boelonde. *See* Bokelond.
- Bocton Alulph, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.
- Bodenham, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 360.
- ....., hundred, 485 (*p.* 369).
- ..... Fourches [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., 360.
- Bodmeston, co. Somerset. *See* Bonstone.
- Bodyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Buddington.
- Boghan, David, 300 (*p.* 239).
- Bohun, Baun, Boun, Edward son of John de, of Midhurst, 235.**
- ....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 485.
- ....., Humphrey de, son of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 543.
- ....., Cecily wife of John le, 549.
- ....., Edward de, knight, 9.
- ....., Edward son of John de, 549.
- ....., Humphrey de, 392.
- ....., ...., earl of Hereford, 9, 18, 151, 169, 191, 278, 392.
- ....., ...., son and heir of William earl of Northampton, 24, 192, 397 (*pp.* 306, 309), 485 (*p.* 368).
- ....., ...., son of William brother of Humphrey earl of Essex, 485 (*p.* 367).
- ....., ...., kinsman and heir of Humphrey earl of Hereford and Essex, 345, 485 (*pp.* 366, 368, 369), 543.
- Bohun—*cont.*
- ....., John, or John de, knight, 36, 549.
- ....., ...., of Midhurst, knight, 235.
- ....., ...., brother of Edward, 235.
- ....., Philippa wife of Edward de, 235.
- ....., William de, earl of Northampton, 286, 326, 346, 369, 397 (*p.* 306), 406 *bis*, 446, 543.
- Bokcombe, John de, 35 (*p.* 25).
- Bokebrugg, Boukgebrugge, William de, parson of Farley, 110, 164.
- Bokelond, co. Somerset. *See* Buckland.
- Bokelond, Boelond, Boelonde, Bokeland, Boklonde, Bouclond, Boukelande, Bouklonde, Bukelande, Bukkelond, Buklond, Joan wife of William de, 28.**
- ....., John de, knight, 297.
- ....., William de, of Sutton, 488.
- ....., Alice daughter of Joan de, 28.
- ....., John, or John de, 14, 23, 71, 118 (*p.* 107), 397 (*p.* 312).
- ....., ...., knight, 118 (*pp.* 94, 102, 104, 116), 418.
- ....., ...., Nicholas brother of, 297.
- ....., ...., Thomas brother of, 297.
- ....., Ralph de, 297.
- ....., Richard, 541.
- ....., Richard de, brother of William, 488.
- ....., Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 94), 412.
- ....., ...., brother of Eleanor wife of John de Grymstede, knight, 501 *bis*.
- Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
- Bokenhamfery, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham Ferry.
- Bokham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
- Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
- ....., co. Hants. *See* Bockhampton.
- Bokholte, la, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
- Bokkyngg, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
- Boklonde. *See* Bokelond.
- Bokton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.
- Bokton, Thomas de, 528 (*p.* 403).
- ....., ...., knight, 528 (*p.* 402).
- Bolam, Bolum, co. N'humb., 259.
- ....., Belsay in, *q.v.*
- ....., Trewick in, *q.v.*
- Bolbec, Bolbek, co. N'humb., barony, 589 (*p.* 450).
- Bolbury, Boltebery, Boltebury [in Malborough parish, co. Devon], 35 (*p.* 23 *ter*).
- ....., manor, 35 (*p.* 23).

- Bolby, co. York. *See* Boulby.  
 Boldre, co. Hants, Battramsley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Birmingham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Heywood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Passford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pilley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wootton in, *q.v.*  
 Bolton, co. Cumb. *See* Bolton.  
 Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Linc.,  
 castle, honor of, 352.  
 Bolle, Henry, 611.  
 Bolmere, co. Essex. *See* Bulmer.  
 Bolton, Bolton [in Gosforth parish],  
 co. Cumb., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).  
 . . . . . le Moors, Bolton, co. Lanc.,  
 251 (*p.* 204).  
 . . . . ., fair at, 251 (*p.* 204).  
 . . . . ., Brightmet in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lostock in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . le Sands, co. Lanc., Slyne in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little [in Bolton le Moors  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 . . . . . Abbey, Boulton, co. York,  
 prior of, 312 (*p.* 247).  
 . . . . ., Hagg Wood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Halton, East, in, *q.v.*  
 Bolum, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.  
 Boly, Robert, 508.  
 Bolyngbrok, co. Linc. *See* Boling-  
 broke.  
 Bonardhowe, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Bonde, Richard, 550.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bounde.  
 Bonevill, Bonevyle, Nicholas, Joan  
 kinswoman and heir of, 300  
 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . ., William, 186, 571, 613.  
 . . . . ., Joan sister of, 613.  
 . . . . ., commission to, 300 (*p.*  
 238).  
 Boneyate, co. Hants. *See* Boyatt.  
 Bongeton, co. Sussex. *See* Buneton.  
 Bonjour, John, 546.  
 Bonk, le, co. Lanc. *See* Bank.  
 Bonstone, Bodmeston [in Fiddington  
 parish], co. Somerset, hamlet,  
 511 *bis*.  
 Bonthorpe, Brunthorp [in Willoughby  
 in the Marsh parish], co. Linc.,  
 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 Bookham, Bokham, co. Surrey, manor,  
 38.  
 Boothby Pagnell, Botheby [co. Linc.],  
 Paynel of, *q.v.*  
 Bordeaux, constable at. *See* Travers.  
 Bordemilston, co. Devon. *See* Bur-  
 ston.  
 Borden, Borden, Bordenne, co. Kent,  
 138 (*p.* 129), 279 (*p.* 220).  
 Bordeaux, Burdeaux, Oliver de, 143, 533.  
 Bordon. *See* Burdon.  
 Bordonsolebury, co. Glouc. *See*  
 Oldbury on the Hill.  
 Boreden, co. York. *See* Barden.  
 Boreford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.  
 Borescombe, co. Wilts. *See* Boscombe.  
 Borford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.  
 Borford, James de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Burford.  
 Borgh, Nicholas atte, 236.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 236.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, 236.  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk, 102 (*p.* 72).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bergh.  
 Borghbech, co. Sussex. *See* Burbeach.  
 Borghland, William atte, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Borhunte, Bourhonte, John, or John  
 de, or John son of Margaret de,  
 63, 184.  
 . . . . ., Mary wife of, daughter  
 of John de Roches, 184.  
 . . . . ., afterwards wife of  
 Bernard Brocas, knight, 63, 184.  
 Borlegh, co. Devon, 299 (*p.* 235). *Cf.*  
 Woresleg'.  
 Bornham, co. Essex. *See* Burnham on  
 Crouch.  
 Borstall, John de, 279 (*p.* 220).  
 Borweton, co. Warw. *See* Burton  
 Hastings.  
 Bosard, Thomas, 390.  
 Bosco, Robert de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Boscombe, Borescombe, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 412.  
 Boselyngethorp, co. Linc. *See* Busling-  
 thorpe.  
 Bosemere, Roger, 616.  
 Bosenho, William de, 123.  
 Bosevill, Arthur de, 542.  
 . . . . ., William brother of, 542.  
 Boseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.  
 Boseyatte, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.  
 Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, inquisi-  
 tion taken at, 451.  
 . . . . ., manor, 38 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Broadbridge in, *q.v.*  
**Boson, Busoun, Alice wife of Thomas,**  
 of Woodford, 237.  
 . . . . ., Henry, son of Thomas and  
 Alice, 237.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Woodford, 237.  
 Boston, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Bosworth, Boseworth, co. Leic., in-  
 quisition taken at, 518.  
 Botcherby, Bocharby [formerly in St.  
 Cuthbert's, Carlisle, now in  
 Upperby parish], co. Cumb.,  
 manor, 408.  
 Botekeleye, co. Somerset. *See* But-  
 leigh.

- Boteland, co. N'humb. *See* Buteland.  
 Boteler. *See* Butler.  
 Botesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.  
 Boterell, Boterel, David, 300 (*p.* 238).  
     ....., James, 123.  
 Botereux, Botreux, Ralph, 378.  
     ....., William de, 568.  
 Botery, William del, 531.  
 Bothal, Bothale, co. N'humb., advow-  
     son, 487.  
     ....., baron of. *See* Bertram.  
     ....., barony, 487.  
     ....., castle and manor, 487 *bis*.  
     ....., parson of, 487.  
 Botheby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby  
     Pagnell.  
 Bothecastre, co. Cumb. *See* Bew-  
     castle.  
 Boticom, John, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Botilbrigge, Botilbrugg, co. Hunt. *See*  
     Botolph Bridge.  
 Botiler, Botiller. *See* Butler.  
 Botilston, co. N'humb. *See* Buston.  
 Botilstoun, Richard de, 289.  
     ....., Henry son of, 289.  
 Botolph Bridge, Botilbrigge, Botilbrugg  
     [in Orton Longville parish], co.  
     Hunt., manor, 477 (4).  
 Botolphs, co. Sussex, Annington in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Botreux. *See* Botereux.  
 Bottesford, Botelesford, co. Leic.,  
     528 (*pp.* 403, 404 (6)).  
     ....., inquisition taken at, 528 (*p.*  
     403).  
     ....., manor and advowson, 528  
     (*p.* 403).  
     ....., Normanton in, *q.v.*  
 Botyler, Botyller. *See* Butler.  
 Bouchre, Peter, 277.  
 Bouclond. *See* Bokelond.  
 Boucy, Hugh de, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Boudelers, William le, 375.  
     ....., John son of, 375.  
 Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.  
 Bouet, William, 144 (*p.* 143), 495.  
     ..... *Cf.* Bowet.  
 Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alulph, Bok-  
     ton, co. Kent, court, 59 (*p.* 42).  
     ....., manor, 9 *bis*.  
 Boukelande. *See* Bokelond.  
     ....., co. Hants. *See* Buckland.  
 Boukgebrugge. *See* Bokebrugg.  
 Boukholt, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.  
 Bouklond Brewere, co. Devon. *See*  
     Buckland Brewer.  
 Bouklonde. *See* Bokelond.  
 Bouland, co. York. *See* Bowland.  
 Boulby, Bolby [in Easington parish],  
     co. York, 330.  
 Boulogne, honor, 9, 52 *bis*, 59 (*p.* 41),  
     72, 145, 214, 410, 437, 498.
- Boulton, co. York. *See* Bolton Abbey.  
 Boun. *See* Bohun.  
 Bounde, John, 611.  
     ....., Joan daughter of, 611.  
     ..... *Cf.* Bonde.  
 Bourdfeld, co. Kent. *See* Boardfield.  
 Bourgh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.  
     ....., co. Suff. *See* Burgh.  
 Bourhont Herbelyn, co. Hants. *See*  
     Boarhunt Herbelyn.  
 Bourhonte. *See* Borhunte.  
 Bourle in the New Forest, co. Hants.  
     *See* Burley.  
**Bourle, de Bourle, John, 39.**  
     ....., Alice daughter of, mar-  
     ried to Henry Olde, 39.  
     ....., Margery daughter of,  
     39.  
 Bourn, Brune, co. Camb., 20.  
 Bourne, Bourn, (—) de, 363.  
     ....., George de, 363.  
     ....., John de, 187.  
 Bourstold, co. Cumb. *See* Boustead.  
 Bourton [on the Water], co. Glouc.,  
     457.  
 Bouschale, le, co. Cumb. *See* Bow-  
     scale.  
 Boustead, Bourstold [in Burgh by  
     Sands parish], co. Cumb., 317  
     (*p.* 256).  
 Boutetourd. *See* Buttourt.  
 Bouxsull, co. Kent. *See* Bessel.  
 Boveney, Boveneye [in Burnham  
     parish], co. Buck., manor, 356.  
 Bovey, North, North Bovy, co. Devon,  
     597.  
 Bowden, Little, Little Boudon, co.  
     N'hamp., 109, 196.  
 Bowes, co. Cumb. *See* Bowness.  
 Bowet, Thomas, of Cumberland, 476  
     (*pp.* 359-361).  
     ....., William, parson of Dacre, 342.  
     ..... *Cf.* Bouet.  
 Bowland, Little [in Whalley parish, co.  
     Lanc.], Greystoneley in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Lickhurst in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Bouland, co. York, forest and  
     chace, 118 (*pp.* 97, 99).  
     ..... Forest (Higher Division) [in  
     Slaidburn parish], co. York,  
     Batrix in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Brennand in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Hareden in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Staple Oak in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Sykes in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Trough in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Whitendale in, *q.v.*  
 Bowness, Bowes, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.*  
     256).  
     ....., Anthorn in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Cardurnock in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Drumburgh in, *q.v.*

**Bowness—cont.**

....., Fingland in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Glasson in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Whittrigg in, *q.v.*  
 Bowscale, la Bouschale [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 60 (*p.* 45).  
 Boxford, co. Oxford (*p.* 86). *See* Burford.  
 ..... , co. Suff., 106.  
 Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, Overhill in, *q.v.*  
 Boyatt, Boneyate [in Otterbourne parish], co. Hants, 412.  
 Boyleston, co. Derby, manor and advowson, 420.  
 Boylond, John, 397 (*p.* 312).  
**Boys, de Boys, John**, 36.  
 ..... , ...., John his son, 36.  
 ..... , Katharine, 444.  
 ..... , John, 34 (*p.* 22), 272.  
 ..... , ...., sheriff of Lincoln, 504.  
 ..... , ...., of Halberton, 571.  
 Boythorpe, Boythorp [in Foxholes parish], co. York, 330.  
 Boyton, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 592 (*p.* 453 *bis*).  
 ..... , Corton in, *q.v.*  
 Boyvyll, . . . [de], 412.  
 Bozeat, Boseyatte, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 145).  
 Brabourne, co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Bracewell, Braicewell, co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 ..... , Stock in, *q.v.*  
 Bracken, Brakyn [in Kilnwick on the Wolds parish], co. York, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 ..... Hill, Brakanhill [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 254).  
 Brackenfield, Brakenhtwayt, Brakunthweyt [in Morton parish], co. Derby, 581 (*p.* 444 *bis*).  
 Brackley, Brakele, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 291.  
 Bradden, co. N'hamp., 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Bradden, Geoffrey de, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Bradebrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.  
 Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.  
 Bradeford, co. York. *See* Bradford.  
 ..... in Boulund, co. York. *See* Bradford, West.  
 Bradegare, co. Kent. *See* Bredgar.  
 Bradele, co. Hants. *See* Bradley.  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Bradley.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradele, Reynold de, 181.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bradelegh; Bradeley; Bradlee.  
 Bradelegh, co. Hants. *See* Bradley.  
 ..... by Coukham, co. Berks. *See* Bradley, Great.

Bradelegh, John de, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 ..... *Cf.* Bradele; Bradeley; Bradlee.  
 Bradeley, co. York. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradeley, Ellen wife of John de, 312 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... , Robert de, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... , William son of Robert son of Richard de, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... *Cf.* Bradele; Bradelegh; Bradlee.  
 Brademere, co. Nott. *See* Bradmore.  
 Bradeney, Simon de, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Bradenham, Lionel de, 36.  
 Bradenop, co. Staff. *See* Bradnop.  
 Bradenstoke, Bradenestok, Bradyngstok [in Lyneham parish], co. Wilts, prior of, 278, 358.  
**Bradeston, Thomas de**, 229.  
 ..... , ...., Agnes his wife, 229.  
 Bradewater, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Bradewatere, co. Sussex. *See* Broadwater.  
**Bradewaye, Bradeweys, Henry de**, 14.  
 ..... , ...., Agnes his wife, 14.  
 ..... , ...., John their son, 14.  
 ..... , Henry de, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 Bradewell, co. Oxf. *See* Broadwell.  
 ..... , co. Suff. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradeweys, co. Worc. *See* Broadway.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Berks, manor, 579 *ter*.  
 ..... Combust, Brende Bradefeld, co. Suff., manor, 528 (*p.* 405).  
 Bradford, Bradeford, co. York, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , market and fair, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , Manningham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stanbury in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , West, Bradeford in Boulund [in Great Mitton parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Bradhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Broadhurst.  
 Bradlee, Agnes, 138 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... *Cf.* Bradele; Bradelegh; Bradeeley.  
 Bradley, Great, Bradelegh by Coukham [in Cookham parish], co. Berks, 96.  
 ..... , Bradleye [in Appleton parish], co. Chester, 386.  
 ..... , Bradele, Bradelegh, co. Hants, manor, 184.  
 ..... , Bradele, Bradle, co. Linc., 217, 491.  
 ..... , manor, 217.  
 ..... , Fenby of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , North, Bradele, co. Wilts, 181.  
 ..... , Bradeley [in Cononley parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 246, 249 (5), 250 (4)).

- Bradmore, Brademere, co. Nott., manor, 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Bradnop, Bradenop [in Leek parish], co. Staff., court of, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Suff., advowson of, 226.  
 Bradyngstok, co. Wilts. *See* Bradenstoke.  
 Braicewell, co. York. *See* Bracewell.  
 Braihcstones, co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.  
 Braintree, Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 43, 52, 193 *bis*, 252, 395.  
 Braistanes, co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.  
 Braithwaite, Braythwayt [formerly in St. Mary's, Carlisle, now in Ivegill parish], co. Cumb., 408.  
 Brakanhill, co. Cumb. *See* Bracken Hill.  
 Brakanthwayt [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Brakele, co. N'hamp. *See* Brackley.  
 Brakenthwayt, Brakunthweyt, co. Derby. *See* Brackenfield.  
 Brakyn, co. York. *See* Bracken.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony, 14, 16.  
 . . . . ., castle and barony, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 . . . . ., honor, 198.  
 . . . . ., rape, 585.  
 . . . . ., town, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 . . . . ., Bidlington in, *q.v.*  
 Brambleden, Brembolden [in Shoreham by Sea parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Bramcote, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Bramdean, Bromden, co. Hants., manor, 281.  
 . . . . ., Woodcote in, *q.v.*  
 Bramfield, Braunfeld, co. Suff., 565.  
 Bramford, co. Suff., manor, 377.  
 Bramham, co. York, Clifford in, *q.v.*  
 Bramley, Bromele, Bromlee, Bromlegh, co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 61), 190.  
 . . . . ., manor, 433.  
 . . . . ., Bromlegh, co. Surrey, 218, 287.  
 . . . . ., manor, 38.  
 Brampton, co. Cumb., manor, 317 (*pp.* 254 *bis*, 255).  
 . . . . ., Bracken Hill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cambeck, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cumcatch in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Easby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Milton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Naworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Northwood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wreay in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Great, Great Brompton [in Madley parish], co. Heref., 483.  
 Brampton—*cont.*  
 . . . . . [Ash], co. N'hamp., manor, 66.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Brampton, Roger de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 . . . . ., William de, parson of Dufton, 115.  
 . . . . ., Master William de, chaplain, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 Bramshaw, Brembulshaghe, co. Hants, manor, 418.  
 . . . . ., Fritham in, *q.v.*  
 Bramshott, Brembelshute, co. Hants, 534.  
 . . . . ., Foley in, *q.v.*  
 Branceholm, Braunceholm [in Sutton by Hull parish], co. York, castle, 531.  
 Brand, Robert, of Faldingworth, 384.  
 Brandesburton, co. York, manor, 96.  
 Brandon [Parva], co. Norf., advowson, 365.  
 Branesty, co. Cumb. *See* Bransty.  
 Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.  
 Branston, Braunston, co. Linc., manor, 581 (*p.* 443).  
 Bransty, Branesty [in Whitehaven parish], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381).  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 330.  
 Bratoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., 217.  
 Bratton Seymour, Broghton, co. Somerset, manor, 187.  
 Braunceholm, co. York. *See* Branceholm.  
 Brauncewell, Braunswell, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Braundeston, co. Leic. *See* Braunstone.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Braunston.  
 Braunfeld, co. Suff. *See* Bramfield.  
 Braunston, co. Linc. *See* Branston.  
 . . . . ., Braundeston, co. N'hamp., 528 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., co. Rutland, 349.  
 Braunstone, Braundeston [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 589 (*p.* 450).  
 . . . . ., court of, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 Braunswell, co. Linc. *See* Brauncewell.  
 Braxted, Little, Little Braxstede, co. Essex, 205.  
 Bray, Thomas, 139.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas, 597.  
 Brayboef, de Braybef, Andrew, 287.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes daughter of, 287.  
 . . . . ., Roger, knight, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Braybrook, Gerard de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 603.  
 Braybrooke, Braybroke, Braybroke, co. N'hamp., 378.

- Braybrooke**—*cont.*  
 ..... castle and town, 109.  
 ..... chapel, advowson of chantry of, 196.  
 ..... church, advowson of, 196.  
 ..... church and chapel, advowsons of, 109.  
 ..... 'Esthallefee' and 'Westhallefee' in, 109, 196.  
 ..... manor, 378.  
 ..... parish chaplain at, 378.  
 ..... parson of, 108.  
**Brayl, John**, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 ..... **Nicholaa**, 592 (*p.* 455).  
**Braystones, Braihcstanas, Braistanes**, [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 385).  
**Braythwayt**, co. Cumb. *See* **Braithwaite**.  
**Braytoft**, co. Linc. *See* **Bratoft**.  
**Brayton, Nicholas de**, 386.  
**Breamore, Brommore, Brymmor**, co. Hants, 246.  
 ..... prior of, 215, 418, 568.  
**Brean, Breen**, co. Somerset, 497.  
**Breaston, Breydeston** [in Sawley parish], co. Derby, 189.  
**Breaunson, Giles**, 481.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 481.  
 ..... , Robert brother of, 481.  
 ..... , John his son, 481.  
 ..... , John his son, 481.  
**Brecham Master John de**, clerk, 102 (*pp.* 74, 78).  
**Brecon**, co. Brecon, castle, 485 (*p.* 369).  
**Bredebrok**, co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Bredgar, Bradegare**, co. Kent, 279 (*p.* 220).  
 ..... Swanton in, *q.v.*  
**Bredon, Bredone**, co. Worc., manor, 407.  
 ..... Bredon's Norton in. *See* Norton.  
**Bredwardine**, co. Heref., Weston in, *q.v.*  
**Breen**, co. Somerset. *See* **Brean**.  
**Brightmet, Brightmet** [in Bolton le Moors parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
**Brighton, Brighton** [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 183.  
**Brembelshute**, co. Hants. *See* **Bramshott**.  
**Brembolden**, co. Sussex. *See* **Bramble-den**.  
**Brembre**, co. Sussex. *See* **Bramber**.  
**Brembre, Thomas de**, prebendary of Stratton and of Charminster and Bere Regis, 129.  
**Brembulshaghe**, co. Hants. *See* **Bramshaw**.  
**Bremton, Henry de**, 264.  
**Brende Bradefeld**, co. Suff. *See* **Bradfield Combust**.  
 ..... Illeye, co. Suff. *See* **Eleigh, Brent**.  
**Brennand** [in Bowland Forest (Higher Division), in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
**Brent, Elizabeth**, 511.  
**Breomel, Richard**, 592 (*p.* 455).  
**Breousa**. *See* **Brewes**.  
**Brereden**, co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).  
**Bret, Brit, Brut, John**, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 ..... Robert le, 129.  
 ..... Robert, of Grimsby, chaplain, 491.  
 ..... Simon, 321, 449.  
 ..... , Maud (le Walsch), mother of, 321, 449.  
**Bretherdale** [in Orton parish], co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 246).  
**Bretherton** [in Croston parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
**Breton, Bretoun, Briton, John**, of Hucknall, 576.  
 ..... Guy, 453.  
 ..... John, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 ..... Thomas, 142 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... , Agnes (Crispyn), wife of, 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 ..... , brother of John, 576.  
 ..... William, 114.  
**Brett, John**, 382.  
 ..... , Juliana sister of, 382.  
**Brettgrave, Bertegrave** in Ewelle [in Epsom parish], co. Surrey, 118 (*p.* 103), 299 (*p.* 232).  
**Breuse**. *See* **Brewes**.  
**Breux, John de**, 413.  
 ..... *Cf.* **Brewes**.  
**Brewere, John**, 475.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 475.  
 ..... Robert, 129.  
 ..... Roger, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 ..... Thomas, 475.  
**Brewes, Breousa, Breuse, Brewosa, Brewous, Brewouse, Thomas de**, knight, 38.  
 ..... , Beatrice his wife, 38.  
 ..... Giles de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 ..... Joan de, wife of Edmund Bacon, 19, 21.  
 ..... Sir John, knight, 482.  
 ..... John de, knight, son of Thomas, 38.  
 ..... Mary de. *See* Mary countess of Norfolk.  
 ..... Peter de, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... William de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 ..... lady de, 287.

- Brewescholme, co. York. *See* Brows-holme.
- Brewood, Bruwode, co. Staff., priory of 'Blakladys' of, 381.
- Brewosa, Brewous, Brewouse. *See* Brewes.
- Breydeston, co. Derby. *See* Breaston.
- Brian. *See* Bryan.
- Bricz, John, 35 (*p.* 25).  
..... *Cf.* Britz.
- Bridekirk, co. Cumb., Dovenby in, *q.v.*
- Brideport, Bridport, Brydeport, Robert de, 34 (*p.* 21), 444, 511 *and note*.  
....., Thomas de, 404 *bis*, 444.
- Bridgewood, le Brigwod [in Hayton parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).
- Bridgnorth, Briggenorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 400.  
....., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 134, 233, 266, 270, 489 (*p.* 372), 528 (*p.* 405), 547, 590.
- Bridgwater, Briggewater, Brugge-water, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 334.  
....., prior of, 118 (*p.* 108).
- Bridmore, Brudemmer [in Berwick St. John parish], co. Wilts, 95 (*p.* 68).
- Brien, Bruyenne, Bryan, Guy de, 389.  
....., keeper of St. Briavel's castle and the forest of Dean, 609.  
....., knight, 235.
- Briggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Briggewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
- Brigham, co. Cumb., Mosser in, *q.v.*
- Brigham, Hawise de, 312 (*p.* 249).
- Brightford, Brutford, co. Sussex, hundred, 144 (*p.* 140).
- Brightmet, co. Lanc. *See* Brightmet.
- Brighton, co. York. *See* Breighton.
- Brightwell [co. Berks], manor, 192.  
..... [Baldwin], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).
- Brigmerston, Bryghtmanneston [in Milston parish], co. Wilts, manor, 10.
- Brigwod, le, co. Cumb. *See* Bridgewood.
- Briklesworth, Bryklesworth, William de, 616.  
....., John son of, 616.
- Brimsfield, Brumesfeld, co. Glouc., Giffard of, *q.v.*
- Bringhurst, co. Leic., Easton, Great, in, *q.v.*
- Brinklow, Bringkelowe, Brynkkelowe, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 94), 144 (*p.* 142).  
....., Smithe in, *q.v.*
- Brisle. *See* Brusele.
- Briswode, William de, 526.
- Brit. *See* Bret.
- Briton. *See* Breton.
- Britwell, Bruteswelle, Brutewell, Brutewelle [in Rickmansworth parish], co. Hert., 625 (*pp.* 477 *bis*, 478).
- Britz, John, 390.  
..... *Cf.* Bricz.
- Brixham, Bryxham, co. Devon, 35 (*pp.* 22, 23).  
....., Woodhuish in, *q.v.*
- Broadbridge, Bradebrugg, in Bosham parish, co. Sussex, 451.  
....., Bradebrugg [in Washington parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).
- Broadhembury, Brodehembury, Hembury, co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111), 299 (*p.* 235).
- Broadholme, Brodholm [in Thorney parish, co. Nott.], prioress and nuns of, 396.
- Broadhurst, Bradhurst [in Horsted Keynes parish], co. Sussex, manor, 359.
- Broadwater, Bradewatere, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
....., Heene in, *q.v.*
- Broadway, co. Dorset, Way Amundeville in, *q.v.*  
....., Bradeweeye, co. Worc., 14.
- Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Oxf., manor, 228.
- Brocas, Brochas, de Brokas, Brokeys, Oliver, 482.  
....., John son of, 482.  
....., Bernard, 265.  
....., knight, Mary wife of, daughter of John de Roches, 184.  
....., formerly wife of John son of Margaret de Borhunte, 63.
- Brocastle, in Colwinston parish, co. Glamorgan. *See* Froggecastel.
- Brochas. *See* Brocas.
- Brocholes. *See* Brokholis.
- Brockdish, Brokedyssh, co. Norf., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).
- Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst, co. Hants, 418.  
....., lord of, 418.  
....., Brookley in, *q.v.*  
....., Hinchelsea in, *q.v.*
- Brockhampton, Brokhampton [in Sevenhampton parish], co. Glouc., 56.
- Brockhill, Brockehull [? in Horton Kirby], co. Kent, lady of, 59 (*p.* 42).

- Brockholes, Brokholes, Brokholis [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).  
 ..... , manor, 380.  
 Brockhurst, Brokhurst [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 144 (p. 142).  
 Brocklesby, co. Linc., Newsham in, *q.v.*  
 Brodebregge, Roger de, 548.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 548.  
 Brodehembery, co. Devon. *See* Broadhembury.  
 Brodemersshton, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.  
 Brodenynet, Robert, 118 (p. 112).  
 Brodholm, co. Notts. *See* Broadholme.  
 Broghton, co. Somerset. *See* Bratton Seymour.  
 ..... , co. Warw. *See* Broughton.  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Broughton.  
 Broghton, Brogghton, Broughton, John de, 81.  
 ..... , Pauline mother of, 81.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 118 (p. 109).  
 ..... , William, 170.  
 Brok. *See* Broke.  
 Brokas. *See* Brocas.  
 Broke, co. Wilts. *See* Brook.  
 Broke, Brok, Bartholomew atte, 127.  
 ..... , Gilbert his father, 127.  
 ..... , Henry atte, 548.  
 ..... , John, 385.  
 ..... , Neal de, 144 (p. 143).  
 ..... , Nicholas, 385.  
 ..... , Richard atte, 571.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 571.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of, 571.  
 ..... , Roger atte, 571.  
 ..... , John son of, 571.  
 ..... , Simon atte, 615.  
 Brokedyssh, co. Norf. *See* Brockdish.  
 Brokenhurst, co. Hants. *See* Brockenhurst.  
 Brokere, John, 549.  
 ..... , Richard, 549.  
 Brokeys. *See* Brocas.  
 Brokhampton, co. Glouc. *See* Brockhampton.  
 Brokholes, Brokholis, co. Lanc. *See* Brockholes.  
**Brokholis, Brocholes, Brokholys, Roger son of Roger de, 553.**  
 ..... , Adam de, 380.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 380.  
 Brokhurst, co. Warw. *See* Brockhurst.  
 Brokkeshefd, Brokkesheved, co. Hants. *See* Broxhead.  
 Broklond, co. Kent. *See* Brookland.  
 Brokton, co. Nott. *See* Broughton, Upper.  
 ..... , Bellene, co. Worcester. *See* Belbroughton.  
 Bromcroft, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.  
 Bromden, co. Hants. *See* Bramdean.  
 Brome, co. Warw. *See* Broom.  
 Bromele, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromeyerd, co. Heref. *See* Bromyard.  
 Bromfield, co. Cumb., Crookdake in, *q.v.*  
 Bromhalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Broomhaugh.  
 Bromham, Broumham, co. Bedf., 33.  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 33.  
 ..... , manor, 144 (p. 138).  
 Bromhey [in Frindsbury parish], co. Kent, 59 (p. 42).  
 Bromhill, co. Cumb. *See* Broomhill.  
 Bromhull, co. Pembroke. *See* Broomhill.  
**Bromhull, Ralph de, 295.**  
 ..... , Laurence de, brother of Ralph, 295.  
 Bromlee, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromlegh, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 ..... , co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromley, Bromleye [in Stoke Abbott parish], co. Dorset, manor, 184.  
 ..... , co. Kent, 29.  
 ..... , Gerrards, Bromleye [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 381.  
 ..... , King's, Kyngesbromley, co. Staff., manor, 45.  
**Bromleye, Alice daughter of John de, wife of John de Froddesham, 381.**  
 ..... , John de, 381.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 381.  
 ..... , Walter de, Agnes daughter of, married to Geoffrey de Conegreve, 381.  
 Brommore, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.  
 Brompton, co. Heref. *See* Brampton.  
 ..... , Regis, co. Somerset, Barlynch in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , in Pickering Lythe, Brumpton, co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
**Brompton, Brumpton, George de, 294.**  
 ..... , John de, 294.  
 ..... , Alice sister of George de, 294.  
 Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, Lickey in, *q.v.*  
 Bromwych, John, 302.  
 ..... , knight, 483.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 302, 483.  
 Bromyard, Bromeyerd, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 524.  
 ..... , vicar of, Robert, 524.  
 ..... , Foreign, Bromyerd Foreyn, co. Heref., 524.

- Broncroft, Bromeroft [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 547.
- Brook by Ipswich [in Holbrook parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).
- ....., Broke, Brouke [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 160 *bis*.
- Brookland, Broklond, co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 43).
- Brookley, Broukle [in Brockenhurst parish], co. Hants, 418.
- ....., manor, 297.
- Broom, King's, Brome, Kyngesbrome [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 532.
- ....., manor, 489 (*p.* 371).
- Broomfield, co. Somerset, Heathcombe in, *q.v.*
- Broomhaugh, Bromhalgh [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).
- Broomhill, Bromhill [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).
- ....., Bromhull [in Angle parish], co. Pembroke, 295.
- Brothercross, Brothercros, co. Norf., hundred, 299 (*p.* 232).
- Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 38, 397 (*pp.* 305-310), 516, 565.
- ....., Alice first wife of, 397 (*p.* 307).
- ....., Mary second wife of *See under* Mary countess of Norfolk.
- ....., heirs of. *See under* Mauny; Monte Acuto.
- Brotherwick, Brothirwyk [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 289.
- Brough, co. Derby, 434.
- ....., Burgh under Staynesmor, Staynesmore, co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 246).
- ....., castle and manor, 312 (*p.* 245).
- ....., Hilbeck in, *q.v.*
- ....., Sowerby, Sourby by Burgh [in Brough parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).
- Brougham, Burgham, co. Westm., advowson, 312 (*p.* 246.)
- Broughton, Little [in Bierton parish], co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 107).
- ....., Burghton, co. Hants, 297, 426.
- ....., Michelton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Burghton [in Manchester], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116), 251 (*p.* 204).
- ....., Berghton, co. Linc., church of All Saints, 376.
- ....., parson of, 376.
- Broughton, co. Linc.—*cont.*
- ....., Castlethorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Upper, Brokton, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).
- ....., co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).
- ....., Newington, North, in, *q.v.*
- ....., Broghton [in Whitchurch parish], co. Warw., manor, 261.
- ....., Val of, *q.v.*
- ....., Broghton, co. York, W.R., 312 (*pp.* 248 *bis*, 249 *ter*).
- ....., Elslack in, *q.v.*
- Broughton, Thomas de. *See* Broghton.
- Brouke, co. Wilts. *See* Brook.
- Broukle, co. Hants. *See* Brookley.
- Broumham, co. Bedf. *See* Bromham.
- Broun, Adam, 128.
- ....., Agnes daughter of Thomas, 174.
- ....., John, 620.
- ....., Margery wife of Thomas, 620.
- ....., Richard, 126.
- ....., Richard (another), 126.
- ....., William, 387.
- ....., chaplain, 618.
- Brounfeld, Brounfield, William de, 575.
- ....., John son of, 575.
- ....., Adam de, 386.
- Brounskyr, Henry, Sarah daughter of, 536.
- Brounyng, Walter, 130.
- Brous, Robert, 490.
- ....., Joan (le Riche), mother of, 490.
- Browsholme, Brewescholme [in White-well parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Broxfield, Broxfeld [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 598 (*p.* 459).
- Broxhead, Brokkeshefd, Brokkesheved [in Headley parish], co. Hants, manor, 184.
- Broy, Master John, 474.
- ....., Margaret, 474.
- Broyne, Robert, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Brucebury, Brucebury, in Kempston parish, co. Bedf., manor, 533.
- Brudemer, co. Wilts. *See* Bridmore.
- Buern, Bruera [in Milton under Wychwood parish], co. Oxford, abbot of, 118 (*p.* 110).
- Bruerne, Le Bruwerne [in Sandhurst parish], co. Glouc., 291.
- Bruges, Brugges, Peter de, 357.
- ....., commissions to, 300 (*pp.* 238, 239).
- Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Brugges. *See* Bruges.

- Bruggewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
- Bruisyard, Brusyerd, co. Suff., 397 (p. 311).
- Brumesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
- Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
- Brumpton, co. York. *See* Brompton.
- Brunby, Nicholas de, 109.
- Brune, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.
- Brunne, John de, 577.**
- ....., Margaret wife of, 577.
- ....., John son of, 577.
- Bruntesmorton, co. Worc. *See* Birtsmorton.
- Brunthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorpe.
- Brunthwaite, Brynthwayt [in Silsden parish], co. York, 312 (p. 247 *bis*).
- Brunton, Richard de, 397 (p. 312).
- Brus, Peter de, 430.
- ....., Robert de, *temp* Hen. III, 430.
- Bruscebury, co. Bedf. *See* Brucebury.
- Brusele, Brisle, Henry de, 397 (p. 309), 506).
- Brustall, co. Suff. *See* Burstall.
- Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
- Brusyerd, co. Suff. *See* Bruisyard.
- Brusyerd, John de, 397 (p. 311).
- Brut. *See* Bret.
- Bruteswelle, Brutewell, Brutewelle, co. Hertf. *See* Britwell.
- Brutford, co. Sussex. *See* Brightford.
- Bruttes Morton, co. Worc. *See* Birtsmorton.
- Bruwerne, le, co. Glouc. *See* Bruerne.
- Bruwode, co. Staff. *See* Brewood.
- Bruyenne. *See* Brien.
- Bruyn, William, knight, 296.**
- ....., Alice his wife, 296 *bis*.
- ....., their son Ingram, 296.
- ....., John, 379.
- ....., Maurice, 176, 296.
- ....., knight, 320.
- ....., William le, 24.
- ....., knight, 246 *bis*.
- Bruynton, Richard de, 381.
- ....., William his uncle, 381.
- Bryan, Brian, Agnes, 118 (p. 111).
- ....., Guy de. *See* Brien.
- ....., Richard, Agnes daughter of, 118 (p. 111).
- Brydeport. *See* Brideport.
- Bryghtmanneston, co. Wilts. *See* Brigmerston.
- Bryklesworth. *See* Briklesworth.
- Brymmor, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
- Brymmore, John, 24.**
- ....., Avice his daughter, 24.
- Brympton, Brympton by Yevele, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 335.
- Bryning, Brynyng [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).
- Brynkeworth, William, 243.
- Brynkelowe, co. Warw. *See* Brinklow.
- Brynsal, co. York. *See* Burnsall.
- Brynthwayt, co. York. *See* Brunthwaite.
- Brytheye, William de, 34 (p. 21).
- Bryxham, co. Devon. *See* Brixham.
- Bubwith, co. York, Brighton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Harlthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Buccros, co. York. *See* Buckrose.
- Buckenham, Old, Bokenham, co. Norf., manor, 78.
- ..... Ferry, Bokenham Ferie, Bokenhamfery, Bukenhamferye, co. Norf., 102 (*pp.* 74, 78).
- Buckerell, co. Devon, Waringstone in, *q.v.*
- Buckholt, la Bokholte, Boukholt, co. Hants, forest, forestership of, 230, 254 (p. 207).
- Buckingham, Buk', Bukyngham, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 21, 58, 315, 528 (p. 402).
- ....., earldom of, 164.
- Buckland Brewer, Bouklond Brewere, co. Devon, manor, 299 (p. 235).
- ....., Silkland in, *q.v.*
- ....., Tythecott in, *q.v.*
- ..... Newton, co. Dorset, Armswell in, *q.v.*
- ....., Duntish in, *q.v.*
- ....., Boukelande, in Nether Wallop, co. Hants, manor, 297.
- ..... Denham, Bokelond Dynham, co. Somerset, manor, 374.
- Bucklesham, co. Suff., Kembroke in, *q.v.*
- Bucknell, Bukeshull, co. Oxford, 469.
- Buckrose, Buccros, co. York, wapentake, 282.
- Buckworth, Bukworth, co. Hunt., manor, 593.
- Buddington, Bodyngton [in Wiston parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 143 *bis*).
- Budeford, co. Warw. *See* Bidford.
- Budel, William le, 126.
- Budesterne. *See* Buttethorn.
- Bugbrooke, Bukbrok, co. N'hamp., 206.
- Buggessell, co. Kent. *See* Bessel.
- Buk'. *See* Buckingham.
- Bukbrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Bugbrooke.
- Bukelande. *See* Bokelond.
- Bukenhamferye, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham Ferry.

- Bukeshull, co. Oxford. *See* Bucknell.  
 Bukkelond. *See* Bokelond.  
 Bukkestede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.  
 Buklond. *See* Bokelond.  
 Bukton, (—) de, 142 (p. 135).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (Bauby), his wife, 142 (p. 135).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellis de Bukton, their son, 142 (p. 135).  
 Bukworth, co. Hunt. *See* Buckworth.  
 Bukyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bulby, Beleby [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., manor, 192.  
 Bulcamp, Bulcampe, Bulecamp [in Blythburgh parish], co. Suff., manor, 102 (pp. 72, 74, 78).  
 Bulcote [in Burton Joyce parish], co. Nott., 581 (p. 444).  
 Bulecamp, co. Suff. *See* Bulcamp.  
 Bulkeput, Thomas de, 124.  
 Bullewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bulmer, Bolmere, Bulmere, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 497.  
 . . . . ., Smeetham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. York, Hinderskelfe in, *q.v.*  
**Bulmer, Bulmere, Ralph son of Ralph de, knight, 376.**  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 376.  
 Bulstrode, William, 129.  
 Bulwick, Bullewyk, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 581 (p. 443).  
 Burnston, co. Glouc. *See* Beverstone.  
 Buncton, Bongeton [in Wiston parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 143).  
 Bungay, Bungey, Bungeye, co. Suff., 545.  
 . . . . ., borough and fairs, 140.  
 . . . . ., castle, 140.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Margaret, 545.  
 . . . . ., manor, 545.  
 . . . . ., priory, 545.  
 . . . . ., Stow Fen in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stow Park in, *q.v.*  
 Bunwell, co. Norfolk, Haddeston in, *q.v.*  
 Bura, co. Lanc. *See* Bury.  
 Burbeach, Borghbech, co. Sussex, hundred, 144 (p. 140).  
 Burcestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.  
 Burchfeld, co. Essex, 397 (p. 314).  
 Burdeaux. *See* Bordeaux.  
**Burdeleys, de Burdeleys, Elizabeth, 31.**  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of John, 32.  
 . . . . ., Joan, married to John Fitz Johan, 31, 32.  
 . . . . ., John, 32.  
 Burdet, John, 261.  
**Burdon, Bordon, Burdoun, Edmund, 236.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes his wife, 236 *ter.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 236.  
 . . . . ., Alexander, 476 (p. 361).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Gregory son of, 476 (p. 361).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger alleged son of, and his descendants, 476 (p. 361).  
 . . . . ., Gregory, 476 (pp. 359–362).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellen sister of, 476 (p. 361).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of. *See* Kirke-ton.  
 . . . . ., Joan, 278.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard her son, 278.  
 Burdonyswere, co. Devon. *See* Ware Barton.  
 Bures, Andrew de, 625 (p. 478).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine wife of, formerly wife of John son of William Aignel, 625 (p. 478).  
 Burford, Boxford, co. Oxford, vicar of, Walter, 112.  
 . . . . ., Boreford, Borford, co. Salop, barony, 205 *ter.*  
 Burford, Richard de, 599.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Borford.  
 Burgate, Nether, Burgate, Nuther Burgate [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 246.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 112.  
 . . . . ., Upper, Over Burgate [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 568.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).  
 Burgh by Sands, Burgh over Sands, co. Cumb., manor, 317 (pp. 254, 255 *bis*, 256).  
 . . . . ., Boustead in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Longburgh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [by Sands ?], co. Cumb., manor, 447 (p. 342).  
 . . . . ., co. Lanc. *See* Burrow.  
 . . . . ., St. Margaret, Bourgh and Fleg, Bourgh in Fleg, co. Norf., 397 (p. 311 *ter.*).  
 . . . . ., Bourgh, co. Suff., manor and fair, 223.  
 . . . . ., under Staynesmor, co. Westm. *See* Brough.  
 Burgh, Geoffrey de, chaplain, 171.  
 . . . . ., John de, 474, 499 (p. 379).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard brother of, 474.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, lord of Dean, 503 (p. 386).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Yorkshire, 115.  
 . . . . ., William de, parson of Dacre, 317 (p. 254).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Middleton, 118 (p. 115).  
 Burghaishsh. *See* Burgherssh.

- Burgham, co. Westm. *See* Brougham.  
 Burgham, John de, 103.  
 Burgharsch, Burghassh, Burghayssh.  
     *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burghclere, co. Hants, Earlston in, *q.v.*  
 Burgherch. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burghersh, co. Sussex. *See* Burwash.  
**Burgherssh, Burghaissh, Burgharsch,**  
**Burghassh, Burghayssh, Burgh-**  
**ereh, Burghwasch, Bartholomew**  
**de, the elder, knight, 484.**  
     ....., Bartholomew de, 10, 95 (*p.* 67).  
     ....., knight, 578.  
     ....., John de, 19, 21.  
     ....., Maud (de Kerdeston),  
         his wife, 19, 21.  
     ....., John their son, 19,  
         21.  
     ....., John de, knight, 102 (*pp.* 73  
         *ter*, 77, 78).  
     ....., Maud (de Kerdeston),  
         his mother, 102 (*p.* 73).  
 Burghfield, Burghfeld, co. Berks, 579.  
 Burghull, co. Heref., hundred,  
     485 (*p.* 369).  
 Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.  
     ....., co. Lanc. *See* Broughton.  
 Burghwasch. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burglion, Hugh, 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Burholme, Birkholm [in Whitewell  
     parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Burlee, co. Rutland. *See* Burley.  
 Burlescombe, Burlyscombe, co. Devon,  
     571.  
     ....., manor, 571.  
     ....., Canonleigh in, *q.v.*  
 Burley, Bourle in the New Forest [in  
     Ringwood parish], co. Hants,  
     39.  
     ....., Burlee, co. Rutland, steeple of,  
         473.  
 Burlyscombe, co. Devon. *See* Burles-  
     combe.  
 Burnavyll, Robert, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Burneby, Nicholas de, 216.  
**Burnell, Burnel, Burnhull, Alina wife of**  
**Edward, knight, 489.**  
     ....., Avelina de, 102 (*pp.* 76-77).  
     ....., Edward, 489 (*pp.* 371, 372).  
     ....., John, 170, 489 (*p.* 373).  
     ....., Nicholas, or Nicholas de, 29,  
         138 (*p.* 129), 279 (*p.* 220).  
     ....., son of John de Haudlo,  
         489 (*pp.* 371 *bis*, 372 *bis*, 373).  
     ....., knight, 489 (*p.* 373 *bis*).  
     ....., Philip, 489 (*p.* 373).  
     ....., William, 126, 375.  
 Burnham, co. Buck., abbess of, 356.  
     ....., manor, 90, 93.  
     ....., Boveney in, *q.v.*  
     ..... on Crouch, Bornham, co. Essex,  
         manor, 82.  
**Burnham, John de, 234.**  
     ....., Nicholas son of, 234.  
 Burnhull. *See* Burnell.  
 Burnsall, Brynsal, co. York, 312 (*p.*  
     247).  
     ....., Appletreewick in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Hartlington in, *q.v.*  
 Burrow, Burgh [in Tunstall parish],  
     co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Burstall, Brustall, co. Suff., 397 (*p.*  
     311).  
 Burston, Bordemiliston [in Zeal Mona-  
     chorum parish], co. Devon, 118  
     (*p.* 112).  
 Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, manor,  
     96, 183, 330, 372, 514, 527, 528  
     (*p.* 401), 531.  
 Burton Lazars, Burton [in Melton  
     Mowbray parish], co. Leic., 144  
     (*p.* 141 *ter*).  
     ....., master of, 144 (*p.* 141 *bis*).  
     ....., master and brethren of,  
         118 (*p.* 93).  
     ..... Overy, Overey, co. Leic., manor,  
         518.  
     ..... on the Wolds, Burton, Burton  
         super Walde [in Prestwold  
         parish], co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141  
         *bis*).  
     ..... by Lincoln, co. Linc., 144  
         (*p.* 140).  
     ..... upon Stather, Burton Stather,  
         co. Linc., inquisition taken at,  
         330.  
     ..... [Latimer], co. N'hamp.,  
         manor, 404.  
     ..... [in Bamburgh parish], co.  
         N'humb., 11.  
     ..... Joyce, Birton, co. Nott., 581  
         (*p.* 444).  
     ....., Bulcote in, *q.v.*  
     ..... [upon Trent], co. Staff., abbot  
         of, 468.  
     ..... Hastings, Borweton, co. Warw.,  
         589 (*p.* 450).  
     ..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale [in  
         Thornton in Lonsdale parish],  
         co. York, 55.  
     ....., inquisitions taken at,  
         251 (*p.* 203), 503 (*p.* 384).  
     ....., manor, 144 (*p.* 139), 503  
         (*p.* 385).  
**Burton, John de, knight, 293.**  
     ....., Mariota daughter of Robert son  
         of Gregory de, 560.  
     ....., Adam, collector of an aid in  
         Cumberland, 447 (*p.* 343).  
     ....., Isolda wife of John de, 293.  
     ....., Thomas de, 473.  
     ....., Walter son of John de, 293.  
     ....., William de, 560.  
     ....., knight, 109.

- Burton—cont.**  
 . . . . ., Master William de, 144 (*p.* 140).  
**Burwash**, Burghersh, co. Sussex, 9.  
**Burwell**, co. Linc., manor, 352.  
**Bury**, Bura in Salfordshire, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 . . . . ., Tottington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . St. Edmunds, co. Suff., 552.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 106, 191, 499 (*p.* 379), 522, 528 (*p.* 405).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . See also Bernham.  
 . . . . ., Godchild of, *q.v.*  
**Burythorpe**, Barkthorp, Berghthorp, co. York, 323, 330.  
**Bushley**, Bischleye, Byscheleye, co. Worc., 489 (*p.* 372).  
 . . . . ., manor, 489 (*p.* 372*n.*).  
**Busk**, Hugh, of Ferriby, 142 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Idonia his wife, 142 (*p.* 134).  
**Buslingthorpe**, Boselyngethorp, co. Linc., 384.  
**Busoun**. See Bosen.  
**Bussel**, Robert, 330.  
 . . . . ., William, 118 (*p.* 112).  
**Bussh**, John, 562.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 562.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan their daughter. See Singelton.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud their daughter, and John her son, 562.  
**Bustard**, Richard, *alias* Richard son of John de Fryston, 561.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud and Margaret, sisters of, 561.  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of John, 561.  
**Bustardhall**, co. York, 561.  
**Bustler**, Robert, knight, 248.  
**Buston**, High and Low, Ovyr and Nethyr Botilston [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 289.  
**Buteland**, Boteland [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
**Butesthorn**. See Butttesthorn.  
**Butesthorn**, co. Hants. See Bisterne.  
**Buthesthorne**. See Butttesthorn.  
**Butleigh**, Botekeleye, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
**Butler**, Boteler, Botiler, Botiller, Botyler, Botyller, Eleanor wife of James le, earl of Ormond, 483.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor, countess of Ormond, 497.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Parkend, 291.  
 . . . . ., Ralph son of John le, 292.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Wern, 37.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 37.  
 . . . . ., Alice, 119.  
 . . . . ., Cecily mother of John le, 380.
- Butler—cont.**  
 . . . . ., Edmund, 388.  
 . . . . ., Edward le, 292.  
 . . . . ., Emery le, clerk, 291.  
 . . . . ., James le, son of Eleanor countess of Ormond, 483, 497.  
 . . . . ., John le, 118 (*p.* 113 *bis*), 380.  
 . . . . ., Katharine le, 33.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of John, 351.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, of Norbury, 292.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 474.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, heir of. See Kirkebythore.  
 . . . . ., William le, knight, 118 (*pp.* 102, 115, 116), 261 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Warrington, knight, 118 (*p.* 116).  
**Butley**, Buttele, co. Suff., prior of, 397 (*p.* 313), 463.  
**Butterwick**, Butterwyk in Crendale Lyth, co. York, E.R., 462.  
 . . . . ., Beaucole of, *q.v.*  
**Buttesthorn**, co. Hants. See Bisterne.  
**Buttesthorn**, Budesterne, Butesthorn, Buthesthorne, Richard de, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes daughter of, John her son, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan and Margaret, daughters of, 23.  
 . . . . ., John, *or* John de, 330, 501 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 14 *ter*, 418.  
**Buttirfieldmyre** [ ? co. Lanc.], 118 (*p.* 99).  
**Button**, co. Glouc. See Bitton.  
**Buttourt**, Boutetourd, Sir John, 58, 315.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Newport Pagnell, 58.  
**Buttsbury**, co. Essex, Blunts in, *q.v.*  
**Buxted**, Bukkestede, co. Sussex, 359.  
 . . . . ., Alchin in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hendall in, *q.v.*  
**Bydon**, John, 127.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 127.  
**Byfield**, Byfeld, co. N'hamp., 173 *bis*.  
**Byflet**, Alice, 118 (*p.* 111).  
**Bygot**. See Bigot.  
**Bykenhull**, co. Somerset. See Bickenhall.  
**Bykerton**, co. N'humb. See Bickerton.  
**Bykerton**, Thomas de, 605.  
**Bykle**, co. York. See Bickley.  
**Byland** [in Coxwold parish, co. York], abbot of, 312 (*p.* 246).  
**Bylaugh**, Bilaghe, co. Norf., manor, 154.  
**Byllok**, John, 8.  
**Bylyngton**, co. Lanc. See Billington.  
**Bymmerton**, co. Wilts. See Bemerton.  
**Bynbrok**, co. Linc. See Binbrook.

Byne, co. Sussex. *See* Bine.  
 Byne, James de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Bynggebury, co. Kent. *See* Binbury.  
 Byingham, Richard de, knight, 581  
 (*p.* 444).  
 Bynham, co. Norf. *See* Binham.  
 . . . . ., co. Nott. *See* Bingham.  
 Bynteworth, co. Hants. *See* Bent-  
 worth.  
 Byntre, co. Norf. *See* Bintree.  
 Bynnyngton, co. Linc. *See* Bennington,  
 Long.  
 Byre, co. Dorset. *See* Bere Regis.  
 Byrlyng, co. Kent. *See* Birling.  
 Byrmyingham. *See* Bermyngham.  
 Byscheleye, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.  
 Byskele, co. Norf. *See* Bixley.  
 Bysschoppeston, co. Kent. *See* Bishop-  
 stone.  
 Byttelesgate, John, 299 (*p.* 235).  
 Bywell, co. N'humb., manor, 217.  
 . . . . . St. Andrew, co. N'humb.,  
 Broomhaugh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Styford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . St. Peter, co. N'humb., Newton  
 in, *q.v.*

C

Cabergh, co. Westm. *See* Kaber.  
 Cadan, Richard, of Messingham, 376.  
 Cadbury, Cadebury, co. Somerset, 379.  
 . . . . ., South, South Cadebury, co.  
 Somerset, manor, 309.  
 Cadebury, Nicholas, 379.  
 Cadley, Cadilegh [in Fulwood, in  
 Lancaster parish], co. Lanc.,  
 118 (*p.* 101).  
 . . . . ., Little, hay called, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Cadyganeston, co. Pembroke. *See*  
 Tref Cadwgan.  
 Caen, Came [Calvados, France], abbess  
 of, 373 *bis*, 573 (*p.* 438), 592  
 (*p.* 454).  
 Caerwent, co. Monmouth, Crick in, *q.v.*  
 Cainhoe, Caynho [in Clophill parish],  
 co. Bedf., 200.  
 . . . . ., manor, 429.  
 Caister next Yarmouth, Castre, co.  
 Norf., parson of, 573 (*p.* 438).  
 Caistor St. Edmund, Castre by Nor-  
 wich, co. Norf., manor, 520 *bis*.  
 Cakhow, Cakhowe, Henry son of John  
 de, 88.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Simon his son, 88.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Simon his son, *alias*  
 Simon de Gaynesburgh, clerk,  
 88.  
 . . . . ., John de, 88.

Cakhow—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John de, 88.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hugh his son, 88.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Adam his son, 88.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, son of Adam, 88.  
 Calcutt, Caldecote [in Grandborough  
 parish], co. Warw., manor and  
 advowson, 589 (*p.* 449).  
 Caldbeck, Caldbek, co. Cumb., 564.  
 . . . . ., Greenrigg in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Mosedale in, *q.v.*  
 Caldcotes, Caldecotes, Kaldecotes [in  
 Carlisle], co. Cumb., 408, 447  
 (*p.* 342.)  
 Calde Conyngeston, co. York. *See*  
 Coniston, Cold.  
 Caldecote, co. Monmouth. *See* Caldi-  
 cot.  
 . . . . ., co. Warw. *See* Calcutt.  
 Caldecote, John, 377.  
 . . . . ., William de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Caldemertom, co. N'humb. *See* Cold-  
 martin.  
 Calder, Caldre [in Beckermest parish],  
 co. Cumb., abbey, 499 (*p.* 381),  
 503 (*p.* 386).  
 . . . . ., Caldre, co. Lanc., vaccary,  
 118 (*p.* 101).  
 . . . . ., Keldre, the river, co. York,  
 fisheries in, 118 (*p.* 98 *bis*).  
 Calderton, co. Cumb. *See* Coulderton.  
 Caldewell, co. Suff. *See* Cauldwell.  
 Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth],  
 castle, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 Caldre, co. Cumb. *See* Calder.  
 . . . . ., co. Lanc. *See* Calder.  
 Calne, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at,  
 492.  
 Calsthorpe, Caylesthorp [in Kelstern  
 parish], co. Linc., 27.  
**Calston, Eleanor wife of John de, 492.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes daughter of, 492.  
 Calstone Wellington, Calston, co.  
 Wilts, 492.  
 Calthorp, Oliver de, 528 (*p.* 406).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 485 (*p.* 366).  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Calton [in Kirkby Malham parish], co.  
 York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Calton, William de, chaplain, 542.  
 Calvelley, Calverleye [in Reymerton  
 parish], co. Norf., manor, 47.  
 Calverleye, co. Norf. *See* Calvelley.  
**Calverleye, John de, 47.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Annora his sister, married  
 to John Coroner, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ela his sister, John her  
 son, 47.  
 Calveton, co. York. *See* Cawton.  
 Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., manor,  
 121.

- Cambanacre [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Cambeck, Kambek [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Cambok [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 262.  
 Cambois, Camboys [in Bedlington parish], co. N'humb., 487.  
 Cambridge, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 20, 31, 35 (*p.* 24), 150, 303, 494, 563, 580.  
 . . . . ., Friar Preachers of, 552.  
 Came, abbess of. *See* Caen.  
 Camel, Queen, Camel [co. Somerset], honor, 296.  
 . . . . ., manor, 254 (*p.* 208).  
 Camesale, co. York. *See* Campsall.  
 Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.  
 Cammel (?), Roger, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Camok, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.  
 Camoys, Hugh, 73, 454.  
 . . . . ., knight, 118 (*p.* 95), 418.  
 . . . . ., Sir Thomas de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Kammoys.  
 Campden, Chipping, Caumped', Caumpeden, co. Glouc., inquisitions taken at, 87, 261.  
 Campsall, Camesale, co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 . . . . ., Barnsdale in, *q.v.*  
 Campsey Ash, Aysch Campesse, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Canan, John, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Candlet, Candelent [in Trimley St. Mary], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Candover, Preston, Candevere, co. Hants, 119, 296.  
 Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.  
 Caneford, William de, 540.  
 Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 624.  
 . . . . ., 'Caldhous' in, 446.  
 . . . . ., 'Salmaneslond' in, 446.  
 Canford Magna, Caneford, co. Dorset, manor, 215, 404.  
 . . . . ., Knighton Park in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Leye park, Orchard, and Canford park in, 215.  
 Cannings, Bishop's, Canynges, co. Wilts, court of, 584.  
 . . . . ., Coate in, *q.v.*  
 Cannington, Canyngton [co. Somerset], prioress of, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Cannock, Camok, Cannok, Kanc, Kannok, co. Staff., 442, 443.  
 . . . . ., forest, 468.  
 . . . . ., Huntington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Trumwyn of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., High, le Heyekanc, co. Staff., bailiwick, 442.  
 Cannockbury, Cannokbury, co. Staff., 443.  
**Canon, Canoun, William son of John**, of Great Grimsby, 491.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 125.  
 Canoneriges [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Canonleigh, Canonleg', Canonlegh [in Burlescombe parish, co. Devon], abbess of, 118 (*p.* 111), 299 (*p.* 235).  
 Canonnheynges [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381).  
 Canoun. *See* Canon.  
 Cantele, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.  
 Cantelohall, in Finborough parish, co. Suff., manor, 497.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, inquisitions, etc., taken at, 1, 59 (*p.* 41), 147, 222, 327, 475, 508, 566 (*p.* 431), 585, 604, 611.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of, 9 *bis*, 29 *bis*, 41, 50, 59 (*pp.* 42 *ter*, 43 *bis*), 147, 240 *bis*, 279 (*p.* 221), 508 *ter*, 528 (*p.* 401), 566 (*p.* 431), 587 *bis*, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . ., his court of Canterbury, 29.  
 . . . . ., his court at the palace, 528 (*p.* 401), 602.  
 . . . . ., his court of Westgate, 147.  
 . . . . ., his manor in Canterbury, 29.  
 . . . . . *See also* Ufford, John de.  
 . . . . ., archbishopric, 475, 602.  
 . . . . ., Christ Church, prior of, 52, 149, 363 *ter*, 415, 587.  
 . . . . ., gaol delivery of, 611.  
 . . . . ., pilgrimages to, 133 *bis*, 382.  
 . . . . ., prison, 125.  
 . . . . ., St. Augustine's abbey, abbot of, 9, 138 (*p.* 129), 279 (*p.* 220), 363, 508.  
 . . . . ., William, 611.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 363.  
 . . . . ., Westgate in, *q.v.*  
 Canterton [in Minstead parish], co. Hants, 418 *bis*.  
 Canteshangre, co. Hants. *See* Chaunt-singers.  
 Cantley, Cantele, co. Norf., manor, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 Cantok by Edyngdon, down called, co. Somerset, 546.  
 Canyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Cannington.  
 Capel Llangynheiddon, Lankneython [in Llandefeilog parish], co. Carmarthen, 118 (*p.* 113).

- Capella, John de, 277.  
 ..... *Cf.* Chapele.  
 Capon, John, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Car Colston, Kercolston, co. Nott., 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Carbrooke, Kerbrok, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Cardington, Kerdynghon, co. Bedf., manor, 171.  
 ..... , co. Salop, Chatwall in, *q.v.*  
 Cardurnock, Cardrunok [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Carew, Carreu, Carru, Carue, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 ..... , advowson, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 ..... , castle and manor, 300 (*p.* 236).  
 ..... , Churchtown in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Crickechurch in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Llandigwynnet in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Milton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sageston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Williamstown, West, in, *q.v.*  
 Cargo, Cargowe [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 277.  
 Carhowe, prioress of. *See under* Norwich.  
 Cari. *See* Cary.  
 Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Karisbrouk, Isle of Wight, castle, honor of, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 450.  
 Carleton [by Drigg], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381).  
 ..... , Karleton by Egremond [in Berkemet parish], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 385).  
 ..... , Carlton by Penreth [in Penrith parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 312 (*p.* 244).  
 ..... , Little [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 380.  
 ..... , co. Leic. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... , East, Carleton, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 ..... , St. Peter, Carleton, Carleton by Langelee, co. Norf., 102 (*pp.* 74, 75, 78).  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton, East.  
 ..... , co. Nott. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... , co. Suff. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... [in Pontefract parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Carleton, John de, 380, 553.  
 ..... , Margaret sister of, wife of John de Walton, 553.  
 ..... , William de, parson of Faldingworth, 384.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumb., bishop of, 343, 408, 447 (*p.* 342), 476 (*p.* 360).  
 ..... , castle, demesnes of, 277.  
 Carlisle—*cont.*  
 ..... , Exchequer of, payments or rents at, 60 (*p.* 44), 64, 168, 312 (*p.* 244 *bis*), 317 (*pp.* 254, 257 *bis*), 340, 408, 430, 447 (*p.* 342), 476 (*p.* 359), 512, 526, 564 *bis*, 569, 575.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 60 (*p.* 44), 340, 343, 386, 401 (*p.* 317), 467, 476 (*p.* 360), 512, 526, 564, 575, 596.  
 ..... , priory, 474.  
 ..... , prior of, 343, 408.  
 ..... , suburb, 277.  
 ..... , Botchergate in the suburb of, 343.  
 ..... , Caldecotes in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Middlesceugh in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Upperby in, *q.v.*  
 Carlton, co. Cumb. *See* Carleton.  
 ..... , Carleton, co. Leic., bailiwick, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 ..... [Curliou], co. Leic., 349.  
 ..... le Moorland, Carlton in le Morland, co. Linc., 459 (*p.* 348).  
 ..... , East, Carleton, co. N'hamp., 109, 196.  
 ..... , Carleton, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).  
 ..... upon Trent, North Carleton, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... , Carleton [in Kelsale cum Carlton], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, county and lordship, 118 (*pp.* 105, 106, 107).  
 Carnwallon, Carnewalthlan, Carnewathlan [co. Carmarthen], lordship, 118 (*pp.* 105, 106, 107), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Carpenter, John, 540.  
 ..... , chaplain, 243.  
 Carreg Cennen, Kaerkennyn, Kaerkenyn, Karakennyn [in Llan-dilo parish], co. Carmarthen, castle, 118 (*pp.* 105, 106, 107), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Carreu, co. Pembroke. *See* Carew.  
 Carreu, Carru, John de, knight, 300.  
 ..... , Leonard son of John de, knight, 613.  
 ..... , John, or John de, 370, 416, 438, 613.  
 ..... , knight, Elizabeth wife of, 300 (*pp.* 236, 238).  
 ..... , Margaret first wife of, 300 (*pp.* 238, 239).  
 ..... , Leonard de, son of John and Margaret, 300 (*pp.* 235–239).  
 ..... , William de, son of John, 300 (*p.* 236).  
 ..... , Edmund his brother, 300 (*p.* 236).

- Carru, co. Pembroke. *See* Carew.  
 Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, 578.  
 Carswell, Carswyll, King's, co. Devon,  
*See* Kingskerswell.  
 Cartere, Richard, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Cartington, Cartynghton [in Rothbury  
 parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.*  
 100).  
 Carton, Karkedone [in Bayton parish],  
 co. Worc., manor, 205.  
 Cartynghton, co. N'humb. *See* Car-  
 ington.  
 Carue, co. Pembroke. *See* Carew.  
**Carvaill, Maud daughter of William de**  
**la**, wife of Robert de Haldenby,  
 387.  
 . . . . ., John de la, 387.  
 . . . . ., William de la, 387.  
 Carvill, John, 387.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of, 387.  
 Cary, Castle, Castalcary, co. Somerset,  
 inquisition taken at, 68.  
 . . . . ., manor, 187 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Cockhill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Fitzpaine, Cary [in Charlton  
 Mackrell parish], co. Somerset,  
 inquisition taken at, 280.  
**Cary, Cari, John de**, 308.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 48.  
 . . . . ., Emma wife of, 48.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of,  
 48.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, father of John de,  
 308.  
 . . . . ., John his brother, 308.  
 Casewyk, co. Linc. *See* Caswick.  
 Cassio, Caysho [in Watford parish],  
 co. Hertf., 625 (*pp.* 477, 478).  
 Castalcary, co. Somerset. *See* Cary,  
 Castle.  
 Castelcombe, co. Wilts. *See* Castle-  
 combe.  
**Casteley, Emma wife of William de**, 460.  
 . . . . ., Laurence son of William de,  
 460.  
 . . . . ., Margaret de, daughter of  
 William and Emma, 460.  
 . . . . ., Alice her sister, 460.  
 . . . . ., William de, 460.  
 Castelford, co. York. *See* Castleford.  
 Castelkayrok, co. Cumb. *See* Castle  
 Carrock.  
 Castelkayrok, (—) de, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Castellevyngton, co. York. *See* Leav-  
 ington, Castle.  
 Castello, Nicholas de, collector of an  
 aid in Norfolk, 102 (*p.* 76).  
 Casterton, Great, Great Castreton, co.  
 Rutland, 118 (*p.* 103).  
 Castle Carrock, Castelkayrok, Castyl-  
 kayrok, co. Cumb., 277, 564.  
 . . . . ., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Castle Howard, co. York. *See* Hinder-  
 skelfe.  
 Castlecombe, Castelcombe, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 87.  
 Castleford, Castelford, co. York, 118  
 (*p.* 98).  
 . . . . ., Houghton, Glass, in, *q.v.*  
 Castlethorpe, Caysthorp in Berghthon  
 [in Broughton parish], co.  
 Linc., 376.  
 . . . . ., manor, 376.  
 Castleton, co. Derby, Edale in, *q.v.*  
 Castr', Stephen de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Castre, co. Norf. *See* Caister; Caistor.  
 Castylkayrok, co. Cumb. *See* Castle  
 Carrock.  
 Caswick, Casewyk [in Uffington parish],  
 co. Linc., 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Catcott, Catecote [in Moorlinch parish],  
 co. Somerset, 511 *bis*.  
 Catecote, Alice, 511 *bis*.  
 Caterhale, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Caterlen, Caterlenn [in Newton Regny  
 parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317  
 (*p.* 255).  
 . . . . ., Vaux of, *q.v.*  
 Catherington, Katerynghton, co. Hants.,  
 84 (*p.* 60), 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Catherton, John, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Cathorp, co. Linc. *See* Caythorpe.  
 Catsfield, Cattesfeld, co. Sussex, 359.  
 Catteshall, Catteshull [in Godalming  
 parish], co. Surrey, manor,  
 147.  
 Catworth, Catteworth, co. Hunt., 485  
 (*p.* 368).  
 Cauldwell, Caldewell [in Ipswich, co.  
 Suff.], court at, 52.  
 Caulstok, co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Caumbrey, Chaumbrey, Simon, 144  
 (*p.* 143).  
 . . . . ., William, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Caumped', Caumpeden, co. Glouc. *See*  
 Campden, Chipping.  
 Cauncefeld, Henry de, 474.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of, 474.  
 Caundeler, Thomas, 118 (*p.* 94).  
 Caundle, Stourton, Caundelhaddon,  
 Caundell Haddon, co. Dorset, 83  
 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 . . . . ., manor, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 Cauntelu, Cauntelowe, Simon de, 397  
 (*p.* 314).  
 . . . . ., lady de, 189 *bis*.  
 Caunton, co. Nott., Knapthorpe in,  
*q.v.*  
 Caunvill, heirs of, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Cause, John, 133.  
 Causton, Henry de, 473.  
 . . . . ., Reynold, father of, 473.  
 . . . . ., William de, 409.  
 Cave, co. Hants. *See* Cove.

- Cavendish, Cavendyss, co. Suff., 253, 254 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... , Chamberleyn of, *q.v.*  
 Cavendish, Cavendyss, John de, 154, 253, 254 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... , Stephen, Stephen de, 556.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor and escheator of London, (*pp.* 424-426).  
 Cawton, Calveton [in Gilling parish], co. York, 306 *bis*.  
 Caylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Calsthorpe.  
 Cayly, John de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Caynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.  
 Caysho, co. Hertf. *See* Cassio.  
 Caysthorp, co. Linc. *See* Castlethorpe.  
 Caythorpe, Cathorp, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 ..... , manor, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 ..... , Frieston in, *q.v.*  
 Cayton, co. York, Osgodby in, *q.v.*  
 Cayton, William de, 133.  
 ..... , ..... , John son of, 133.  
 Celere, Hugh atte, of Poulshot, 236.  
 Cerne, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 92, 95 (*p.* 67), 267, 405.  
 Cessynghope, co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
 Cesters Over, Thesterwaver [in Monks Kirby parish]; co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Cesterton, co. Oxford. *See* Chastleton.  
 Chadderton, Chatherton [in Oldham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Chaddesbrok, co. Warw. *See* Chadwick.  
 Chaddleworth, co. Berks, Poughley in, *q.v.*  
 Chademed, co. Somerset, 517.  
 Chadlington, Chadyngton, co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , Chadlynton Wahull, co. Oxford, manor, 100.  
 ..... , Shippenhall in, *q.v.*  
 Chadwick, Chaddesbrok [in Balsall, chapelry to Hampton in Arden], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Chaffcombe, Chafcombe, co. Somerset, 170.  
 Chaillou. *See* Chaylou.  
 Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfhunt St. Peter, co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 107).  
 Chalghton, co. Hants. *See* Chalton.  
 Chalgrove, co. Oxford, Rofford in, *q.v.*  
 Chalghton, co. Hants. *See* Chalton.  
 Chalkeforde, co. Oxford. *See* Charlford, Old.  
 Chalton, Chalghton, Chalghton, co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 201, 202.  
 ..... , lord of, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 ..... , manor, 201.
- Chamberleyn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chaunberleyn, John, 311.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana and Emma, daughters of, 311.  
 ..... , Adam, 378.  
 ..... , John, 540.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John, 107, 254 (*p.* 207 *bis*).  
 ..... , Walter le, 496.  
 ..... , William, 132.  
 ..... , ..... , of Cavendish, Christiana wife of, 253, 254 (*p.* 206).  
 Chambernon, Chaumbernoun, Thomas, 459 (*pp.* 347, 350).  
 Champayn, Thomas, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Champenays, Chaumpenay, Nicholas, of Faldingworth, 384.  
 ..... , William, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 Chanceux, Margery daughter of Hugh, 624.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret daughter of, 624.  
 Chandeler, Chaundeler, William, 41 *bis*, 279 (*p.* 221). *Cf.* Caundeler.  
 Chapele, Adam del, chaplain, 340.  
 ..... *Cf.* Capella.  
 Chapington, co. N'humb. *See* Chopington.  
 Chaplain, David the, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Chapman, Thomas, of Thoresway, 612.  
 ..... , William, 552.  
 Chapstowe, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, la Downe by, 390.  
 ..... , rector of, Adam, 390.  
 Charlaxston, co. Sussex. *See* Charleston.  
 Charlbury, co. Oxford, Chilson in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Shorthampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Walcott in, *q.v.*  
 Charles [co. Devon], Raleigh of, *q.v.*  
 Charleston, Charlaxston [in West Firle parish], co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109 *ter*).  
 Charleton, Cherlton, Cherltone, co. Devon, manor, 597.  
 Charlford, Old, Chalkeforde [in Enstone parish], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Charlinch, co. Somerset, Currypool in, *q.v.*  
 Charlis, Adam, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Charlton, Cherleton, Cherleton by Wantyng [in Wantage parish], co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110 *bis*).  
 ..... Adam, Cherlton Adam, co. Somerset, 170.  
 ..... Horethorne, Cherleton Caunvyle, Cherlton Camvyle, co. Somerset, 404.

- Charlton Horethorne—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 215.  
 ..... Mackrell, co. Somerset, Cary Fitzpaine in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cherleton, Cherlton, by Hungerford [in Hungerford parish], co. Wilts, inquisitions, etc., taken at, 22, 84 (*p.* 59), 94, 132, 138 (*p.* 130), 466.  
 Charminster, Chermynstre, co. Dorset, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 ..... and Bere Regis, Chermynstre and Byre [co. Dorset], prebend of, 129.  
 Charnels, Charneles, Hugh, 528 (*p.* 403).  
 ..... , Juliana wife of, 528 (*p.* 403).  
 ..... , Joan de, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... , John, or John de, 118 (*pp.* 102, 107, 116).  
 ..... , clerk, 118 (*pp.* 104–105).  
 ..... , knight, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Charnock, Heath, Chernok, Hethcher-nok [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114), 251 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 ..... Richard, Chernok [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Charreour, Richard, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Charsfield, Chasfeld, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Chartham, co. Kent, Horton in, *q.v.*  
 Chasfeld, co. Suff. *See* Charsfield.  
 Chasteleyn, Chastelayne, Chastelon, Chastelyn, Chastiloun, Joan daughter of Thomas, 379.  
 ..... , Joan, daughter of Thomas, 452.  
 ..... , wife of John Wyneet, 169.  
 ..... , wife of Robert de Wyke, 169, 379.  
 ..... , kinswoman and heir of Emma wife of Walter Park, 379, 452.  
 ..... , John, escheator in Bedfordshire, 603.  
 ..... , Margaret, 100.  
 ..... , Richard, lord of Dowdeswell, 56.  
 ..... , Thomas, 379.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 379.  
 Chastleton, Cesterton, co. Oxford, 469 *bis*.  
 Chatburn, Chatteburn [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Chatewell, co. Salop. *See* Chatwall.  
 Catherton, co. Lanc. *See* Chadder-ton.  
 Chatherton, Henry de, 118 (*pp.* 101, 114).  
 Chatteburn, co. Lanc. *See* Chatburn.  
 Chatton, co. N'humb., Coldmartin in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Fowberry in, *q.v.*  
 Chatwall, Chatewell [in Cardington parish], co. Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Chaucer, John, citizen and vintner of London, 628.  
 Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.  
 Chaubernoun. *See* Chambernon.  
 Chaumbre, Alice atte, of Weston Sub-edge, 464.  
 ..... , Agnes (de Bentham), sister of, 464.  
 ..... , Katharine (de Acton), sister of, 464.  
 ..... , Margery (Solers), sister of, 464.  
 ..... , Sibyl (Pope), sister of, 464.  
 ..... , John de la, Katharine wife of, 376.  
 Chaumbrey. *See* Caumbrey.  
 Chaumpenay. *See* Champenays.  
 Chaunberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.  
 Chaundeler. *See* Chandelers.  
 Chaundos, Maud wife of Roger de, 238.  
 ..... , Roger, 238.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, son of Roger and Maud, 238.  
 ..... , Master Thomas, 238.  
 Chaunes, William, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Chaunse, Isabel de, 117 (*pp.* 91, 92).  
 Chaunterell, Chaunterel, John son of Agnes, 310.  
 ..... , Robert, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Chauntsingers, Canteshangre [in Alton parish], co. Hants, 191.  
 Chauton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilton upon Polden.  
 Chauton, John de, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 Chavyn, Margery, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 Chaworth, Thomas de, knight, the elder, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Chaylou, Chaillou, Chaylowe, William, 300 (*pp.* 238, 239).  
 ..... , parson of Stoke Fleming, 300 (*p.* 238), 613.  
 Chechelawe, co. Wilts. *See* Chedglow.  
 Cheddar, Chedder, Cheddre, co. Somerset, 11.  
 ..... , manor, 121.  
 Chedglow, Chechelawe [in Crudwell parish], co. Wilts, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Chediston, Chedistan, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Cheksond, Simon, 599.  
 ..... , Sarah wife of, 599.  
 Chelesfeld, co. Kent. *See* Chelsfield.  
 Cheleworthe, co. Sussex. *See* Chelworth.

- Chelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford.  
 Chellisworth, co. Suff. *See* Chelsworth.  
 Chellows, Chelwes [in Crowhurst parish], co. Surrey, court at, 174.  
 Chellyngwod, Isle of Wight. *See* Chillingwood.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmersford, Chelmisford, co. Essex, inquisitions, etc., taken at, 12, 18, 106, 221, 388, 397 (*p.* 313), 566 (*p.* 431).  
 Chelreye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.  
 Chelreye, Chelre, Chelrye, Edmund de, 95 (*pp.* 66-68).  
 Chelsfield, Chelesfeld, co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Chelsworth, Chellisworth, co. Suff., 552.  
 . . . . ., church of All Saints, 552.  
 Chelwarton, co. Hants. *See* Cholder-ton.  
 Chelwes, co. Surrey. *See* Chellows.  
 Chelwoldusburi, co. Buck. *See* Cholesbury.  
 Chelworth, co. Hants. *See* Chilworth.  
 . . . . ., Cheleworthe [in Fletching parish], co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Chemyn, Richard, 543.  
 . . . . ., Robert brother of, 543.  
 Chene. *See* Cheyne.  
 Chenies, Isnamstede, Ysnamstede [co. Buck.], parson of, 110, 164.  
 Chenny. *See* Cheyne.  
 Chepenhall, Chipinhale [in Fressingfield parish], co. Suff., manor, 223.  
 Cheping Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.  
 Chepstede, co. Surrey. *See* Chipstead.  
 Chepstow, Chapstowe, Chepstowe, Shepestowe, Strugoil, Strugull, co. Monmouth, castle, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., castle, manor and town, 397 (*p.* 308).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 274, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., lordship, 367, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., priory, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Chepyng Barnet, co. Hertf. *See* Barnet, Chipping.  
 Chepynglambourn, Chepynglamburne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.  
 Cherchegate, William de, 279 (*p.* 221).  
 Cherde, co. Somerset. *See* Chard.  
 Cheriton, Chiriton, Chirton, co. Hants, 119.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 541.  
 . . . . ., Cherton, co. Kent, manor, 587.  
 . . . . ., North, Chiryton, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 358.  
 Cherlebury, John, 10.  
 Cherleton, co. Berks. *See* Charlton.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.  
 . . . . ., Camvyle, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.  
**Cherleton, Cherlton, John de, 131.**  
 . . . . ., Alan de, 131.  
 . . . . ., John de, 583.  
 . . . . ., John de, the elder, 525.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hawise his wife, 525.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John de, knight, their son, 525.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John de, knight, lord of Powis, his son, 525.  
 Cherlton, co. Devon. *See* Charleton.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.  
 . . . . ., Adam, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Adam.  
 . . . . ., Camvyle, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.  
 Chertone, co. Devon. *See* Charleton.  
 Chermynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Charnminster.  
 Chernok, co. Lanc. *See* Charnock.  
 Cherrington, Chiryton, co. Glouc., hundred, 291.  
 Chersworth, co. Sussex. *See* Cheshworth.  
 Cherton, co. Kent. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chervill, Adam, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 . . . . ., Richard, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 Chesham, co. Buck., Pednor in, *q.v.*  
 Cheslyn Hay, Chistelyn, co. Staff., bailiwick, 442.  
 Chestede, Richard son of Richard de, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Chester, bishop of, 442, 443 *bis*, 459 (*p.* 349), 510, 518, 589 (*p.* 449).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 381.  
 Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Chesterton [in Cirencester parish], co. Glouc., 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Chesterton, Margery wife of John de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Chesulhurst, co. Kent. *See* Chislehurst.  
 Chesworth, Chersworth, Churseworth [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 . . . . ., manor, 38 *bis*.  
 Chesynbury, co. Wilts. *See* Chisenbury.  
 Chetton, Chetyngdon, co. Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 . . . . ., Eudon Burnell in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Eudon George in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Faintree in, *q.v.*

- Chetyngdon, co. Salop. *See* Chetton.  
 Chevelyngham, co. N'humb. *See* Chillingham.  
 Chevening, Chevenyng, co. Kent, Bessel in, *q.v.*  
 Chevenyngge, Chevenyngge, John, John de, 174 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 59 (p. 43).  
 Chevercourt, John de, 144 (p. 141).  
 Chevere, Hamo, 397 (p. 314).  
 Cheverel, Simon, 118 (p. 110).  
 Chewton Mendip, co. Somerset, Widcombe, North, in, *q.v.*  
**Cheyne, Chene, Chenny, Robert, knight, 304.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard and Roger, sons of, 304.  
 . . . . ., (—), 39.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, Joan (de Wodefeld), wife of, 207.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, escheator in Devon, 35 (p. 22), 613.  
 . . . . ., William de, 355.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan (de Lamborne), wife of, 355.  
 Chicche, Thomas, 118 (p. 108).  
 Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 529.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 38 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., dean of, 118 (p. 109).  
 Chichestre, John de, 279 (p. 221).  
 Chickerell, West, West Chikerel, co. Dorset, 321, 449.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Putton in, *q.v.*  
 Chiddingstone, Chidyngston, Chydyngston, co. Kent, 59 (p. 43).  
 . . . . ., manor, 59 (p. 42).  
 . . . . ., Bessel in, *q.v.*  
 Chidioe, John, 118 (p. 112).  
 Chidyngston, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.  
 Chieveley, co. Berks, Winterbourne in, *q.v.*  
 Chikerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell.  
 Childe, William, 476 (p. 361).  
 Childefrome, co. Dorset. *See* Chilfrome.  
 Childehey, Richard, Joan (Laundey), wife of, Cecily her daughter, 361.  
 Childeston, co. Oxford. *See* Chilson.  
 Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 313.  
 Childwall, Childewall, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).  
 Chilfrome, Childefrome, co. Dorset, 129.  
 Chilham, co. Kent, castle, 149.  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, 528 (p. 401).  
 Chilton, John, 299 (p. 235).  
 Chillingham, Chevelyngham, co. N'humb., manor, 341.  
 Chillingwood, Chellyngwod [in Newchurch parish], Isle of Wight, manor, 138 (p. 131).  
 Chilson, Childeston [in Charlbury parish], co. Oxford, 118 (p. 110).  
 Chilterham, William de, 592 (p. 454).  
 Chilterne, John de, 625 (p. 477 *bis*).  
 Chiltington, West, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, 144 (p. 142).  
 Chilton, co. Berks, 313.  
 . . . . ., Chylton, co. Buck., manor, 177.  
 . . . . . Cantelo, Cauntelo, co. Somerset, 452.  
 . . . . ., manor, 169.  
 . . . . . upon Polden, Chauton, co. Somerset, 34 (p. 22).  
 . . . . . Foliat, Chilton Folyot, co. Wilts, manor, 403.  
 Chiltyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Chiltington.  
 Chilvers Coton, co. Warw., Griff in, *q.v.*  
 Chilworth, Chelworth, co. Hants, 412.  
 Chingford, Chyngeford, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 528 (p. 405).  
 Chipinhale, co. Suff. *See* Chepenhall.  
 Chipley, Chipele [in Clare parish], co. Suff., priory, advowson of, 253.  
 Chippenham, co. Wilts, Stanley in, *q.v.*  
 Chipping, Chipyn, co. Lanc., advowson, 118 (p. 116).  
 . . . . . Lawn, Colswaynchippyn [in Leagram, in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 118 (p. 99).  
 . . . . . Ward, Chippyngward [in Bowland Forest, co. York], 118 (p. 99).  
 Chipstead, Chepsteade, co. Surrey, 578.  
 Chipyn, co. Lanc. *See* Chipping.  
 Chirchestretton, co. Salop. *See* Stretton, Church.  
 Chirton, co. Hants. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chirnside, Chirneside, co. Berwick, 229.  
 Chirton, co. Hants. *See* Cheriton.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts, Conock in, *q.v.*  
 Chirynton, co. Glouc. *See* Cherrington.  
 Chiryton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chisenbury, Chesynbury [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 24.  
 Chishall, Chishulle, co. Essex [now co. Camb.], 485 (p. 367).  
 Chislehurst, Chesulhurst, co. Kent, 29.  
 Chistelyn, co. Staff. *See* Cheslyn Hay.  
 Chithurst, Chitehurst, co. Sussex, 549.  
 Chitterne, co. Wilts, 118 (p. 110).  
 Chittok, Gilbert, 388.  
 Cholderton, Chelwarton [in Amport parish], co. Hants, manor, 254 (p. 207).  
 . . . . ., Choldrynton, co. Wilts, 118 (p. 110).  
 Cholesbury, Chelwoldusbury, co. Buck, 397 (p. 309).

- Chollerton, co. N'humb., Buteland in, *q.v.*  
 Cholwyn, John, 549.  
 Chop, Roger, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Choppington, Chapington [in Bedlington parish], co. N'humb., 487.  
 Chorley, Chorlegh, co. Lanc., 251 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 Chosesland, co. Sussex. *See* Chowles.  
 Chowles, Chosesland [in Rusper parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Christchurch, Cryschurche, co. Hants, hundred, 73*n*.  
 ..... Twyneham, Crischurche, co. Hants., 176.  
 ..... priory, 412.  
 ..... prior of, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... Bockhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Parley, East, in, *q.v.*  
 Church, Church, John atte, 383.  
 ..... Katharine (de Wynchestre), wife of, 213.  
 Churcheston, co. Devon. *See* Churston Ferrers.  
 Churcheton, co. Pembroke. *See* Churchtown.  
 Churchill, Churchull, co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... co. Somerset, Stock in, *q.v.*  
 Churchtown, Churcheton [in Carew parish], co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Chursetworth, co. Sussex. *See* Chursetworth.  
 Churston Ferrers, Churcheston, co. Devon, Ferrers of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Galmpton in, *q.v.*  
 Chuseldene, Richard de, 412.  
 Chute, co. Wilts, Conholt in, *q.v.*  
 Chydyngston, co. Kent. *See* Chidingstone.  
 Chyffeld, co. Sussex. *See* Sheffield.  
 Chylton, co. Buck. *See* Chilton.  
 Chylton, heir of, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Chyngeford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.  
 Chyngton, Chyntyng [in Seaford parish], co. Sussex, 495.  
 Chynham, John de, 128.  
 Chyntyng, co. Sussex. *See* Chyngton.  
 Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.  
**Cifrewast, Cyfrewast, Siferwast, Maud wife of Roger, 46.**  
 ..... Roger, of Clewer, 191.  
 ..... Roger, 46, 84 (*p.* 60), 118 (*p.* 110).  
 ..... John son of, 46, 191.  
 Cinque Ports, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 Cioches, Schokes, fee, 116.  
 Cirencester, Cirecestre, co. Glouc., 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Cirencester—*cont.*  
 ..... abbot of, 130, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... school at, 130.  
 ..... Chesterton in, *q.v.*  
 Clakeston, co. Norf. *See* Claxton.  
 Clandon, West, Clandon Regis, co. Surrey, manor, 455 *bis*.  
 Clapham, Clapham, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 ..... parson of, 585.  
 ..... Michelgrove in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. York, W.R., Austwick in, *q.v.*  
 Clapton, Clopton [in Maperton parish], co. Somerset, 309.  
 Claptus, William, 8.  
 Clarborough, co. Nott., Welham in, *q.v.*  
 Clare [co. Suff.], honor, 214.  
 ..... Chipley in, *q.v.*  
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 484.  
 ..... Nicholas de, Joan wife of, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Clarebold, William, 246.  
 Clareley, co. Salop. *See* Claverley.  
 Clarence, duke of, 102 (*p.* 78 *ter*), 565, 566 (*p.* 432), 573 (*p.* 435), 592 (*p.* 453). *See also* Lionel earl of Ulster.  
 Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 44.  
 ..... writs dated at, 71, 152, 216.  
 ..... forest, keeper of, 180.  
 Clarewood, Claverworth [in Matfen parish], co. N'humb., manor, 249.  
 Claris, co. Sussex, chace, 495.  
 Claryndon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.  
 Clarys, John, 511.  
 Clatford, Upper, Clatford, co. Hants, manor, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Claverham [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Clavering, John, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Claverle, Joan wife of John, 54.**  
 ..... John, 54.  
 Claverley, Clareley, co. Salop, 134.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Ferrers, William de.  
 Claverworth, co. N'humb. *See* Clarewood.  
**Clavyll, Clavill, William son of John de, 571.**  
 ..... John, 10.  
 ..... chaplain, 10.  
 ..... John de, 571.  
 ..... Joan daughter of, married to John de Aysford, 571.  
 Clawson, Long, Claxton, co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Claxton, co. Leic. *See* Clawson.  
 ..... Clakeston, Claxston, co. Norf., 102 (*pp.* 74, 78).

Claxton—*cont.*

....., manor, 102 (*pp.* 72, 74, 75, 78).

Claybroke, John de, 118 (*p.* 93).

Claybrook, co. Leic., Ullesthorpe in, *q.v.*

Clayhanger (?), Gatangr' [in Combe St. Nicholas parish, co. Somerset], lord of, 34 (*p.* 21).

Clayton [le Moors, in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).

..... [le Woods, in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).

..... [in Trentham parish], co. Staff., 118 (*p.* 104), 299 (*p.* 234).

....., West, Clayton [in High Hoyaland parish, co. York], 435.

Clayton, Henry de, 118 (*p.* 115), 553.

Cleator, Cleter, co. Cumb., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).

Clech, Henry, 378.

Clee [St. Margaret], co. Salop, chace, 202.

Cleeve, Bishop's, Clyve, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 345.

....., Woodmancote in, *q.v.*

Clement, William, 388.

....., Joan daughter of, 388.

Clench, Clenche [in Milton Lilbourne parish], co. Wilts, 22.

Clendon. *See* Glendon.

Clerc. *See* Clerk.

Clere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.

..... Wodelonde, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere Woodlands.

Clere, Robert, 102 (*pp.* 74, 75).

....., collector and receiver of the king's wools in Norfolk and Suffolk, 102 (*p.* 76).

....., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 102 (*p.* 76).

....., Walter, 102 (*p.* 75).

....., William, 102 (*pp.* 74, 75, 76).

Clerk, Clerc, John, John le, 123, 132.

....., Richard le, 124.

....., Robert le, of Upham, 451.

....., William the, 144 (*p.* 140).

Clerkenwell, prior and prioress of. *See* London.

Cleter, co. Cumb. *See* Cleator.

Cleter, William de, 499 (*p.* 382 *bis*).

Cleuwar, co. Berks. *See* Clewer.

Cleve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.

....., co. N'hamp. *See* King's Cliffe.

Clewer, Cleuwar, Cleware, Cliwar, Clyware, co. Berks, 46.

....., manor and advowson, 191.

....., Cifrewast of, *q.v.*

Cley next the Sea, Cleve, co. Norf., manor, 528 (*p.* 405).

Cliburn, Clibbourn Hervy, co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245).

Cliderhou, Hugh de, 553.

Clidrehou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.

Cliffe, Cleve, Clyve, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42), 118 (*p.* 108), 415.

....., West, Westcleve, co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 41).

Clifford [in Bramham parish], co. York, manor, 476 (*p.* 360).

**Clifford, Clyfford, Isabel wife of Robert de, 312.**

....., John de, knight, 598 (*p.* 459).

....., Robert de, 312 (*p.* 246), 329, 474.

....., son of Robert and Isabel, 312 (*p.* 246).

....., Sir Robert de, 312 (*pp.* 244, 245).

....., Roger de, 115.

....., Sir Roger de, 317 (*p.* 254 *bis*), 503 (*pp.* 384 *bis*, 387).

....., son of Robert and Isabel, 312.

....., lord de, 513.

Clifton, co. Nott., Spaldford in, *q.v.*

..... upon Terme, co. Worc., Ham in, *q.v.*

**Clifton, Katharine wife of Constantine de, 463.**

....., Adam de, knight, 463.

....., Constantine de, 463 *bis*.

....., John de, son of Constantine and Katharine, 463.

Clist St. Laurence, co. Devon. *See* Clyst St. Lawrence.

Clitheroe, Clidrehou, co. Lanc., castle, 118 (*p.* 102).

....., fee-farm of, 118 (*p.* 102).

Cliwar, co. Berks. *See* Clewer.

Clomp Jon, co. Devon. *See* Columb-john.

Clopham, co. Sussex. *See* Clapham.

Clophill, Clopphull, Clouphull, co. Bedf., 200.

....., manor, 429.

....., Beadlow in, *q.v.*

....., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*

Clopton, co. Somerset. *See* Clapton.

....., co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).

....., manor, 573 (*p.* 435).

Clopton, Lucy de, 216.

....., William de, knight, 20.

Clothale, John, John de, 144 (*p.* 143), 551.

Clouphull, co. Bedf. *See* Clophill.

Clyf. *See* Clyve.

Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, Woodhill in, *q.v.*

Clyfford. *See* Clifford.

Clympyngge, John, 548.

Clymton, co. Oxford. *See* Glympton.

- Clynton, Clyntoun, John de, 118 (*p.* 94), 144 (*p.* 142 (4)).
- Clyst, Broad, co. Devon, Columbjohn in, *q.v.*
- ....., ...., Eveleigh in, *q.v.*
- ..... St. Lawrence, Clist St. Lawrence, co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 112), 299 (*p.* 235).
- Clyve, co. Glouc. *See* Cleeve.
- ....., co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
- Clyve, Clyf, Robert de, vicar of Haxey, 144 (*p.* 139 *bis*).
- Clyvedon, John de, 118 (*p.* 108).
- ....., William, 592 (*p.* 455).
- Clyware, co. Berks. *See* Clewer.
- Cnowvill. *See* Knovill.
- Coaley, Covelee, co. Glouc., manor, 121.
- Coate, Cotes by Bishop's Canynges [in Bishop's Cannings parish], co. Wilts, 584.
- Coatsforth, Cottesford [in Great Asby parish], co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245).
- Cobehamschelve Bourdefeld, co. Kent. *See* Shelve, East.
- Cobham, co. Kent, Henhurst in, *q.v.*
- Cobham, Cobeham, John de**, of Randall, 240.
- ....., **Reynold de**, knight, 59.
- ....., ...., Joan his wife, 59 (*pp.* 40-43).
- ....., ...., Reynold his son, 59 (*pp.* 40-43).
- ....., James de, 118 (*p.* 108), 597.
- ....., John, or John de, Juliana wife of, formerly wife of James Lapyn, 508.
- ....., ...., of Randall, 415.
- ....., ...., knight, 59 (*p.* 42), 185.
- ....., ...., son of Mary countess of Norfolk, 397 (*pp.* 306, 308 *bis*, 309, 310).
- ....., Ralph, first husband of Mary countess of Norfolk, 397 (*p.* 308).
- ....., Thomas de, son of John de, of Randall, 240.
- Cobuldyk, Cuppeldyk, Roger, Roger de, 435, 528 (*p.* 402).
- Cockerham, co. Lanc., Thurnham in, *q.v.*
- Cockermouth, Cokermouth, co. Cumb., liberty, Scalgill in, *q.v.*
- Cockersand, Cokersand, Cokirsand, co. Lanc., abbot of, 118 (*pp.* 114, 115).
- Cockhill, Cokhull [in Castle Cary parish], co. Somerset, 187.
- Coddenham, Codinham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).
- Codeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
- Codeford, John, 118 (*p.* 94).
- ....., ...., Isabel his wife, 118 (*p.* 94).
- Codesford, Roger, 192.
- Codford St. Peter, Codeford, co. Wilts, manor, 592 (*pp.* 452, 453).
- ....., ...., Ashton Giffard in, *q.v.*
- Codham [in Wethersfield parish], co. Essex, manor, 52.
- Codinham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
- Coed Rhath, Coitrath [near St. Issells, now disappeared], co. Pembroke, 423.
- Coedcanlas, Coytkellas, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).
- Coek, William, 598 (*p.* 461).
- Cofe, John**, 302.
- Cogan, Richard, 511 *bis*.
- ....., ...., knight, 242.
- Cogdean, Cokdene, Cokedene, co. Dorset, hundred, 215.
- Cogenho, John de**, 53.
- ....., ...., William his son, 53.
- Cogenhoe, Cogenho, co. N'hamp., manor and advowson, 53 *bis*.
- Coges, Cokys, John**, of Hovingham, 306.
- ....., ...., Richard brother of, chaplain, 306.
- ....., ...., Thomas son of, 306.
- Coggeshale, John de**, knight, 52.
- ....., ...., Henry his son, 52.
- ....., Henry de, 42.
- ....., John de, 10, 582, 592 (*p.* 454).
- ....., William de, chaplain, 90.
- Coggeshall, Coggeshale, Coggishale, co. Essex, abbot of, 36, 52.
- ....., manor, 52.
- Coghill [in Pontefract parish], co. York, manor, 560.
- Coithithan, co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 113).
- Coitrath, co. Pembroke. *See* Coed Rhath.
- Cok, Cokke, Peter atte**, 2, 276.
- ....., ...., Agnes wife of, 2, 276.
- ....., .... *See also under* Wendlyngisburgh.
- Cok, Adam, etc. *See* Cook.
- Cokayn, John, commissions to, 118 (*pp.* 101, 114).
- Cokdene, co. Dorset. *See* Cogdean.
- Coke. *See* Cook.
- Cokedene, co. Dorset. *See* Cogdean.
- Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Cokefeld, James de**, 303.
- ....., Alice wife of Thomas de, 502.
- Cokelyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Cucklington.
- Cokermouth, co. Cumb. *See* Cocker-mouth.
- Cokersand, co. Lanc. *See* Cocker sand.
- Cokeseye, Hugh de, 411.
- ....., ...., Walter son of, 411.

- Cokewold, Robert de, parson of Trus-  
thorpe, 217.
- Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
- Cokheved, Thomas, 376.
- Cokhull, co. Somerset. *See* Cockhill.
- Cokirsand, co. Lanc. *See* Cockersand.
- Cokke. *See* Cok.
- Cokur, Roger, 568.
- Cokys. *See* Coges.
- Colaton Raleigh, Coleton Raleigh, co.  
Devon, 118 (p. 111), 299 (p.  
235).
- ....., Hockland in, *q.v.*
- Colby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.
- Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co.  
Essex, archdeacon of, 599.
- ....., castle, 622 *bis*.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 606, 622.
- Colcestre, John de, and Alesia his wife,  
59 (p. 41).
- Colcombe, Colecombe [in Colyton  
parish], co. Devon, 571.
- Coldcoats, Coldecotes [in Little Mitton,  
in Whalley parish], co. Lanc.,  
118 (p. 115).
- Colde Neuton, co. York. *See* Newton,  
Bank.
- Coldehasseby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ash-  
by, Cold.
- Coldenorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton,  
Cold.
- Coldharbour, Coldeherbergh in Hac-  
chesham [in Hatcham], co.  
Surrey, manor, 262.
- Coldmartin, Caldemertom [in Chatton  
parish], co. N'humb., 598 (p.  
459).
- Coldridge, Colrugge [in West Shefford  
parish], co. Berks, 579.
- ....., Colryg, co. Devon, hundred,  
steward of, 613.
- Cole, John, 387.
- ....., Robert, 546.
- Colebrok, co. Buck. *See* Colnbrook.
- Coleby, Colby by Hermeston, co.  
Linc., 197.
- ....., manor, 197.
- Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.
- Colecombe, co. Devon. *See* Colcombe.
- Colehay, Roger, 389.
- Coleman, Cokeman, Nicholas, 406 *bis*.
- ....., bailiff of Rayleigh  
market, 406.
- Colemore, Colmere, co. Hants, 472.
- ....., advowson, 472.
- ....., parson of, 281.
- Coleshull, Thomas, Richard son of, 7.
- Coleton Raleigh, co. Devon. *See* Cola-  
ton Raleigh.
- Colevill, William de, of Ingleby Arn-  
cliffe, 330.
- ..... *Cf.* Colvyle.
- Colewenn. *See* Curwen.
- Colewill, Thomas, 118 (p. 111).
- Colewyk, co. Nott. *See* Colwick.
- Colewyk, Colwyk, William de, 51.**  
....., and Joan his wife, 51.  
....., Thomas their son,  
51.
- Colewylle, co. Devon. *See* Colwell.
- Collingbourne Ducis, Colingbourn,  
Colyngbourn, co. Wilts, inquisi-  
tion taken at, 299 (p. 233).
- ....., manor, 118 (p. 95), 299  
(p. 233).
- Collusson, Robert, 383.
- Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
- Colmere, co. Hants. *See* Colemore.
- Coln St. Aldwyn, Culne St. Ailwyn, co.  
Glouc., 100.
- Colnbrook, Colebrok, co. Buck., in-  
quisition taken at, 90.
- Colne, White, Colne, co. Essex, 397  
(p. 314 *bis*).
- ....., Colneye, the river, co. Hertf.,  
625 (p. 476).
- ..... [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc.,  
manor, 118 (p. 102).
- ....., Pendle in, *q.v.*
- ....., Trauden in, *q.v.*
- ....., Coolne, the river, co. York,  
fishery in, 118 (p. 97).
- Colneis, Colneyse, Culneyse, co. Suff.,  
397 (pp. 311 *bis*, 312 *bis*, 313).
- Colney, Colneye, co. Norf., 397 (p. 311).
- Colneye, Elizabeth de, 397 (p. 311).
- Colneyse, co. Suff. *See* Colneis.
- Coloigne, Coloyngne, Roger de, 50.**  
....., William de, son of Roger, 50.
- Colome Johan, co. Devon. *See*  
Columbjohn.
- Coloyngne. *See* Coloigne.
- Colpithagh, co. York, 372.
- Colpitts, Le Colputtes [in Slaley  
parish], co. N'humb., 401 (p.  
316).
- Colrugge, co. Berks. *See* Coldridge.
- Colryg, co. Devon. *See* Coldridge.
- Colrythe, Roger, 264.
- Colston, co. Norf. *See* Colveston.
- Colswaynchippyn [co. Lanc.]. *See*  
Chipping Lawn.
- Coltherde, Thomas, 475.
- Columbjohn, Clomp Jon, Colome  
Johan [in Broad Clyst parish],  
co. Devon, 118 (p. 112), 299  
(p. 235).
- Colveston, Colston, co. Norf., manor,  
397 (p. 306).
- Colvyle, Robert de, 528 (p. 403).
- ..... *Cf.* Colevill.
- Colwell, Colewylle, Colwyle [in Offwell  
parish], co. Devon, manor, 309  
*bis*.

- Colwick, Colewyk, co. Nott., manor and advowson, 51.  
 ..... , parson of, William, 51.  
 Colwinston, Colwyneston, co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 ..... , Brocastle in, *q.v.*  
 Colwyk. *See* Colewyk.  
 Colwyle, co. Devon. *See* Colwell.  
 Colwyneston, co. Glamorgan. *See* Colwinston.  
 Colyn, Roger, 625 (*p.* 478).  
 ..... , William, 332.  
 Colyngbourn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne Ducis.  
 Colyns, Agnes, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Colyton, co. Devon, Colcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Combe Coffyn, co. Devon. *See* Combpyne.  
 ..... Almer, Combe by Stormynstre Marchall [in Sturminster Marshall parish], co. Dorset, 444.  
 ..... Keynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe Keynes.  
 ..... [ ? in Buckland parish], co. Kent, 50.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, co. Somerset [now co. Devon], vicar of, John, 379.  
 ..... , ..... , William, 390.  
 ..... , Clayhanger in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , co. Warw., abbot of, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... Byset, co. Wilts. *See* Coombe Bissett.  
**Combe, Coumbe, Robert**, tailor, **Emma** wife of, 305.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of John de, John Sprot her son, 626.  
 ..... , Richard de, knight, 257.  
 Combpyne, Combe Coffyn, co. Devon, manor, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 Compte, la, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Compton, co. Berks, 579.  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 15, 89, 135.  
 ..... , Ashden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , West, Compton [in Compton parish], co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110), 313.  
 ..... , co. Hants, manor, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... , Compton Mounciaus [in King's Somborne parish], co. Hants, lord of, 162.  
 ..... , tithing, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 ..... [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 450.  
 ..... [in Compton Dundon parish], co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22), 35 (*p.* 26 *bis*).  
 ..... Dando, Compton Daundo, co. Somerset, 489 (*p.* 371).  
 ..... , Wick in, *q.v.*  
 Compton—*cont.*  
 ..... Dundon, co. Somerset, Dundon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Littleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Martin, Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, manor, 103.  
 ..... , Moreton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Long, Compton Magna, co. Warw., manor, 497.  
 ..... Scorpion, Compton [in Ilmington parish], co. Warw., manor, 261.  
 ..... Chamberlayne, Chamberlayn, co. Wilts, manor, 198.  
 Compton, Richard son of John de, 450.  
 Comquintyn, co. Cumb. *See* Cumwhinton.  
 Comson, William, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Conan, Thomas, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Condovery, Conedovere, co. Salop, manor, 489 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... , Norton in, *q.v.*  
 Conegreve, Geoffrey de, 381.  
 ..... , Agnes (de Bromleye), wife of, 381.  
 Conholt, Covenholte [in Chute parish], co. Wilts, 22.  
 Coningsby, Conyngesby by Tateshale, co. Linc., 292.  
 Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 445 *bis*.  
 ..... , manor, 445.  
 ..... , Vessy of, *q.v.*  
 Conishead, Conyngesheved [in Ulverston parish, co. Lanc.], prior of, 312 (*p.* 250).  
 Conisholme, Conyngesholm, co. Linc., manor and advowson, 217.  
 Coniston, Conyston [in Rilston parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 ..... , Cold, Calde Conyngeston, co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).  
 Conk, co. Wilts. *See* Conock.  
 Conock, Conk, Konk [in Chirton parish], co. Wilts, 58, 315.  
 ..... , manor, 58*n*.  
 Cononley, Conyngley, co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).  
 ..... , Bradley in, *q.v.*  
 Conquest, John, 383.  
 Conyngesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.  
 Conyngesby by Tateshale, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.  
 Conyngesby, John de, 118 (*p.* 94).  
 Conyngesheved, co. Lanc. *See* Conishead.  
 Conyngesholm, co. Linc. *See* Conisholme.  
 Conyngesholm, John de, 217 *bis*.  
 Conyngeston, Calde, co. York. *See* Coniston, Cold.

- Conyngley, co. York. *See* Cononley.  
 Conyston, co. York. *See* Coniston.  
 Cook, Cok, Coke, Couk, Adam, 381.  
 . . . . ., Juliana daughter of,  
     made a nun, 381.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . ., John, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 . . . . ., John le, Margery (Reysoun),  
     wife of, 568.  
 . . . . ., Master Nicholas le, 118 (*p.* 92).  
 . . . . ., Robert le, 118 (*p.* 94).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 547.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 614.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor Rohaut, wife of,  
     614.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 127.  
 . . . . ., William, of Gedney, 544.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Koc.  
 Cookham, Cokham, Coukham, co.  
     Berks, 533.  
 . . . . ., manor, 96.  
 . . . . ., Bradley, Great, in, *q.v.*  
 Cookley, Suckeleye, co. Suff., 397 (*p.*  
     312).  
 Cooling, Coulynge, Coulyngge, co.  
     Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 . . . . ., parson of, 149.  
 Coolne, river. *See* Colne.  
 Coombe Keynes, Combe Keynes, co.  
     Dorset, manor, 104.  
 . . . . ., Counbe by Kynggeston [in  
     Kingston on Thames], co.  
     Surrey, manor, 89.  
 . . . . ., Counbe [in Enford parish],  
     co. Wilts, 584.  
 . . . . ., Bissett, Combe Byset, co. Wilts,  
     manor, 110, 164.  
 Coombes, Coumbes, co. Sussex, 144  
     (*p.* 144).  
 . . . . ., Applesham in, *q.v.*  
 Copewold, co. Essex. *See* Coptfold.  
 Copisfoldeall in Gyngemergrete, co.  
     Essex. *See* Coptfold.  
 Coppe, Richard, 129.  
 Coppeley, Margaret de, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Copper, Sopper, John, 598 (*pp.* 460,  
     461 *ter*).  
 Coppeston, co. Warw. *See* Copston.  
 Coppidok, William, 597.  
 Copston, Great, Coppeston [in Monks  
     Kirby parish], co. Warw., 144  
     (*p.* 142).  
 Coptfold, Copewold, Copisfoldeall in  
     Gyngemergrete [in Margaretting  
     parish], co. Essex, manor, 106  
     *bis*, 355.  
 Corbet, Hawise daughter of Robert,  
     45.  
 . . . . ., Peter, knight, 307.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 307.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 307.  
 . . . . ., John son of Peter, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 Corbet—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 118 (*p.* 110),  
     228.  
 . . . . ., of Hadley, 45.  
 Corbridge, co. N'humb., Aydon and  
     Aydon Hall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Halton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thornbrough, Nether, in, *q.v.*  
 Corby, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at,  
     225, 504.  
 . . . . ., Great, Corkeby, Great Corke-  
     by [in Wetheral parish], co.  
     Cumb., 467.  
 . . . . ., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 . . . . ., manor, 467.  
 Corby, Robert de, 314.  
 . . . . ., William, 187.  
 Corbyn, Cecily, daughter of Maud atte  
     Welle, 517.  
 Coreley, Corleye, co. Salop, 400.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 400.  
 Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, Rollington in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Corfham, co. Salop. *See* Cortham.  
 Corfton [in Diddlebury parish], co.  
     Salop, manor, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Corkeby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby.  
 Corkeby, Robert son of Robert de, Joan  
     (de Hoton), wife of, 343.  
 Corkickle, Corkekel [in Whitehaven  
     parish], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Corleye, co. Salop. *See* Coreley.  
 Cormayles, Hugh, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Cornewaleys, Alice and Isabel daughters  
     of Thomas, 382.  
 Corntown, Gwerndon [in Ewenny  
     parish], co. Glamorgan, 118  
     (*p.* 113).  
 Cornwaill, Cornubia, Edmund de,  
     knight, 88, 412.  
 . . . . ., John de, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 459 (*p.*  
     348).  
 Cornwall, duchy, 192.  
 . . . . ., earl of, 489 (*p.* 372).  
 Cornwell, co. Oxford, 469.  
 Coroner, Coruner, John, 47.  
 . . . . ., Annora (de Calverleye),  
     wife of, 47.  
 Corour, Roger, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Corringham, co. Linc., Yawthorpe in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Corscombe, co. Somerset. *See* Cros-  
     combe.  
 Corse, Cors [co. Glouc.], 130.  
 Corsenside, co. N'humb., Woodburn in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.  
 Cortham, Corfham [in Diddlebury  
     parish], co. Salop, manor, 202.  
 Corton [in Boyton parish], co. Wilts,  
     manor, 592 (*p.* 453 *bis*).

- Coruner. *See* Coroner.  
 Corviser, Henry, 547.  
 Cory, Cory Ryvel, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Rivell.  
 Corypol, co. Somerset. *See* Currypool.  
 Cosford [in Newbold on Avon parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. N'hamp., 81. ...., manor, 81. ...., Puxley in, *q.v.*  
 Coshaston, Costyneston, co. Pembroke, 295. ...., Mayeston in, *q.v.*  
 Cosse, John, 546.  
 Cossington, Cosynton, co. Somerset, 511 *bis*.  
 Costantyn, John, citizen of London, 8. ...., Idonea his wife, 8.  
 Costard, Nicholas, 550. ...., John son of, 550.  
 Coston, Costone, John de, chaplain, 592 (*pp.* 453, 454).  
 Costyneston, co. Pembroke. *See* Coshaston.  
**Cosyn, Cusin, Henry, 239.** ...., John, 378. ...., William, 239, 543. ...., Beatrice wife of, 239. ...., Peter son of, 239. ...., Henry his son, 239. ...., Emma and Juliana his daughters, 239. ...., William, son of William and Beatrice, 239.  
 Cosyngton, Cosynton, Kusington, Stephen de, 118 (*p.* 110), 415. ...., knight, 118 (*pp.* 95, 108).  
 Cosynton, co. Somerset. *See* Cossington.  
 Coten, Cotene, by Northampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.  
 Cotenays, co. York. *See* Cotness.  
 Cotenham, co. Camb. *See* Cottenham.  
 Coterel, Richard, 389. ...., Stephen, 389.  
 Coterugge, co. Worc. *See* Cotheridge.  
 Cotes [? co. Glouc.], 236. ...., co. Nott. *See* Cotham. ...., co. Wilts. *See* Coate.  
 Cotes, John de, 549. ...., Peter de, 517 *bis*.  
 Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cottesbrooke.  
**Cotesbrok, Simon de, 616.** ...., David son of, 166. ...., Thomas son of, 616. ...., John de, brother of David, 616.  
 Cotesford, Gotesford, Roger de, knight, 118 (*pp.* 109, 110).  
 Cotham, Cotes, co. Nott., 581 (*p.* 445).  
 Cothelstone, Cotheleston, co. Somerset, manor, 425.  
 Cotheridge, Coterugge, co. Worc., manor, 205.  
 Cotherstoke, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Cotman, John, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Cotness, Cotenays [in Laxton parish], co. York, E.R., 372.  
 Coton, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.  
 Cotteleye, Cotteley, Nicholas de, 13. ...., John his son, 13.  
 Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb., 31.  
 Cotterstock, Cotherstoke, co. N'hamp., 299 (*p.* 232).  
 Cottesbrooke, Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp., parson of, 196.  
 Cottesford, co. Westm. *See* Coatsforth.  
 Cottesford, John de, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 Cotton, Coten, Cotene by Northampton, Coton [in Hardingstone parish], co. N'hamp., 116, 616. ...., inquisitions taken at, 53, 116, 200.  
 Cotyngham, Thomas de, 558.  
 Coucy, Coucey, William de, 115, 251 (*p.* 205), 258, 351 *bis*, 380, 553, 560, 588.  
 Coudray, Fulk, 119. ...., knight, 95 (*p.* 67).  
 Coudrey, le, co. Sussex. *See* Cowdray.  
 Couele, co. Buck. *See* Cowley.  
 Couesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.  
**Coufold, Richard atte, 49.** ...., Edith his daughter, married to Nicholas de Ichene, 49. ...., Isabel his daughter, 49. ...., Margery his daughter, married to William Grygory, 49.  
 Couhaugh, co. Suff. *See* Cowhawe.  
 Couk. *See* Cook.  
 Coulderton, Calderton, Culdreton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Coulesfelde Loveras, co. Wilts. *See* Cowesfield Loveries.  
 Coulynge, Coulyngge, co. Kent. *See* Cooling.  
 Coulynge, Thomas, parson of Diss, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 Coumbe. *See* Combe.  
 Coumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Coombe.  
 Coumbes, co. Sussex. *See* Coombes.  
 Coumbe by Kynggeston, co. Surrey. *See* Coombe.

- Coupeland, Coupland, John de, 115, 118 (*p.* 115), 251 (*p.* 205), 258, 341, 351, 503 (*pp.* 384, 387), 560.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 560.  
**Courtenay, Cortenay, Courteney, Courteney, Thomas de**, knight, 309.  
 . . . . ., Muriel wife of, 309 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of, 309.  
 . . . . ., Edward, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., Hugh, Hugh de, 299 (*p.* 235).  
 . . . . ., son of Thomas and Muriel, 309.  
 . . . . ., earl of Devon, 192, 300 (*p.* 237), 309 *bis*, 389, 571.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, Thomas de, 26, 187.  
 . . . . ., knight, 35 (*p.* 23), 207.  
 Courtenhale, Richard de, 599.  
 Couuey. *See* Couey.  
 Cove, Cave [in Yateley parish], co. Hants, 87.  
 . . . . ., North, co. Suff., Wade in, *q.v.*  
 Covelee, co. Glouc. *See* Coaley.  
 Covenholte, co. Wilts. *See* Conholt.  
 Coventry, Coventre [co. Warw.], prior of, 194.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Stretton.  
 Covert, John de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Cowarne, Much, Great Cowarne, Cowerne, co. Heref., 191.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 Cowdray, le Coudrey, in Easebourne parish, co. Sussex, 549.  
 Cowesfield Loveries, Coulesfelde Loveras [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, manor, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Cowhawe, Couhaugh [in Nacton parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Cowick, Cowyk [in Snaith parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Cowley, Couele [in Preston Bisset parish], co. Buck., 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Cowling, Collyng [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 247, 248).  
 Cowyk, co. York. *See* Cowick.  
 Coxwold, co. York, Byland in, *q.v.*  
 Coytkellas, co. Pembroke. *See* Coedcanlas.  
 Crabbegate, Robert de, 226.  
 . . . . ., Sabina (de Dalling), his wife, 226.  
 . . . . ., Richard their son, 226.  
 . . . . ., Emma his daughter, 226.  
 Crabholle, William, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Cracoe, Crakhowe [in Rilston parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).  
 Crailing, Nether, Nethercralyng, Nethircraling, Nethircralyng, co. Roxburgh, manor, 60 (*p.* 46).  
 Crakhowe, co. York. *See* Cracoe.  
 Crambe, Crambum, co. York, Robert vicar of, 133.  
 Cramlington, Cramelington, Cramlyngton [in St. Andrew's parish, Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. N'humb., 259, 507.  
 Cramlington, Richard de, 618.  
 Cranborne, Cranebourne, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 573 (*p.* 437).  
 . . . . ., manor, 404.  
 Crane, Thomas, 545.  
 Cranebourne, co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.  
 Craneslee, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley.  
 Cranforne, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Cranisford, co. Suff. *See* Cransford.  
 Cranleigh, co. Surrey, Vachery in, *q.v.*  
 Cransford, Cranisford, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Cransley, Craneslee, co. N'hamp., 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Craster, Crauucestre [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Cratfield, Cratfeld, co. Suff., manor, 397 (*p.* 307).  
 Crathorne, Crathorn, co. York, N.R., Stanyholm in, *q.v.*  
 Craucombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crowcombe.  
 Craule, co. Sussex. *See* Crawley.  
**Craunford, Lucy wife of Robert**, 57.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 57.  
 . . . . ., and Lucy his wife, Richard their son, 57.  
 . . . . ., Robert father of Robert, 57.  
 . . . . ., Joan (Kymbell), his wife, 57.  
 Crauucestre, co. N'humb. *See* Craster.  
 Cravene, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Crawley, Craule, co. Sussex, proofs of age made at, 548, 551.  
 Crayford, co. Kent, Howbury in, *q.v.*  
 Craystok. *See* Greystoke.  
 Creake, Creyk, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . ., North, Northcreyk, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 154.  
 Creaton, Great, Creton, co. N'hamp., 216.  
 Credeling, co. York. *See* Cridling Stubbs.  
 Creistok. *See* Greystoke.  
 Crek, co. N'hamp. *See* Crick.  
 Creketot, William, 80.  
 Crendon, Long, Crendon, Grendon, co. Buck., manor, 373, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 . . . . ., Wermeston of, *q.v.*  
**Creppying, William de**, 55.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 55.  
 . . . . ., John de, *temp.* Edw. I, 55.

- Crespyn. *See* Crispyn.  
 Cresswell, Cressewell [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 217.  
 Creton, co. N'hamp. *See* Creaton, Great.  
 Crewkerne, Croukern, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 309.  
 . . . . ., rector of, 379.  
 . . . . ., Asshlond in, 379.  
**Creye, Stephen de**, of London, 556.  
 Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creaeke.  
 Creyk, James de, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Creystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.  
 Crick, Crik [in Caerwent parish], co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., Crek, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 144).  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Crickchurch, Crychurche [in Carew parish], co. Pembroke, 370.  
 Cricket Malherbie, Cryket, co. Somerset, manor, 309.  
 Cricklade, Kreckelad, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 373.  
 . . . . . St. Sampson, co. Wilts, Widhill, North and West, in, *q.v.*  
 Cridling Stubbs, Credeling [in Womersley parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Crik, co. Monmouth. *See* Crick.  
 Crischurche, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch Twyneham.  
 Crispyn, Crespyn, Peter, 142 (*p.* 136).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his daughter, wife of Adam de Beverle, 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes her sister, wife of Thomas Breton, 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 Crocke, John, atte Mille, 615.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard brother of, 615.  
 Croffeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.  
 Croffton, Clement de, 386.  
 Croft, co. Linc., manor, 352.  
 Croft, John, 573 (*p.* 438).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Owmbly by Normanby, 384.  
 Crofton [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, liberty, 296.  
 . . . . ., co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Croglin, Crogelyn, co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Crohum, co. York. *See* Croom.  
 Croiser. *See* Croyser.  
 Crokedayk, co. Cumb. *See* Crookdake.  
 Crokedayk, John de, 564.  
 Crokerys, co. York. *See* Crookrise.  
 Crokesle, Crokysle, co. Hertf. *See* Croxley.  
 Crombellowholme [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Cromford, co. Derby, 518.  
 Cromplok, William, 126.  
 Crompton [in Prestwich parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Crondall, Crundale, co. Hants, manor, 87.  
 . . . . ., Ewshott in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Itchell in, *q.v.*  
 Cronton, Croynton [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
**Crook, Robert**, 133.  
 . . . . ., William, of Acklam, Denise wife of, 133.  
 Crookdake, Crokedayk [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Crookrise, Crokerys, near Skipton in Craven, co. York, wood, 312 (*pp.* 246, 250).  
 Croom, Crohum [in Sledmere parish], co. York, 330.  
 Croos, Adam atte, 377.  
 Cropwell Butler, Cropnull, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 . . . . ., manor, 518.  
 Crosby, Little, Little Crosseby [in Sefton parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 . . . . . Ravensworth, co. Westm., Maulds Meaburn in. *See* Meaburn.  
 Croscombe, Corscombe, co. Somerset, manor, 187.  
 Crosflat [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Crosseby, Thomas de, 386.  
 Crossedale [? co. Lanc.], 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Croston, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Bank in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bretherton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ulnes Walton in, *q.v.*  
 Croston, Ralph de, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Crouch, Roger de, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Croucheston [in Bishopstone by Salisbury parish], co. Wilts, 16.  
 Croukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Croukern, John de, the younger, Christina wife of, 511.  
 Croule, John de, 407.  
**Croupes, de Croupes, Edmund**, 56.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice his sister, married to Thomas Baskerville, 56.  
 Crouther, John son of Thomas, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 Crow, Crowe [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, 39.  
 Crowcombe, Craucombe, co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Crowden, co. Camb. *See* Croydon.  
 Croweshall, co. Norf. *See* Crows Hall.

- Crowfield, Croffeld, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).
- Crowhurst, co. Surrey, Chellows in, *q.v.*
- Crowland, Croyland, co. Linc., abbot of, 499 (*p.* 380).
- Crows Hall, Croweshall, in Attleborough parish, co. Norf., manor, 520.
- Croxby, Thomas de, chaplain, 27.
- Croxley, Crokesle, Crokysle [in Rickmansworth parish], co. Hertf., 625 (*pp.* 477, 478).
- ....., hamlet, 625 (*p.* 477 *bis*).
- ....., scutage of, 625 (*p.* 477).
- Croxton Kerrial, Croxtoun, co. Leic., abbot of, 144 (*p.* 141).
- ..... [South], co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 403).
- Croydon, Crowden, co. Camb., 294.
- ....., co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 573 (*p.* 438).
- Croyland, co. Linc. *See* Crowland.
- Croynton, co. Lanc. *See* Cronton.
- Croyser, Croiser, William, 455.
- ....., knight, 482.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, 482.
- Crudwell, co. Wilts, Chedglow in, *q.v.*
- ....., Moorly in, *q.v.*
- Cumbewell, Ralph de, knight, 78.
- ....., Maud (Bernak), wife of, 78.
- Crundale, co. Hants. *See* Crondall.
- ....., co. Kent, Tremworth in, *q.v.*
- Crychurche, co. Pembroke. *See* Crickchurch.
- Cryket, co. Somerset. *See* Cricket Malherbie.
- Cryschurche, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
- Cublesdon, co. Staff. *See* Kibblestone.
- Cucklington, Cokelyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 170.
- Cuerden, Kirden [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Culcheth, Culchith [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).
- Culdreton, co. Cumb. *See* Coulderton.
- Culford, co. Suff., manor, 191.
- Culhull, Gilbert de, 473.
- ....., Agnes wife of, 473.
- Culmeston, co. Hants. *See* Kilmeston.
- Culne St. Ailwyn, co. Glouc. *See* Coln St. Aldwyn.
- Culneyse, co. Suff. *See* Colneis.
- Culve, co. Somerset. *See* Kilve.
- Culverden [in Sandhurst parish], co. Glouc., 130.
- Culwen. *See* Curwen.
- Cumberland, county, collectors of an aid in, 447 (*p.* 343).
- ....., escheators in. *See* Lucy; Nessefeld; Reygate; Threlkeld.
- Cumberland—*cont.*
- ....., deputy-escheator in. *See* Wakefeld.
- ....., sub-escheator in. *See* Tese-dale.
- Cumberworth, co. Linc., 217 *bis*.
- ....., parson of, 217.
- Cumberworth, Thomas de, 217 *ter*.
- Cumcatch, Cumcache, Kumkagh [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).
- ....., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).
- Cumquityngton, co. Cumb. *See* Cumwhitton.
- Cumrew, Cumrue, co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Cumwhinton, Comquintyn, co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Cumwhitton, Cumquityngton, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).
- ....., Hornsby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Moorthwaite in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wallmoorsike in, *q.v.*
- Cundale, Roger de, 312 (*p.* 245).
- Cunston, co. Hereford. *See* Tuston.
- Cuppeldyk. *See* Cobuldyk.
- Curry, North, co. Somerset, Lillesdon in, *q.v.*
- ..... Rivell, Cory, Cory Ryvel, co. Somerset, 517.
- ....., manor, 187.
- Currypool, Corypol [in Charlinch parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).
- Cursoun, Curson, Thomas, 144 (*pp.* 141, 144).
- ....., William, 118 (*p.* 110).
- Curteys, Curtays, Agnes, 612.
- ....., John, 69, 612.
- Curwen, Colewenn, Culwen, Gilbert, Gilbert de, 503 (*p.* 386).
- ....., collector of an aid in Cumberland, 447 (*p.* 343).
- ....., Sir Gilbert de, the elder, 447 (*p.* 342).
- ....., of Workington, the elder, 60 (*p.* 45).
- ....., William de, 474.
- ....., Joan sister of, 474.
- Cusaunce, Peter de, 118 (*p.* 112).
- Cusin. *See* Cosyn.
- Cut, Cutt, Ellis, 123.
- ....., Margery daughter of, 123.
- ....., John, 552.
- ....., William, uncle of, 552.
- Cyfre wast. *See* Cifrewast.

D

Daberescourt. *See* Dabrigecourt.  
 Dabernon, Daubron, John, 34 (*p.* 22), 272.  
 Dabrigecourt, Abridgcourt, Daberescourt, Dabrichescourt, Eustace, 98, 100, 472, 551.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of, 472.  
 Dacre, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 255).  
 ..... , manor, 60 (*p.* 44).  
 ..... , parson of, 317 (*p.* 254), 342.  
 ..... , Blencow in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Fluskew in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Greyrig in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Soulby in, *q.v.*  
**Dacre, Daker, Margaret de**, 317.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 60.  
 ..... , Katharine wife of, 60.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 ..... , John de, son of Katharine de Quytfeld, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 ..... , Margaret de, 447 (*p.* 343).  
 ..... , Sir Ralph de, 499 (*p.* 382).  
 ..... , Ranulf de (1), 60 (*pp.* 44, 45), 317 (*pp.* 253 *ter*, 254).  
 ..... , lord of Gilsland, 447 (*p.* 342), 564.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 447 (*p.* 342).  
 ..... , their sons William Peter, Thomas and Ranulf, 317 (*p.* 254).  
 ..... , Ranulf de (2), 60.  
 ..... , lord of Gilsland, 447 (*pp.* 341, 342).  
 ..... , parson of Prescott, 60 (*p.* 44), 317.  
 ..... , William de, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Dacton. *See* Acton.  
 Dages, Thomas, 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Dagworth, Dageworth [in Old Newton parish], co. Suff., manor, 493.  
**Dagworth, Dageworth, John de**, knight, 493.  
 ..... , Thomasia wife of, 493.  
 ..... , Margaret their daughter, 493.  
 Daker. *See* Dacre.  
 Dalby, Little, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
 ..... , co. Linc., Dexthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Daldon. *See* Aldon.  
 Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Dale, Geoffrey de la, of Swinhope, 614.  
 Dalewode, William, 129.  
 Dalling, Wood, Dallingge, Dallyngge, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75), 226, 413 *bis*.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 413.  
 ..... , manor, 413.

Dalling, Ralph de, 226.  
 ..... , Cecily (Noion), his wife, 226.  
 ..... , Sabina, Joan and Agnes, their daughters, 226.  
 Dalston, co. Cumb., Gatesgill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Raughton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Skiprigg in, *q.v.*  
 Dalton [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 ..... in Furness, Dallton, Dalton in Fournays, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115), 503 (*pp.* 384, 386 *bis*).  
 ..... , North, co. York, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 Dalton, John de, knight, 380.  
 Dalyngrugge, Roger de, 118 (*p.* 109).  
**Damisel, Damisele, John**, 496.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 496.  
 ..... , John their son, 496.  
 Damory, Richard, 100.  
 Danby, co. York, N.R., 362.  
 Dancy, John, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Dane, John atte, 475.  
**Daneys, Deneys, Roland**, knight, 62.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 62.  
 ..... , John, 118 (*p.* 112), 610.  
 ..... , John son of Oliver, 62.  
 ..... , Roland, knight, 610.  
**Daniel, Danyel, Thomas, and Isabel his wife**, Margaret daughter of, wife of John son of John de Radeclyf, 386.  
 ..... , Thomas, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 ..... , William, 615.  
 Danielshide, Danielehide, Danielehide, Danyeleshide [in Rickmansworth parish], co. Hertf., hamlet, 625 (*pp.* 477, 478).  
**Danseye, Richard**, 61.  
 ..... , Walter, brother of William brother of John, 385.  
 ..... , Richard, father of Walter, 385.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of, 385.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Richard, 61.  
**Danvers, Daunvers, Isabel wife of Edmund**, 583.  
 ..... , Richard, 244.  
 ..... , Robert, 313.  
 ..... , William, 63.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 63.  
 ..... , Edmund, the younger, 579.  
 ..... , Edmund brother of Richard, 244.  
 ..... , Edmund son of Robert, 244, 313.  
 ..... , Richard, 63, 265.  
 ..... , Robert, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Danyel. *See* Daniel.  
 Danyeleshide, co. Hertf. *See* Daniels-hide.

- Dardres, de Dardres, John**, of Turvey, 208.  
 . . . . ., Thomas his son, 208.
- Darley, Derley** [co. Derby], abbot of, 434.
- Darmsden, Dermondesdon** [in Barking parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).
- Dartford, Derteford**, co. Kent, 8, 587.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 8, 76, 279 (*p.* 220), 566 (*p.* 430), 587.
- Dartmouth, Dertemouthe**, co. Devon, 613.  
 . . . . ., Southtown in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little, Lytle Dertemouth, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 237).
- Darundell**. *See* Arundell.
- Darwen, Over** [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., Hoddlesden in, *q.v.*
- Dassett Magna, Dersete** [in Burton Dassett parish], co. Warw., manor, 194.
- Dassh, Simon**, chaplain, 579.
- Daubeneye, Daubenay, Daubeney, Daubeny, Richard son of Ellis, and Joan his wife**, 582.  
 . . . . ., **Robert**, 64.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, sister of Richard, 582.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 476 (*p.* 358).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellen daughter of, wife of Nicholas de Vespoint, 476 (*p.* 358).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of John de Moriceby, 64, 476 (*p.* 359).
- Daubron**. *See* Dabernon.
- Daudele, Daudeleg', Daudelegh**. *See* Audeleye.
- Daukyn, Ralph**, 118 (*p.* 111).
- Daumarle**. *See* Aumarle.
- Daundo, Geoffrey**, 489 (*p.* 372).
- Dauvers**. *See* Danvers.
- Dautry, Thomas son of Godfrey**, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Alta Ripa.
- Dauwe, William atte**, Agnes de Gomeldon his wife, 338.
- Dauweney, John**, 299 (*p.* 235).
- Daventre, Davyntrie, John de**, 123.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Daventry, Daventre**, co. N'hamp., 109.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 66 (*p.* 48*n.*).  
 . . . . ., manor and town, 118 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 108, 109, 206.
- David, Gruffydd (Griff') ap**, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Robert son of, 312 (*p.* 250).
- Davy, Stephen**, 540.
- Davyntrie**. *See* Daventre.
- Daylesford, Daylesforde**, co. Worc., 250.
- Dayvill, Deyvill, John**, 144 (*p.* 141 *ter.*).  
 . . . . ., William, 561.
- Dean, Dene**, co. Cumb., lord of. *See* Burgh.  
 . . . . ., Ullock in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Dene, co. Glouc., forest, keeper of. *See* Brien.  
 . . . . ., East, Estden, Estdene, co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 111 *bis.*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 153 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., West, Deone, cos. Hants and Wilts, manor, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Grimstead, East, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Dene [in Elmstead parish], co. Kent, manor, 9.  
 . . . . ., Dene [in Spelsbury parish], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).
- Deane, co. Lanc., Heaton under Horwich in**, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rumworth in, *q.v.*
- Deaudon, co. Devon**. *See* Dewdon.
- Debden, Depeden**, co. Essex, manor, 485 (*p.* 367).
- Debenham, co. Suff.**, 397 (*p.* 311).
- Debenham, Gilbert de**, 154 *bis.*
- Deepdale, Depedale** [in Patterdale parish], co. Westm., 115.
- Deeping, Depyng**, co. Linc., 528 (*p.* 402).
- Delapré** [in Hardingstone parish], co. N'hamp., abbess of, 387.
- Delves, Delmes, Elizabeth wife of John de**, 65, 316.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 65, 316.
- Den, Denne, Edward atte**, 124.  
 . . . . ., Emma atte, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 . . . . ., William atte, 124, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Denant, Dynant in Roos** [in St. Thomas' parish, Haverfordwest], co. Pembroke, 370.
- Denchworth, South, South Denchesworth**, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).
- Dencourt**. *See* Deyncourt.
- Dene, co. Cumb.** *See* Dean.  
 . . . . ., co. Glouc. *See* Dean.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Dean.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Dean.
- Dene, Reynold**, 614.  
 . . . . ., William, 125.
- Denebaud, Thomas**, 245.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 245.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, 397 (*p.* 310).
- Deneys**. *See* Daney.
- Denford, Denforde**, co. N'hamp., 237, 299 (*p.* 232).
- Denforde, Roger de**, 473.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Horne, 473.
- Dengayne, John**, of Teversham, 494.  
 . . . . ., John, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 494,  
 . . . . ., Robert, 383.

- Denham [in Risbridge hundred], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Denham, John de, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Denhull, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 59 (*pp.* 42, 44).  
 Denne. *See* Den.  
 Dennington, Dynyton, co. Suff., manor, 545.  
 Dent, Dente [in Sedbergh parish], co. York, 251 (*p.* 203).  
 Denton, Upper, Overdenton, co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Denton, Richard de, knight, 317 (*p.* 256), 401 (*p.* 317 *bis*).  
 Denum, Isabel de, 487.  
 Denys, William, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Deone, co. Hants. *See* Dean, West.  
 Depedale, co. Westm. *See* Deepdale.  
 Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.  
 Depford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.  
 Deptford, Deppeford, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 148.  
 Depyng, co. Linc. *See* Deeping.  
 Derby, co. Derby, inquisitions taken at, 189, 318, 420, 434, 459 (*p.* 349), 518, 573 (*pp.* 436, 437), 581 (*p.* 444), 629.  
 . . . . ., West, co. Lanc., manor, 60 (*p.* 45), 118 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wapentake, bailiwick of, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Derby, Adam de, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . ., John de, clerk, 187 *bis*.  
 Dereham, East, Est Derham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 520.  
 Derewent, co. Derby. *See* Derwent.  
 Derewyshope, co. Essex, marsh, 209.  
 Derham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.  
 Derley, co. Derby. *See* Darley.  
 Dermondesdon, co. Suff. *See* Darmsden.  
 Derneford, Robert, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Durneford.  
 Dersete, co. Warw. *See* Dasset Magna.  
 Dersford, co. Leic. *See* Desford.  
 Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.  
 Dertemouthe, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Derwent, Derewent, Dorwent [in Hathersage parish], co. Derby, forest, 318, 448.  
 . . . . ., the river, co. York, ferry across, 183.  
 Desborough, Desburgh, Deseborough, co. N'hamp., 109, 196, 378.  
 . . . . ., 'Loutlonde' wood in, 109.  
 Deschalers, Deschallars, de Scalariis, Thomas, 580.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of Thomas son of, 580.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 294.  
 Deseborough, co. N'hamp. *See* Desborough.  
 Desford, Dersford, co. Leic., bailiwick, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*p.* 93), 299 (*p.* 231).  
 Despenser, Despencer, Spencer, Spenser, Philip son of Philip le, 544.  
 . . . . ., Edward le, 3, 11 *bis*, 14, 74, 95 (*p.* 67), 100, 118 (*p.* 113), 187, 254 (*p.* 207), 571.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., brother of Hugh, 271.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Glamorgan, 118 (*pp.* 106, 107).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 103, 112, 118 (*p.* 110), 271, 358, 423.  
 . . . . ., Edward le, *alias* Edward son of Edward le, 489 (*pp.* 371, 372).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., kinsman and heir of Hugh, 489 (*p.* 372 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, 271, 489 (*p.* 372 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., John, John le, 459 (*p.* 348), 533.  
 . . . . ., Philip le, 544.  
 Deuelissh, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.  
 Deuias, William, 614.  
 Deuk, Richard, Margaret his wife, 221.  
 Devenysch, Edith, 218.  
 Deverill, Hill, Hulle Deverel, co. Wilts, 48.  
 . . . . ., Kingston, Kyngeston Deverel, co. Wilts, manor, 95 (*p.* 68).  
 . . . . ., Monkton, Monketon, co. Wilts, 44.  
 Devizes, Devis', Devises, co. Wilts, 181.  
 . . . . ., castle, 161.  
 Devon, county, escheator in. *See* Cheyne.  
 . . . . ., deputy-escheator in. *See* Prout.  
 . . . . ., sub-escheator in. *See* Aston.  
 Devon, earl of, 35 (*p.* 23), 418.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Courtenay.  
 Devyses, Alice, sister of Thomas le Riche, 490.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Lucy daughter of, married to John Matheu, 490.  
 Dewdon, Deaudon [in Widecombe in the Moor parish], co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Dewlish, Deuelissh, co. Dorset, manor, 267.  
 Dexthorpe, Drexthorp [in Dalby parish], co. Linc., 217.  
 Deyncourt, de Dencourt, William, the elder, 581.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Millicent wife of, 581 (*p.* 443 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 581 (*p.* 444 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., William, 377.

Deyncourt, William—*cont.*

....., knight, son of William the elder, William his son, 581 (*p.* 443 *bis*).

Deyvill. *See* Dayvill.

Dichenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.

Dicherigg, Dicherigge, co. Wilts. *See* Ditteridge.

Dichingham, co. Norf. *See* Ditchingham.

Dickering, Dikeryng, co. York, wapentake, 102 (*p.* 72).

Dickleburgh, Diclebourn, co. Norf., manor, 140.

Didecot, Dudecote, co. Berks, manor, 192.

Diddlebury, co. Salop, Broncroft in, *q.v.*

....., Corfton in, *q.v.*

....., Cortham in, *q.v.*

....., Lawton in, *q.v.*

Digby, Dygby, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).

Dikeryng, co. York. *See* Dickering.

Dilton, Dulton [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, 385.

....., chapel of St. Nicholas in, 385.

Dilwyn, Dylwyn, co. Heref., 118 (*p.* 112).

Dinaston, Dunnynygiston [in Loveston parish], co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238).

Dingestow, Landingat, co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 112).

Dinham, Dynan [in Llanvair Discoed parish], co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).

Dinnington, Dunynton, co. Somerset, 379.

....., church of St. Nicholas of, 379.

Diptford, Depford, Dupeford, Dupford, co. Devon, hamlet, 309 *bis*.

....., manor, 26.

Diss, Disse, Dysse, co. Norf., manor and hundred, 82.

....., parson of, 499 (*p.* 379).

Dissington, South, Dissyngton South [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316).

Dissyngton, Adam de, 401 (*p.* 316).

Distington, co. Cumb., advowson, 499 (*p.* 381).

Ditchingham, Dichingham, co. Norf., manor, 140.

Ditchling, Dichenyng, co. Sussex, 495.

....., Dymmok of, *q.v.*

Ditson, John, 476 (*p.* 360).

....., Richard, 476 (*p.* 360).

Ditteridge, Dicherigg, Dicherigge, Dycherygge, co. Wilts, 160.

....., hamlet, 160 *bis*.

Ditton, co. Kent, Siffington in, *q.v.*

Dixton Newton, Duxton, co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 113).

....., Garth in, *q.v.*

....., Wyesham in, *q.v.*

Docking, Dockingg, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 358.

....., Southmere in, *q.v.*

Docwra, Robert de, 474.

....., Alice sister of, 474.

Dod, Thomas, 375.

Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Linc., manor, 171.

....., parson of, 171 *bis*.

....., Dry, Dodyngton, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).

....., Dodyngton, co. N'humb., 341.

....., Fenton in, *q.v.*

Dodford, Doddeford, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 103).

Dodington, Dodyngton [in Whitechurch parish], co. Salop, manor, 201.

Dodyngton, co. Linc. *See* Doddington.

....., co. N'hamp. *See* Duddington.

....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.

....., co. Salop. *See* Dodington.

Dodyngton, Thomas, Maud (Laundey), wife of, 361.

Doe, John, 125.

Doignel, Doynel, Peter, 13.

....., Agnes his wife, 13.

....., Silvester, 13.

Dokelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.

Dokesworthe, William de, 241.

....., Ellis son of, 241.

Dolffanby, co. Cumb. *See* Dovenby.

Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, inquisition taken at, 401 (*p.* 317).

Dondene, co. Somerset. *See* Dundon.

Doneford, co. Somerset. *See* Doniford.

Donet, John, 314.

....., Andrew and James, sons of, 314.

Doniford, Doneford [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somerset, 539.

Doniland, John, 614.

Donkeswelle, co. Devon. *See* Dunkswell.

Donlewe, co. Wilts. *See* Dunley.

Donmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.

Donne, Robert, 476 (*p.* 360).

Donreven, co. Glamorgan. *See* Dunraven.

Donsetz, Peter, 598 (*p.* 461).

Donterton, co. Devon. *See* Dunterton.

Dontissish, co. Dorset. *See* Duntish.

Donyatt, Donyate, co. Somerset, park, 379.

Donyby, Robert de, 382.

- Donyngton, Thomas de, parson of Haeconby, commission to, 225.
- Donyngworth, co. Suff. *See* Dunningworth.
- Doos [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 573 (*p.* 435).
- Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, inquisitions, etc., taken at, 35 (*p.* 25 *bis*), 129, 321, 449.
- ....., Frome Whitfield in, *q.v.*
- ....., Dorcestre, Dorchestre, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 19, 21.
- ....., abbot of, 192, 579.
- Doreward, William, 42.
- Dorking, co. Surrey, Betchworth, West, in, *q.v.*
- Dorset, county, chief bailiff of. *See* Weye.
- ....., sheriff of. *See* Turbervill.
- Dorton, Dourton, co. Buck., 34 (*p.* 20).
- Dorvold, co. Glamorgan. *See* Durfol.
- Dorwent, co. Derby. *See* Derwent.
- Doudeswell, co. Glouc. *See* Dowdeswell.
- Douelish, co. Somerset. *See* Dowlish.
- Doultling, co. Somerset, Priestleigh in, *q.v.*
- Dounam, co. Lanc. *See* Downham.
- Dounameneye, co. Glouc. *See* Ampney, Down.
- Doune, Henry atte, of Elmley, 508.
- ....., Joan atte, wife of Henry Pyl, 389.
- Dourbourgh, co. Somerset. *See* Durborough.
- Dourton, co. Buck. *See* Dorton.
- Dous, co. Hertf. *See* Doos.
- Douseby, co. Linc. *See* Dowsby.
- Dovenby, Dolffanby [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 60 (*pp.* 44, 45).
- Dover, co. Kent, castle, ward of, 57, 59 (*p.* 42), 147, 149, 222, 226, 363, 506, 528 (*p.* 401), 587, 621.
- ....., honor, 506.
- Dowdeswell, Doudeswell, co. Glouc., 56.
- ....., lord of. *See* Chasteleyn.
- Dowlsh Wake, Est Douelish, co. Somerset, manor, 103.
- ....., West, West Douelish, co. Somerset, manor, 103.
- Downham, Dounam [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Downton, co. Wilts, Redlynch in, *q.v.*
- Dowsby, Douseby, co. Linc., manor, 192.
- Doxhill [? in Hartlington, in Burnsall parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 246).
- Doynel. *See* Doignel.
- Drake, John, 125.
- Draughton [in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 248, 249).
- Draycote [in Limington parish], co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).
- Draycote, John de, 68.**
- ....., Simon son of, 68.
- ....., John de, 34 (*p.* 22).
- Drayton Beauchamp, Draytone Bechaump, co. Buck., manor, 397 (*p.* 309).
- ....., co. Hants, 264.
- ..... [in Farlington parish], co. Hants, manor, 166.
- ....., West, Little Drayton, co. Nott., 117 (*p.* 91).
- ....., Market, cos. Salop and Stafford, Ridgwardine in, *q.v.*
- ....., Rowney in, *q.v.*
- ....., Tyrley in, *q.v.*
- ..... Basset, Drayton, co. Staff., Basset of, *q.v.*
- Drayton, Margaret wife of Simon de, 477.**
- ....., William de, of Titchmarsh, 67.
- ....., John son of, 67.
- ....., Baldwin son of John de, 477 *bis*.
- ....., Simon de, 477.
- Dreby, Elizabeth de, 66.**
- Dreg, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.
- Dreways. *See* Driveys.
- Drexthorp, co. Linc. *See* Dexthorpe.
- Driffeld, John de, 133.
- ....., Richard brother of, 133.
- Driffield, Driffeld [co. York], church, 133.
- Drigg, Dreg, co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381 *bis*), 503 (*p.* 385 *bis*).
- ....., manor, 503 (*p.* 386).
- Drimburgh, co. Cumb. *See* Drumburgh.
- Driver, *alias* atte Wode, John, 332.
- ....., John his son, 332.
- Driveys, Dreways, John, 22, 132.
- Droitwich, Wich, co. Worc., 194.
- Drokenesford, Trekenesford, Thomas de, 209, 242.**
- ....., Anne his daughter, 209.
- Drumburgh, Drimburgh [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).
- Dryng, Richard, 133, 382.
- ....., Robert brother of, 382.
- ....., William brother of, 133.
- Drypool, co. York, E.R., Southcoates in, *q.v.*
- Ducklington, Dokelynton, Duklynton, co. Oxford, 114, 469.
- Duddeley, cos. Staff. and Worc. *See* Dudley.

- Duddington, Dodyngton, co. N'hamp., 581 (*p.* 443).  
 Dudecote, co. Berks. *See* Didcot.  
 Dudley, Duddeley [cos. Staff. and Worc.], baron of, 173.  
 Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 448.  
 Dufton, co. Westm., manor, 64, 476 (*p.* 358).  
 . . . . ., parson of, 115.  
 . . . . ., Keisley in, *q.v.*  
 Duklynton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.  
 Dullingham, Dulyngham, co. Cambridge, manor, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 Dulton, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.  
 Duly, John, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Dumbatt Hurloe, co. Glouc. *See* Hatherley, Down.  
 Dumre, Richard, 458.  
 Dundon, Dondene [in Compton Dundon], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 . . . . ., manor, 34 (*p.* 21).  
 Dunham, William, 390.  
 Dunkseswell, Donkeswelle, Dunkseswill, co. Devon, abbey, 118 (*p.* 111), 299 (*p.* 235).  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 299 (*p.* 235), 592 (*p.* 453).  
 Dunley, Donlewe, co. Wilts, hundred, 87.  
 Dunmow, Great, Great Donmowe, Shingle Hall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Donmowe, co. Essex, manor, 82.  
 Dunnesby, co. Linc. *See* Dunsby.  
 Dunningworth, Donyngworth, co. Suff., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., manor, 397 (*p.* 307).  
 Dunnyngiston, co. Pembroke. *See* Dinaston.  
 Dunraven, Donreven [in St. Bride's Major parish], co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Duns, Dunse, co. Berwick, 229.  
 Dunsby, Dunnesby by Repynghale, co. Linc., manor, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 Dunstable, Dunstaple, Dunstapul [co. Bedf.], prior of, 22, 206.  
 Dunstan [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Dunstanburgh, Dunstaneburgh [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., castle, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 . . . . ., . . ., steward and constable of. *See* Bertram.  
 . . . . ., liberty, 598 (*p.* 459).  
 Dunstaple, Dunstapul, co. Bedf. *See* Dunstable.  
 Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 102 (*p.* 77).  
 . . . . ., manor, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Dunsterr, Isabel wife of Geoffrey, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Dunterton, Donterton, co. Devon, manor, 309 *bis*.  
 Duntish, Dontish [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, manor, 267.  
 Dunynton, co. Somerset. *See* Dinington.  
 Dupeford, Dupford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.  
 Durborough, Dourborough [in Stogursey parish], co. Somerset, manor, 511 *bis*.  
 Durdent, Sir Philip, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Durewyne, John, 385.  
 Durfol, Dorvold [in St. Bride's Major parish], co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Durham, bishop of, 372, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Hatfeld.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 366.  
 Durham, John, chaplain, 599.  
 Durle, Thomas, 385.  
 Durneford, Clement, 444 *bis*.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Derneford.  
 Durrington, co. Sussex, Offington in, *q.v.*  
 Duston, co. N'hamp., 108, 109.  
 Dutton [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Duxton, co. Monmouth. *See* Dixon Newton.  
 Duyn, John, 246, 274, 478, 540, 579.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor mother of, 478.  
 Dycherygge, co. Wilts. *See* Ditteridge.  
 Dygby, co. Linc. *See* Digby.  
 Dykes, William del, 386.  
 Dykkeleye, William, 131.  
 Dylwyn, co. Hereford. *See* Dilwyn.  
 Dymmok, Dymoyk, John, of Ditchling, 495.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard son of, 495.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 118 (*p.* 112), 613.  
 . . . . ., William, 613.  
 Dymock, co. Glouc., Gamage Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Dynan, co. Monmouth. *See* Dinham.  
 Dynant in Roos, co. Pembroke. *See* Denant.  
 Dynas. *See* Plas-Dinas.  
 Dyne, Andrew, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dyve.  
 Dynelay, John de, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dynley.  
 Dynham, Margaret de, 374.  
 . . . . ., Margaret daughter of Oliver son of Oliver de, wife of William de Asthorp, 389.  
 . . . . ., John de, husband of Margaret, 374.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 103, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of John and Margaret, 374.

Dynley, Sir Oliver de, 55.  
 ..... *Cf.* Dynelay.  
 Dynyton, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.  
 Dysse, co. Norf. *See* Diss.  
 Dyve, Henry, 172.  
 ..... Roger, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 ..... *Cf.* Dyne.

E

Earlscourt, Erdescote [in Wanborough parish], co. Wilts, 13.  
 Earleston, Erleston [in Burghclere parish], co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Earnshill, Erneshull, co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Earnstrey, Ernestre [formerly in Diddlebury, now in Abdon parish], co. Salop, hay of, 202.  
 Earsdon, co. N'humb., Hartley in, *q.v.*  
 Earsham, Ersham, co. Norf., manor, 140.  
 Easby, Ecchesby [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 254).  
 Easebourne, Eseborne, Esebourne, co. Sussex, 549.  
 ..... Cowdray in, *q.v.*  
 Easenhall, Esulholt [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Easington, co. York, Boulby in, *q.v.*  
 Easingwold, Esingwold, co. York, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 ..... manor, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 Eastbourne, Estbourne by Peven', co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 585.  
 Eastburn, Estbronne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, manor, 330.  
 Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 219, 338, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 Eastby, Estby [in Embsay parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).  
 Eastchurch, co. Kent, Norwood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Shurland in, *q.v.*  
 Eastcott, Escote [in Urchfont parish], co. Wilts, manor, 153 *bis*.  
 Eastdean, co. Sussex, Birling in, *q.v.*  
 Easter, High, High Estry, co. Essex, honor court and manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 Easthall, Esthalle, in Murston, co. Kent, 508 *bis*.  
 Easthampstead, Yeshampstede, co. Berks, writs dated at, 372 *ter*.  
 Eastleigh, Estle [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 218.  
 Eastmanton, Estmanton [in Sparsholt parish], co. Berks, manor, 7.

Easton, Eston, co. Hunt., 485 (*p.* 368).  
 ..... Great, Eston by Rokyngham  
 Estoun [in Bringhurst parish], co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 142), 528 (*p.* 404).  
 ..... Eston [? in Gosbeck parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 ..... Bavents, Eston, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Easture, co. Kent. *See* Stour, East.  
 Eastwell, Estwell, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
 Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 239, 623.  
 ..... manor, 406 *bis*.  
 ..... , reeve of. *See* Tanner.  
 Easwirth, East, Eyswrithe, co. Sussex, half-hundred, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 Eathorpe, Ethorp [in Wappenbury parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Eaton Hastings, Eton, co. Berks, manor and advowson, 533.  
 ..... Long, Eyton, co. Derby, 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... Eton, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 91), 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... Castle, Eton Meisy, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 187.  
 ..... , Lushill in, *q.v.*  
 Ebberston, co. York, Bickley in, *q.v.*  
 Ebbw, Ebboth [in Rumney parish, co. Monmouth], manor, 118 (*pp.* 106, 107), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Eboraco, William de, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 Ecchesby, co. Cumb. *See* Easby.  
 Eccles, co. Lanc., Barton upon Irwell in, *q.v.*  
 Eccles, Eccles, Reynold de, 136, 594.  
 Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Staff., 381.  
 ..... church, 381.  
 ..... Bromley, Gerrards, in, *q.v.*  
 Eccleston, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 317 (*p.* 253).  
 ..... manor, 60 (*p.* 45), 317 (*p.* 253).  
 ..... Parbold in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wroughtington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Eccleston [in Prescott parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Eccleston, Eccleston, William de, chaplain, 351 *bis*.  
 Echingham, Yehyngham, Simon de, and Alice his wife, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... William de, knight, 59 (*p.* 40).  
 Eccles. *See* Eccles.  
 Eccleston, co. Lanc. *See* Eccleston.  
 Ecton, co. N'hamp., 4.  
 Edale [in Castleton parish], co. Derby, forest, 318, 448.  
 Edburbury, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.

- Edburton, Edbourton, co. Sussex, 144  
     (*p.* 144 *bis*).  
     ....., Summersdeane in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Truleigh in, *q.v.*  
 Eddlethorpe, Edelfthorp [in Westow  
 parish], co. York, 323, 330.  
 Edelmesbregge, co. Kent. *See* Eden-  
 bridge.  
 Edelmeton, co. Middx. *See* Edmon-  
 ton.  
 Edelfthorp, co. York. *See* Eddle-  
 thorpe.  
 Eden, Edene, the river, co. Westm.,  
 474.  
 Edenbridge, Edelmesbregge, co. Kent,  
 Sharnden in, *q.v.*  
 Edenhall, Edenhale, co. Cumb., manor,  
 430.  
 Edenham, co. Linc., Vaudey in, *q.v.*  
 Ederton, co. Monmouth. *See* Itton.  
 Edgeworth, Eggesworth, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 302.  
 Edington, Edyngdon, Edyngton [in  
 Moorlinch parish], co. Somerset,  
 546.  
     ....., free chapel, 546.  
     ....., hamlet, 247.  
     ....., Edyndon [co. Wilts], rector of,  
     114.  
 Ediston, co. Berks. *See* Idstone.  
 Edlaston, co. Derby, Wyaston in, *q.v.*  
 Edmond, John, 214.  
 Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middx.,  
 41, 279 (*p.* 221).  
 Edmund, son of Henry III, brother of  
 Edward I, 118 (*p.* 97 *bis*).  
     ....., Henry his son, 118 (*p.* 97 *bis*).  
     ....., Thomas his son. *See* Thomas  
     earl of Lancaster.  
 Edmund of Langley, Langele, Lange-  
 ley, son of Edward III, 435 *bis*,  
 445 *bis*.  
 Edmund, earl of Kent, 220, 225.  
     ....., John son of, 550.  
 Edusmerssh [in Pickering parish], co.  
 York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Edward I, king, 8, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 Edward II, king, 396, 397 (*p.* 307),  
 447 (*p.* 342), 467, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Edward III, king, bequest of mes-  
 suages to, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 Edward prince of Wales, 81, 103 *note*,  
 109, 118 (*pp.* 105, 106, 107),  
 177, 196, 323, 397 (*pp.* 308,  
 309), 403, 433, 441, 459 (*pp.*  
 347, 350), 484.  
 Edwinstowe, co. Nott., Ollerton in, *q.v.*  
 Edyndon [co. Wilts]. *See* Edington.  
 Edyngdon, co. Somerset. *See* Eding-  
 ton.  
 Edyngdon, Edyndon, Gilbert de, the  
 younger, 247.
- Edyngdon—*cont.*  
     ....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 546.  
     ....., Gilbert de, 546.  
     ....., Thomas de, brother of Gilbert,  
     247.  
     ....., William de, bishop of Win-  
     chester, 25, 547, 549.  
 Edyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Edington.  
 Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey,  
 hundred, 38.  
 Egerdon, co. Dorset. *See* Eggardon.  
 Eggergarth, co. Lanc. *See* Egger-  
 garth.  
 Eggardon, Egerdon [in Litton Cheney  
 and Askerswell parishes], co.  
 Dorset, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 Eggergarth, Eggergarth [in Lydiate, in  
 Halsall parish], co. Lanc., 118  
 (*p.* 116).  
 Eggesworth, co. Glouc. *See* Edge-  
 worth.  
 Eggesworth, Stephen de, 131.  
 Eggeton, co. York. *See* Egton.  
 Eghes, le [in or near Slaidburn], co.  
 York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Egirmond, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.  
 Eglingham, co. N'humb., Bassington  
 in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Shipley in, *q.v.*  
 Egmanton, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 90, 92).  
     ....., lord of, 117 (*p.* 89).  
 Egmanton, Thomas de, 144 (*p.* 139).  
 Egremont, Egirmond, Egremond,  
 Egremound, Egremund, co.  
 Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
     ....., burgages of, 499 (*p.* 381), 503  
     (*p.* 385).  
     ....., castle and manor, 499 (*p.* 381).  
     ....., court of, 499 (*pp.* 381, 382 *ter*),  
     503 (*p.* 386).  
     ....., fair of, 503 (*p.* 386).  
     ....., fee of Vaus in, 503 (*p.* 386).  
     ....., inquisitions taken at, 499 (*p.*  
     381), 503 (*p.* 385).  
     ....., lady of. *See* FitzWalter, Joan.  
     ....., manor, 503 (*p.* 385).  
     ....., a market town, 499 (*p.* 381).  
 Egton, Eggeton, co. York, 362 *bis*.  
 Eir. *See* Eyre.  
 Eland, William de, 629.  
     ....., William son of, 629.  
     ....., Robert de, 618.  
 Elberton, Aileberton, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 10.  
 Elcombe, Ellecumbe [in Wroughton,  
*alias* Elingdon, parish], co.  
 Wilts, 24, 118 (*p.* 110).  
     ....., manor, 358 *bis*.  
 Eldestok, co. Hants. *See* Stoke Charity.  
 Eldon, Elleden [in King's Somborne  
 parish], co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 95).  
     ....., lord of, 118 (*p.* 94).

- Eleigh, Brent, Brende Illeye, co. Suff., 552.
- Eleston, co. Wilts. *See* Elston.
- Eling, Elyng, co. Hants, 73.
- ....., Bartley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hanger in, *q.v.*
- ....., Rumbridge in, 284.
- ....., Shelvey in, *q.v.*
- ....., Testwood in, *q.v.*
- ....., Totton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Windsor in, *q.v.*
- Elingdon, co. Wilts. *See* Wroughton.
- Eliot, Elyot, David, 300 (*p.* 237).
- ....., ...., of Ratwaghan, 300 (*p.* 238).
- Elisaundre, Thomas, 389.
- Elisewode, co. Salop, 537.
- Elkesley, Elkesleye, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).
- Elkham, John, 549.
- ....., William, 549.
- ....., ...., Agnes atte Merssch, wife of, 549.
- Elkokes, John, 547.
- Ellale, Roger de, 380.
- Ellecumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Elcombe.
- Elledon, co. Hants. *See* Eldon.
- Ellerton, Andrew de, 312 (*p.* 245).
- Ellesfeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
- Elleshowe, Elshowe, near Skipton in Craven, co. York, wood, 312 (*pp.* 246, 250).
- Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, manor, 159, 568.
- ....., Elyngham, co. Norf., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).
- ....., co. N'humb., Tinely in, *q.v.*
- Ellington, Ellyngton [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 217.
- Ellisfield, Ellesfeld, Elsefeld, co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 60), 191.
- ....., church of All Saints, 84 (*p.* 60).
- ....., church of St. Martin, 84 (*p.* 60).
- ....., ...., Richard parson of, 124.
- Elmbruge. *See* Elmerugge.
- Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor, 437.
- Elmebrigge. *See* Elmerugge.
- Elmele, Elmelee, co. Kent. *See* Elmley.
- Elmerugge, Elmbruge, Elmebrigge, Roger de, 42, 406, 413.
- ....., ...., Elizabeth his wife, 42.
- Elmesale, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
- Elmested, co. Essex. *See* Elmstead.
- Elmton, co. Derby. *See* Elmton.
- Elmham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 154.
- Elmham, Henry de, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 102 (*p.* 77).
- Elmley, Elmele, Elmele in Schepey, Elmelee in the Isle of Schepeye, co. Kent, 59 (*pp.* 41, 43), 508.
- ....., marsh, 279 (*p.* 220).
- ....., Wildemersch in, 314.
- Elmsall, Elmesale [in South Kirkby parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).
- ....., South, 118 (*p.* 98).
- Elmstead, Elmsted, co. Essex, manor, 209.
- ....., co. Kent, Dean in, *q.v.*
- Elmton, Elmton, co. Derby, manor, 581 (*p.* 444).
- Elnehull, Elmhull, near Carlisle, co. Cumb., 277 *bis*.
- Elsefeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Elsfield.
- Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 192.
- Elsfield, Elsefeld, co. Oxford, 469.
- Elsham, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 142.
- Elslack, Elslak, Elsslak [in Broughton parish], co. York, W.R., 312 (*pp.* 248, 249).
- Elstewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Elswick.
- Elston, Ayleston, co. Nott., 51.
- ....., Eleston [in Orcheston St. George parish], co. Wilts, 528 (*p.* 403).
- Elswick, Etheleswik [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).
- ....., Elstewyk [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. N'humb., 598 (*p.* 459).
- Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 29, 566 (*p.* 430).
- Elvaston, Ailwaston, Aylwayston, co. Derby, 459 (*p.* 349).
- ....., soke, 573 (*p.* 437).
- Elvedon, Elvedon, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).
- Ely [co. Camb.], bishop of, 47.
- ....., bishopric, 47.
- ....., prior of, 413.
- Elyng, co. Hants. *See* Eling.
- Elyng, John de, 73.
- ....., ...., Aubrey his sister, married to John Pyk, 73.
- ....., ...., Emma his sister, married to John Priour, 73.
- ....., ...., Maud his sister, Alice daughter of, 73.
- Elyngham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
- Elyngham, Bartholomew de, 397 (*p.* 311).
- Elyot. *See* Eliot.
- Elys, Guy, 314.
- Elyslond, in Croxley, co. Hertf., 625 (*p.* 477).

- Embleton, Emeldon, co. N'humb., 118 (p. 100).  
 . . . . ., Broxfield in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Craster in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Dunstan in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Dunstanburgh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stamford in, *q.v.*  
 Embsay, co. York, Eastby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Skibeden in, *q.v.*  
 Emeldon, co. N'humb. *See* Embleton.  
 Emeldon, Richard de, 598 (pp. 459, 460).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christiana wife of, afterwards wife of William de Plumpton, 598.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes daughter of, Maud and Alice, her daughters, 598 (pp. 459, 460 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Jacoba daughter of, wife of John de Strivelyn, 598 (pp. 459, 460).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud daughter of, wife of Richard de Acton, afterwards wife of Alexander de Hilton, knight, 598 (pp. 459, 460, 461).  
 Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 144 (p. 145), 473.  
 . . . . ., rector of, 473.  
 . . . . ., Hardwick in, *q.v.*  
 Enefeld, co. Middx. *See* Enfield.  
 Enefeld, William de, 70.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 70.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 70.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, knight, 70.  
 Enemere, co. Somerset. *See* Enmore.  
 Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middx., 334 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor, 334, 485 (p. 366).  
 Enford, co. Wilts, 24.  
 . . . . ., Chisenbury in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Coombe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Littlecott in, *q.v.*  
 Engelfeld. *See* Englefeld.  
 Engham, co. Norf. *See* Ingham.  
 Engleborne, Laurence, 615.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Henry brother of, 615.  
 Engelfeld, Engelfeld, Roger de, 320.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger son of, 320.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 244.  
 Englissh, John, lord of the manor of Wood in the Isle of Wight, 138 (p. 130).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Ingleys; Lengleys.  
 Enham [Knights], co. Hants, manor, 357.  
 Enmore, Enemere, co. Somerset, 34 (p. 22).  
 Ennerdale, Eynerdale, co. Cumb., 503 (p. 385).  
 . . . . ., Kenniside in, *q.v.*  
 Ennisworgy, Enyswork [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornw., manor, 459 (p. 349).  
 Enstone, co. Oxford, Charlford, Old, in, *q.v.*  
 Enyswork, co. Cornw. *See* Ennisworgy.  
 Eode, John, 461.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Henry son of, 461.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Christiana daughter of, wife of Henry Stynt, 461.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice daughter of, 461.  
 Eodeton, co. Monmouth. *See* Itton.  
 Epping, Eppyng atte Hethe, co. Essex, 217.  
 Epselie, co. Sussex. *See* Apsley.  
 Epsom, co. Surrey, Brettgrave in, *q.v.*  
 Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Linc., manor, 144 (p. 139).  
 Erbury, co. Lanc. *See* Arbury.  
 Erchebaud, William, 254 (p. 207).  
 Erdescote, co. Wilts. *See* Earls court.  
 Erdynton, Thomas de, 589 (p. 450).  
 Erethith, Robert de, 138 (p. 129).  
 Eriswell, Ereswelle, co. Suff., manor, 206 *bis*.  
 Erith, co. Kent, Lessness in, *q.v.*  
 Erlegh, Erle, Erleye, Elizabeth wife of John de, 74.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth de, 35 (pp. 25, 26).  
 . . . . ., John de, 334, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 74.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth his wife, 74.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John their son, 74.  
 Erleston, co. Hants. *See* Earlston.  
 Erleye. *See* Erlegh.  
 Erlynton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.  
 Ermineswelle, co. Dorset. *See* Armswell.  
 Ermington, Ermyngton, Irmyngton, Yrmyngton, co. Devon, 615.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 192.  
 . . . . ., church, presentation to, 615.  
 . . . . ., manor and hundred, 192.  
 . . . . ., park, 615.  
 Ermythwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Armathwaite.  
 Ernawey, William, 592 (p. 455).  
 Ernelif, co. York. *See* Ingleby Arncliffe.  
 Erneshull, co. Somerset. *See* Earnshill.  
 Ernestre, co. Salop. *See* Earnstrey.  
 Ernys, John, 246.  
 . . . . ., John, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine (de la Bere), mother of, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan and Christina, daughters of, 243, 246.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 139.  
 Erringham, Iryngham [in Old Shoreham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (pp. 142, 143).

- Ersham, co. Norf. *See* Earsham.  
 Ertynghdon by Guldeford, co. Surrey.  
     *See* Artington.  
 Erynglond, co. Norf. *See* Irmingland.  
 Escote, co. Wilts. *See* Eastcott.  
**Escote, Katharine wife of Giles de, 71.**  
     ....., William son of, 71.  
     ..... *Cf.* Estcote.  
 Esforde, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.  
 Eseborne, Esebourne, co. Sussex. *See*  
     Easebourne.  
 Esgarston, co. Berks. *See* Garston,  
     East.  
 Eshton, Esshton [in Gargrave parish],  
     co. York, 312 (*pp.* 247, 248 *bis*).  
 Esingwold, co. York. *See* Easingwold.  
 Esk, the river, co. Cumb., fishery in,  
     499 (*p.* 381).  
     ....., Eske, the river, co. York, 362.  
 Eslington, Esselyngton [in Whitting-  
     ham parish], co. N'humb.,  
     manor, 348.  
 Esseby Leger, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby  
     St. Ledgers.  
 Esselyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Esling-  
     ton.  
 Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.  
     ....., *See also under* Hereford.  
     ....., earldom of, 485 (*p.* 367 *bis*).  
**Essex, John, of Ridgewell, 72, 498.**  
     ....., Joan wife of, 72.  
     ....., John son of, 72.  
     ....., Thomas son of, 72, 498.  
 Esshton, co. York. *See* Eshton.  
 Esshton, John de, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Esshyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Ashing-  
     ton.  
 Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* East-  
     bourne.  
 Estbronne, co. York. *See* Eastburn.  
 Estbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.  
 Estbury, John de, commission to, 300  
     (*p.* 238).  
     ....., the younger, commission  
     to, 309.  
 Estby, co. York. *See* Eastby.  
 Estcote, co. Oxford. *See* Ascot.  
 Estcote, Peter de, 59 (*p.* 41).  
     ..... *Cf.* Escote.  
 Estden, Estdene, co. Hants. *See*  
     Dean, East.  
 Estfeld, William de, 401 (*p.* 317 *bis*).  
 Estgarston, co. Berks. *See* Garston,  
     East.  
 Estgege, co. Berks. *See* Ginge, East.  
 Estgrenestede, Estgrensted, co. Sussex.  
     *See* Grinstead, East.  
 Esthalle, co. Kent. *See* Easthall.  
 Estshelve Birdefeld, co. Kent. *See*  
     Shelve, East.  
 Esthenfeld, William de, 144 (*p.* 144  
     *bis*).  
 Estle, co. Hants. *See* Eastleigh.  
 Estmanton, co. Berks. *See* East-  
     manton.  
 Estmedede, Isle of Wight. *See*  
     Medina, East.  
 Eston, co. Hunt. *See* Easton.  
     ....., co. Leic. *See* Easton.  
     ....., co. Suff. *See* Easton.  
 Estoun, co. Leic. *See* Easton.  
 Estpenr', co. Pembroke. *See* Pennar,  
     East.  
 Estreed, co. Hertf. *See* Reed, East.  
 Estrugge, Istrugge, William de, 144  
     (*p.* 144), 551 *bis*.  
 Estryn, co. Essex. *See* Easter.  
 Estoukeswell, co. Somerset. *See* Tux-  
     well, East.  
 Estudeler, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley,  
     East.  
 Estwell, co. Leic. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estwyke, co. Wilts. *See* Wick, East.  
 Estynton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashing-  
     ton.  
 Esulholt, co. Warw. *See* Easenhall.  
 Etal [in Ford parish], co. N'humb.,  
     366.  
     ....., manor, 366.  
 Etchden, Hecchisdenn [in Bethersden  
     parish], co. Kent, 9.  
 Etheleston, Etheliston, John de, 380.  
     ....., Robert son of, 380.  
     ....., Roger de, 118 (*p.* 101), 380.  
     ....., Anabilla wife of, 380.  
 Etheleswik, co. Lanc. *See* Elswick.  
 Ethorp, co. Warw. *See* Eathorpe.  
 Etloe, Ettolowe [in Awre parish], co.  
     Glouc., 118 (*p.* 105).  
 Eton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton Hastings.  
     ....., co. Nott. *See* Eaton.  
     ..... Meisy, co. Wilts. *See* Eaton,  
         Castle.  
 Ettolowe, co. Glouc. *See* Etloe.  
 Eu, Ew, count of, 528 (*p.* 405).  
 Eudon Burnell [in Chetton parish],  
     co. Salop, manor, 489 (*p.* 373).  
     ..... George, Eudon Seynt George  
         [in Chetton parish], co. Salop,  
         421.  
 Eukesbury, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.  
 Eukeston, co. Lanc. *See* Euxton.  
 Eustace, John son of, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Euxton, Eukeston [in Leyland parish],  
     co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Eveleigh, Yevelegh, Yvelegh [in Broad  
     Clyst parish], co. Devon, 118 (*p.*  
     111), 299 (*p.* 235).  
 Everard, John, 385.  
     ....., Thomas, 541.  
 Evercreech, co. Somerset, Bagbury in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Stratton, Stony, in, *q.v.*

Evere, co. Kent. *See* Hever.  
 Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, manor,  
 118 (*p.* 95), 299 (*p.* 233).  
 Eversholt, co. Bedf., inquisition taken  
 at, 177.  
 Evershot, Thevershut, Theversshut,  
 co. Dorset, 96.  
 . . . . ., Loxtree in, *q.v.*  
 Everyngham, Adam, Adam de, 117  
 (*pp.* 89, 91), 302.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 435.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 117 (*p.* 91).  
 Evesham, co. Worc., inquisition taken  
 at, 250.  
 . . . . ., Lench of, *q.v.*  
**Evesham, William de**, 319, 555, 558.  
 Ew, count of. *See* Eu.  
**Ewelle, Ewell, Eleanor de**, 21.  
 Ewelme, Ewelme, co. Oxford, advowson,  
 19.  
 . . . . ., manor, 19.  
 . . . . ., manor called Spenseresfee, 19.  
 Eweny, co. Glamorgan, Corntown in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lampha in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wallas in, *q.v.*  
 Ewhurst, Iwhurst [in Shermanbury  
 parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Eworth, Eworthe, Thomas, 548.  
 . . . . ., William de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Ewshott, Iweshet [in Crondall parish],  
 co. Hants, 87.  
 Exbury, Eukesbury, co. Hants, manor,  
 331, 501.  
 Exceat, Exete [in Westdean parish],  
 co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).  
**Exemuth, Clemency daughter of John**  
**de**, 69.  
 Exete, co. Sussex. *See* Exceat.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . ., barony of the bishopric of,  
 422.  
 . . . . ., bishop of. *See* Grandissono,  
 John de.  
 . . . . ., dean and chapter of, 118 (*p.*  
 111).  
 . . . . ., Friars Preachers of, 613.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 118  
 (*p.* 107), 300 (*pp.* 236-238), 571,  
 613.  
 Exminster, co. Devon, Peamore in,  
*q.v.*  
 Exton, co. Rutland, church, 473.  
 . . . . ., Horne in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset, manor, 334.  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson, 517.  
 Exton, Henry, 549.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 549.  
 Extwistle, Extwisell [in Whalley  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Eye, co. Heref., Ashton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [co. Suffolk], honor, 397 (*p.* 307).

Eylesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.  
 Eyluf, Eyluf, Richard, 131.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 10 *bis*.  
 Eylwyn, William, 508.  
 Eyncheton, Stephen de, 524.  
 Eynegarth, co. Cumb., fishery, 503 (*p.*  
 385).  
 Eynerdale, co. Cumb. *See* Ennerdale.  
 Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Kent, manor,  
 59 (*p.* 42), 587.  
 . . . . ., Austin in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hiltisbury in, *q.v.*  
 Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford],  
 abbot of, 118 (*p.* 110), 261 *bis*.  
**Eyre, Eir, Eyr, Heir, William le**, of  
 Hope, 318.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas brother of, 318.  
 . . . . ., John, John le, 35 (*p.* 25), 114,  
 118 (*p.* 113), 412.  
 . . . . ., clerk, commission to,  
 565.  
 . . . . ., of Clench, 22.  
 . . . . ., Mabel, 174.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Ayre.  
 Eyswrithe, co. Sussex. *See* Easwrithe,  
 East.  
 Eyton, co. Derby. *See* Eaton, Long.

## F

Fabian, John, 128.  
 Faccombe, Faccome, co. Hants, 84  
 (*p.* 60), 124.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Wemynton.  
 . . . . ., Upstreet, Strete [in Faccombe  
 parish], co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 Face, Simon, 129.  
 Facomberge. *See* Faucomberge.  
 Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton parish],  
 co. Salop, 266.  
 Fairfield, Forvelde [in Belbroughton  
 parish], co. Worc., manor, 194.  
 Fairford, John, bailiff of Thomas de la  
 Ryvere, 132.  
 Fakenham, co. Norf., inquisition taken  
 at, 396.  
 . . . . ., Dam, co. Norf., manor, 226.  
 . . . . ., Magna, Fakenham Aspes,  
 Fakenham Aspis, Fakenham-  
 aspys, co. Suff., 428.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 42.  
 . . . . ., manor, 42, 413.  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson,  
 154.  
 Falardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Faulston.  
 Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co.  
 Linc., 384.  
 . . . . ., church of All Saints, 384.

- Faldingworth—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 146.  
 ..... , parson of, 384.  
 ..... , Nevill of, *q.v.*  
 Falkenham, Faltenham, co. Suff., 397  
 (p. 312).  
 Fallardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Faulston.  
 Fallegate, Robert, clerk, 102 (p. 78).  
 Falles, le, co. Salop. *See* Fauls.  
 Faltenham, co. Suff. *See* Falkenham.  
 Fareham, Farham, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 218.  
 ..... , manor, 184.  
 Faringdon, Farndon, co. Berks, inquisition made at, 114.  
 Farlam, Farlham, co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (p. 255).  
 Farle, co. Hants. *See* Farley Chamberlayne.  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Farleigh.  
 Farlee, Arnold de, 127.  
 Farleigh, East, Est Farle, Est Farlegh, co. Kent, manor, 587.  
 ..... , Loose in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Monkton, Monkenefarlegh, co. Wilts, 485 (p. 367).  
 Farlesthorne, Farlesthorp, co. Linc., 217.  
 Farleton, Farlton in Kendale [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., hamlet, 251 (p. 203).  
 ..... , Haryngton of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Farleton in Lonesdale [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., manor, 251 (pp. 204, 205).  
 Farley, Farle, Farlee, parson of, 110, 164.  
 ..... Chamberlayne, Farle, Farlee, co. Hants, 118 (p. 95).  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Mussenden.  
 ..... , tithing, 118 (p. 95).  
 Farlham, co. Cumb. *See* Farlam.  
 Farlham, John de, 317 (p. 255).  
 Farlington, co. Hants, Drayton in, *q.v.*  
 Farlton in Kendale, co. Lanc. *See* Farleton.  
 Farndon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.  
**Farndon, Thomas de**, the elder, 586.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 586.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Thomas de, 616.  
 Farneley, co. York. *See* Farnley.  
 Farnham, Thyrnham [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 401 (p. 316).  
 ..... , co. Hertford [now co. Essex], manor, 485 (p. 367).  
 ..... , Walkefares in, 42.  
 ..... , co. Suff., 397 (p. 312).  
 ..... [co. Surrey], manor and park, 87.  
 ..... , Waverley in, *q.v.*
- Farnhill [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 312 (p. 247).  
 Farnhull, Thomas de, 180.  
 Farningham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 587 *ter.*  
 Farnley, Farneley [in Leeds parish], co. York, manor, 117 (p. 90).  
 Farnylowe, John de, 618.  
 Farringdon, Ferdon, co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).  
 Farthingstone, Farthingston, co. N'hamp., 206.  
 Faryngdon, John, 35 (p. 25).  
 Faryngton, William de, 118 (p. 114).  
 Faucebroun, Robert, 397 (p. 313).  
**Faucomberge, Facomberge, Faucomberg, Fauconbergh, Walter de**, knight, 330.  
 ..... , **Walter de**, of Withernwick, 500.  
 ..... , John de, father of Walter, 330.  
 ..... , son of Walter, 500.  
 ..... , of Bilton, 330.  
 ..... , Walter, Walter de, 503 (pp. 386–387).  
 ..... , knight, 503 (p. 384).  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 330 *ter.*  
 ..... , Thomas son of, 330.  
 ..... , Constanca his wife, 330.  
**Fauconer, Henry**, 585.  
 ..... , John son of, 585.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 585.  
 ..... , Henry, 144 (p. 143).  
 ..... , Ingram, constable of Melbourne castle, 118 (p. 96).  
 ..... , Amice his wife, 118 (p. 96).  
 ..... , John, John le, 118 (pp. 93–94, 96), 144 (p. 143).  
 ..... , Robert, 549.  
 ..... , William, 118 (p. 93).  
 Faukenershurst, co. Kent. *See* Hurst.  
 Fauls, le Falles [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 537.  
 Faulston, Falardeston, Fallardeston [in Bishopstone by Salisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 16, 198.  
 Fauvell, Adam, 312 (p. 249).  
 ..... , Richard, 312 (p. 250).  
 Faversham, Feferesham, Feveresham, co. Kent, abbot of, 59 (p. 42), 528 (p. 401).  
 Fawkenhurst, co. Kent. *See* Hurst.  
 Faxton, co. N'hamp., manor, 217.  
 ..... , Mawsley in, *q.v.*  
 Fayntre, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.  
 Feering, Feryngg, co. Essex, 52 *bis.*  
 Feferesham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.

- Felde, la, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
**Felde, Richard de la, or atte**, 77, 584.  
 . . . . ., Amice atte, of Warnham, 548.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, 99.  
 . . . . ., Simon atte, 551.  
 Felixstow, Filchestowe, co. Suff.,  
     priory, advowson of, 397 (*p.*  
     310).  
 Felkirk, co. York, Havercroft in, *q.v.*  
 Felsted, co. Essex, 395.  
 Felton, Hamo de, knight, 102 (*p.* 74).  
 . . . . ., Margaret his wife, 102  
     (*p.* 74).  
 Fenby, Fenneby [in Ashby cum Fenby  
     parish], co. Linc., 235.  
 Fenby, Robert de, of Bradley, 491.  
 Feniton, Fyneton, co. Devon, 389.  
 Fenneby, co. Linc. *See* Fenby.  
 Fennemere, Fenymere [in Baschurch  
     parish], co. Salop, 262.  
 Fenton [in Hayton parish], co. Cumb.,  
     hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 . . . . . [in Doddington parish], co.  
     N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100).  
 . . . . . [in Sturton parish], co. Nott.,  
     117 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 . . . . ., Church, Fenton, co. York, 372,  
     542.  
 Fenton, Adam de, 118 (*p.* 111), 382.  
 . . . . ., John de, 542.  
 . . . . ., William brother of Adam de,  
     382.  
 Fenwyk, John de, 401 (*p.* 316).  
 Fenymere, co. Salop. *See* Fennemere.  
 Ferdon, co. Devon. *See* Farrington.  
 Feriby, Feryby, John de, 142 (*p.* 135).  
 . . . . ., rector of Bilton, 561.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of John de, 142  
     (*p.* 135).  
 . . . . ., Walter son of Walter de, 142  
     (*pp.* 134, 135).  
 . . . . ., Thomas his son, 142 (*pp.*  
     134, 135, 136).  
 . . . . ., Agnes sister of, wife of  
     William Baugy, 142 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., William son of Walter de, 142  
     (*p.* 135).  
 Fermerie, Robert de la, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Fernham, co. Berks, 114.  
 Fernsted, co. Kent. *See* Frinsted.  
 Ferar', Ferariis, Fereris, Ferers. *See*  
     Ferrers.  
 Ferour, Stephen, 378.  
 Ferre, Guy, 397 (*pp.* 311, 312).  
 Ferrers, Ferar', Ferariis, Fereris,  
     Ferers, Ferrariis, Ferreres,  
     Ferres, John de, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., knight, 299 (*p.* 235), 300  
     (*p.* 238), 613.  
 . . . . ., of Churston Ferrers, 300  
     (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . ., lord of Bugbrooke, 206.
- Ferrers—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William, William de, knight,  
     12, 518, 537.  
 . . . . ., lord of Claverley, 134.  
 . . . . ., lady de, 337.  
 . . . . ., earldom of, 94.  
 . . . . ., fee of, 352.  
 Ferriby, South, Feriby, Southferiby,  
     co. Linc., 142 (*p.* 134), 144 (*p.*  
     139).  
 Fers, Walter, 541.  
 Feryby. *See* Feriby.  
 Feryngg, co. Essex. *See* Feering.  
 Feveresham, co. Kent. *See* Favers-  
     ham.  
 Fiddington, Fydynton [in Ashchurch  
     parish], co. Glouc., 3.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset, Bonstone in, *q.v.*  
 Fifhide, co. Berks. *See* Fyfield.  
 . . . . ., co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Fyfield.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Fyfield.  
**Fifhide, Fiffhide, Fyhide, Fythyde,**  
     **William de**, 84.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 551.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, 83 (*p.*  
     58), 124, 191.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 84.  
 Fyfield, Fiffhide, co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Filchestowe, co. Suff. *See* Felixstow.  
 Filder, Roger, 552.  
**Fililod, Fillilode, William de**, 79.  
 . . . . ., Denise his wife, 79.  
 . . . . ., John his son, 79.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 547.  
 . . . . ., William, escheator in North-  
     ants, 108.  
 Fillingham, Filyngham [co. Linc.],  
     Bello Campo of, *q.v.*  
 Filtz Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.  
 Filz Waryn. *See* Fitz Waryn.  
 Fimber, Fymmere [co. York], church,  
     133.  
 Finborough, Fynbergh, co. Suff., Can-  
     telohall manor in, 497.  
**Finch, Fine, Robert le**, 324.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 324.  
 Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norf., 82.  
 . . . . ., manor, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 Finchingfeld, John de, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 Finchingfield, Finchingfeld, Finchyng-  
     feld, Fynchefeld, Fynchingfeld,  
     Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 193,  
     397 (*p.* 314 *ter.*).  
 . . . . ., church, 388.  
 . . . . ., manor, 193.  
 Findon, Fyndon, Fydone, co. Sussex,  
     144 (*pp.* 143 *ter.*, 144).  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 . . . . ., manor, market and fair, 144  
     (*p.* 140).  
 . . . . ., Sheep Combe in, *q.v.*

- Fingland, Fyngland [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Firby, Fritheby [in Westow parish], co. York, manor, 323.  
 Firle, West, co. Sussex, Charleston in, *q.v.*  
 Firying, Thomas, 540.  
 Fishergate, Fissheresgate, co. Sussex, half-hundred, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 Fishley, Fisshlee, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Fishwick, Fisshewik, Fisshwyk, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... manor, 60 (*p.* 45).  
 Fissheresgate, co. Sussex. *See* Fisher-gate.  
 Fisshlee, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.  
 Fitelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.  
 Fitlyng, Fitelyng, Fitlyngge, Fytlyng, Thomas, 59 (*pp.* 41-43), 241.  
 Fittleton, Fitelton, Fytelton, co. Wilts, 584.  
 ..... manor, 257.  
 FitzAlan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 118 (*pp.* 102-104, 107, 116), 142 (*pp.* 135, 137), 218, 262, 489 (*p.* 373 *bis*), 573 (*p.* 438).  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 142 (*p.* 137).  
 ..... late the wife of John de BelloMonte, 142 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... John his son, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 ..... Eleanor wife of, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... daughter of John son of John Mautravers, knight, 592 (*p.* 454).  
**FitzBernard, John**, 76.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 76.  
 ..... Thomas, father of John, 76.  
 ..... Bona his wife, 76.  
 FitzElys, Robert, 597.  
 ..... Margaret (Pippard), wife of, 597.  
**FitzEustace, Agnes**, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, 80.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 80.  
 ..... John their son, 80.  
 FitzHerbert, son of Herbert, Matthew, 271.  
 ..... *See also* Herbert.  
 FitzHeyr, John, 496.  
 FitzHugh, FizHugh, Henry son of Henry, 251 (*p.* 203).  
 FitzJames, John, 247.  
 FitzJohn, FitzJohan, John le, 31, 32.  
 ..... Joan (Burdeleys), his wife, 31, 32.  
 ..... Peter, 81.  
 ..... Roger, of Marsworth, 625 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... William son of, 625 (*p.* 476).  
 FitzNichole, Maurice, 43.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 43.  
 FitzPayn, John, knight, 169.  
 ..... Robert, 247, 511 *bis*, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 FitzRauf, Simon, knight, 217 *bis*.  
 FitzRichard, Filtz Richard, Hamo, 187.  
 ..... Thomas, 70.  
**FitzRoger, Alan son of Henry**, 621.  
 ..... Henry, 327.  
 ..... Henry, 621.  
 ..... Thomas, brother of Alan, 621.  
**FitzSimon, Edmund**, 326.  
 ..... John son of, 326.  
**FitzWalter, FitzWater, FitzWauter, FitzWautier, son of Walter, Joan wife of Robert**, 499.  
 ..... John, knight, 82.  
 ..... Joan, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... lady of Egremont, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 ..... John, son of Robert and Joan, 499 (*pp.* 378 *bis*, 379, 382).  
 ..... knight, Joan his mother, 82.  
 ..... Walter his son, 82.  
 ..... Robert, 95 (*p.* 67), 499 (*p.* 379).  
 ..... knight, the elder, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 ..... lord of Woodham Walter, 145.  
 ..... Walter, son of John, 499 (*pp.* 378 *bis*, 379, 382).  
 ..... knight, 82, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 ..... Thomas and Robert, brothers of, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 ..... the lord, 444.  
 ..... barony, 82, 499 (*pp.* 378, 379).  
**FitzWaryn, FilzWaryn, FitzWaryng, Fiz Waryn, Bevis**, 328.  
 ..... Fulk, knight, Fulk son of, 375.  
 ..... William, 83.  
 ..... Ivo his son, 83 (*pp.* 58, 59).  
 ..... Fulk, 466.  
 ..... knight, 83 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... Fulk son of, 83 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... Philip, 83 (*p.* 59), 92 *bis*.  
 ..... Walter son of Bevis, 328.  
 ..... William, 10, 92, 278, 375.  
 ..... the younger, 10.  
 ..... Amice de Haddon, his wife, 92.  
 FitzWater, FitzWauter, FitzWautier. *See* FitzWalter.  
 FitzWilliam, John, 117 (*pp.* 89-91), 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... knight, 117 (*p.* 91).  
 Fiz Hugh. *See* FitzHugh.  
 Fiz Waryn. *See* FitzWaryn.

- Flanders, journeys to, 388, 552.  
 Flaschowe, co. Cumb. *See* Fluskew.  
 Flate, Walter del, 386.  
 Flecchyng, Flecchyng, co. Sussex.  
*See* Fletching.  
 Fleet, Flete, co. Linc., 544.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 183, 499  
 (p. 379).  
 . . . . ., manor, 499 (p. 379).  
 Flemmyng, Flemmyng, Flemmyng, Hugh,  
 528 (pp. 401, 405).  
 . . . . ., John, knight, 118 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 251 (p.  
 204).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 528 (pp. 401, 403,  
 405 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 499 (p. 382).  
 . . . . ., William, 528 (p. 405).  
 Fletching, Flecchyng, Flecchyng, co.  
 Sussex, 118 (p. 109 *bis*), 573  
 (p. 438).  
 . . . . ., Barkham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Chelworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sheffield in, *q.v.*  
 Flete, Flitte Daumale [in Holbeton  
 parish], co. Devon, 613.  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Fleet.  
 Flete, Laurence de, knight, 499 (p.  
 380).  
 Flexland, Flexlond, Flexlond Cobe-  
 ham, Russel Flexlond [in Sober-  
 ton parish], co. Hants, 320.  
 Flid, John de, 144 (p. 144).  
 Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nott., 581 (p.  
 444 *bis*).  
 Flitte Daumale, co. Devon. *See* Flete.  
 Flittewyk, David son of Bartholomew  
 de, 22.  
 Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 206.  
 Flory, John, 132.  
 Flotterton, Flotwayton [in Rothbury  
 parish], co. N'humb., 401 (p.  
 316).  
 Fluskew, Flaschowe [in Stainton, in  
 Dacre parish], co. Cumb.,  
 foresters of, 342.  
 Flyntham, co. Nott. *See* Flintham.  
 Fobbing, Fobbyngg, co. Essex, manor,  
 485 (p. 367).  
 Foddington, Fodyngdon [in Babcarv  
 parish], co. Somerset, 35 (p.  
 26).  
 Fodrynggeye, John, bailiff, 550.  
 Fodyngdon, co. Somerset. *See* Fod-  
 dington.  
 Foggathorpe, Folkerthorp [in Bubwith  
 parish], co. York, 528 (p. 400).  
 Foghel, Roger, 144 (p. 144).  
 Fokeston, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.  
 Fokynnton, co. Sussex. *See* Folking-  
 ton.  
 Folchaumpp. *See* Foljaumbe.
- Fold, La Folde in the New Forest [in  
 Fordingbridge parish], co.  
 Hants, 24.  
 Folebyry, John de, 598 (p. 459).  
 Foley, Folle [in Bramshott parish], co.  
 Hants, 534.  
 Foljaumbe, Folchaumpp, Geoffrey, 573  
 (p. 437).  
 . . . . ., Godfrey, knight, 299 (p. 234).  
 Folke, Folk [co. Dorset], manor, 83  
 (p. 59), 92.  
 Folkerthorp, co. York. *See* Foggathorpe.  
 Folkestone, Fokeston [co. Kent],  
 manor, 226.  
 Folkesworth, William de, 199.  
 Folketon, co. York. *See* Folkton.  
 Folkington, Fokynnton, co. Sussex,  
 118 (p. 109).  
 . . . . ., Wootton in, *q.v.*  
 Folkton, Folketon, co. York, church,  
 382.  
 . . . . ., marsh, 118 (p. 99).  
 Folle, co. Hants. *See* Foley.  
 Folrigg, co. Lanc. *See* Foulridge.  
 Folsam, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.  
 Folvill, Joan wife of John de, 78.  
 Fonhilwode, co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Fontevrault [Maine-et-Loire, France],  
 abbess of, 240.  
 Forcer, Nicholas, 118 (p. 93).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret his wife, 118  
 (p. 93).  
 Ford, co. N'humb., Etal in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Forde [in Laverstock parish],  
 co. Wilts, 180.  
 Forde [in Thorncombe, co. Devon, now  
 co. Dorset], abbot of, 592 (p.  
 453).  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Forde, Thomas de la, clerk, 66.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 418.  
 Fordham, co. Camb., 617.  
 . . . . ., Wygenhale of, *q.v.*  
 Fordingbridge, Forde, Fordyngbrigg,  
 Fordyngbrugge, Fordyngbrygg,  
 Fordyngbrugge, Forthyng-  
 brugg, Forthyngbrygge, co.  
 Hants, 24, 246.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 39, 112,  
 176, 243, 246, 296, 461, 568.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 73*n*, 112.  
 . . . . ., manor, 296.  
 . . . . ., Burgate in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Fold in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Godshill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Midgham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Peas Ash in, *q.v.*  
 Forestel. *See* Forstel.  
 Forester, Thomas le, 81.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel sister of, wife of  
 Richard Hardeshull, 81.

- Forester, Thomas le—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Lucy sister of, wife of  
     Simon Rous, 81.  
 . . . . ., Pauline sister of, John  
     de Brogghton her son, 81.  
 . . . . ., John, of Wistow, 542.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 542.  
 Fornecett, Forneste, co. Norf., manor,  
     528 (*p.* 406).  
 Forneaux, Simon, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 Fornham St. Martin, co. Suff., parson  
     of, John, 522.  
 Forstebury, John de, 313.  
 Forstel, Forestel, John, 161.  
 . . . . ., Agnes wife of, afterwards  
     wife of John de Pavely, 161.  
 . . . . ., Robert, brother of John, 161.  
 Fortheye, John atte, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Fortho, co. N'hamp. *See* Furtho.  
 Fortho, William de, 81.  
 Forthyngbrugg, Forthyngbrygge, co.  
     Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Forton [in Longparish], co. Hants, 95  
     (*p.* 67).  
 Forvelde, co. Worc. *See* Fairfield.  
 Fosdyke, Fosedyk, co. Linc., 499 (*p.*  
     380).  
 Foston, co. Linc., 397 (*pp.* 305, 309).  
 Fotheringhay, Fotringhay, co. N'hamp.  
     castle, 217.  
 Foucourt, co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 Fougheleston, co. Wilts. *See* Fuggle-  
     stone St. Peter.  
 Fouk, Robert, 613.  
 . . . . ., John son of, presented  
     to Tedburn St. Mary, 613.  
 Foulebeche, Thomas atte, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Foulescote, co. Berks. *See* Fulscot.  
 Foulhurst, Matthew de, 391.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 391.  
 Foulness, co. Essex, Rugwood in, *q.v.*  
 Foulridge, Folrigg [in Whalley parish],  
     co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norf., advow-  
     son, 365.  
 Fourbour, Alan le, 277.  
 Fournes, Fourneys, co. Lanc. *See*  
     Furness.  
 Fournivale. *See* Fuurnivall.  
 Fowberry, Fulbyry [in Chatton parish],  
     co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316).  
 Fowersmill, Foyersmull [in Shriven-  
     ham parish], co. Berks, 114.  
 Fox, Ralph, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Foxearth, Foxhorne, co. Essex, 397 (*p.*  
     314).  
     . . . . ., Westons in, *q.v.*  
 Foxholes, co. York, church, 382.  
     . . . . ., Boythorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Foxholes, Foxoles, John de, 382.  
     . . . . ., Alice mother of, 382.  
     . . . . ., Thomas de, 427.  
 Foxhorne, co. Essex. *See* Foxearth.  
 Foxhunte, Henry, 540.  
 Foxoles. *See* Foxholes.  
 Foxton, co. Leic., manor, 109.  
 Foyersmull, co. Berks. *See* Fowers-  
     mill.  
 Framlingham, Framelyngham, Frame-  
     lyngham ad Castrum, Framlyng-  
     ham, co. Suff., 397 (*pp.* 306, 312,  
     313).  
     . . . . ., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
     . . . . ., borough, 'le Tolhous' in, 397  
         (*p.* 307–308).  
     . . . . ., castle and manor, 397 (*p.* 307).  
     . . . . ., fair, 397 (*p.* 307).  
     . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 397  
         (*p.* 307), 545, 565.  
 Framlyngham, John, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Frampton Cotterell, Frompton Cotel,  
     co. Glouc., 425 *ter.*  
     . . . . ., co. Linc., Multon of, *q.v.*  
 Franceys, Fraunces, Fraunceys, Adam,  
     237.  
     . . . . ., citizen of London, 559.  
     . . . . ., John, 614.  
     . . . . ., Thomas, 35 (*p.* 26.)  
 Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkleyn,  
     John, 144 (*p.* 143).  
     . . . . ., Robert, 144 (*p.* 144).  
     . . . . ., Simon, 132.  
 Frankhomme, John, 130, 131.  
 Frating, Fratyngg, co. Essex, 52.  
 Fraunces, Fraunceys. *See* Franceys.  
 Fraunk, William, 542.  
     . . . . ., Juliana sister of, 542.  
 Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkleyn. *See*  
     Frankeleyn.  
 Frechnet (?), co. Cumb., fishery, 317  
     (*p.* 255).  
 Frechvill, Frechevill, Auker de, 581 (*p.*  
     445).  
     . . . . ., Robert, 7.  
 Freckleton, Frekelton [in Kirkham  
     parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Freeby, Frythebuy, Frytheby [in  
     Milton Mowbray parish], co.  
     Leic., 144 (*p.* 141 *bis*).  
 Freemantle, Fremantel [in Kingsclere  
     parish], co. Hants, 119.  
     . . . . ., forest, serjeanty of keeping,  
         15.  
 Freen. *See* Frene.  
 Freeth, La Frith [in Hilmarton parish],  
     co. Wilts, 38.  
 Freiston, Freston, co. Linc., manor,  
     528 (*p.* 402).  
 Frekelton, co. Lanc. *See* Freckleton.  
 Frekelton, Frekilton, Ralph de, 118 (*p.*  
     114), 380.  
     . . . . ., Robert son of, 380.  
 Freman, Adam, of Warter, 75.  
     . . . . ., John son of, 75.

- Freman—cont.**  
 . . . . ., John, 473.  
 . . . . ., William, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , John brother of, made a canon, 381.  
**Fremantel**, co. Hants. *See* Free-mantle.  
**Fremelesworth**, William de, 127.  
**Frendesbury**, co. Kent. *See* Frindsbury.  
**Frene, Freen, Margaret wife of John de**, 322.  
 . . . . ., John, 322.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , son of John and Margaret, 322.  
 . . . . ., Patrick de, rector of Yatesbury, 236.  
 . . . . ., William le, chaplain, 322.  
**Frenyngham**, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.  
**Frenyngham, Ralph de**, knight, 587.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Katharine wife of, 587.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , John son of, 587.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Nicholas son of, 587.  
 . . . . ., John de, father of Ralph, 587.  
 . . . . ., Katharine wife of Robert de, 587.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 59 (*p.* 42 *bis*).  
**Frere, Joan wife of Henry le**, 321.  
 . . . . ., Alexander, 545.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Alice wife of, 545.  
**Freshwater**, Freshwatere, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Compton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., hundred, 73*n*.  
**Freskeneye**, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.  
**Fressingfield**, co. Suff., Chepenhall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Whittingham in, *q.v.*  
**Fressington**, co. Cumb. *See* Frizington.  
**Freston**, co. Linc. *See* Freiston;  
 Frieston.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Friston.  
**Fresyngfeld**, John de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
**Fretheby, Fritheby, John de**, 323.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Edmund brother of, 323.  
 . . . . ., John de, 473.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 330.  
**Freton**, co. Norf. *See* Fritton.  
**Fretoxe**, Richard, 124.  
**Friddelesham**, co. Berks. *See* Frilsham.  
**Frieston**, Freston [in Caythorpe parish], co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
**Frilsham, Friddelesham**, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).  
**Frindsbury, Frendesbury**, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 . . . . ., Bromhey in, *q.v.*  
**Frinsted, Fernsted**, co. Kent, Yokes Court in, *q.v.*  
**Friskney, Freskeneye**, co. Linc., 352.  
**Friston, Freston**, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 . . . . ., co. Sussex, Bechington in, *q.v.*  
**Friston, Fryston, John de**, 382, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Joan sister of, made a nun, 382.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of John de. *See* Bustard.  
**Frith, la**, co. Wilts. *See* Freeth.  
**Fritham, Frytham** [in Bramshaw parish], co. Hants, 461.  
**Fritheby, co. York. See** Firby.  
**Fritheby. See** Fretheby.  
**Fritton, Freton**, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
**Frizington, Fressington** [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).  
**Froddesham, John de**, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Alice (de Bromleye), his wife, 381.  
**Froggecastel** [? Brocastle, in Colwinston parish], co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
**Frome Bonvile, Frome Bonevyleston** [in Stinsford parish], co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 . . . . ., St. Quintin, Frome Quyntyn, co. Dorset, 96.  
 . . . . ., Whitfield, Frome Whitfeld, Frome Wynterbourne [in Dorchester], co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 . . . . ., . . . . , manor and advowson, 592 (*p.* 453).  
**Frome, William**, 129.  
**Fromond, Fromound, William**, 82, 499 (*p.* 378).  
**Frompton**, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton.  
**Frye, Isabel**, sister of Ralph de Myddelneye, 517.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 144 (*p.* 143).  
**Fryg, John le**, 592 (*p.* 455).  
**Fryston. See** Friston.  
**Frythebuy, Frytheby**, co. Leic. *See* Freeby.  
**Frytham**, co. Hants. *See* Fritham.  
**Fryton** [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 306 *bis*.  
**Fuges, Peter**, 124, 551.  
**Fugglestone St. Peter, Fougheleston**, co. Wilts, manor, 236.  
**Fulbrok, Andrew**, 562.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 546.  
**Fulbry, co. N'humb. See** Fowberry.  
**Fulewell**, co. Oxford. *See* Fulwell.  
**Fulford** [Gate], co. York, manor, 528 (*p.* 400).  
**Fuller, Fullere, John son of John le**, bondman of Rayleigh, 406 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., William, 144 (*p.* 143).  
**Fullewode**, co. Lanc. *See* Fulwood.

Fulmodeston, Fulmeriston, co. Norfolk,  
manor, 485 (*p.* 366).  
Fulscot, Foulescote [in South Moreton  
parish], co. Berks, lord of, 579.  
Fulthorp, Fullthorp, Alan de, 312 (*p.*  
245).  
....., Roger de, commissioner, 476  
(*p.* 360).  
Fulwell, Fulewell [in Mixbury parish],  
co. Oxford, 469.  
Fulwood, Fulwod, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.*  
254).  
....., Fullewode, Fulwode [in Lan-  
caster parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.*  
101 *bis*).  
....., Cadley in, *q.v.*  
....., Hydepark in, *q.v.*  
....., Killinsough in, *q.v.*  
Fundenhall, Fundenale, co. Norf., 397  
(*p.* 311).  
Furness, Fournes, Fournays [in Dalton  
in Furness parish], co. Lanc.,  
abbot of, 118 (*p.* 115), 503 (*pp.*  
384 *bis*, 386).  
Furtho, Fortho, co. N'hamp., 81 *bis*.  
Fuurnivall, Fournivale, Peter, 363.  
....., Thomas (?) de, 372.  
Fydynton, co. Glouc. *See* Fiddington.  
Fyenes, Fyens, William de, 495.  
....., lord of Compton Mon-  
ceaux, 162.  
Fyfhide, Fyfyhde. *See* Fifhide.  
Fyfield, Fifhide, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).  
....., Fifhide, co. Essex, 70.  
....., Fifhide by Andever, co.  
Hants, 118 (*p.* 111).  
Fymmerè, co. York. *See* Fimber.  
Fymmere, John son of Hugh de, 133.  
....., Joan sister of, 133.  
Fynbergh, co. Suff. *See* Finborough.  
Fyncham, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.  
Fyncheden, William de, commissioner,  
476 (*p.* 360).  
Fynchefeld, Fynchingfeld, Fynchyng-  
feld, co. Essex. *See* Finching-  
field.  
Fyndon, Fyndone, co. Sussex. *See*  
Findon.  
Fyneton, co. Devon. *See* Feniton.  
Fyngland, co. Cumb. *See* Fingland.  
Fyssheacre, Martin, 300 (*p.* 237).  
Fytelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.  
Fytlyng. *See* Fitlyng.

G

Gaarth, co. Monmouth. *See* Garth.  
Gaarth, Richard, 118 (*p.* 113).  
Gabbe, Richard, 592 (*p.* 455).

Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Linc.,  
88, 144 (*p.* 139).  
Gairstang, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.  
Galby, William de, chaplain, 144 (*p.*  
139).  
....., clerk, 144 (*p.* 139).  
Galerugg, co. Hants. *See* Garlogs.  
Galgberghfeld, near Carlisle, co.  
Cumb., 277.  
Gallow, Gallowe, co. Norf., hundred,  
299 (*p.* 232).  
Galmpton, Galmeton, Gamelton [in  
Churston Ferrers parish], co.  
Devon, manor, 300 (*pp.* 237, 238  
*bis*).  
Galoun, Hugh de, 605.  
Gamage Hall, Gamagehall [in Dymock  
parish], co. Glouc., 402.  
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Addingham  
parish], co. Cumb., 277.  
Gamelton, co. Devon. *See* Galmpton.  
Gamon, John, 552.  
Gannocks, Gannok [in Reed parish], co.  
Hertf., 580.  
Ganter, Richard, 473.  
....., Agnes sister of, 473.  
Garboldisham, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
Garendon, Geredoun, Gerowdon, co.  
Leic., abbot of, 144 (*p.* 141 *bis*),  
589 (*p.* 450).  
Garestang, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.  
Gargrave, Geirgrave, Gergrave, co.  
York, 312 (*pp.* 247, 248).  
....., manor, 117 (*p.* 90).  
....., Eshton in, *q.v.*  
....., Newton, Bank, in, *q.v.*  
Garlogs, Galerugg [in Nether Wallop  
parish], co. Hants, 436.  
Garstang, Gairstang, Garestang, Gayr-  
stang, co. Linc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
....., church, 380.  
....., Kirkland in, *q.v.*  
....., Winmarleigh in, *q.v.*  
....., Wyresdale, Nether, in, *q.v.*  
Garston, East, Esgarston, Estgarston,  
co. Berks, 181.  
....., manor, 118 (*p.* 96), 181,  
299 (*p.* 233).  
....., Goldhill in, *q.v.*  
....., Maiden Court in, *q.v.*  
Garth, Gaarth [in Dixton Newton  
parish], co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.*  
113).  
Garthorpe, Gerlethorp [in Luddington  
parish], co. Linc., 144 (*p.* 140).  
Garton, co. York, E.R., Owstwick in,  
*q.v.*  
..... [on the Wolds], co. York,  
church, 133 *bis*.  
....., manor, 528 (*p.* 400).  
Garton, John de, 334.  
....., John his son, 334.

- Garton**—*cont.*  
 ..... , Richard de, 133.  
 ..... , John father of, 133.  
**Gascelyn**, Elizabeth, 128.  
**Gascoigne**, William, 382.  
**Gascon**, Adam, 35 (*p.* 26).  
**Gascony**, 108.  
 ..... , wines from, 387.  
 ..... , Primeroll of, *q.v.*  
**Gasrik**, John de, 142 (*p.* 135).  
**Gatangr'**, co. Somerset. *See* Clayhanger.  
**Gatcombe**, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, Insula of, *q.v.*  
**Gate**, Peter atte, 337.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 337.  
 ..... , Robert atte, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 611.  
 ..... , Isabel daughter of, married to John Lyghard, 127.  
**Gatmerston** [in East Lulworth parish], co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
**Gatesbury**, Master Ralph de, 299 (*p.* 232).  
**Gatesgill**, Gaytskales [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 343.  
**Gatton**, co. Surrey, manor, 147, 566 (*p.* 431), 578.  
**Gaugy**, barony, 598 (*p.* 459).  
**Gaunt**, abbot of. *See* Ghent.  
**Gaunt**, John son of William, of Binbrook, 212.  
 ..... , Adam de, 102 (*pp.* 72, 73).  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 102 (*pp.* 72, 73).  
 ..... , John, 212.  
 ..... , John son of John, 211.  
 ..... , William, of Binbrook, 614.  
**Gavelacre** [in Longparish], co. Hants, 119.  
**Gaynesburgh**, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.  
**Gaynesburgh**, Simon de, clerk, 88.  
**Gaynesforde**, John de, 174.  
**Gayrstang**, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.  
**Gaytskales**, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.  
**Gedenay**, Gedeneye, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.  
**Gedling**, co. Nott., Stoke Bardolph in, *q.v.*  
**Gedney**, Gedenay, Gedeneye, co. Linc., 544.  
 ..... , manor, 183.  
 ..... , sea-wall at, broken by inundation, 544.  
**Geffcock**, Thomas, 473.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 473.  
 ..... , John son of, 473.  
**Geffes**, Emma, 108.  
**Geffray**, William, 528 (*p.* 404).  
**Geffreiston**, co. Pembroke. *See* Jeffreston.  
**Geirgrave**, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
- Geldeston**, Geldiston, co. Norf., advowson, 282.  
**Gelham**, John de, 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Gemys**, John, of Stagsden, 477 *ter.*  
 ..... , Robert, of Stagsden, 477.  
**Genevile**, Geoffrey, 489 (*p.* 373).  
**Geneyt**, Roger, 528 (*p.* 406).  
**Geoffrey**, Thomas son of, 375.  
 ..... , Margaret (Mouncel), wife of, 375.  
**Gerard**, John, commission to, 565.  
 ..... , Maud, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , Robert, 540.  
**Gerberd**, Robert, 336.  
 ..... , Henry son of, 336.  
**Gerberge**, Roger de, 413.  
**Geredoun**, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.  
**Gergrave**, co. York. *See* Gargrave.  
**Gerlethorp**, co. Linc. *See* Garthorpe.  
**Gernegan**, John, 226.  
**Gernet**, Richard, 474.  
 ..... , Sibyl daughter of, 474.  
**Gernon**, Gernoun, John, 36.  
 ..... , Lucy, 217.  
**Gerounde**, Richard, Alice (Hamelyn), wife of, 248.  
**Gerowedon**, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.  
**Gersingham**, Gersyngham, co. Lanc. *See* Gressingham.  
**Gerveys**, Gerveis, John, 388.  
 ..... , Robert, 144 (*p.* 143).  
**Gerwardby**, John de, 323, 382.  
**Geve**, William, 543.  
 ..... , Katharine wife of, 543.  
**Geveldale**, Gevendall, co. York. *See* Givendale.  
**Geystqweyt**, co. Norf. *See* Guestwick.  
**Ghent**, Gaunt [Flanders], abbot of, 29 *ter.*, 620.  
**Gidebrok**, co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Giffard**, Elizabeth daughter of John, 87.  
 ..... , Edmund, 228.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 228.  
 ..... , Robert his son, 228.  
 ..... , John, grandfather of Elizabeth, 87.  
 ..... , William his brother, 87.  
 ..... , John his son, 87.  
 ..... , of Brimpsfield, 455.  
 ..... , Katharine, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 ..... , Margery, 528 (*p.* 403).  
 ..... , barony of, 459 (*p.* 347).  
**Gildenhele**, Robert, 388.  
**Gilbert**, Geoffrey, 597.  
**Gildeford**, Guldeford, Thomas de, 167.  
**Gildesburgh**, John de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 268.  
 ..... , Richard brother of, 268.  
**Giles**, Gyles, Gyls, John, 127.  
 ..... , Walter, 2, 536.  
**Gillesland**, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.  
**Gilling**, co. York, Cawton in, *q.v.*

- Gilsland, Gillesland, co. Cumb., barony or fee, 447 (*pp.* 342, 343).  
 ..... , court of, 447 (*p.* 342).  
 ..... , lord of, 447 (*p.* 342 *ter*).  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Dacre.  
 ..... , Lanerton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Triermain in, *q.v.*  
 Gilyot, William, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norf., manor, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 Ginge, East, Estgege [in West Hendred parish], co. Berks, 15, 135.  
 Giremouth, Robert de, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 Gisburn, co. York. *See* Guisborough.  
 Gisingham, Gisl yngham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Gistelyng, co. Sussex. *See* Guestling.  
 Givendale, Great, North Geveldale, Gevendall, Gyveldale, Northgeveldale, Northgevilddale, co. York, 427, 515, 567, 574.  
 ..... , ..... , Alblaster of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Stra of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Little, Est Geveldale [in Milington parish], co. York, 515, 567.  
 Glamford Bridge, Glaunfordbrig, Glauntfordbrig, co. Linc., 376.  
 ..... , bridge and causeway, 376.  
 Glamorgan, lord of. *See* Despenser.  
 Glamorgan, Nicholas de, 335.  
 ..... , ..... , Eleanor sister of, married to Peter Veer, 335.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel, Nicholaa and Pernell, sisters of, 335.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan sister of, John her son, 335.  
 ..... , ..... , Margery sister of, married to Walter Rose, 335.  
 Glapthorn, co. N'hamp., manor, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 Glapwell, William, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Glasson, Glassan [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 60 (*p.* 44), 564.  
 Glaston, co. Rutland, manor, 610.  
 Glastonbury, Glastyngbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, 34 (*p.* 21), 35 (*p.* 25), 44, 83 (*p.* 58 *bis*), 267, 425, 485 (*p.* 368), 546.  
 Glaunfordbrig, Glauntfordbrig, co. Linc. *See* Glamford Bridge.  
 Glaveneye, Simon, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 Gleaston, Gleston [in Aldingham parish], co. Lanc., 503 (*p.* 384 *bis*).  
 Glemesford, Hugh de, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 Glemham, Little, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 223.  
 Glendon, Clendon, co. N'hamp., 301.  
 Glendon, Clendon, Ralph son of William de, 301.  
 ..... , John de, brother of Ralph, 301.  
 ..... , ..... , Katharine wife of, 301.  
 ..... , Richard de, 206.  
 ..... , Richard son of William de, 172.  
 Glenfield, co. Leic., Braunstone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Kirby Muxloe in, *q.v.*  
 Glenthams, co. Linc., 142 (*pp.* 134, 136, 137).  
 Glenton, John de, 343.  
 ..... , ..... , William son of, 343.  
 Glentworth, Glenteworth, co. Linc., 142 (*pp.* 134, 136, 137).  
 Gleston, co. Lanc. *See* Gleaston.  
 Gloucester, co. Glouc., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 28, 118 (*p.* 106), 131, 291, 298, 299 (*p.* 234), 302, 367, 393, 402, 464, 483, 485 (*p.* 368), 489 (*p.* 372), 520, 582, 592 (*p.* 454), 609.  
 ..... , court of the honor of Hereford at, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 ..... , St. Peter's, abbot of, 100, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 ..... , service of going with the baggage of the king's son from Hereford to, 61.  
 Gloucester, county, escheators in. *See* Mornynton; Saundres.  
 Gloucester, earl of, 578 *bis*, 580, 604.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Audeleye; Clare.  
 ..... , earldom of, 187, 299 (*p.* 233).  
 ..... , honor, 11 *bis*, 187, 237, 301, 528 (*p.* 403 *bis*).  
 Gloucestre, Pernell wife of Walter de, knight, 333.  
 ..... , Peter de, son of Walter and Pernell, 333.  
 Glusburn [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 Glympton, Clymton, co. Oxford, manor 432.  
 Gnyp, Roger de, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , William son of, 474.  
 Gnypton, co. Leic. *See* Knipton.  
 Goadby Marwood, Gouteby, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
 Goathland, Gotheland, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Gobyn, Ivo, 123.  
 ..... , Thomas, 123.  
 Godale, Henry, 300 (*p.* 236).  
 Godalming, co. Surrey, Catteshall in, *q.v.*  
 Godard, *alias* le Ussher, Richard, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice mother of, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , wife of Gilbert Sexmere, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , John son of, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , John and Alice, children of, 332.

- Godchild, Godchyld, Alexander, of Bury St. Edmunds, 522.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 182.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana his wife, 182.  
 Godeleg, co. Devon. *See* Goodleigh.  
 Godeshull, co. Hants. *See* Godshill.  
 Godestouwe, Godestowe, co. Oxford.  
*See* Godstow.  
 Godewynston, co. Kent. *See* Goodnestone.  
 Godfadre, Henry, 128.  
 Godmanchester, Gumcestre, Gumecestre, co. Hunt., fee-farm of, 118 (*pp.* 103, 105), 299 (*p.* 233).  
 Godshill, Godeshull [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 246 *bis*.  
 Godstow, Godestouwe, Godestowe, Godstowe [co. Oxford], abbess of, 144 (*p.* 143), 372, 489 (*p.* 372).  
 Godyngton, William de, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 . . . . ., William son of William de, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Gogh, John, clerk, 235.  
 Gol, John, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Golafre, John, knight, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Golborne, Goldeburn [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115), 364.  
 Goldene, co. Salop. *See* Golding.  
 Goldesburgh, Richard de, 114.  
 Goldhill, Goldhull by Estgarston [in East Garston parish], co. Berks, 181.  
 Golding, Goldene [in Pitchford parish], co. Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Goldsmethesangle, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Goldsmyth, tenement, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Goldsmyth, Joan, 475.  
 Goldyngham, Alexander de, 399.  
 . . . . ., Fulk de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 . . . . ., Sir John de, 412.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Golfyng', Edith, 466.  
**Gomeldon, John de**, 338.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes sister of, married to William atte Dauwe, 338.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan sister of, married to John atte Mulle, 338.  
 Gomshall, Gomschelve, co. Surrey, manor, 497.  
 Gonalston, co. Nott., manor and advowson, 66.  
 Gonerby, William de, of Swinhope, 614.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Avice atte Kirk of Willoughton, his wife, 614.  
 Gonevyll, John, clerk, 154.  
 Gonnevyles Penne, 34 (*p.* 21).  
 Gooderstone, Gotherston, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Goodleigh, Godeleg [in Uffculme parish], co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Goodnestone, Godewynston [in Faversham hundred], co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Goosnargh, Gosnargh, co. Lanc., 380.  
 Gorges, William, 124.  
 Goringlee, Gorynglegh [in Thakeham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Gornay, John, knight, 613.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, 613.  
 Gorwy, John, 232.  
 Gorynglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Goringlee.  
 Gosbeck, Gosebek, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Gosbek, Richard de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Gosebek, co. Suff. *See* Gosbeck.  
 Goseden, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.  
 Gosenargh, Roger de, chaplain, 351 *bis*.  
 Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 386).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 499 (*p.* 381).  
 . . . . ., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).  
 . . . . ., Bolton in, *q.v.*  
 Gosnargh, co. Lanc. *See* Goosnargh.  
 Gosselyn, John, 540.  
 Gotesford. *See* Cotesford.  
 Gotheland, co. York. *See* Goathland.  
 Gotherston, co. Norf. *See* Gooderstone.  
 Goudhyne, John, 13.  
 Goundevill, Goundevyll, Henry, Henry de, 14, 23.  
 Gour. *See* Gower.  
 Goushull, Nicholas de, knight, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Gousill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.  
 Gouteby, co. Leic. *See* Goadby Marwood.  
 Gouthmond, John, 375.  
 Gower, Gour, John, 25.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 572.  
 . . . . ., William, 330.  
 Goxhill, Gousill, co. Linc., 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Grabergh [near Egremont], wood, 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Grace Dieu [in Belton parish, co. Leic.], prioress of, 144 (*p.* 141).  
 Grafton Underwood, Grafton, co. N'hamp., 431.  
 . . . . ., East, Grafton, co. Wilts, 466.  
 . . . . ., West [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 Grainsby, Graynesby, co. Linc., manor and advowson, 217.  
 Graistanleye [co. Lanc.]. *See* Grey-stoneley.  
 Graistok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.

Grampound, Grauntpoint [by Oxford],  
co. Berks, inquisition made at,  
164.  
Granby, co. Nott., manor, 581 (*p.* 444).  
Granchester, Gransete, co. Camb., 118  
(*p.* 107).  
Grandborough, co. Warw., Calcutt in,  
*q.v.*  
**Grandisson, Grandisono, Graunsoun,  
Graunssone, Otto de**, 620.  
....., John de, bishop of Exeter,  
422.  
....., Otto de, 118 (*p.* 108).  
....., Peter de, 118 (*p.* 109).  
....., Thomas de, 118 (*pp.* 108, 113),  
587, 620.  
....., knight, 8.  
Granforde, Henry, 548.  
Grange, Hugh del, of Swinhope, 614.  
Gransete, co. Camb. *See* Granchester.  
Grantham, co. Linc., inquisition taken  
at, 529.  
Grasmere, Gressemer, co. Westm.,  
parson of, Edmund, 115.  
....., Rydal in, *q.v.*  
Grassgarth, Gresgarth in Ingelwod  
forest [in Sebergham parish],  
co. Cumb., 575.  
Gratewyk, John, 551.  
Gratton, William de, 144 (*p.* 141).  
Graunsoun, Graunssone. *See* Grandis-  
sono.  
Graunt, Edmund le, 545.  
....., Hugh le, 545.  
....., Nicholas son of, 545.  
....., Margery le, 299 (*p.* 235).  
Grauntpoint, co. Berks. *See* Gram-  
pound.  
Grava, co. Oxford. *See* Grove.  
Gravele, co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.  
Graveley, Gravele, co. Camb., inquisi-  
tion taken at, 157.  
Gray. *See* Grey.  
Graygrom, Robert, 133.  
Graynesby, co. Linc. *See* Grainsby.  
Grayrigg, co. Westm., Whinfell in,  
*q.v.*  
Graystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.  
Greenesvill, Grymeswoll [in Stoke Holy  
Cross parish], co. Norfolk, 397  
(*p.* 311).  
Greenrigg, Grenrig [in Caldbeck parish],  
co. Cumb., 60 (*pp.* 44, 45).  
Greetwell, Gretwell, co. Linc., manor,  
459 (*p.* 348).  
Greistok. *See* Greystoke.  
Grenacres, John de, 118 (*p.* 115).  
....., Richard de, 118 (*p.* 115).  
Grendon, co. Buck. *See* Crendon,  
Long.  
**Grendon, John de**, 85, 563.  
....., Warin de, 496.

Grene, Henry, 4.  
....., Henry atte, 614.  
....., John atte, 127, 387.  
....., John de, 547.  
Grenefeld, Robert de, coroner in the  
West Riding of Lincolnshire,  
376.  
Grenehull, Simon, 344.  
Grenestede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.  
Grenewey, John, 300 (*p.* 237).  
Grengates, le, near Carlisle, co. Cumb.,  
277.  
Grenrig, co. Cumb. *See* Greenrigg.  
Grensted, Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See*  
Grinstead.  
Grenstede, Rous of, *q.v.*  
Grepston, Richard, 613.  
Gresgarth, co. Cumb. *See* Grassgarth.  
Gressemer, co. Westm. *See* Gras-  
mere.  
Gressingham, Gersingham, Gersyng-  
ham [in Lancaster], co. Lanc.,  
251 (*pp.* 204, 205).  
Grethill, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
Gretton, Nicholas de, 312 (*p.* 244).  
Gretwell, co. Linc. *See* Greetwell.  
Grey, Gray, John, John de, 35 (*p.* 26),  
415 *bis*.  
....., of Rotherfield Greys,  
109, 118 (*p.* 109).  
....., Peter, 337.  
....., Reynold de, 118 (*p.* 112).  
....., Sir Reynold de, lord of Wilton,  
157.  
....., Robert de, 96 *bis*.  
....., Lora (de Sancto Quin-  
tino), wife of, 96 *bis*.  
....., Simon le, 397 (*p.* 314).  
....., Thomas de, Thomas le, 144 (*p.*  
142), 341, 489 (*p.* 371).  
....., knight, 102 (*pp.* 75, 77).  
Greyrig [? in Daere], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.*  
255).  
Greystoke, Craystok, Creistok, Crey-  
stok, Graistok, Graystok, Gray-  
stoke, Greistok, co. Cumb.,  
court of, 342.  
....., Bowscale in, *q.v.*  
....., Hutton John in, *q.v.*  
....., Johnby in, *q.v.*  
....., baron of, 401 (*p.* 316 *ter*), 598  
(*p.* 459).  
....., William baron of, or William  
de, 60 (*p.* 44), 342, 462, 465, 476  
(*pp.* 358-362), 487.  
....., Ralph son and heir of,  
64, 354, 476 (*p.* 360).  
Greystoneley, Graistanleye [in Little  
Bowland, in Whalley parish, co.  
Lanc.], 118 (*p.* 99).  
Greywell, co. Hants, lord and lordship  
of, 10, 49.

- Griddle, Richard, 473.  
 Griff, Le Gryve [in Chilvers Coton parish], co. Warw., manor, 194.  
 Griffith, Gruffyth, Rees ap, knight, 300 (p. 237).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 375.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine daughter of, married to John de Weston, 375.  
 Grimenhull, William de, 407.  
 Grimes Dike, Grymesdiche [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 118 (p. 98).  
 Grimsbury, Grymesbery, co. N'hamp., [in Banbury parish, co. Oxford], 291.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Great Grymesby, co. Linc., 491.  
 . . . . ., Bret of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Canon of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., See of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Skirbek of, *q.v.*  
 Grimscote, Grymescot, Grymestok [in Cold Higham parish], co. N'hamp., 144 (p. 144 *bis*), 206.  
 Grimstead, East, Est Grimstede [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 331.  
 . . . . ., West, West Grimstede, Grymstede, co. Wilts, manor, 331, 501.  
 Grimstede. *See* Grymstede.  
 Grimston, Grymeston, Grymston [in Wellow parish], co. Nott., 117 (pp. 89, 91, 92).  
 . . . . ., Grymiston [in Trimley St. Martin parish], co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).  
 Grindleton, Grynlyngton [in Great Mitton parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Grinstead, East, Est Grenestede, Est Grenstede, Estgrenestede, Estgrensted, Grensted, co. Sussex, 59 (p. 41 *bis*), 95, 118 (p. 109), 144 (p. 144), 359.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 59 (p. 40), 95.  
 . . . . ., West, Grenestede, Grenstede, Westgrenstede, co. Sussex, 144 (p. 143 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson of, 144 (p. 144).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., hundred, 144 (p. 140).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 144 (p. 140).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Bine in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Tuckmans in, *q.v.*  
 Grinton, co. York, Healaugh in, *q.v.*  
 Grisedale, co. Lanc. *See* Grizedale.  
 . . . . ., Grisdale [in Patterdale parish], co. Westm., 317 (p. 253).  
 Grizedale, Grisedale, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 101).  
 Grofham, John de, 550.  
 Grofton, co. Wilts. *See* Grafton.  
 Grondewell, Edith, Isabel daughter of, 278.  
 Groosmond, co. Monmouth. *See* Gros-mont.  
**Gros, Eleanor**, 502.  
 Grosmont, Groosmond, Grosemond, co. Monmouth, 118 (p. 113).  
 . . . . ., castle and barton, 118 (p. 106), 299 (p. 234).  
 . . . . ., castle and lordship, 118 (pp. 105, 107).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 299 (p. 234).  
 Grove, Grove in Wodenesbergh [in Woodnesborough parish], co. Kent, manor, 1, 222.  
 . . . . ., Grava [in Holton parish], co. Oxford, 469.  
 Grove, Richard atte, 385.  
 . . . . ., Stephen atte, 625 (p. 477).  
 Grovely, Gravele [co. Wilts], forest, 412.  
 Gruffyth. *See* Griffith.  
 Grygory, William, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery (atte Coufold), wife of, 49.  
 Grym, Roger, 151.  
 Grymbald, Grymbaude, John, 330.  
 . . . . ., fee of, 431.  
 Grymesbery, co. N'hamp. *See* Grimsbury.  
 Grymescot, co. N'hamp. *See* Grims-cote.  
 Grymesdiche, co. York. *See* Grimes Dike.  
 Grymestok, co. N'hamp. *See* Grims-cote.  
 Grymeston, co. Nott. *See* Grimston.  
 Grymeswoll, co. Norf. *See* Greenesvill.  
 Grymiston, co. Suff. *See* Grimston.  
 Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.  
**Grymstede, Grimstede, Eleanor wife of John de**, knight, 501.  
 . . . . ., **John de**, 331.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, father of John de, 331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of John de, knight, 501.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 501.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel Perot, his daughter, 501.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, Eleanor wife of, Thomas de Boclond, her brother, 501.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Robert de Shawe, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine sister of, her daughter Joan Mauduyt, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret sister of, her son Nicholas de Benton, 198.

Grymston, co. Nott. *See* Grimston.  
 Grynlyngton, co. York. *See* Grindle-  
 ton.  
 Gryve, le, co. Warw. *See* Griff.  
 Guestling, Gistelyng, co. Sussex, 398,  
 399.  
 Guestwick, Geystqweyt, co. Norf., 413.  
 Guildford, Guldford, Guldfford, co.  
 Surrey, 167.  
 . . . . ., gaol delivery at, 548.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 38, 167,  
 218, 287, 404, 424, 455.  
 . . . . ., prison, 127.  
 . . . . ., Artington in, *q.v.*  
 Guisborough, Gisburn in Clyveland,  
 co. York, inquisition taken at,  
 330.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 330.  
 Guldeford. *See* Gildeford; Guildford.  
**Guldene, Alan de**, 86.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger his son, 86.  
 Guldfford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.  
 Gumcestre, Gumecestre, co. Hunt. *See*  
 Godmanchester.  
 Gumfreston, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . ., Wedlock in, *q.v.*  
 Gumley, co. Leic., 109.  
 Gwerndon, co. Glamorgan. *See* Corn-  
 town.  
 Gybons, John, 130.  
 Gyginge, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.  
 Gyles. *See* Giles.  
 Gylham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.  
 Gyls. *See* Giles.  
 Gymnyngham, co. Norf. *See* Giming-  
 ham.  
 Gynewell, John de, bishop of Lincoln,  
 118 (*pp.* 102, 103, 104, 107, 116).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canon of Salisbury, 299  
 (*p.* 232).  
 Gyngjoyeberdlaundre, co. Essex. *See*  
 Blunts.  
 Gyngemergrete, co. Essex. *See* Mar-  
 garetting.  
 Gyt, Simon, 124.  
 Gyveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.

H

Habergham Eaves [in Whalley parish],  
 co. Lanc., Snodsworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Towneley in, *q.v.*  
 Hacch, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch  
 Beauchamp.  
 Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham  
 Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Linc., 192.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 225.  
 Hachard, Peter, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Hache, Robert, 615.

Hacheston, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Hackelut, Hacklut. *See* Hakelut.  
 Hackford by Reephham, Hakford, co.  
 Norf., manor, 528 (*p.* 406).  
 Hacluyt. *See* Hakelut.  
 Hacumby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.  
 Hacunthorp. *See* Hakenthorp.  
 Haddeleye, co. Salop. *See* Hadley.  
 Haddeston, *alias* Banyards Hall [in  
 Bunwell parish], co. Norfolk,  
 manor, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 Haddington, Hadyngton [in Aubourn  
 and South Hykeham parishes],  
 co. Linc., 479.  
 Haddlesey, West, Hathelsay, Hathel-  
 sey [in Birkin parish], co. York,  
 Stapleton of, *q.v.*  
 Haddon, East, Est Haddon, co.  
 N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Helmdon, barony,  
 118 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., West, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.*  
 145), 206.  
**Haddon, Eleanor de**, 92.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, knight, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor his wife, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Amice their  
 daughter, wife of William Fitz  
 Waryn, 92.  
 . . . . ., John de, 83 (*p.* 58), 92, 383.  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 419.  
 Haderesham, Hadersham. *See* Hadres-  
 ham.  
 Hadland, Peter, 149.  
 Hadleigh, Hadlegh, co. Suff., inquisi-  
 tions taken at, 520 *bis*.  
 Hadley, Haddeleye, co. Salop, Corbet  
 of, *q.v.*  
 Hadlow, Haudlo, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).  
**Hadresham, Haderesham, Hadersham,**  
**William de**, 89.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 89.  
 Hadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Haddington.  
 Hagbourne, East, Hakeborn, co. Berks,  
 579.  
 Hager, Hugh, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 262.  
 Hagg wood, le Haghe [in Bolton Abbey  
 parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 Hagh, co. Lanc. *See* Haigh.  
 Hagh, John de, 217 *bis*.  
 Haghe, le, co. York. *See* Hagg Wood.  
 Haghenlyth, co. York. *See* Hanlith.  
 Haigh, Hagh [in Wigan parish], co.  
 Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Hailsham, co. Sussex, Magham in, *q.v.*  
 Hainault, Henaud, countess or lady of,  
 185.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., daughter of Henry duke  
 of Lancaster, 181.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also under* William  
 duke of Bavaria, Maud wife of.

Hakeborn, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, East.

**Hakelut, Hackelut, Hacklut, Hacluyt, John, 349.**

....., Alice Nevyll, wife of, 349 (6).

....., William their son, 349.

Hakenthorp, Hacunthorp, William de, 117 (*pp.* 90, 91).

Haket, Thomas, 118 (*p.* 95).

Hakewell, co. Essex. *See* Hawkwell.

Hakford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.

Halbergh, co. Kent. *See* Hilborough.

Halberton, co. Devon, 571.

Haldeleghe. *See* Holdeleghe.

Halden, William de, of Gedney, 544.

Haldenby, Robert de, 387.

....., Maud (de la Carvaille), wife of, 387.

Hale, co. Cumb., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).  
....., Wilton in, *q.v.*

**Hale, Thomas de, 564.**

....., Margaret (de Neubigging), wife of, 564.

....., Richard their son, 564.

....., Francus de, *or* Francus en, knight, 118 (*p.* 95 *bis*).

Hales, Halis, John de, chaplain, 151.

....., knight, 102 (*p.* 75).

....., Roger de, 397 (*p.* 311).

Halesworth, Halisworth, Haliswrth, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 528 (*p.* 405), 565.

Halforthbank (?) [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).

Halghton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.

Halis. *See* Hales.

Halisworth, Haliswrth, co. Suff. *See* Halesworth.

Haliwell, co. Monmouth. *See* Holywell.

Hallaton, Halghton, Halughton, co. Leic., 349.

....., manor, 573 (*p.* 436).

....., market, 573 (*p.* 436).

Halle, Alice atte, 312 (*p.* 249).

....., John atte, 125.

....., Robert atte, 592 (*p.* 455).

....., Simon del, 118 (*p.* 93).

....., Thomas atte, 125.

Haloustowe, co. Kent. *See* Halstow.

Halsale, Gilbert de, 118 (*p.* 114).

....., Otto de, 118 (*p.* 114).

Halsall, Halsale, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).

....., Barton in, *q.v.*

....., Lydiate in, *q.v.*

....., Maghull in, *q.v.*

Halsham, Robert de, 144 (*p.* 144).

Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, manor, 36.

Halstead—*cont.*

....., Halstede, co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 43).

Halstow, High, Haloustowe, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).

Halsway, Compton Haweie [in Bicknoller parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).

Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Linc., 292.

Halton, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).

....., manor and advowson, 60 (*p.* 45).

....., East, Halton by Wyntryng-ham, co. Linc., 372.

....., Haulton [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 249.

....., East, Halton, Halton on the Hill [in Bolton Abbey parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 247, 248, 250).

Halton, Richard de, 123.

....., William de. *See* Hatton.

Haltwhistle, co. N'humb., Sewing Shields in, *q.v.*

Halughton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.

Halvergate, co. Norf., 516.

....., manor, 397 (*p.* 306).

Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 121.

..... Burey, Hampme Burey [in High Ham parish], co. Somerset, manor, 517.

....., Low, Nether Hampme [in High Ham parish], co. Somerset, manor, 517.

....., Homme [in Clifton upon Teme parish], co. Worc., manor, 205.

Hambek, co. Linc. *See* Hanbeck.

Hambrok, John, 592 (*p.* 455 *bis*).

Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.

**Hamely, Hamelyn, John, 248.**

....., John, 404, 592 (*p.* 453).

....., Joan wife of, 592 (*p.* 453).

....., Joan de Pleycy, wife of, 404.

....., Alice sister of, wife of Richard Gerounde, 248.

....., Marion sister of, 248.

....., Osbert, Maud (Pippard), wife of, 597 *ter*.

....., Richard, 132.

Hamerton, co. York. *See* Hammerton.

Hamme, co. Dorset. *See* Hamworthy.

....., co. Glouc. *See* Ham.

Hamme, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).

Hammerton, Hamerton [in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).

Hampden, Amden, John de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 603.

- Hampole, Hanepoll [in Adwick le Street parish], co. York, prioress of, 445.
- Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Marchal, Hamstede Mareschal, co. Berks, manor, 192, 245, 254 (p. 207).
- Hampsted, Thomas de, 196.
- Hampton in Arden, Hampton, co. Warw., 144 (p. 142).
- ....., Hampton Torvyle [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 178.
- Hampton, Thomas de, 184.
- Hamstede Mareschal, co. Berks. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
- Hamsworthy, Hermisdsworth [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, heirs of, 118 (p. 111).
- Hamworthy, Hamme by Pole, co. Dorset, 444.
- Hanbeck, Hambek [in Wilsford parish], co. Linc., 573 (p. 436).
- Hanepoll, co. York. *See* Hampole.
- Haneworth, co. Norf. *See* Hanworth.
- Hanger, Le Hangre [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 418.
- Hanlith, Haghenlyth [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, 312 (p. 248).
- Hanred, Hanreth, co. Berks. *See* Hendred.
- Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Norf., manor, 140.
- Happesford, co. Warw. *See* Hopsford.
- Hapton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).
- ....., Apton, co. Norf., 102 (p. 75).
- Harberton, Herberton, Hurb', Hurberton, co. Devon, 35 (p. 23).
- ....., manor, 35 (pp. 22, 23).
- Harbledown, Herbaldoune, co. Kent, Valenscort in, *q.v.*
- Harborough, Little, Little Herdeborough [in Newbold on Avon parish], co. Warw., 144 (p. 142).
- Harby, Hardeby, Herdeby, co. Leic., 528 (pp. 403, 404).
- ....., advowson, 528 (p. 403).
- Harcla, Hartcla, Hartecla, Andrew de, 447 (p. 342).
- ....., knight, 467.
- Harcourt, Richard son of William, 69.
- Hardeby, co. Leic. *See* Harby.
- Hardell, John, 275.
- Harden, Hardene, co. Wilts. *See* Harding.
- Harden, Thomas de, 22.
- ....., William de, knight, 22.
- ....., Mary his wife, 22.
- Hardene, co. York. *See* Hareden.
- Hardenhuish, Herdene Huwssh, co. Wilts, 118 (p. 110).
- Hardeshull, John de, 443.
- ....., Richard, Isabel (le Forester), wife of, 81.
- Hardewyk, co. York. *See* Hardwick.
- Hardewyke, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby Hardwick.
- Harding, Harden, Hardene [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 6, 22.
- Hardingstone, Hardyngesthorn, Hardyngsthorn, co. N'hamp., 116, 616.
- ....., Cotton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Delapré in, *q.v.*
- Hardisworthy, Herdelisworth [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 118 (p. 112).
- Hardwick, co. Buck., Weedon in, *q.v.*
- ....., Herdwyk [in Tilbrook parish], co. Hunt., 485 (p. 368).
- ....., Herdwyk [by Wellingborough], co. N'hamp., manor, 431.
- ....., Herdwyk [in Ploughley hundred], co. Oxford, 469.
- ....., Herdwyk [in Empingham parish], co. Rutland, 473.
- ....., Hardewyk [in Pontefract], co. York, 118 (p. 98).
- Hardyngesthorn, Hardyngsthorn, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardingstone.
- Hare, Adam le, 390.
- ....., Robert le, 390.
- Hareden, Hardene [in Bowland Forest (Higher Division), in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).
- Harefield, Herfeld, co. Middx., 583.
- ....., manor, 583.
- Harescombe, Harsecombe, co. Glouc., 28.
- Haresfield, Harsfelde, co. Glouc., manor, 485 (p. 368).
- ....., Parkend in, *q.v.*
- Haretoftes, co. York. *See* Hartoft.
- Harewardstok, William de, chaplain, 599.
- Harewell, Roger de, 532.
- ....., Maud (de Stanford), wife of, 532.
- Harewod, co. Lanc. *See* Harwood.
- Harewood, Harwode [in Longparish and Wherwell parishes], co. Hants, 119.
- ....., co. York, Weeton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wescoe in, *q.v.*
- Harlaxton, Harlaston, co. Linc., Seagrave of, *q.v.*
- Harleston, Harreleston [in East Allington parish], co. Devon, manor, 309 *bis*.
- ....., Harliston, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 140, 141.
- ....., manor, 141.

Harlestone, Herlaston, co. N'hamp., 172.  
**Harleye, Malcolm de**, 505.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 505.  
 Harliston, co. Norf. *See* Harleston.  
 Harlthorpe, Herlethorp [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 528 (p. 400).  
 Harneys, John, 24.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 397 (p. 311).  
 Harop, co. York. *See* Harrop.  
 Haroudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrowden.  
 Harperdesford, Robert de, 38.  
 Harpford, co. Devon, manor, 374.  
 Harpole, Horpol, co. N'hamp., 116, 528 (p. 402).  
 Harpour, Richard, 49.  
 Harpstone, Herbardeston [in Portskewett parish], co. Monmouth, 397 (p. 310).  
 Harreleston, co. Devon. *See* Harleston.  
 Harrietsham, Herietesham, Heryettesham by Ledes, co. Kent, manor, 149 *bis*.  
 Harrington, Haveryngton, co. Cumb., manor, 503 (p. 386).  
 Haringworth, Haryngworth, Haveryngworth, co. N'hamp., Zouche of, *q.v.*  
 Harrop, Harop [in Whitewell parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Harrowden, Great, Haroudon, co. N'hamp, manor, 53.  
 Harsecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Harescombe.  
 Harsfelde, co. Glouc. *See* Haresfield.  
 Harston, Hugh de, 613.  
 . . . . ., Margaret Jew, wife of, 613.  
 Hart, Hert [co. Durham], manor, 312 (p. 245).  
 Hartburn, co. N'humb., Middleton, North, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Witton, Long, in, *q.v.*  
 Hartcla, Hartecla. *See* Harcla.  
 Hartfield, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 118 (p. 109).  
 . . . . ., Hodore in, *q.v.*  
 Hartland, Hertelond, Hurlteld [co. Devon], abbot of, 118 (p. 112).  
 . . . . ., Hardisworthy in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hole in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Milford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thorne in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., hundred, 103.  
 Hartlepool, Hertilpol [co. Durham], manor, 312 (p. 245).  
 Hartley Mauditt, Hertele, Herteleye, co. Hants, 118 (p. 111).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (p. 95).  
 . . . . . Wespall, Hertle Waspayl, co. Hants, manor, 210.

Hartley—*cont.*  
 . . . . . Wintney, Wynteneye Herteleye, co. Hants, 49.  
 . . . . ., Wintney in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hertelawe, Hertlawe, Hertlowe [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 259, 341.  
 . . . . ., manor, 341.  
 Hartlington, Hertelyngton [in Burn-sall parish], co. York, 312 (pp. 246, 248).  
 Hartoft, Haretoftes [in Middleton by Pickering parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Harwode, co. Hants. *See* Harewood.  
 Harwood, Harewod [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).  
**Haryngton, Harynton, Haveryngton, John de**, 503.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Farleton, knight, 251.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 251.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 588.  
 . . . . ., John de, 118 (p. 114).  
 . . . . ., knight, 118 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., of Aldingham, 251 (p. 205).  
 . . . . ., knight, 118 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., of Farleton, 588.  
 . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 251 (pp. 203–205).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of, 251 (pp. 203–205), 588.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 251 (pp. 203–205).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 503 (p. 384).  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth mother of, formerly wife of Walter de Bermyngham, the elder, 503 (p. 384).  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John de, 503 (p. 384 *bis*).  
 Haryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.  
 Harynton. *See* Haryngton.  
 Harys, John, 66.  
 Haseley, Little, Hasele, co. Oxford, 118 (p. 109).  
 Haselhold, Simon de, 144 (p. 144).  
 Haselholt, co. Sussex. *See* Hazelholt.  
 Haselyngden, co. Lanc. *See* Haslingden.  
 Hasketon, co. Suff., 397 (p. 312).  
 Haslingden, Haselyngden [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 102).  
 Hasshe, co. Kent. *See* Ash next Ridley.  
 Hastang, Robert de, 144 (p. 142).  
 Hastingleigh, Hastyngelegh, co. Kent, 118 (p. 108).

- Hastings, Hasting, Hastyng, co. Sussex, Cinque Port of, 59 (p. 40).
- Hastynge**, **Hastings**, **Hastings**, **Hastyng'**, **Hastynge**, **Laurence de**, earl of Pembroke, 99.
- ....., **Thomas de**, 250.
- ....., **Hugh de**, 117 (pp. 89, 91, 92).
- ....., **Joan**, 118 (p. 92).
- ....., John her son, 118 (p. 92).
- ....., **John de**, 118 (p. 93 *bis*).
- ....., first husband of Juliana countess of Huntingdon, 601.
- ....., earl of Pembroke, 589 (p. 450).
- ....., **Laurence de**, 539.
- ....., earl of Pembroke, 169, 373, 379, 387, 452, 504, 563, 584.
- ....., Agnes his wife, 99, 584.
- ....., daughter of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigmore, 373, 563.
- ....., John his son, 77, 85, 99, 250, 295, 300 (p. 236), 370 *bis*, 373, 416, 423, 439, 530, 563, 584.
- ....., **Laurence** (*sic*) his son, 608.
- ....., **Ralph de**, knight, 317 (p. 256), 589 (p. 450).
- ....., **Thomas de**, Bartholomew son of, 250.
- ....., fee of, 53.
- Hastynglegh**, co. Kent. *See* **Hastingleigh**.
- Hatch Beauchamp**, **Hacch**, **Hacch Beauchamp**, co. Somerset, advowson of, 35 (p. 26).
- ....., manor, 35 (p. 25).
- Hatcham**, **Hacchesham**, co. Surrey, manor, 262.
- ....., Coldharbour in, *q.v.*
- Hatcliffe**, **Hatclyf**, co. Linc., 235.
- Hatfeld**, **John de**, citizen of London, Ellen (Bertram), wife of, 487.
- ....., **Thomas de**, bishop of Durham, 493.
- Hatfield Broad Oak**, **Hatfeld Regis**, co. Essex, manor, 485 (p. 367).
- ....., **Peveler**, **Hatfelde Peveler**, co. Essex, Blunts Hall in, *q.v.*
- Hathelsay**, **Hathelsey**, co. York. *See* **Haddelsey**.
- Hatherley**, **Down**, **Dumbatt Hurloe**, co. Glouc., 121.
- Hatherop**, co. Glouc., 100.
- Hathersage**, co. Derby, **Derwent** in, *q.v.*
- Hathewy**, **Ralph**, 291.
- Hatton**, co. Warw., **Shrewley** in, *q.v.*
- Hatton**, **William de**, escheator in Kent, 8, 508 (Halton).
- ....., escheator in Middlesex, 319.
- Haudlo**, co. Kent. *See* **Hadlow**.
- Haudlo**, **Haulowe**, **Houdloo**, **Isabel** wife of **Richard de**, 100.
- ....., **John de**, of Horndon, 346.
- ....., Richard son of, 346.
- ....., **Elizabeth de**, daughter of **Richard** and **Isabel**, wife of **Edmund de la Pole**, 100.
- ....., **John de**, 489 (p. 371).
- ....., son of. *See* **Burnell**, **Nicholas**.
- ....., **Margaret de**, daughter of **Richard** and **Isabel**, wife of **John de Appulby**, 100.
- ....., called **Margaret Chastelton**, 100.
- ....., **Richard de**, knight, 100.
- Haugh**, **Little**, **Litelhawe** [in Norton parish], co. Suffolk, manor, 35 (p. 23).
- Haughley**, **Haule**, co. Suff., court of, 506.
- Haughton**, **Hoghton**, co. Nott., 117 (pp. 89, 91), 459 (p. 349).
- Haukeford**, **John**, 389.
- Haukendenne**, **John de**, poulterer of London, 559.
- Haukere**, **John**, 545.
- ....., **Katharine** wife of, 545.
- Haukesdon**, co. Suff. *See* **Hawkedon**.
- Haukeswik**, co. York. *See* **Hawkswick**.
- Haukewell**, co. N'humb. *See* **Hawkewell**.
- Haule**, co. Suff. *See* **Haughley**.
- Haulowe**. *See* **Haudlo**.
- Haulton**, co. N'humb. *See* **Halton**.
- ....., co. Somerset. *See* **Holton**.
- Haulton**, **John de**, knight, **Margaret** daughter of, 249.
- Haunes**, co. Bedf. *See* **Haynes**.
- Haunsard**, **Roger**, 142 (pp. 136, 137).
- ....., **Margaret** his wife, 142 (pp. 136, 137).
- Haute**, **Henry de**, 566 (p. 431).
- Havant**, co. Hants, **Wade** in, *q.v.*
- Havercroft**, co. Linc., 88.
- ..... [in Felkirk parish], co. York, **Havercroft** manor in, 293.
- Haverfordwest**, co. Pembroke, St. **Thomas'** parish, **Denant** in, *q.v.*
- Haverhill**, **Havirhill**, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 595.
- Haverholme**, **Haverholm** [co. Linc.], prior of, 144 (p. 141).
- Haveringland**, **Heverynglond**, co. Norf. **Amys** of, *q.v.*

- Haverisholm, Averisholm, co. Cumb., 343.  
 . . . . ., Hoton of, *q.v.*  
 Haversham [co. Buck.], fee of, 53 *bis*.  
 Haveryngton. *See* Harrington; Haryngton.  
 Haveryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.  
 Havirhill, co. Suff. *See* Haverhill.  
 Haward, John, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Haweie, Compton, co. Somerset. *See* Halsway.  
 Hawkedon, Haukesdon, co. Suff., parson of, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 . . . . ., Thurston in, *q.v.*  
 Hawksbourne, Alkesbourne [in Horsa-ham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Hawkswick, Haukeswik [in Arncliffe parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Hawkwell, Hakewell, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 52.  
 . . . . ., Haukewell [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 417 *bis*.  
 Hawtyngtot, Nicholas, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Haxe, Haxeie [co. Linc.], vicar of, 144 (*p.* 139 *bis*).  
 Hay [co. Brecon], castle, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 Haydon, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon.  
 Haydenhall, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon Hall.  
 Haydok, Henry, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 . . . . ., king's clerk, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Haydon [lost place, in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 217.  
 . . . . . [in Rodbourne Cheney parish], co. Wilts, 278 (4).  
 . . . . . Wick, Wyke [in Rodbourne Cheney parish], co. Wilts, 278.  
 . . . . ., Thursteyn of, *q.v.*  
 Hayl, John, 377.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 377.  
**Haym, Richard**, 345.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 345.  
 Hayne, John, 124.  
 Haynes, Haunes, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 533.  
 . . . . ., manor, 144 (*p.* 138).  
 Hayton, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).  
 . . . . ., Bridgewood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Fenton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Talkin in, *q.v.*  
 Haytor, Haytorre, co. Devon, hundred, 309 *bis*.  
 Haywode, co. Hants. *See* Heywood.  
 Haywode, Walter, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 . . . . ., Joan his wife, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 Hazelholt, Haselholt [in Old Shoreham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Headcorn, co. Kent, Mottenden in, *q.v.*  
 Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 100.  
 . . . . ., Westcourt in, *q.v.*  
 Headley, co. Hants, Broxhead in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hedle, Hethelee, co. Surrey, 404 *bis*.  
 Healaugh, Helagh in Ryth in Swaldale [in Grinton parish], co. York, manor, 102 (*p.* 72).  
 Heanok, co. Devon. *See* Hennock.  
 Heapey, Hepay [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Heathcombe, Herscome, Hescome [in Broomfield parish], co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22), 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Heathpool, Hethopol [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 341.  
 Heaton under Horwich, Heton under Horewiche [in Deane parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 . . . . ., Heton by Newcastle-upon-Tyne [in All Saints parish, Newcastle], co. N'humb., manor, 417 *bis*.  
 Heavitree, co. Devon, Polslo in, *q.v.*  
 Hebbledon, Richard de, knight, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Hebscotes. *See* Heppescotes.  
 Hecchisdenn, co. Kent. *See* Etchden.  
 Hecham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.  
 Hecham, Ralph de, 552.  
 Hedgecourt, Heggecourt [in Horne parish], co. Surrey, manor, 95 (*p.* 67).  
 Hedle, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.  
 Hednesford, co. Staff., 443 *bis*.  
 Hedon, co. York, 527.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 96, 330, 372, 514, 527, 528 (*p.* 401), 531, 535.  
 . . . . ., Redyng of, *q.v.*  
 Hedyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.  
 Heene, Hyen [in Broadwater parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*pp.* 142, 143).  
 Hefdyngthull, co. Wilts. *See* Hundenhall.  
 Hegelond, co. Devon. *See* Hockland.  
 Heggecourt, co. Surrey. *See* Hedgecourt.  
 Hegham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.  
 . . . . ., Ferrers, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.  
 Hegham, James de, 363.  
 Heghurst, co. Sussex. *See* High Hurst.  
 Heghtrebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heigh, Heyes [in Binsted parish], co. Hants, 98.  
 Heighton, South, Southecton, co. Sussex, 359.  
 Heir. *See* Eyre.

- Helagh in Ryth in Swaldale, co. York.  
*See* Healaugh.
- Helbek, co. Westm. *See* Hilbeck.
- Heldere, William le**, 97.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 97.  
 ..... , Henry her son, 97.
- Helgeye, co. Norf. *See* Hilgay.
- Helhoughton, Helgheton, Helghton,  
 Helweton, co. Norf., manor,  
 102 (*pp.* 72, 74, 75, 78).  
 ..... , parson of, William, 102 (*pp.*  
 74-75).
- Hellifield, Helyfeld [in Long Preston  
 parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).
- Hellowe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
- Hellton, co. Westm. *See* Hilton.
- Helmdon, Helmynden, co. N'hamp.,  
 118 (*p.* 103).
- Helmele, co. Suff. *See* Hemley.
- Helmewell, co. Linc. *See* Hemswell.
- Helmingham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).
- Helmsley, Hamelak, Helmesley, co.  
 York, N.R., 75, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 ..... , manor, 500.  
 ..... , Roos of, *q.v.*
- Helmynden, co. N'hamp. *See* Helm-  
 don.
- Helpustrop, co. Buck. *See* Hels-  
 thorpe.
- Helsthorpe, Helpustrop [formerly in  
 Drayton Beauchamp, now in  
 Wingrave parish], co. Buck,  
 manor, 397 (*p.* 309).
- Helweton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
- Helyfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
- Helyon, Thomas, 119.
- Hembury, co. Devon. *See* Broad-  
 hembury.
- Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede,  
 co. Hertf., 625 (*p.* 478 *bis*).
- Hemenhal, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
- Hemenhale, Heminhale, Hemynhale,  
 Ralph de, 566 (*p.* 433).  
 ..... , knight, 154 (*bis*).  
 ..... , William de, knight, 562.
- Hemingby, Hemmyngby, co. Linc.,  
 499 (*p.* 380).  
 ..... , advowson, 499 (*p.* 380).
- Heminhale. *See* Hemenhale.
- Hemlesworth, co. Dorset. *See* Hems-  
 worth, West.
- Hemley, Helmele, co. Suff., advowson,  
 397 (*p.* 310).
- Hemmegrave, Edmund de, knight,  
 Joan wife of, 303.
- Hemmyngby, co. Linc. *See* Heming-  
 by.
- Hempnall, Hemenhal, co. Norf., manor,  
 499 (*p.* 378).
- Hempstead (with Eccles), Hempstede,  
 co. Norf., manor, 594.  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 136.
- Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Linc., 142  
 (*pp.* 134, 136, 137).  
 ..... , Spital on the Street in, *q.v.*
- Hemsworth, West, Hemlesworth [in  
 Wichampton parish], co. Dor-  
 set, manor, 95 (*p.* 67).
- Hemynhale. *See* Hemenhale.
- Hemyock, Hemyok, co. Devon, 389.
- Henam, co. Suff. *See* Henham.
- Henaud. *See* Hainault.
- Henbury, co. Glouc., Aust in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Weston, Kings, in, *q.v.*
- Hendall, Hyndale [in Buxted parish],  
 co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).
- Hendeman. *See* Hendyman.
- Hendford, Hynesford by Yevele [in  
 Yeovil parish], co. Somerset,  
 manor, 592 (*p.* 455*n*).
- Hendred, Hanreth, co. Berks, 118 (*p.*  
 110).  
 ..... , West, West Hanred, co. Berks,  
 manor, 188.  
 ..... , Ginge, East, in, *q.v.*
- Hendrew, Henru [in Kemeyes Inferior  
 parish], co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.*  
 310).
- Hendyman, Hendeman, Richard, 592  
 (*p.* 455).  
 ..... , Roger, 42.
- Henfield, co. Sussex, Woolfly in, *q.v.*
- Hengham, co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
- Hengham, John de, vicar of War-  
 minster, 236.  
 ..... , Ralph de, justice, 21.
- Hengstrigge, co. Somerset. *See* Hen-  
 stridge.
- Henham, co. Essex, manor, 499 (*p.*  
 379).  
 ..... , Pledgden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Aleyn of, *q.v.*
- ..... , Henam, co. Suff., manor, 102  
 (*pp.* 72, 74, 78).  
 ..... [near Slaidburn], co. York, 118  
 (*p.* 99).
- Henhowe, co. Suff., inquisition taken  
 at, 562.
- Henhurst, Henhurst by Schyngeldwell  
 [in Cobham parish], co. Kent,  
 manor, 262.
- Henley on Thames, Henle, Henlegh,  
 co. Oxford, inquisitions taken  
 at, 110, 192.  
 ..... , Henle, Henlee [in Ash parish,  
 co. Surrey], writs dated at, 129,  
 132.
- Hennock, Heanok, co. Devon, 118  
 (*p.* 112).
- Henru, co. Monmouth. *See* Hendrew.
- Henry, king, 430.
- Henry III, king, 118 (*p.* 97), 306, 430,  
 619.
- Henry, duke of Lancaster**, 118.

- Henry duke of Lancaster, 94, 105, 216, 251 (*pp.* 203–205), 299 (*p.* 232), 397 (*p.* 306), 435.  
 . . . . ., called earl of Derby, 299 (*p.* 233).  
 . . . . ., Blanche, daughter and heir of. *See under* John of Gaunt.  
 . . . . ., Maud daughter and heir of, 109, 237.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of Ralph son of Ralph baron of Stafford, 299 (*p.* 233).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also under* William duke of Bavaria.  
 Henry, earl of Lancaster, father of Henry duke of Lancaster, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Henry earl of Lincoln, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Henry, John, 128.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 531.  
 Hensett, Hynesete [near Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Hensingham, co. Cumb., Weddicar in, *q.v.*  
 Hensington, Hensyngton [in Bladon parish], co. Oxford, 469.  
 Henstridge, Hengstrigge, co. Somerset, manor, 215.  
 . . . . ., Toomer in, *q.v.*  
 Hensyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Hensington.  
 Henton Saint Jorge, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton St. George.  
 Hepay, co. Lanc. *See* Heapey.  
 Heppale, Joan de, 366.  
 Heppescotes, Hebscotes, Alan de, 589 (*p.* 451).  
 . . . . ., William de, 618.  
 Hepple, Heppale, Hepphal [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., barony, 401 (*p.* 316).  
 . . . . ., manor, 605.  
 Hepworth, Hepeworth, co. Suff., 522.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 522.  
 Herbaldoune, co. Kent. *See* Harbledown.  
 Herbardeston, co. Monmouth. *See* Harpstone.  
 Herbert, Gilbert son of, 21.  
 . . . . ., Peter son of, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . . *See also* FitzHerbert.  
 Herberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.  
 Herdeborough, co. Warw. *See* Harborough.  
 Herdeby, co. Leic. *See* Harby.  
 Herdelisworth, co. Devon. *See* Hardisworthy.  
 Herdene Huwssh, co. Wilts. *See* Hardenhuish.  
 Herdewyk, co. Hunt. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdwik, John de, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Herdwyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardwick.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.  
 . . . . ., co. Rutland. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hereberd, John, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Hereford, co. Heref., inquisitions taken at, 61, 91, 118 (*p.* 105), 238, 299 (*p.* 234), 458, 485 (*p.* 369), 608.  
 . . . . ., bishop of, 131, 496.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, 56, 524.  
 . . . . ., canon of. *See* Neuton.  
 . . . . ., court at, 334.  
 . . . . ., hey of, forestership of, 483.  
 . . . . ., service of going with the baggage of the king's son from, to Gloucester, 61.  
 Hereford, earl of, 9, 13, 14, 34 (*p.* 21), 60 (*p.* 44), 153, 278, 296, 317 (*p.* 252), 334, 359, 399, 444 *bis*, 453, 482, 592 (*p.* 453), 610 (Herd-ford).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Bohun.  
 . . . . ., earldom, 485 (*p.* 367 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., honor, court of, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 . . . . . and Essex, earl of, 42.  
**Hereford, Herford, Margaret wife of Henry de, 91.**  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 91, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 . . . . ., John de, 91.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 248.  
 Hereman, Thomas, vicar of Nutley, 128.  
 Hereward, Nicholas, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Herfeld, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.  
 Herford. *See* Hereford.  
 Heriard, Edmund, 128.  
 Herietesham, co. Kent. *See* Harriets-ham.  
 Heriz, William, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Herkedale, John, 385.  
 Herlaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Harles-ton.  
 Herlaston, John de, clerk, 565.  
**Herle, Robert, knight, 589.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret sister of, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 . . . . ., Robert, Robert de, 401 (*p.* 316), 547.  
 . . . . ., William de, father of Robert, 589 (*p.* 450 *bis*).  
 Herlethorp, co. York. *See* Harlthorpe.  
 Hermer, John, of Thoresway, 612.  
 Hermisdisworth, co. Devon. *See* Harnsworthy.  
 Herne, Hirne, co. Kent, 508.  
**Heroun, Gilbert, 348.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, 348.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel her sister, 348.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 618.  
 . . . . ., William, 618.  
 Herovill, co. Oxford, 469.  
 Herringswell, Heryngeswell, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).

- Herry, John, 59 (*p.* 42).  
Herscome, co. Somerset. *See* Heathcombe.  
Herstmonceaux, Hurst Mounceaux, co. Sussex, manor, 495.  
Hert, co. Durham. *See* Hart.  
**Hert, John, 504.**  
....., John son of, 504.  
Hertelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.  
Hertele, Herteleye, co. Hants. *See* Hartley.  
Hertelond, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.  
Hertelyngton, co. York. *See* Hartlington.  
Hertelyngton, William de, 312 (*p.* 248).  
Hertfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.  
Hertford, co. Hertf., inquisition taken at, 485 (*p.* 367).  
Hertford, earl of, 43, 580.  
....., honor, court of, 485 (*p.* 367).  
Hertford, Cecily de, 397 (*p.* 313).  
Hertthull, Richard de, knight, 518.  
Hertilpol, co. Durham. *See* Hartlepool.  
Hertlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.  
Hertle, co. Hants. *See* Hartley.  
Hertlowe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.  
Herton, John de, 118 (*p.* 112).  
....., Robert, 299 (*p.* 235).  
Hervy, Richard, 144 (*p.* 143).  
Heryettesham, co. Kent. *See* Harrietsham.  
Heryng, Raymond, 321, 449.  
Heryngeswell, co. Suff. *See* Herringswell.  
Herynghaud, Thomas, 118 (*p.* 111).  
Hescome, co. Somerset. *See* Heathcombe.  
Heseldon, Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 99).  
Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumb., Plumpton in, *q.v.*  
Hesketh, William de, knight, 118 (*p.* 115).  
Heslerton, Heslarton, co. York, 330.  
Hete, William de, 64.  
Hethchernok, co. Lanc. *See* Charnock, Heath.  
Hethe, Hamo de, bishop of Rochester, 125.  
Hethel, Hethell, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
Hethelee, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.  
Hethopol, co. N'humb. *See* Heathpool.  
Heton, co. Lanc. *See* Heaton.  
....., co. N'humb. *See* Heaton.  
....., co. York. *See* Hetton.  
**Heton, Thomas de, 341.**  
....., Joan wife of, 341 *ter.*  
....., Thomas son of, 341.  
Hetton, Heton [in Rilston parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).  
Heusom, John de, parson of Abinghall, 91.  
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313 *bis*).  
Hever, Evere, Hevere, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 43).  
....., manor, 240.  
....., Bessel in, *q.v.*  
Heverynglond, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.  
Hexham High Quarter, co. N'humb., Rowley in, *q.v.*  
..... Middle Quarter, co. N'humb., Aydon Shield in, *q.v.*  
Heyekanc, le, co. Staff. *See* Cannock, High.  
Heyes, co. Hants. *See* Heigh.  
**Heyes, Simon de, 98.**  
....., Peter his son, 98.  
Heyeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.  
Heyford [Nether], co. N'hamp., 206.  
....., manor, 206.  
Heyghworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.  
Heynes, John, 592 (*p.* 455 *bis*).  
....., Roger, 375.  
....., William, 592 (*p.* 455).  
Heyras, Maud wife of Richard, 540.  
Heytesbury, East, Est Heghtrebury, co. Wilts, manor, 528 (*p.* 403).  
Heywood, Haywode [in Boldre parish], co. Hants, 162.  
Heyworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.  
Hicche, Hicchen, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.  
Hichecok, William, 132.  
Hickling, Hiklyng, co. Nott., 581 (*p.* 444).  
Hide. *See* Hyde.  
Hidebrige, co. Oxford. *See* Hythe Bridge.  
Hiden, co. Sussex. *See* Highden.  
Hiden, Nicholas de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
Hidewyn, William de, 618.  
High Hurst, Heghurst [in Nuthurst parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
Higham on the Hill, co. Leic., Lindley in, *q.v.*  
....., Cold, Higham by Patteshull, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 144).  
....., Grimscothe in, *q.v.*  
..... Ferrers, Hegham Ferrers, co. N'hamp., manor and hundred, 118 (*p.* 103).  
....., Hegham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
....., Ihamme [in Winchelsea parish, co. Sussex], 8.  
Highden, Hiden [in Washington parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
Highe, John, 523.  
....., Ralph, 523.

- Highworth, Heyeworth, Heyghworth, Heyworth, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 178, 187, 256, 278, 358.  
 . . . . ., Hampton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Westrop in, *q.v.*  
 Hikedon, John, 378.  
 Hikkes, Stephen, Emma (Geffes), wife of, 108.  
 Hiklyng, co. Nott. *See* Hickling.  
 Hilbeck, Helbek [in Brough parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 Hilborough, Halbergh in Reculvre [in Reculver parish], co. Kent, 508 *bis.*  
 Hilderskelf, co. York. *See* Hinder-skelfe.  
**Hilderskelf, Hindreskelf, Roger son of Nicholas**, 465.  
 . . . . ., Christiana daughter of Robert de, 465.  
 Hilderston, co. York. *See* Hilston.  
 Hildesle, Edmund de, 579.  
 Hildesleye, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.  
 Hilgay, Helgey, Helgeye, co. Norf., 102 (*pp.* 74, 78).  
 Hill, Hille, Geoffrey atte, 552.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 571.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hulle.  
 Hill Head, Hulle [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 152, 153.  
 Hillam, Hillum [in Aberford parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Hillary, Hillar', Roger, 126.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 Hille. *See* Hill.  
 Hillingdon, Hylyndon, co. Middx., 583.  
 Hillum, co. York. *See* Hillam.  
 Hillyng, William de, 133.  
 Hilmarton, co. Wilts, Freeth in, *q.v.*  
 Hilston, Hilderston, co. York, 183.  
 Hiltisbury, Holtesbury [in Eynsford parish], co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 Hilton, Hellton Bacon [in Appleby St. Michael parish], co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245).  
 . . . . ., Hellton Fleghan [in Askham parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R., 572.  
 Hilton, Alexander de, knight, Maud (de Emeldon), wife of, formerly wife of Richard de Acton, 598 (*pp.* 459, 460, 461 *bis.*).  
 . . . . ., Godfrey de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 572.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, 598 (*p.* 459).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 531.  
 Hinchelsea, Hynghalvesle [in Brookenhurst parish], co. Hants, 418.  
 Hinckley, Hynkeley, Hynkeleye, co. Leic., bailiwick, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*pp.* 92, 93).  
 . . . . ., plot called the Castle in, 118 (*p.* 92).  
 Hinderskelfe, *alias* Castle Howard, Hilderskelf [in Bulmer parish], co. York, 465.  
 Hinderwell, co. York, Runswick in, *q.v.*  
 Hindreskelf. *See* Hilderskelf.  
 Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., ad-vowson, 365.  
 Hinstock, Hynstoke, co. Salop, manor, 37.  
 . . . . ., Lockley in, *q.v.*  
 Hintlesham, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 597.  
 . . . . ., church, 377.  
 . . . . ., manor, 260, 597.  
 Hinton, Hyneton [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., 121.  
 . . . . ., Hynton [in Whitchurch parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 347.  
 . . . . ., St. George, Henton Seint Jorge, co. Somerset, manor, 245.  
 . . . . ., Broad, co. Wilts, Uffcott in, *q.v.*  
**Hinton, Hynton, John de**, 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 347.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 537.  
 . . . . ., William de, bailiff or under-bailiff of the honor of Rayleigh, 106, 262 *and n.*, 286, 326, 346, 355, 369, 446.  
 Hinxton, Hyngeston, co. Camb., 150.  
 Hirne, co. Kent. *See* Herne.  
 Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suff., 520 *bis.*  
 Hitchin, Hicche, Hicchen, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 12, 241, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 . . . . ., manor, 12.  
 Hittisleigh, Whytesnesleg', co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Hiwysch Chamflour, co. Somerset. *See* Huish Champflower.  
 Hiwyssh, co. Wilts. *See* Huish.  
 Hixon, Hustoden [in Stowe parish], co. Staff., 443.  
 Ho, Peter de, 184.  
 Hobardby, co. Cumb. *See* Upperby.  
 Hobbesone, John, 547.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 547.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard son of, 547.  
 Hobery, co. Kent. *See* Howbury.  
 Hobregge, co. Essex. *See* Howbridge.  
 Hoby, Houby, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
 . . . . ., manor, 323.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Huby.  
 Hochoun, William de, of Snitterby, 384.

- Hockerton, Hokerton, co. Nott., 581 (p. 444).
- Hockham, Hokham, co. Norf., 397 (p. 311).
- Hockland, Hegelond [in Colaton Raleigh], co. Devon, 118 (p. 112).
- Hockley, co. Essex, Plumberrow, in *q.v.*
- Hoddesdon, co. Hertf., 485 (p. 367).
- Hoddesworth, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
- Hoddlesden, Hoddesden [in Over Darwen, in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., wood, 118 (p. 102).
- Hode, William, of Fleet, 544.
- Hodgeston, Oggeston, co. Pembroke, 416.
- Hodore, Hothore [in Hartfield parish], co. Sussex, 118 (p. 109).
- Hody, Simon, 118 (p. 112).
- Hoe, Hoo [in Soberton parish], co. Hants, manor, 184.
- Hoff [in Appleby St. Lawrence parish], co. Westm., manor, 317 (p. 254).  
....., Hoffelund park in, 317 (p. 254).
- Hofton, co. Suff. *See* Offton.
- Hogekynheigh [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (p. 99).
- Hogenorton, Hoggenorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Hook.
- Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
- Hoghton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.  
....., co. Hants. *See* Houghton.  
..... [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 114).  
....., co. Nott. *See* Haughton.  
....., co. York. *See* Houghton, Glass.
- Hoghton, Adam de, 118 (p. 115).  
....., knight, 118 (p. 114 *bis*).  
....., Nicholas de, 618.
- Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Linc., 217.
- Hokenale, co. Nott. *See* Hucknall.
- Hokerton, co. Nott. *See* Hockerton.
- Hokham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
- Holand. *See* Holland.
- Holand, Holond, Elizabeth daughter of Robert de, 349.  
....., Robert de, 291.  
....., William de, 118 (pp. 101, 114).
- Holbeach, Holbech, co. Linc., 60 (p. 44), 499 (p. 380).  
....., manor, 317 (p. 252).  
....., Olmedewe of, *q.v.*  
....., Wygtoft of, *q.v.*
- Holbech, John de, chaplain, 544.  
....., William, 584.
- Holbek, John de, of Glamford Bridge, 376.
- Holbeton, co. Devon, Flete in, *q.v.*
- Holbrook, Holbrok, co. Suff., 397 (p. 312).  
....., Brook in, *q.v.*
- Holbrook, Holbrok, Alice de, 397 (p. 312 *bis*).  
....., Alice wife of John de, 397 (p. 311).
- Holdeleghe, Haldeleghe, Robert de, bailiff in Amounderness wapentake, 380.  
....., king's bailiff in Blackburn wapentake, 553.
- Holdelond, Roger, 428.
- Holden, co. York. *See* Howden.
- Holderness, Holdernes, co. York, liberty, 96, 330, 372, 514, 527, 528 (p. 401), 531, 535.  
....., wapentake, 96, 372, 514, 528 (p. 401), 531.
- Holdesworthy, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
- Holdych, Robert, 597.
- Hole [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 118 (p. 112 *bis*).
- Holgill, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.
- Holhurst, Richard de, 549.
- Holisle, co. Suff. *See* Hollasley.
- Holland, Holand, duke (count) of. *See* William duke of Bavaria.
- Hollesley, Holisle, co. Suff., advowson, 397 (p. 310).  
....., manor and fair, 397 (p. 307).
- Hollington, Holynton [in Longford parish], co. Derby, 518.
- Holme Cultram, Holmcoltram [co. Cumb.,] abbey, 474.  
..... [in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, 312 (pp. 246, 247 *bis*).
- Holmesfield, Holmesfeld, co. Derby, manor, 581 (p. 444).  
....., Smeekley in, *q.v.*
- Holmpton, Holmeston, co. York, parson of, Alan, 227.
- Holond. *See* Holand.
- Holsworthy, Hoddesworth, Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).  
....., manor, 299 (p. 235).
- Holt, Wymbourne Holt, Wynbourn Holt [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, chace, 118 (p. 94), 299 (p. 235).  
....., co. Norf., manor, 528 (p. 405).  
....., la Holte, co. Wilts, 385.
- Holtesbury, co. Kent. *See* Hiltesbury.
- Holtham, co. Linc. *See* Haltham on Bain.
- Holton, co. Oxford, Grove in, *q.v.*  
....., Haulton, co. Somerset, 309.
- Holverston, Holviston, co. Norf., 102 (p. 75).

- Holy Land, the, journey to, 127.  
 . . . . ., pilgrimage to, 475.  
 Holynton, co. Derby. *See* Hollington.  
 Holywell, Haliwell by Monemouth [in Monmouth], co. Monmouth, 118 (p. 113).  
 Homer, Homere, Andrew, 169.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 592 (p. 455*n*).  
 Homme, co. Worc. *See* Ham.  
 Honaton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.  
 Hondredesbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Hundredsbarrow.  
 Honeweton, Geoffrey de, 154 *bis*.  
 Hongerton, co. Leic. *See* Hungerton.  
 Honiton, Honaton, co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 299 (p. 235).  
 Honyngdon, John, 112.  
 . . . . ., Alice (de Langele), wife of, 112.  
 Honyspill, co. Somerset. *See* Huntspill.  
 Hoo, co. Hants. *See* Hoe.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent, 59 (p. 42).  
 . . . . ., co. Suff., advowson, 397 (p. 310).  
 . . . . ., manor, 397 (p. 307).  
 Hoo, Thomas de, knight, 59 (p. 40).  
 . . . . ., William de, 397 (p. 312).  
 Hookland, Houkland [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 140).  
 Hoore, William, 102 (p. 77).  
 Hope, co. Derby, 317, 448.  
 . . . . . Ashop in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Aston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Mansell, Maloyssel, co. Glouc. [now co. Heref.], 118 (p. 113).  
 . . . . . Bowdler, Hope Boulers, co. Salop, manor, 489 (p. 373).  
 Hoppeleye, Richard de, 375.  
 Hopsford, Happesford [in Withybrook parish], co. Warw., 144 (p. 142).  
**Hopwell, Roger de**, the elder, 344.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of, 344.  
**Horch, Horche, Hugh de**, 466.  
 . . . . ., Robert, father of Hugh, 466.  
 . . . . ., William brother of, 466.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of, 466.  
 . . . . ., Philip son of, 466.  
 Horecome, co. Somerset, 34 (p. 22).  
 Horethorne [near Charlton Horethorne], co. Somerset, 215.  
**Horewode, Nicholas de**, 269.  
 Horkesdenn, co. Kent. *See* Austin.  
 Hormyngge, co. Norf. *See* Horning.  
 Horn, John, 279 (p. 222).  
 Hornby, Horneby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, 118 (p. 102).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 251 (p. 205).  
 . . . . ., manor, 251 (p. 205).  
 . . . . ., Nevill of, *q.v.*  
 Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Linc., inquisitions, etc., made at, 118 (pp. 104, 116), 292.  
 Hornelyf, co. Kent, 504.  
 Horndon on the Hill, Horndon without the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, 346, 369.  
 . . . . ., Haudlo of, *q.v.*  
 Horne, Horn [in Exton parish], co. Rutland, lord of. *See* Denforde.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey, Hedgecourt in, *q.v.*  
 Horneby, co. Lanc. *See* Hornby.  
 Horneby, Robert de, 542.  
 . . . . ., William de, parson of Ribchester, 251 (p. 205).  
 . . . . ., Sir William de, 258.  
 Horning, Hormyngge, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 594.  
 Hornsby, Ormesby [in Cumwhitton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (p. 256).  
 Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.  
 Horput, Sampson, 278.  
 Horsham, co. Sussex, 144 (pp. 140, 143, 144), 548.  
 . . . . ., extent made at, 144 (p. 142).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 144 (p. 140).  
 . . . . ., Chesworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hawksbourne in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newlands in, *q.v.*  
 Horsley, Long, North Horslay, co. N'humb., 487.  
 Horstead Keynes, Horstede Kaynes, co. Sussex, manor, 359 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Broadhurst in, *q.v.*  
 Horsted, Little, Little Horstede, co. Sussex, 118 (p. 109 *bis*).  
 Horsy, Thomas, 170.  
 Horton [in Chatham parish], co. Kent, manor, 149.  
 . . . . . [Kirby], co. Kent, 118 (p. 109).  
 . . . . ., lord of, 415.  
 . . . . ., manor, 59 (p. 42), 587.  
 . . . . . [in Upper Beeding parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 144).  
**Horton, William de**, 120.  
 Horyngham, co. Nott. *See* Hoveringham.  
 Hose, Howes, co. Leic., 528 (pp. 403, 404).  
 Hothfield, Hotfeld, co. Kent, manor, 528 (p. 401).  
 Hothore, co. Sussex. *See* Hodore.  
 Hotoft, co. Linc. *See* Huttoft.  
 Hotoft, Hotot, Fulk de, 528 (p. 404).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 581 (p. 444).  
 . . . . ., William de, 528 (p. 404).  
 Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.  
 . . . . ., co. Lanc. *See* Hutton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Hutton Wandesley.

**Hoton, Thomas de**, 340.  
 ..... **William de**, of Haverisholm, 343.  
 ..... , Ellen wife of, daughter of William son of Arnold, 343.  
 ..... , Joan their daughter married to Robert son of Robert de Corkeby, 343.  
 ..... , Richard son of John de, 340.  
 ..... , Thomas de, William, Richard and James, sons of, 340.  
**Hoton Johan, William de**, 342.  
 ..... , Edmund son of, 342.  
**Hotot.** *See* Hotoft.  
**Houby**, co. Leic. *See* Hoby.  
**Houby**, Antony de, knight, 504.  
**Houden**, co. York. *See* Howden.  
**Houdloo.** *See* Haudlo.  
**Houdyn**, William, 397 (p. 311).  
**Houel.** *See* Howell.  
**Hougham**, Hugham, co. Kent, manor, 9.  
**Houghton Conquest**, Hoghton, co. Bedf., mediety of the church of, advowson of, 171.  
 ..... , parson of, 171.  
 ..... , co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Houghton.  
 ..... , Hoghton, co. Hants, tithing, 118 (p. 95).  
 ..... in the Hole, Houghton, co. Norf., manor, 528 (p. 405).  
 ..... , Great, co. N'hamp., 200.  
 ..... , advowson of, 200.  
 ..... , Hanging [in Lamport parish], co. N'hamp., 4.  
 ..... , Glass, Hoghton [in Castleford parish], co. York, 118 (p. 98).  
**Houkland**, co. Sussex. *See* Hookland.  
**Housom**, co. York. *See* Howsham.  
**Hoveringham**, Horyngham, co. Nott., 581 (p. 444).  
**Hovingham**, Hovyngham, co. York, 306 (4).  
 ..... , manor, 306.  
 ..... , Coges of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Fryton in, *q.v.*  
**Howbridge**, Hobregge [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 205.  
**Howbury**, Hobery in Erde [in Crayford parish], co. Kent, manor, 566 (p. 430).  
**Howden**, Houden, co. York, E.R., manor, 372.  
 ..... , Holden [in Silsden parish], co. York, 312 (p. 247 *ter*).  
**Howel**, David ap, 118 (p. 113).  
**Howell**, Houel, Hugh, 397 (p. 312).  
 ..... , Philip, 379.  
 ..... , Robert, 413, 562.  
 ..... , Joan (de Ratelesden), wife of, 413.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 413.

**Howes**, co. Leic. *See* Hose.  
**Howet**, Robert, of Thoresway, 612.  
**Howick**, St. Wormet [in Itton parish], co. Monmouth, 397 (p. 310).  
**Howman**, John, 592 (p. 455).  
**Howsham**, Housom [in Scrayingham parish], co. York, 528 (p. 400).  
**Hoyland**, High, co. York, West Clayton in. *See* Clayton.  
**Hoyville**, John, 541.  
**Huby**, Hoby [in Sutton on the Forest parish], co. York, manor, 118 (p. 97).  
**Hucknall**, Hokenale, co. Nott., 576.  
 ..... , Breton of, *q.v.*  
**Huddlisford**, co. Essex. *See* Uttlesford.  
**Hude**, Randolph, 127.  
**Hudelesford**, co. Essex. *See* Uttlesford.  
**Hudelston**, Hudeleston, John de, 503 (p. 386).  
 ..... , Richard de, 330.  
 ..... , William de, 467.  
 ..... , Margaret (de Lange-thwayt), wife of, 467.  
**Hugh**, Henry son of, 312 (p. 248).  
 ..... , John son of, of Thoresway, 612.  
**Hugham**, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.  
**Hugam**, Roger, 475.  
**Hugill**, Holgill [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., manor, 115.  
**Huish Champflower**, Hiwysch Cham-flour, Hywys Chamflour, co. Somerset, manor, 449.  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 321.  
 ..... , Episcopi, co. Somerset, Wearne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hiwyssh, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 13.  
**Hulhampton**, William, 541.  
**Huliere**, John son of Robert le, 339.  
 ..... , Margery daughter of, 339.  
**Hull**, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 114).  
**Hulle**, co. Hants. *See* Hill Head.  
 ..... , Deverel, co. Wilts. *See* Deverill, Hill.  
**Hulle**, John atte, Christina wife of, daughter of Edith Seintcler, 321, 449.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hill.  
**Humber**, Humbre, the river, 528 (p. 402).  
**Humet**, William, 330.  
**Huncoat**, Huncotes [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 102).  
**Hundenhall**, Hefdyngnull [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, hamlet, 160 *bis*.

- Hundmanby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.
- Hundredsbarrow, Hondredesbergh, co. Dorset, hundred, 34 (*p.* 21).
- Hundurcombe. *See* Huntercombe.
- Hungerford, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 96), 299 (*p.* 233).
- ....., chapel of St. John of, advowson of, 118 (*p.* 110).
- ....., fair and market, 118 (*p.* 96).
- ....., inquisitions made at, 94, 118 (*pp.* 96, 110), 138 (*p.* 129), 185, 299 (*p.* 233), 338.
- ....., Thomas, vicar of, 110, 164.
- ....., Sandon in, *q.v.*
- ....., Standen in, *q.v.*
- Hungerford, Thomas de, 528 (*p.* 403).
- ....., Eleanor wife of, 528 (*p.* 403).
- Hungerton, Hongerton, co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 403).
- ....., Quenby in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Linc., 183.
- Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 102 (*p.* 72), 463 *bis*.
- ....., barony, 183, 463.
- ....., manor, 102 (*pp.* 72, 73), 183.
- ....., market, 183.
- Hunte, Agnes le, 118 (*p.* 113).
- ....., John, 300 (*p.* 238).
- ....., Thomas, 389.
- Hunteleye, Robert, 118 (*p.* 113 *bis*).
- Hunter, Agnes wife of William son of Richard, of Castle Leavington, 572.
- Huntercombe, Hundurcombe, Christina wife of John de, 90.
- ....., John de, 93.
- ....., John his son, 93.
- ....., John de, 90 *bis*.
- ....., Christina his wife, 90 *bis*.
- ....., John Huntercombe, knight, their son, 90.
- Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Hunt., fee-farm of, 118 (*pp.* 102, 103, 105), 299 (*p.* 233).
- ....., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 118 (*p.* 105), 299 (*p.* 233), 477 *bis*, 550, 593.
- Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, Huntynghdon, countess of, 9.
- ....., Juliana, 566 (*p.* 431), 601, 611.
- ....., first husband of. *See* Hastynges, John de.
- ....., earl of, 314.
- ....., heirs of, 528 (*p.* 404).
- ....., honor, 41, 101, 196, 200, 279 (*p.* 221).
- Huntington, Huntynghdon [in Cannock parish], co. Staff., 468.
- Huntington—*cont.*
- ....., Huntynghdon [co. Heref.], castle, 485 (*p.* 369).
- Huntley, Hunteleye, co. Glouc., 118 (*p.* 112).
- Huntspill, Honyspill, co. Somerset, manor, 511 *bis*.
- ....., Alstone in, *q.v.*
- Huntynghdon, co. Heref. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntynghdon, co. Staff. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntynghdon, co. Hunt. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntynghfeld, Joan wife of Walter, 94.
- ....., Peter de, 102 (*p.* 77).
- ....., William de, 102 (*p.* 77), 499 (*p.* 380).
- Hurb', Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Hurberton.
- Hurdecott, Hurdecote [in Baverstock parish], co. Wilts, lord of, 412.
- Hurde, Walter le, vicar of Milton Lilbourne, 132.
- Hurst, *alias* Fawkenhurst, Faukenershurst, Faukenershurst, co. Kent, manor, 585 *bis*.
- ....., Mounceaux, co. Sussex. *See* Herstmonceux.
- Hurst, William de, 549.
- Hurstbourne Priors, Hursebourne, co. Hants, 184.
- Hurt, Thomas, 389.
- Hurtelond, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.
- Hurtesleye, Walter de, 118 (*p.* 113).
- Hurtevent, William, 445.
- Huscard, Richard, 300 (*p.* 238).
- Husee, Huse, Margery wife of Roger, 96.
- ....., Richard, 94.
- ....., Roger, 95.
- ....., Margery his wife, 95 (*pp.* 66–68).
- ....., Henry, knight, 94.
- ....., Katharine his wife, 94.
- ....., Henry his son, 94.
- ....., Richard his son, 94.
- ....., John, 119.
- ....., the elder, 95 (*p.* 67).
- ....., the younger, 95 (*pp.* 67, 68).
- ....., brother of Roger, 95 (*pp.* 67, 68).
- ....., Reynold, 34 (*p.* 22).
- Hustoden, co. Staff. *See* Hixon.
- Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Linc., 217.
- Hutton, co. Berwick, Paxton in, *q.v.*
- ..... in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumb., 569.
- ....., manor, 340.
- ....., parson of, 340, 408.

Hutton—*cont.*  
 ..... John, Hoton Johan [in Grey-  
 stoke parish], co. Cumb., manor,  
 342.  
 ..... Hoton [in Penwortham parish]  
 co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... Wandesley, Hoton, co. York,  
 55.  
 Huwet, John, 126.  
 ..... Robert, of Walsall, 126.  
 Huyton, Hyton, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.*  
 114).  
 ..... Knowsley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tarbock in, *q.v.*  
 Hwyn, John, 508.  
 HwYTE, William, 508.  
 ..... *Cf.* White.  
 Hyde near Winchester, La Hide [co.  
 Hants], abbot of, 22 *bis*, 59 (*p.*  
 41), 84 (*p.* 60), 296, 433.  
 Hyde, Hide, John atte, 15, 144 (*p.* 143),  
 548.  
 Hydepark [in Fulwood, in Lancaster  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Hyen, co. Sussex. *See* Heene.  
 Hykeham, South, co. Linc., Hadding-  
 ton in, *q.v.*  
 Hylyndon, co. Middx. *See* Hillingdon.  
 Hyndale, co. Sussex. *See* Hendall.  
 Hyneford, co. Somerset. *See* Hend-  
 ford.  
 Hynesete, co. Wilts. *See* Hensett.  
 Hyneton, co. Glouc. *See* Hinton.  
 Hyngeston, co. Camb. *See* Hinxton.  
 Hynghalvesle, co. Hants. *See* Hin-  
 chelsea.  
 Hyngram, Oliver de, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Hynkeley, Hynkeleye, co. Leic. *See*  
 Hinckley.  
 Hynstoke, co. Salop. *See* Hinstock.  
 Hynton. *See* Hinton.  
 Hythe, New, Newhithe [in East  
 Malling parish], co. Kent, 59 (*p.*  
 42).  
 Hythe Bridge, Hidebrigge, in Oxford,  
 co. Oxford, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Hyton, co. Lanc. *See* Huyton.  
 Hywys Chamflour, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Huish Champflower.

I

Ibbesle, co. Hants. *See* Ibsley.  
 Ibrook, Ybrok [in Battle parish], co.  
 Sussex, wood, 59 (*p.* 40).  
 Ibsley, Ibbesle, co. Hants, 243.  
 Ichene, Nicholas de, 49.  
 ..... Edith (atte Coufold),  
 wife of, 49.  
 Ichull, co. Hants. *See* Itchell.

Ickenham, Ikenham, co. Middx., 583.  
 Ickham, Ikham, co. Kent, court of,  
 363.  
 ..... Well in, *q.v.*  
 Iden, Idenne by Wynchelse [co.  
 Sussex], 8.  
 Idesworth, co. Hants. *See* Idsworth.  
 Idle, Ydell, the river, co. Nott., 117 (*p.*  
 91).  
 Idstone, Ediston [in Ashbury parish],  
 co. Berks, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 Idsworth, Idesworth, Ydesworth, co.  
 Hants, court of, 218.  
 ..... Romyn of, *q.v.*  
 Ifeld, John, Margaret daughter of, wife  
 of Stephen de Asshewy, 59 (*p.*  
 43).  
 Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 144 (*pp.* 143,  
 144).  
 ..... Prestwood in, *q.v.*  
 Ightenhill, Ightenhull [in Whalley  
 parish], co. Lanc., manor, 118  
 (*p.* 102).  
 Ihamme, co. Sussex. *See* Higham.  
 Iken, Ikene, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Ikenham, co. Middx. *See* Ickenham.  
 Ikham, co. Kent. *See* Ickham.  
 Ilchester, Yevelcestre, co. Somerset,  
 inquisition taken at, 170.  
 ..... Sock Dennis in, *q.v.*  
 Ile, Millicent del, 384.  
 ..... John son of, 384.  
 ..... Thomas del, 384.  
 ..... *Cf.* Insula.  
 Ilebruere, co. Somerset. *See* Isle  
 Brewers.  
 Ilfracombe, co. Devon, Lincombe in,  
*q.v.*  
 ..... Warcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Ilketshall, Ilketelishale, co. Suff., 396,  
 397 (*p.* 312 *bis*).  
 ..... manor, 140, 396, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 ..... Bardolf's Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Illeye, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.  
 Ilmington, Ilmedon, co. Warw., 118 (*p.*  
 94).  
 ..... Compton Scorpion in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Larkstoke in, *q.v.*  
 Ilsley, West, West Hildesleye, co.  
 Berks, 118 (*p.* 110 *bis*).  
 Ilton, co. Somerset, Merrifield in, *q.v.*  
 Imber, Ymmere, co. Wilts, manor and  
 advowson of chapel, 181.  
 Imworth, Gilbert de, knight, 101.  
 ..... Thomas de, son of Gilbert,  
 101.  
 Ince Blundell, Ines Blundell [in Sefton  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Ines, Gilbert de, 251 (*p.* 204).  
 Ingelby, co. York. *See* Ingleby.  
 Ingelton, co. York. *See* Ingleton.  
 Ingelwode, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.

- Ingelwramosse, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).  
**Ingepenne, Inkepenne, Inkpenne, John,** 119.  
     ....., Isabel his wife, 119.  
     ....., his son John, 119.  
     ....., John de, 436.  
     ....., John his son, 436.  
     ....., Katharine Todeworth, his sister, 436.  
 Ingham, Engham, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Ingleby Arncliffe, Ernelif, Ingelby Ernelif, co. York, 330.  
     ....., Colevill of, *q.v.*  
     ....., Barwick, Ingelby Loryng [in Stainton parish], co. York, 330.  
     ....., Greenhow, Ingelby, co. York, 572.  
**Inglesthorp, Ingolsthorp, William de,** knight, 506.  
 Ingleton, Ingelton, co. York, W.R., inquisition taken at, 560.  
 Inglewood, Ingelwode, Inglewod, Inglewode, co. Cumb., forest, 64, 168, 317 (*p.* 256), 340, 408, 476 (*p.* 358), 564.  
     ....., agisters of the swine of, 343.  
     ....., puture of foresters of, 430.  
     ....., service of keeping the king's goshawks in, 512, 526.  
 Ingleys, William, 131.  
     ..... *Cf.* Englishsh; Lengleys.  
 Ingold, Ingol [in Preston in Amounderness], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Ingolsthorp. *See* Inglesthorp.  
 Inkepenne, Inkpenne. *See* Ingepenne.  
**Insula, Isle, Lile, Lisle, Lyle, Lysle, John de,** of Kent, 363.  
     ....., John son of John de, of Gatcombe, 549.  
     ....., John son of Roger, 612.  
     ....., Warin de, knight, 350.  
     ....., Alice daughter of John de, 363.  
     ....., Bartholomew de, 118 (*p.* 108).  
     ....., Elizabeth del, 190.  
     ....., Gerard de, 19, 403.  
     ....., Elizabeth wife of, afterwards wife of Richard Penbrugge, 403.  
     ....., Warin son of, 403.  
     ....., brother of Warin, 350.  
     ....., Warin his son, 350.  
     ....., brother of Henry Tyeys, 441.  
     ....., Warin his son, 441.  
     ....., Henry de, knight, 81.  
     ....., John de, 100, 118 (*p.* 109), 426, 549, 612.
- Insula—cont.**  
     ....., John son of John de, 426.  
     ....., Robert de, knight, 350, 403.  
     ....., of Woodburn, 417.  
     ....., Roger de, 612.  
     ....., Walter de, clerk, chaplain at Thoresway, 612.  
     ....., priest, 612.  
     ....., Warin de, 95 (*pp.* 66–68), 206.  
     ....., knight, Margaret (Pip-pard), wife of, 597 *ter.*  
     ....., William de, knight, 188.  
     ..... *Cf.* Ile.  
 Ipswich, co. Suff., extent made at, 397 (*p.* 310).  
     ....., Cauldwell in, *q.v.*  
 Irchester, Irchestre, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 103).  
 Ireby, John de, 386.  
 Irland, Walter de, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Irmingland, Erynglond, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Irmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Ermyngton.  
 Irnham, co. Linc., Bulby in, *q.v.*  
 Irthington, Irthyngton, co. Cumb., court of, 447 (*p.* 342 *bis*).  
     ....., manor, 317 (*pp.* 254 *bis*, 255).  
     ....., Bleatarn in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Broomhill in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Cambeck in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Laversdale in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Newby in, *q.v.*  
 Irton, co. Cumb., Santon in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Wood End in, *q.v.*  
 Iryngham, co. Sussex. *See* Erringham.  
 Isaac, Nicholas, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Isabel, eldest daughter of Edward III, 57, 96, 103, 124, 183, 192, 228, 245, 254 (*p.* 207), 330 *bis*, 358, 372, 376, 377, 490, 514, 527, 528, (*pp.* 401, 405), 531, 549, 615.  
     ....., lady of the Isle of Wight, 138 (*pp.* 130, 131).  
     ....., steward of. *See* Tyrel.  
 Isale, co. Cumb. *See* Isel.  
 Iscennen, Iskennyn, Iskenyn [co. Carmarthen], commote, 118 (*pp.* 105, 106, 107), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Isel, Isale, co. Cumb., manor, 317 (*p.* 256).  
     ....., Blindcrake in, *q.v.*  
 Isham, William de, clerk, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Iskennyn, Iskenyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Iscennen.  
 Isle Brewers, Ilebruere, co. Somerset, manor, 83 (*p.* 58), 92.  
 Isle. *See* Insula.  
 Isnamstede, co. Buck. *See* Chenies.  
 Istrugge. *See* Estrugge.  
 Itcheil, Ichull [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 87.

Itchen Stoke, co. Hants, Abbotstone in, *q.v.*  
 Itchingfield, co. Sussex, Slaughterford in, *q.v.*  
 Itford, Itford [in Beddingham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 359 *bis.*  
 Itton, Ederton, Eodeton, co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
     ....., manor, 367.  
     ....., Howick in, *q.v.*  
 Ivegill, co. Cumb., Braithwaite in, *q.v.*  
 Ivethorn, John, 35 (*p.* 26), 546.  
 Ivychurch, Yvicherche [in Alderbury parish], co. Wilts, priory, 540.  
     ....., prior of, 118 (*p.* 110), 180.  
 Iwade, Ywade, co. Kent, 138 (*p.* 129).  
 Iwerne Courtney, co. Dorset, Ranston in, *q.v.*  
 Iweshet, co. Hants. *See* Ewshott.  
 Iwhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Ixworth, Ixeworth, Ixeworthe, co. Suffolk, inquisitions taken at, 35 (*p.* 23), 154, 155, 156, 428.  
     ....., priory, advowson of, 155, 156.

**J**

James, John, 125.  
     ....., ...., Joan (Balle), his wife, 125.  
 James, John son of, of Thoresway, 612.  
 Jameston, Jamuston [in Manorbier parish], co. Pembroke, 416.  
 Jannet, Richard, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Jaunes, John, 385.  
 Jay, John, 548.  
     ....., ...., Alice daughter of, 548.  
 Jayet, Robert, 545.  
     ....., ...., Robert son of, 545.  
 Jeffreston, Geffreiston, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 Jesmond, Jesemuth [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. N'humb., manor, 598 (*p.* 459).  
 Jevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.  
 Jevington, co. Sussex, Wannock in, *q.v.*  
 Jew, Margaret, 613.  
 John, king of France, capture of, 108.  
 John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, 81, 102 (*p.* 72), 299 (*p.* 232).  
     ....., earl of Lancaster, Richmond and Lincoln, 60 (*p.* 45).  
     ....., duke of Lancaster, 420, 518, 598 (*p.* 459).  
     ....., Blanche wife of, 60 (*p.* 45), 299 (*pp.* 231-236), 420.  
     ....., ...., daughter and heir of Henry duke of Lancaster, 60 (*p.* 45), 118 (*pp.* 93, 94, 100-105, 107, 112).

John, Robert son of, 118 (*p.* 113).  
     ....., Roger son of, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Johnby, Jonby, Joneby [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., manor, 476 (*pp.* 359-362).  
 Jones, John, 108, 130, 131.  
     ....., ...., Juliana his wife, 108.  
     ....., ...., John their son, 108.  
 Joppe, John, 550.  
     ....., ...., Richard son of, 550.  
 Jorbardeston, co. Pembroke. *See* Yerboston.  
 Jorce, Richard, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Jordan, Jurdan, Henry, 126.  
     ....., ...., fisher, 508.  
 Juwel, Robert, 543.

**K**

Kaber, Cabergh [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 Kaerkennyn, Kaerkenyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carreg Cennen.  
 Kalddecotes, co. Cumb. *See* Cald-cotes.  
 Kambek, co. Cumb. *See* Cambeck.  
 Kammoys, Maurice de, 397 (*p.* 310).  
     ....., Walter de, 397 (*p.* 310).  
     ..... *Cf.* Camoys.  
 Kanc, Kannok, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.  
 Karakennyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carreg Cennen.  
 Karisbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Karkedone, co. Worc. *See* Carton.  
 Karleton, co. Cumb. *See* Carleton.  
 Karloli, William de, 577.  
 Kateryngton, co. Hants. *See* Catherington.  
 Kaylmersch, co. N'hamp. *See* Kelmarsh.  
 Kaynes. *See* Keynes.  
 Kayneston, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Keynston.  
 Kayngnys, Kaynis, Kaynz. *See* Keynes.  
 Kechyng, co. Bedf. *See* Kitchen.  
 Kedwelly, co. Carmarthen. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kegworth, Simon de, commission to, 8.  
 Keighley, Kigheley, Kighlay, co. York, 312 (*p.* 248 *ter*).  
     ....., Laycock in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Newsholme in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Utley in, *q.v.*  
 Keisley, Keskleff, Kesskliff [in Dufton parish], co. Westm., hamlet, 64, 476.

- Kelbourne, co. Middx. *See* Kilburn.  
 Kelby, Walter de, escheator in Lincolnshire, 142 (*p.* 138).  
 Keldre, river. *See* Calder.  
 Kelgremsargh, co. Lanc. *See* Kella-mergh.  
 Kelham, Kelom, Kelym, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349), 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Kelishale, co. Suff. *See* Kelsale.  
 Kelishale, Nicholas, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Kellamergh, Kelgremsargh [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Kelleseye, Robert de, 558.  
 Kellet, Over, Overkelet, co. Lanc., 317 (*p.* 253).  
 Kelleveden, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.  
 Kelmarsh, Kaylmersch, co. N'hamp., 378.  
 Kelnynsworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kelom, co. Nott. *See* Kelham.  
 Kelsale, Kelishale, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 . . . . ., manor, 140.  
 Kelsey, North, Northkelseye [co. Linc.] 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 Kelstern, co. Linc., Calsthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Kelton [in Lamplugh parish], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 386).  
 Kelvedon, Kelleveden, co. Essex, manor, 36.  
 Kelym, co. Nott. *See* Kelham.  
 Kemble, Kemele, co. Wilts. [now co. Glouc.], manor, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Kembroke, Kenebrook [in Bucklesham parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Kemecroft (?) [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Kemele, co. Wilts. *See* Kemble.  
 Kemeys Inferior, co. Monmouth, Hendrew in, *q.v.*  
 Kempele, Roger de, 599.  
 Kempston, co. Bedf., Brucebury in, *q.v.*  
 Kemsey, Margaret de, 589 (*p.* 451).  
 Kenbolton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.  
 Kencott, Kenycote, co. Oxford, 469.  
 . . . . ., manor, 114.  
 Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kyrkeby in Kendale, co. Westm., barony, 115, 224.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 60 (*p.* 45), 224, 474.  
 . . . . ., Hugill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Strickland Kettle in, *q.v.*  
 Kendale, Margaret, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, 128.  
 . . . . ., Edward de, 241.  
 Kenebauton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.  
 Kenebrook, co. Suff. *See* Kembroke.  
 Keneluuorth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Keneman, Reynold, 428.  
 Kenet, cos. Suff. and Camb. *See* Kennett.  
 Kenilworth, Kelnynsworth, Keneluuorth, co. Warw., castle and manor, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Kenley, co. Salop, 537.  
 Kenne, Thomas de, 153.  
 Kennet, Kenet, co. Suff., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., Kenet, cos. Suff. and Camb., manor, moieties of, 397 (*pp.* 306, 309).  
 Kenniside, Kyneshed, Kynysheved [in Ennerdale parish], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Kent, county, escheators in. *See* Hatton; Lapyn; Tye.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 8.  
 . . . . ., Lisle of. *See* Insula.  
 Kent, countess of, 254 (*p.* 208 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., earl of, 84 (*p.* 60), 144 (*p.* 139), 220.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Edmund.  
 . . . . ., earldom of, 98, 472.  
 Kent, Roger de, 126.  
 Kentebury, co. Berks. *See* Kintbury.  
 Kenyan, co. Lanc. *See* Kenyon.  
 Kenycote, co. Oxford. *See* Kencott.  
 Kenyon, Kenyan [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Kepenhull, John, 132.  
 Keraldhill [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381 *bis*), 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Kerbrok, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.  
 Kerby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Muxloe.  
 Kercketon, co. Nott. *See* Kirton.  
 Kercketon, Richard de. *See* Kirke-ton.  
 Kercolston, co. Nott. *See* Car Colston.  
 Kercolston, Gilbert de, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Kercheston. *See* Kerdeston.  
 Kerdeston, co. Norf. *See* Kerdiston.  
**Kerdeston, Kercheston, Kerdiston, Kerston, William de, knight, 102.**  
 . . . . ., Fulk de, 102 (*p.* 76).  
 . . . . ., Maud de, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, father of William, 102 (*p.* 73).  
 . . . . ., William de (early), 102 (*p.* 77).  
 . . . . ., William de, 19, 21.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery (Bacon), his wife, 19, 21, 102 (*pp.* 74, 75, 78, 79).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger his son, 102 (*pp.* 74, 78).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud his daughter, 102 (*p.* 73).

- Kerdeston, Maud—*cont.*  
 ..... married to John  
 Burgherssh, 19, 21.  
 ..... John de Burgh-  
 ersh, her son, 102 (*p.* 73).  
 ..... William de, knight, son of the  
 above, 102 (*pp.* 72–75, 77, 78).  
 ..... Cecily his wife, 102 (*pp.*  
 72, 78).  
 Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 102 (*pp.* 72, 74, 75, 78).  
 Kerdyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Carding-  
 ton.  
 Kereseye, Henry de, 130.  
 Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kersalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshal-  
 ton.  
 Kersey, Kerseye, co. Suff., inquisition  
 taken at, 522.  
 ..... manor, 552.  
 Kerston. *See* Kerdeston.  
 Keskelff, Kesskliff, co. Westm. *See*  
 Keisley.  
 Ketel, Simon, 387.  
 Ketelak, Thomas, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 Ketelbergh, Ketelebergh, Thomas de,  
 397 (*p.* 312 *bis*).  
 Ketelby, co. Leic. *See* Kettleby, Eye.  
 Ketelebergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettle-  
 burgh.  
 Ketering, co. N'hamp. *See* Kettering.  
 Ketilsthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Kettle-  
 thorpe.  
 Ketrynham, co. Norf. *See* Ketter-  
 ingham.  
 Kettering, Ketering, co. N'hamp.,  
 inquisition taken at, 404.  
 Ketteringham, Ketrynham, co. Norf.,  
 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Kettlebaston, Kettleberston, co. Suff.,  
 church, 552.  
 Kettleburgh, Ketelebergh, co. Suff.,  
 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Kettleby, Eye, Ketelby [in Melton  
 Mowbray parish], co. Leic., 144  
 (*p.* 141).  
 Kettlethorpe, Ketilsthorpe, co. Linc.,  
 manor and advowson, 197.  
 Keynes, Kaynes, Kayngnys, Kaynis,  
 Kaynz, Margaret de, 104.  
 ..... Thomas de, 103.  
 ..... John de, 206, 278.  
 ..... knight, Joan wife of,  
 592 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... John son of Margaret de, 104.  
 ..... John son of Thomas de, 103.  
 Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset,  
 inquisitions taken at, 256, 489  
 (*p.* 371).  
 Kibblestone, Cublesdon [in Stone  
 parish, co. Staff.], Trussel of, *q.v.*  
 Kiblesworth, William de, 507.  
 ..... Alexander son of, 507.  
 Kichyn, John de, of Thoresway, 612.  
 Kidlington, Kudlynton, co. Oxford,  
 469.  
 Kidwelly, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen],  
 castle, town and lordship, 118  
 (*pp.* 105, 106, 107, 113), 299 (*p.*  
 234).  
 ..... fair and market, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 Kigheley, Kighlay, co. York. *See*  
 Keighley.  
 Kighley, Kighlay, Gilbert de, 312 (*pp.*  
 248, 250).  
 ..... John de, 312 (*p.* 249 *bis*).  
 Kilanshalgh, co. Lanc. *See* Killin-  
 sough.  
 Kilburn, Kelbourne [co. Middx.], nuns  
 of, 409.  
 Kildwick, co. York, Cowling in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Farnhill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Glusburn in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sutton in, *q.v.*  
 Kilham, Killum, co. York, 372.  
 ..... fair and market, 372.  
 ..... manor, 372.  
 Killinsough, Kilanshalgh [in Fulwood,  
 in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc.,  
 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.  
 Kilmeston, Culmeston, co. Hants, 119.  
 Kilmington, co. Somerset, Blatchwell  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Kilnwick on the Wolds, co. York,  
 Bracken in *q.v.*  
 Kilpeck, Kylpek, co. Heref., castle and  
 manor, 483.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 483.  
 ..... lordship, 520.  
 Kilve, Culve, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.*  
 22).  
 Kimbolton, Kenbolton, Kenebauton,  
 co. Hunt., castle and advowson,  
 485 (*p.* 368).  
 ..... parson of, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 ..... Newtown in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stonely in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wornditch in, *q.v.*  
 Kimpton, Kympton, co. Hertf., Bibbes-  
 worth in, *q.v.*  
 Kingston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.  
 King's Barn, Kyngesberne [in Upper  
 Beeding parish], co. Sussex,  
 manor, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 King's Cliffe, Cleve, co. N'hamp.,  
 forest, 387.  
 Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrigge, Kyngis-  
 brigge, co. Devon, inquisitions  
 taken at, 26, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Kingsclere, Clere, Kyngesclere, co.  
 Hants, 15.  
 ..... manor, 372.

**Kingsclere—cont.**

....., writs dated at, 16, 23, 60 (*p.* 45), 94, 181, 198.

....., Freemantle in, *q.v.*

....., Oakley, North, in, *q.v.*

....., Woodlands, Clere Wodelonde [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, 372.

**Kingsdown**, Kyngesdoune [in Ashe parish], co. Hants, 192.

..... near Dartford, Kynggesdoun, co. Kent, manor, 59 (*p.* 43).

..... near Sevenoaks, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, Kyngesdowne, Kynggesdon, co. Kent, manor, 76, 528 (*p.* 401).

**Kingsey**, Kyngeseye, Kyngusheye, cos. Buck. and Oxford [now co. Oxford], 21 *bis*, 414.

....., lord of, 21.

....., manor, 21.

....., Tythrop in, *q.v.*

**Kingsholm**, la Kyngeshome [in King's Barton by Gloucester], co. Glouc., manor, 582.

**Kingskerswell**, King's Carswell, King's Carswyll, co. Devon, manor, 309 *bis*.

**Kingsley**, Kyngesle, Kyngeslee, co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 60), 98.

....., Kyngesley, co. Staff., 518.

....., advowson, 518.

**Kingsteignton**, Kyngesteyngton, Teinton Regis, Teyngton, Teynton Regis, co. Devon, 236.

....., manor, 236.

....., Ware Barton in, *q.v.*

**Kingston** Bagpuize, Kyngeston Bagepuis, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).

....., Lisle, Kyngeston del Isle, co. Berks, manor, 403.

....., Lacy, Kyngeston Lacy, Kynggeston Lacy, co. Dorset, manor, 118 (*p.* 94), 299 (*p.* 235).

....., Kynggeston, co. Kent, manor, 9.

..... upon Soar, Kingston, co. Nott, 459 (*p.* 349).

..... Seymour, Kynggeston Seymour, co. Somerset, manor, 10.

..... on Thames, Kyngeston, Kynggeston, co. Surrey, inquisitions taken at, 118 (*p.* 103), 299 (*p.* 232), 482, 485 (*p.* 366), 578.

....., Coombe in, *q.v.*

..... by Sea, Kyngeston, Kyngeston by Schorham, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144), 551.

....., manor, 84 (*p.* 59).

....., parson of, 548.

**Kingstone**, Kyngeston, co. Heref., 61.

....., hundred, 485 (*p.* 369).

**Kingswood**, Kyngeswode, co. Glouc., chace, 298.

**Kington**, West, Westkyngton, co. Wilts, manor, 34 (*p.* 21).

**Kinoulton**, Kyneton, co. Nott., 581 (*p.* 444).

**Kinson**, Kynstenton, co. Dorset, manor, 404.

**Kintbury**, Kentebury, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 96), 299 (*p.* 233).

**Kinver**, Kynefare, co. Staff., forest, keepership of, 607.

....., manor, 607.

....., Stourton in, *q.v.*

**Kippax**, Kypax, co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).

....., Allerton Bywater in, *q.v.*

**Kipscott**, Kyppinghescote, Kypppyngiscote [in Bishop's Nympton], co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 112), 299 (*p.* 235).

**Kirby** Bellars, Kyrkeby, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).

....., free church, warden of, 144 (*p.* 141).

..... Muxloe, Kerby [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 589 (*p.* 450 *bis*).

....., Monks, Kyrkeby Monachorum [co. Warw.], prior of, 144 (*pp.* 141, 142 (4)).

....., Brockhurst in, *q.v.*

....., Cesters Over in, *q.v.*

....., Copston, Great, in, *q.v.*

....., Easenhall in, *q.v.*

....., Newnham Paddox in, *q.v.*

....., Street Aston in, *q.v.*

....., Walton in, *q.v.*

**Kirden**, co. Lanc. *See* Cuerden.

**Kirk**, Avice atte, of Willoughton, 614.

**Kirkambek**, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk-cambeck.

**Kirkbampton**, Bampton, co. Cumb., 564.

....., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).

....., manor, 277.

....., Bampton, Little, in, *q.v.*

....., Studholme in, *q.v.*

**Kirkburn**, co. York, Eastburn in, *q.v.*

....., Tibthorpe in, *q.v.*

**Kirkby**, Kirkeby [in Walton on the Hill parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).

..... Underwood, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 192.

..... in Ashfield, Kirkeby on Ashfield, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).

..... Hardwick, Hardewyke [in Kirkby in Ashfield parish], co. Nott, 459 (*p.* 349).

..... Stephen, co. Westm., Kaber in, *q.v.*

....., Wharton in, *q.v.*

Kirkby Stephen—*cont.*

- ..... Winton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Thore, Kirkebythore, Kyrkbythore, co. Westm., 474, 564 (co. Cumb. *in error*).
- ..... manor, 312 (*p.* 245).
- ..... Milburn in, *q.v.*
- ..... Malham, co. York, Airtown in, *q.v.*
- ..... Calton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Hanlith in, *q.v.*
- ..... Malham in, *q.v.*
- ..... Otterburn in, *q.v.*
- ..... Scostrop in, *q.v.*
- ..... Malzeard, Kirkeby, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, inquisition taken at, 290.
- ..... manor, 144 (*p.* 139).
- ..... Azerley in, *q.v.*
- ..... Misperton, co. York, Ryton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Moorside, Kirkeby Moreshed, co. York, manor, 323.
- ..... South, Kirkeby, co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).
- ..... Elmsall in, *q.v.*
- ..... Minsthorpe in, *q.v.*
- ..... Wharfe, Kirkeby on Qwerff, co. York, manor, 372.
- ..... Milford, North, in, *q.v.*
- Kirkcambeck, Kirkambek [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).
- Kirkdale, Kirkedale [in Walton on the Hill parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).
- Kirkebride, Kirkebryde, Kyrkebryde, Richard de, 408, 596.
- Kirkeby, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkby.
- ..... co. Nott. *See* Kirkby.
- ..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
- ..... co. York. *See* Kirkby.
- Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Kyrkeby, Elizabeth de, 59 (*p.* 42).
- ..... John de, 240.
- ..... William de, 397 (*p.* 309).
- ..... lady de, 587.
- Kirkebythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Thore.
- Kirkebythore, Kyrkbythore, Alice wife of Thomas de, John son of, heir of Robert le Botiller, 474.
- ..... John de, 312 (*p.* 245), 564.
- Kirkedale, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkeby.
- Kirkeherle, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkharle.
- Kirkeland, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkland.
- Kirkeland, Kyrkelond, William de, 351.
- ..... Margaret his wife, afterwards wife of John Boteler, 351 *bis*.

Kirkeland, William de—*cont.*

- ..... Alice, Joan and Katharine, his daughters, 351 *bis*.
- Kirkege [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).
- Kirkeoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.
- Kirkestall, co. York. *See* Kirkstall.
- Kirkethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkthwaite.
- Kirketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
- ..... co. Nott. *See* Kirton.
- ..... co. Suff. *See* Kirton.
- Kirketon, Kercketon, Olive daughter of Edmund de, 542.
- ..... Edmund de, 542.
- ..... Henry de, 542.
- ..... John son of Robert de, son of Ellen sister of Gregory Burdon, 476 (*p.* 361-362).
- ..... Olive de, 542.
- ..... Richard de, chaplain, 117 (*pp.* 90, 91).
- Kirkham, co. Lanc., Bryning in, *q.v.*
- ..... Freckleton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Kellamergh in, *q.v.*
- ..... Mythop in, *q.v.*
- ..... Newton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Preese in, *q.v.*
- ..... Ribby with Wrea in, *q.v.*
- ..... Singleton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Thistleton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Treales in, *q.v.*
- ..... Warton in, *q.v.*
- ..... Whittingham in, *q.v.*
- Kirkharle, Kirkeherle, co. N'humb., manor, 589 (*p.* 451).
- Kirkland, Kirkeland, Kyrkelond [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 351.
- ..... manor, 351.
- Kirkleatham, co. York, Lazenby in, *q.v.*
- Kirknewton, co. N'humb., Heathpool in, *q.v.*
- Kirkoswald, Robert de, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Kirkoswald, Kirkeoswald, Kirkoswald, co. Cumb., manor, 317 (*pp.* 254, 255 *bis*).
- Kirkstall, Kirkestall [in St. Peter's parish, Leeds], co. York, W.R., abbot of, 118 (*p.* 115).
- Kirkthwaite, Kirkethwayt [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., 476 (*pp.* 358, 359).
- ..... hamlet, 64.
- Kirtlington, Kurtlynton, co. Oxford, 469 *bis*.
- ..... Northbrook in, *q.v.*
- Kirton in Holland, Kirketon, co. Linc., 499 (*p.* 380).

Kirton—*cont.*

..... in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 372.

....., Kercketon, Kirketon, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).

....., Kirketon, co. Suff., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).

Kitchen, Kechyng [in Pulloxhill parish], co. Bedf., manor, 22.

Kitisson, William, 277.

....., ....., Christiana wife of, 277.

Knapp, co. Sussex. *See* Knepp.

Knapthorpe, Knapthorp [in Caunton parish], co. Nott., 581 (*p.* 444).

Knaresdaleman, Richard, 476 (*p.* 361).

Knatishale, co. Suff. *See* Knettishall.

Kneesall, Knesale, co. Nott., lord of, 117 (*p.* 89).

Knepp, Knapp [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, manor, 144 (*p.* 140).

Knesale, co. Nott. *See* Kneesall.

Knettishall, Knatishale, co. Suff., Baudry of, *q.v.*

Knighton Park, Knyghten Park [in Canford Magna parish], co. Dorset, 215.

Knightston, Knyghtteston [in Tenby St. Mary Out Liberty], co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).

Knipton, Gnypton, co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 404).

Knole, Knolle [in Long Sutton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 517.

Knoll, Knolle, John, 390.

....., Ralph de, chaplain, 351 *bis*.

....., Roger de, 553.

....., Thomas de, 553.

Knotting, John, 118 (*p.* 93).

Knottingley, Knottynghley [in Pontefract parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).

Knovill, Cnowvill, Knowvill, Bevis, Bevis de, 160 *bis*, 367, 397 (*p.* 310).

....., ....., Elizabeth sister of, her grandson. *See* Mauduyt, John.

....., ....., Margaret sister of, her son. *See* Verdon, John de.

....., John, John de, 274, 367.

....., ....., Margery wife of, late wife of Thomas Moigne, 367.

....., ....., Amy daughter of, her daughter Alice, wife of William de Luscombe, 274.

....., ....., ....., her son Michael, 274.

....., ....., Eleanor daughter of, her son John Duyn, 274.

Knowsley, Knouselegh [in Huyton parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).

Knowvill. *See* Knovill.

Knygh, John, 546.

Knyght, Maurice, 59 (*p.* 42).

Knyghten Park, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton Park.

Knyghtteston, co. Pembroke. *See* Knightston.

Koc, Henry, 543.

....., ....., Alice wife of, 543.

..... *Cf.* Cook.

Konk, co. Wilts. *See* Conock.

Kreckelad, co. Wilts. *See* Cricklade.

Kudlynton, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.

Kuggull, John, 375.

Kulherny, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).

Kumkagh, co. Cumb. *See* Cumcatch.

Kurtlynton, co. Oxford. *See* Kirtlington.

Kusington. *See* Cosyngton.

Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.

Kymbell, Joan, formerly wife of Robert Craunford, 57.

Kyme [South], co. Linc., prior of, 499 (*p.* 380).

Kyme, Joan wife of William de, 352.

....., William de, 352.

Kympton, co. Hertf. *See* Kimpton.

Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.

Kyneshed, co. Cumb. *See* Kenniside.

Kyneton, co. Nott. *See* Kinoulton.

Kyng, Henry, 125.

....., Stephen, 389.

....., William, 125.

Kyngesberne, co. Sussex. *See* King's Barn.

Kyngesbrome, co. Warw. *See* Broom, King's.

Kyngesbromley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley, King's.

Kyngesclere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.

Kyngesdon, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.

Kyngesdoune, co. Hants. *See* Kingsdown.

....., co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.

Kyngesdowne, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.

Kyngeseye, co. Oxford. *See* Kingsey.

Kyngeshome, la, co. Glouc. *See* Kingsholm.

Kyngesle, Kyngeslee, co. Hants. *See* Kingsley.

Kyngesley, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.

Kyngesneuton, co. Warw. *See* Newton Regis.

Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester. *See* Norton, King's.

Kyngestanlegh, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley, King's.

Kyngesteyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kingsteignton.

- Kyngeston, co. Berks. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... Lacy, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.  
 ..... , co. Heref. *See* Kingstone.  
 ..... , co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.  
 ..... , co. Sussex. *See* Kingston by Sea.  
 ..... Deverel, co. Wilts. *See* Deverill, Kingston.  
 Kyngesweston, co. Glouc. *See* Weston, Kings.  
 Kyngeswode, co. Glouc. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kynggesdon, Kynggesdoun, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.  
 Kynggeston Lacy, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... Seymour, co. Somerset. *See* Kingston Seymour.  
 ..... , co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.  
 Kyngion, John, 125.  
 Kyngisbrigge, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.  
 Kyngusheye, co. Buck. *See* Kingsey, co. Oxford.  
 Kynstenton, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.  
 Kynysheved, co. Cumb. *See* Kenniside.  
 Kypax, co. York. *See* Kippax.  
 Kype, Thomas, 226.  
 ..... , ..... , Sabina (Spicer), wife of, 226.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , Alice their daughter, 226.  
 Kyppinghescote, Kyppingiscote, co. Devon. *See* Kipscott.  
 Kyriel, Kyreel, John, 59 (p. 42).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 621.  
 Kyrkbythore. *See* Kirkebythore.  
 Kyrkbythore, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkby Thore, co. Westm.  
 Kyrkebryde. *See* Kirkebryde.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.  
 ..... Monachorum, co. Warw. *See* Kirby, Monks.  
 ..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.  
 Kyrkelond. *See* Kirkeland.  
 Kyrkelond, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkland.  
 Kyrkham, Robert, 299 (p. 235).  
 Kytwyld, William, of Whaplode, 544.
- La Merssh, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon.  
 La More, co. Buck. *See* Moor.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* Moor.  
 La More Aytrop, co. Heref. *See* Ayerop's Moor.  
 La Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.  
 La Rye, co. Sussex. *See* Rye.  
 La Seluse. *See* Sluys.  
 La Weo, co. Hants. *See* Weyhill.  
 La Wode, co. Devon. *See* Woodhouse.  
 ..... , co. Somerset. *See* Woodadvent.  
 Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*  
 Lacock, Lacok, co. Wilts, abbess of, 38, 100.  
 Lacy, Alesia de, mother of Henry earl of Lincoln 118 (p. 97 *bis*).  
 ..... , Henry, 551.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 551.  
 ..... , Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 118 (p. 97).  
 ..... , ..... , Alesia daughter of, 118 (p. 97).  
 Lageham, Henry de, 125.  
 ..... , ..... , Henry his father, 125.  
 Laidetere, Richard son of Henry, 591.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan sister of, 591.  
 Laigle, *Aquila*, honor, 359, 573 (p. 438).  
 Lainston, Layneston, co. Hants, 264.  
 Laisyngby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazonby.  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Lazenby.  
 Lakenby, William de, 330.  
 Lalleford, Lounge, co. Warw. *See* Lawford, Long.  
 Lamanby, co. Cumb. *See* Lamonby.  
 Lamborne, William de, son of Thomas de, 355.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his sister, wife of William Chene, 355.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 106.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 106.  
 ..... , ..... , William his son, 106.  
 Lambourn, Lambourne, Chepynglam-bourne, Chepynglamburne, co. Berks, 485 (p. 368).  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 35 (p. 24), 181, 441.  
 ..... , manor and hundred, 163.  
 ..... , market, 163.  
 ..... , Blagrove in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Bockhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Eastbury in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Upper, Uplambourne [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, manor and advowson of chapel, 485 (p. 368).  
 Lameyng, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.  
 Lamonby, Lamanby [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 168.

L

- La Folde, co. Hants. *See* Fold.  
 La Frith, co. Wilts. *See* Freeth.  
 La Hide, co. Hants. *See* Hyde.

- Lampet, Richard, 377.  
 Lampha, Lanfeyt [in Eweny parish],  
 co. Glamorgan, 118 (p. 113).  
 Lampport, co. N'hamp., Houghton,  
 Hanging, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Langport.  
 Lampray, Benet, 571.  
 Lanc'. *See* Lancastre.  
 Lancaster, co. Lanc., castle, knights'  
 fees belonging to, 118 (p. 104).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., payment to, 503 (*pp.*  
 384, 386).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., ward of, 118 (*pp.* 104,  
 116), 499 (p. 380).  
 . . . . ., castle and honor, 118 (p. 101).  
 . . . . ., fee-farm and escheats of, 118  
 (p. 101).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 118  
 (*pp.* 101, 114), 317 (p. 253), 351,  
 553.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Mary, advowson  
 of, 118 (p. 116).  
 . . . . ., Bare in Poulton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Fulwood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Gressingham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Middleton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Myerscough in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Overton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Priestwath in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Skerton in, *q.v.*  
 Lancaster, county, county court of,  
 251 (p. 204).  
 . . . . ., deputy escheator in. *See*  
 Blakeburn.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Nessefeld.  
 Lancaster, duke of, 84 (p. 61 *bis*), 102  
 (p. 78), 499 (p. 379 *bis*), 518  
 (7), 580, 589 (p. 450).  
 . . . . ., earl of, 14, 201, 258 *ter*, 293,  
 313, 317 (p. 253 *bis*), 352, 364  
*ter*, 372, 397 (p. 307), 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Henry; John  
 of Gaunt; Thomas.  
 . . . . ., duchy, 118 (p. 101).  
 . . . . ., honor, 60 (p. 45 *bis*), 118 (p.  
 103), 351, 499 (p. 379).  
**Lancastre, Lanc', William de**, 115.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his son, 115.  
 . . . . ., Annora wife of John de, 60 (p.  
 45), 317 (p. 253).  
 . . . . ., John, 573 (p. 437).  
 . . . . ., Sir John de, knight, 476 (p.  
 359).  
 Lancaut, co. Glouc., advowson, 397  
 (p. 310).  
 Lancing, Lameyng, Launcyng, co.  
 Sussex, 144 (*pp.* 142, 143).  
 Lanconur, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llan-  
 geinor.  
 Landegyn in Netherwent, co. Mon-  
 mouth, 367.  
 Landeshanke, co. Pembroke, manor, 370.  
 Landingat, co. Monmouth. *See* Dingestow.  
 Lanelthi, Lanelthy, co. Carmarthen.  
*See* Llanelly.  
 Lanercost [co. Cumb.], priory, 474.  
 . . . . ., Askerton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Kirkcambeck in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tercerosset in, *q.v.*  
 Lanerton [in Gilsland parish], co.  
 Cumb., hamlet, 317 (p. 255).  
 Lanfeyt, co. Glamorgan. *See* Lampha.  
 Lanfeyt, Henry, 118 (p. 113).  
 Langbargh, Langbergh, co. York,  
 wapentake, 330.  
 Langbergh, co. Cumb. *See* Long-  
 burgh.  
 Langdon, Langedone [in Wembury  
 parish], co. Devon, manor, 597.  
 Langebryghe, co. Berks, 185.  
 Langedone, co. Devon. *See* Langdon.  
 Langford, co. Devon. *See* Langford.  
 Langford, Edmund son of John de,  
 579.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 71.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John de, 579.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 23.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 579 *bis*.  
 Langele, co. Glouc. *See* Langley.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Langley.  
 . . . . ., Burel, co. Wilts. *See* Langley  
 Burrell.  
**Langele, Langeley, Langlegh, Robert  
 de**, citizen and butcher of  
 London, 111.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Wychwood  
 forest, 432.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice his wife, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (Tracy), his  
 wife, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice his sister, wife of  
 John Honyngdon, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine his sister, wife  
 of Nicholas (or John) Seint  
 Johan, 112, 432.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of Robert de,  
 wife of Walter de Netleswell,  
 111.  
 . . . . ., John de, parson of Chenies,  
 110, 164.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 24.  
 . . . . ., Sir Thomas de, 246.  
 Langelee, co. Norf. *See* Langley.  
 Langelegh Burel, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Langley Burrell.  
 Langeleye, co. Glouc. *See* Langley.  
 Langenhale, Mabel, 397 (p. 313).  
 Langenhoe, Langenho, co. Essex, 36.  
 Langestoke, co. Hants. *See* Long-  
 stock.  
 Langeston, John de, 397 (p. 313 *bis*).

- Langethwayt, Alan de**, 467.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of,  
 married to William de Hudels-  
 ton, 467.
- Langeton Latylle**, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Langton Long Blandford.
- ..... in Purbik, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Langton Matravrs.
- ....., co. Leic. *See* Langton, East.
- Langeton, Longeton, Robert de**, 364.  
 ..... , John his son, Ralph son  
 of, 364.
- ....., John de, parochial chaplain of  
 Warminster, 236.
- ....., Robert, 383.
- ....., Robert de, knight, 118 (p. 115).
- ....., William de, 551.
- Langford, Langeford** [in Abbotskers-  
 well parish], co. Devon, hamlet,  
 309 *bis*.
- Langholme, le**, in Inglewood forest, co.  
 Cumb., 564.
- Langholme, John de**, 499 (p. 380).
- Langhone, Adam del**, 476 (p. 361).
- Langleggh**. *See* Langele.
- Langley, Kirk, Langleye**, co. Derby,  
 manor, 518.
- ....., Langeleye, co. Glouc., hundred,  
 333.
- ..... by Alveston, Langele by Ale-  
 weston, co. Glouc., inquisition  
 taken at, 425.
- ....., Langelee, co. Norf., 102 (p. 75).
- ....., Langele [in Shipton under  
 Wychwood parish], co. Oxford,  
 manor, 112.
- ..... Burrell, Langele Burel, Lange-  
 legh Burel, co. Wilts, advowson,  
 59 (p. 40).
- ..... , manor, 59 (p. 40).
- Langneton Botiler**, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Langton Long Blandford.
- Langport, Lamport**, co. Somerset,  
 inquisition taken at, 74.
- Langred, Robert**, 128.
- Langrisshe, John**, 541.
- Langthwayt** [in or near Pickering],  
 co. York, 118 (p. 99).
- Langton Long Blandford, Langneton**  
 Botiler and Langeton Latylle,  
 co. Dorset, 86.
- ..... Matravrs, Langeton in Purbik,  
 co. Dorset, manor and advow-  
 son, 592 (p. 453).
- ....., East, Langeton, Langetoun,  
 co. Leic., 109.
- Langwith, Langwath**, co. Derby, 581  
 (p. 444).
- Langwotton, co. N'humb.** *See* Witton,  
 Long.
- Lankneythor**, co. Carmarthen. *See*  
 Capel Llangynheiddon.
- Lanmartyn**, co. Monmouth. *See* Llan-  
 martin.
- Lantegonet**, co. Pembroke. *See* Llan-  
 digwynnet.
- Lanveir**, co. Monmouth. *See* Llanvair  
 Discoed.
- Lapworth, Lappeuorth**, co. Warw.,  
 118 (p. 94).
- Lapyn, James**, 508.  
 ..... , Juliana wife of, 508.
- ..... , afterwards wife of  
 John Cobham, 508.
- ....., James, escheator in Kent, 602.
- ....., Thomas son of James, 508.
- Lardener, David**, 561.
- Large, Richard**, 379.
- ....., William, 592 (p. 455).
- Larkestoake**, co. Glouc. *See* Larkstoake,  
 co. Warw.
- ....., co. Wilts. *See* Laverstock.
- Larkestoake, John**, 390.
- ....., William, 390.
- Larkstoake, Larkestoake**, co. Glouc. [in  
 Ilmington, co. Warw.], 261.
- Lasborough, Lasseberwe** [in Weston  
 Birt parish], co. Glouc., manor,  
 285.
- Lassington, Lassyndon**, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 302.
- Latemer**. *See* Latymer.
- Lathbury, Lathebury**, co. Buck., in-  
 quisation taken at, 177.
- Lathergryme** [in or near Slaidburn], co.  
 York, 118 (p. 99).
- Lathum, Thomas de**, 118 (p. 114).
- Latimer**. *See* Latymer.
- Laton**, co. Lanc. *See* Layton.
- Latton**, co. Essex, manor, 43.
- Latymer, Latemer, Latimer, Katharine**,  
 109.
- ....., Robert, 267.
- ....., Thomas son of Warin, 378.
- ....., Warin, 108.
- ....., Elizabeth de, 171.
- ....., John son of Warin, 108.
- ....., John, knight, 196.
- ....., Maud wife of, after-  
 wards wife of Thomas de  
 Swynnerton, 196.
- ....., Katharine, 196.
- ....., Robert, 95 (p. 67), 440.
- ....., Robert son of Robert, 267.
- ....., Thomas, Lora wife of, 108.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Warin, 109.
- ....., Warin, 109, 378.
- ....., Katharine wife of, 108,  
 109, 378.
- ....., Warin brother of John, 108,  
 196.
- ....., William, 144 (p. 145).
- ....., Sir William le, 323, 362.
- ....., lord de, 488.

Laufare, co. Essex. *See* Laver.  
 Launceleve, Roger, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Launceleves, in Aldbury, co. Hertf., 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Launcyng, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.  
 Launde, co. Leic., prior of, 144 (*p.* 141).  
**Laundels, John**, 114.  
 . . . . ., John his son, 114.  
 . . . . ., John, 438.  
**Laundy, Laundey, Cecily wife of Stephen**, 361, 511.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of, wife of Thomas Orchard, 361.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of, wife of Richard Childehey, Cecily her daughter, 361.  
 . . . . ., Maud daughter of, relict of Thomas Dodyngton, 361.  
 Laurence, Henry, 377.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 377.  
 Laurreny, co. Pembroke. *See* Lawrenny.  
 Laurton, co. Somerset. *See* Laverton.  
 Lauton, co. Lanc. *See* Lowton.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Lawton.  
 Lavender, Clement, citizen and fishmonger of London, 325.  
 Lavendon, Lavenden, co. Buck., manor 177.  
 Lavenham, William de, 144 (*p.* 139).  
 Laver, Little, Little Laufare, co. Essex, 70.  
 . . . . ., Magdalen, Laufare Magde-lyne, co. Essex, manor, 214.  
 Laversdale, Leveresdale [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Laverstock, Larkestoke, co. Wilts, 180 *bis*, 207.  
 . . . . ., Ford in, *q.v.*  
 Laverton, Laurton by Frome, co. Somerset, manor, 405.  
 Lavington, Market, Lavynton, Stepulavynton, co. Wilts, 161.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 181.  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*p.* 96), 299 (*p.* 233).  
 . . . . ., market, 161.  
 Lawe, Thomas, of Thoresway, 612.  
 Lawene, John, 264.  
 Lawford, Long, Lounge Lalleford [in Newbold on Avon parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Lawrenny, Laurennny, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 Lawton, Lauton [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 65.  
 Laxman, Richard, 549.  
 Laxton, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).  
 . . . . ., church, 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).  
 . . . . ., Moorhouse in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R., Cotness in, *q.v.*

Layburn, Robert de, 474.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of, 474.  
 Layceby, William son of Roger de, 491.  
 Laycock, Lecok [in Keighley parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Layham, John de, 203.  
 Layneston, co. Hants. *See* Lainston.  
 Laysyngby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazonby.  
 Layton, Laton [in Bispham parish], co. Lanc., manor, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Lazenby, Laisyngby [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, 362.  
 Lazonby, Laisyngby, Laysyngby, co. Cumb., manor, 317 (*pp.* 254, 255 *bis*).  
 Le Bouschale, co. Cumb. *See* Bow-scale.  
 Le Bruwerne, co. Glouc. *See* Bruerne.  
 Le Gryve, co. Warw. *See* Griff.  
 Le Lee, co. Kent. *See* Lee.  
 Le Morhous, co. Nott. *See* Moorhouse.  
 Le Stubhyng, co. Nott. *See* Stubbing.  
 Le Vacherye, co. Surrey. *See* Vachery.  
 Le Weo, co. Hants. *See* Weyhill.  
 Le Wodend, co. Cumb. *See* Wood End.  
 Le Wrech, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
 Le Wyke, co. Glamorgan. *See* Wick.  
 Leake, Leek, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Leasingham, Lessyngham, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
 . . . . ., Roxholme in, *q.v.*  
 Leaveland, Levelond, co. Kent, manor, 147.  
 Leavington, Castile, Castellevyngton [in Kirk Leavington parish], co. York, 572.  
 . . . . ., Hunter of, *q.v.*  
 Lechebury, co. N'humb. *See* Lesbury.  
 Leck, Leke [in Tunstall parish], co. Lanc., 60 (*p.* 45), 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Leckhampstead, Lekhampstede, co. Berks, manor, 579.  
 Lecok, co. York. *See* Laycock.  
 Ledbury, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 496.  
 . . . . ., Foreyn, Foreyn, co. Heref., 496.  
 Leddred, John, 379.  
 Ledenerothyngg, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Leaden.  
 Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledes, Robert de, 542.  
 . . . . ., John brother of, 542.  
 Ledeston, co. York. *See* Ledstone.  
 Ledewich, Geoffrey de, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Ledhall, Ledhale [ancient manor in Waterperry], co. Oxford, 469.

- Ledsham, co. York, Ledstone in, *q.v.*  
 Ledstone, Ledeston [in Ledsham parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98 *bis*).  
 Lee, Le Lee, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 29.  
 ..... , manor, 29.  
 ..... , Bankers in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Littlecroft in, *q.v.*  
 Lee, Henry de, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 ..... , Joan wife of Simon de, 29.  
 ..... , John atte, 42, 126.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of queen Philippa's lands, 59 (*p.* 43), 125, 130, 378.  
 ..... , Peter atte, 551.  
 ..... , William de, *or* du, 118 (*p.* 115), 251 (*p.* 204).  
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 149, 222.  
 ..... , ..... , court at the door or gate of, 1, 149, 222.  
 ..... , ..... , honor of, 1.  
 ..... , prior of, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... , Ledes, co. York, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , market and fair, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , Armley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Farnley in, *q.v.*  
 Leek, co. Nott. *See* Leake.  
 ..... , co. Staff., Bradnop in, *q.v.*  
 Leekhirst [co. Lanc.]. *See* Lickhurst.  
 Leesthorpe, Levesthorp [in Pickwell parish], co. Leic., 144 (*pp.* 141, 142).  
 Legat. *See* Leget.  
 Legbourne, Lekeburn, co. Linc., 217.  
 Legburn, William de, 491.  
 Leget, Legat, Legeth, Helming, 279 (*pp.* 220-222).  
 ..... , ..... , king's yeoman, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 ..... , ..... , Margery wife of, late wife of Nicholas de Mockyng, 279 (*pp.* 220-222).  
 Leggesby, co. Linc. *See* Legsby.  
 Legh, Leghe, John de, 105.  
 ..... , ..... , Clarice his wife, 105.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas their son, 105.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, *or* de la, 105, 118 (*p.* 115 *bis*).  
 ..... , John de la, 139.  
 ..... , Margaret de, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 ..... , William de, brother of John, 105.  
 Leghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.  
 Leghs by Swyft, near Carlisle, co. Cumb., 277.  
 Leghton, John de, 43.  
 Legsby, Leggesby, co. Linc., vicar of, Thomas, 27.  
 ..... , Bleasby in, *q.v.*  
 Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leic., 589 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , abbot of, 118 (*p.* 93), 144 (*p.* 141).  
 ..... , castle, 118 (*p.* 92), 299 (*p.* 231).  
 ..... , hospital of St. John in, master of, 144 (*p.* 141).  
 ..... , hospital of St. Leonard in, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 118 (*p.* 92), 299 (*p.* 231), 323, 459 (*p.* 347), 589 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , le Frith wood in, 118 (*p.* 92).  
 ..... , manor, 118 (*pp.* 92, 93), 299 (*p.* 231).  
 ..... , market, 118 (*p.* 92).  
 ..... , recluse at, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 ..... , St. Mary de Castro, canons of, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Leicester, honor, 84 (*p.* 61 *bis*), 118 (*pp.* 92, 103 *ter*, 104), 216, 299 (*p.* 231), 589 (*p.* 450).  
 Leigh, co. Lanc., Astley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Atherton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Tyldesley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Delamere, Lye, co. Wilts, manor, 59 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... , Park, Leye Park [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 215.  
 Leighfield, Lye, co. Rutland, 349.  
 Leighs, Great, Great Leghes, co. Essex, manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 ..... , Little, Leghes [co. Essex], prior of, 52.  
 Leilondshire, co. Lanc. *See* Leyland.  
 Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, [now co. Heref.], 205.  
 Lek, John de, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , William son of, 474.  
 Leke, co. Lanc. *See* Leck.  
 Lekeburn, co. Linc. *See* Legbourne.  
 Lekhampstede, co. Berks. *See* Leckhampstead.  
 Lekhey, co. Worcester. *See* Lickey.  
 Lelum, Lelom, John de, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes wife of, 362 *bis*.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert their son, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , Emma daughter of, wife of William Playce *cf* Scalby, 362.  
 Lench, Sheriffs, Shirreve Lench [in Church Lench parish], co. Worc., 194.  
 Lench, Lenehe, John son of Walter de, 353.  
 ..... , ..... , Walter brother of, 353.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Evesham, 319.  
 Leneford, William, Margaret daughter of, married to William Sayer, 543.  
 Lengge, co. Somerset. *See* Lyng.

- Lengleys, John, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 312 (*p.* 245  
*ter*).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Englissh; Ingleys.  
 Lenham, co. Kent, Shelve, East, in,  
*q.v.*  
 Lenham, Robert de, 424.  
 Lenne, John de, clerk, 396.  
 Lenton, co. Nott., prior of, 109.  
 Lenveysy, Lenveyse, John, 110.  
 . . . . ., John, 164.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, 110, 164.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan (de Mussenden),  
 wife of, 110, 164.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor mother of,  
 daughter of Hugh Plescy, 164.  
 . . . . ., William, 625 (*p.* 478).  
 Lesbury, Lechebiry, co. N'humb., 598  
 (*p.* 459).  
 . . . . ., Wooden in, *q.v.*  
 Lessness, Lesenes, Lesnes [in Erith  
 parish], co. Kent, 2, 138 (*p.* 129),  
 276, 536.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 2, 138 (*p.* 129), 276  
*bis*, 536.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 2, 536.  
 . . . . ., 'Bokelers' in, 276.  
 . . . . ., 'Hornes' tenement in, 276.  
 Lessyngham, co. Linc. *See* Leasing-  
 ham.  
 Lestaneston, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Straunge,  
 Ankaretta wife of John, of  
 Blackmere, knight, 201.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, of Whit-  
 church, 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary his wife, 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 202.  
 . . . . ., John, 118 (*p.* 110), 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Blackmere, knight,  
 201.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of John and Anka-  
 retta, John his son, 201.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Myddle, 262.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 372.  
 Letham, Edward de, 366 *bis*.  
 Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.  
 Leukenore, Leuquenore, Roger de,  
 knight, 359.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 359  
*bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 359.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, knight, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 Levedene, John de, 123.  
 Lavedyman, John, 512.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 512.  
 Levelond, co. Kent. *See* Leaveland.  
 Levendale, John de. *See* Levyndale.  
 Levenyng, John de, 382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana mother of, 382.  
 Levenyng—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William brother of, 382.  
 Leveresdale, co. Cumb. *See* Lavers-  
 dale.  
 Leversdale, Robert de, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Levesham, co. York. *See* Levisham.  
 Levesthorp, co. Leic. *See* Leesthorpe.  
 Levett, John, 542.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice sister of, 542.  
 Levington, Levyngton, co. Suff., 397 (*p.*  
 312).  
 Levisham, Levesham, co. York, 118  
 (*p.* 99).  
 Levyndale, Levendale, Lovedale, John  
 de, Joan de Northwode wife of,  
 147 *bis*, 148.  
 Levyngton, co. Suff. *See* Levington.  
 Levyngton, Robert de, 476 (*p.* 360).  
 Lew, Lewe [in Bampton parish], co.  
 Oxford, 114.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, inquisitions, etc.,  
 taken at, 84 (*p.* 59), 118 (*p.* 109),  
 359, 495, 573 (*p.* 438).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 118 (*p.* 109), 144 (*p.*  
 141).  
 Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 29.  
 Lexham, West, co. Norf., manor, 223.  
 Ley, Lower, Leye [in Westbury on  
 Severn parish], co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 302.  
 Leycestre, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.  
 Leye, la Lye, co. N'hamp., 81 *bis*.  
 . . . . . Park, co. Dorset. *See* Leigh  
 Park.  
 Leye, Thomas de la, 550.  
 Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.  
 Leyk, Thomas son of Nicholas de,  
 325.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, knight, 581 (*p.* 445).  
 Leyland, Leylond, co. Lanc., 118 (*pp.*  
 102, 114).  
 . . . . ., Clayton le Woods in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cuerden in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Euxton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Heapey in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hoghton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wheelton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Withnell in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., wapentake, Leilondshire, Ley-  
 londshire, co. Lanc., 60 (*p.* 45),  
 317 (*p.* 253).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lords of, 317 (*p.* 253).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., serjeanty of, 251 (*p.* 204  
*bis*).  
 Leynthale, Leyntehale, Joan wife of  
 John de, 590.  
 . . . . ., John de, 590 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Katharine daughter of John  
 and Joan de, 590 *bis*.  
 Leyntwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Leint-  
 wardine.

- Leyre, William de, bailiff in fee of the honor of Rayleigh, 106, 262 *n*, 355.
- Leyrpottes, le, near Carlisle, co. Cumb., 277.
- Lichet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
- Lichfield, Lychfeld, co. Staff., inquisition taken at, 510.
- ....., view of frankpledge of, 589 (*p*. 449).
- Lickey, Lekhey [in Bromsgrove parish, co. Worcester], court, 25.
- Lickhurst, Leekhirst [in Little Bowland, in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 118 (*p*. 99).
- Lideyate, Robert atte, and Denise his wife, 312 (*p*. 249).
- Lilbone. *See* Lillebon.
- Lilbourne, Lilleburn, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p*. 103).
- Lile. *See* Insula.
- Lillebon, Lilbone, Lillebone, John son of John, 548.
- ....., John, or John de, 22, 548.
- ....., Sibyl his wife, 22.
- ....., John their son, 22.
- Lilleburn, co. N'hamp. *See* Lilbourne.
- Lillesdon [in North Curry parish, co. Somerset], 35 (*p*. 25).
- Lilleshall, Lylleshull, Lylllyshull, co. Staff., abbey, canon made in, 381.
- ....., corrody in, 381.
- Lillingstone Lovell, Lyllingeston, Lyllngston, co. Oxford [now co. Buck.], 113, 118 (*p*. 109).
- Lillyng, Lyllng, Richard, Elizabeth (Plokenet), wife of, 163.
- ....., William de, 382.
- ....., Margaret wife of, 382.
- Lillyngston, Lyllngston, Thomas de, 113.
- Limington, Lymington, Lymyngton, co. Somerset, 34 (*p*. 22), 35 (*p*. 26).
- ....., advowson of, 34 (*p*. 22).
- ....., manor, 170, 272.
- ....., Draycote in, *q.v.*
- Limpsfield, Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey, court of, 59 (*p*. 41).
- Lincelade, co. Buck. *See* Linslade.
- Lincoln, co. Linc., 217, 581 (*p*. 443).
- ....., Augustinian friar made at, 387.
- ....., bishop of, 123, 459 (*p*. 348), 581 (*p*. 443).
- ....., *See also* Bek; Gynewell.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 479.
- ....., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 27, 88, 102 (*p*. 73), 146, 171, 197, 290, 384, 397 (*p*. 305), 459 (*p*. 348), 479, 499 (*p*. 380), 519, 521, 528 (*p*. 402), 538, 581 (*p*. 443).
- Lincoln—*cont.*
- ....., justices in eyre at, office of usher to, 142 (*p*. 134).
- ....., king's farmer of, 581 (*p*. 443).
- Lincoln, county, escheator in. *See* Kelby.
- ....., sheriff of. *See* Boys.
- ....., East Riding of, coroner in, 614.
- ....., West Riding of, coroner in. *See* Grenefeld.
- Lincoln, earl of, 581 (*p*. 443).
- ....., *See also* John of Gaunt; Lacy.
- Lincoln, Lyncoln, Thomas de, of Northumberland, 628.
- ....., Thomas de, 528 (*p*. 403).
- ....., William de, 397 (*p*. 311).
- Lincombe, Lyncomb [in Ilfracombe parish], co. Devon, 299 (*p*. 235).
- Lindhurst, co. Hants. *See* Lyndhurst.
- Lindley, Lynley [in Higham on the Hill parish], co. Leic., 144 (*p*. 142).
- Linethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Linthwaite.
- Lingfield, Lingeefeld, Lyngefeld, Lyngfeld, Lynggefelf, co. Surrey, 59 (*p*. 41 *bis*), 174.
- ....., Prinkham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Ridden in, *q.v.*
- Linley, Lynleye, co. Salop, manor, 270.
- Linslade, Lincelade, co. Buck., manor, 144 (*p*. 139).
- Linstock, Lynstok [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 343.
- ....., barony, 476 (*p*. 360).
- Linthwaite, Linethwayt; Lynethwayt [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., 476 (*pp*. 358, 359).
- ....., hamlet, 64.
- Linwood, Lyndwode [in Lyndhurst parish], co. Hants, 243.
- Lionel earl of Ulster, son of Edward III, 42, 86 *bis*, 96, 129, 214, 267, 404. *See also* Clarence, duke of.
- Lisle. *See* Insula.
- Listerkroft [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (*p*. 381).
- Litelbourn, co. Kent. *See* Littlebourne.
- Litelhawe, co. Suffolk. *See* Haugh, Little.
- Litster, Litister, Hugh, 598 (*pp*. 460, 461 *ter*).
- Littebrok, co. Kent. *See* Littlebrook.
- Littelbiry, John de, 352.
- Littelburgh, co. Nott. *See* Littleborough.
- Littelyngton, co. Middx. *See* Littleton.

- Littleborough, Littelburgh, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 Littlebourne, Litelbourn, co. Kent, manor, 363.  
 . . . . ., Luckingdale in, *q.v.*  
 Littlebrook, Littebrok [in Stone near Dartford parish], co. Kent, 566 (*p.* 430).  
 Littlecote, Lytlekote [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 24.  
 Littlecroft, Litelcroft, in Lee parish, co. Kent, 29.  
 Littleton, Lyttelton [in Blandford St. Mary parish], co. Dorset, 86.  
 . . . . ., Littelyngton, co. Middx., 35 (*p.* 24).  
 . . . . ., Luttelton [in Compton Dun-don parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Litton Cheney, co. Dorset, Eggardon in, *q.v.*  
 Liverpool, Lyverpull, co. Lanc., castle, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Livesey, Lyvesay [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Llandefeilog, co. Carmarthen, Capel Llangynheiddon in, *q.v.*  
 Llandigwynnet, Lantegonet [in Carew parish], co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Llandilo, co. Carmarthen, Carreg Cennen in, *q.v.*  
 Llanelly, Lanelthi, Lanelthy, co. Carmarthen, 118 (*p.* 106), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . ., fair and market, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 Llangattock Vibon Avel, co. Monmouth, Newcastle in, *q.v.*  
 Llangeinor, Lanconur, co. Glamorgan, advowson of, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Llanmartin, Lanmartyn, co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Llanvair Discoed, Lanveir, co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., Dinham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Maesgwenydd in, *q.v.*  
 Lobenham, co. Leic. *See* Lubenham.  
 Loberthorp, co. Leic. *See* Lubbes-thorpe.  
 Lobwith, Lobwyth [near Bolton Abbey], co. York, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 Lockerley, Lokerle, co. Hants, 418, 426.  
 Lockinge, West, Lokyng [in Wantage parish], co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Lockley, Lokkeleye [in Hinstock parish], co. Salop, wood, 37.  
 Loddon, Loden, Lodene, co. Norf., 140.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 282.  
 Lodeford, co. Heref. *See* Ludford.  
 Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, William de, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Loden, Lodene, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
 Lodres, Lodres, co. Dorset, manor, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 Lodewyk, co. Somerset. *See* Lodhuish.  
 Lodhuish, Lodewyk [in Nettlecombe parish], co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 Lodres, co. Dorset. *See* Lodres.  
 Lodyngton, co. Warw. *See* Ludding-ton.  
 Loes, Lose, co. Suff., hundred, 140.  
 Lofthous, co. York. *See* Loftus.  
 Loftus, North, North Lofthous [in Loftus parish], co. York, 330.  
 Logge, Thomas atte, 390.  
 Lokerle, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokkeleye, co. Salop. *See* Lockley.  
 Lokton, Thomas de, 382.  
 . . . . ., Katharine daughter of, 382.  
 Lokyng, co. Berks. *See* Lockinge, West.  
 Londeshope, John, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 London, 332, 487, 529.  
 . . . . ., bishop of, 90 *bis*, 441, 599 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., bishopric, 262.  
 . . . . ., butcher of. *See* Langele.  
 . . . . ., citizens of. *See* Chaucer; Costantyn; Franceys; Gildes-burgh; Hatfeld; Langele; Lavender; Pyel; Smelt; Tornegold; Tydinglomb.  
 . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Caven-dissh; Notte; Pecche.  
 . . . . ., fishmongers of. *See* Gildes-burgh; Lavender; Smelt; Tornegold.  
 . . . . ., Friars Preachers of, 82, 499 (*p.* 378).  
 . . . . ., husting of, outlawry in, 8.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wills enrolled in, 599, 620.  
 . . . . ., mayors of. *See* Cavendissh; Notte; Pecche; Pichard.  
 . . . . ., poulterers of. *See* Hauken-denne; Tydinglomb.  
 . . . . ., vintner of. *See* Chaucer.  
 LONDON, PLACES IN :—  
 Bailey, the, le Baly, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 Barbican, le Barbikan, 269.  
 Baynard Castle, ward of, 82 *bis*, 489 (*p.* 371), 499 (*p.* 379).  
 Billingsgate, Billyngesgate, ward of, 620.  
 Birchin Lane, Bercherneslane, 182.  
 Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, ward of, 586.  
 Blanch Appleton, Blankchapul-tone, court at, 334.  
 Bow Lane, Boghelane, 409.  
 Bridge Street, Briggestret, 279 (*p.* 221).

London, places in—*cont.*

Broadstreet, Bradestret, ward of, 599 *bis*.  
 Cordwainer Street, Cordewanerstrete, ward of, 334.  
 Cripplegate, Cripelgate, ward of, 586.  
 Dowgate, Douuegate, ward of, 409.  
 Ebbegate, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar, 556.  
 Farringdon, Farndon, ward of, 586 *bis*.  
 Fenchurch Street, Fancherchestret, 263.  
 High Street, in St. Sepulchre's parish, 554.  
 Ironmonger Lane, Ismongerslane, 269.  
 La Riole, 275.  
 Lime Street, Lymstret, ward of, 409.  
 Lombard Street, Lumbardstret, 263.  
 Mark Lane, Martelane, 279 (*p.* 222 *bis*).  
 Mincing Lane, Manchenelane, 263.  
 Old Jewry, 82.  
 Pudding Lane, Poddynghlane, 279 (*p.* 222 *bis*).  
 St. Bartholomew the Less, lane of, 599.  
 St. Botolph's Lane, 279 (*p.* 222 *ter*).  
 Savoy, the, Savoye, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 Tower, ward of, 122, 502, 620.  
 . . . . ., parishes and parish churches :  
 Allhallows by the Wall, 97.  
 Holy Trinity, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 St. Andrew, Holborn, 310, 319, 555.  
 St. Andrew Undershaft, St. Andrew on Cornhill, 409.  
 St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, St. Andrew, Baynard Castle, 325.  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 82 *bis*.  
 St. Bartholomew the Less, advowson of, 599.  
 . . . . ., chantry in, 599.  
 St. Benet Fink, Fynk, 599 *bis*.  
 St. Botolph without Aldgate, Alegate, 628.  
 St. Botolph without Aldersgate, 269.  
 St. Botolph, Billingsgate, 122.  
 St. Bride in the suburb, 111.  
 St. Christopher, rector of, 599.  
 St. Clement Danes, without the Bar of the New Temple, 118 (*p.* 104), 319, 422.  
 St. Dionis Backchurch, Bakecherche, 263.

London, parishes and parish churches —*cont.*

St. Dunstan in the East, towards the Tower, 138 (*p.* 131), 620.  
 St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 182.  
 St. George, 122.  
 St. Giles without Cripplegate, 394.  
 St. James, Garlickhithe, Garlekethe, 626.  
 St. Lawrence Pountney, college, master of, 29.  
 St. Leonard, Eastcheap, 122.  
 St. Magnus, Bridge Street, 122.  
 St. Margaret, Bridge Street, 122, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 St. Margaret, Lothbury, Lothebury, 599.  
 St. Margaret Pattens, Patyns, 620.  
 St. Martin Orgar, 556.  
 St. Mary Abchurch, 122.  
 St. Mary le Bow, chantry in, 599.  
 St. Mary Somerset, 268.  
 St. Mary le Strand, atte Stronde, inquisition taken at, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 St. Mary Woolnoth, Wolnoth, 263.  
 St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 556.  
 St. Michael Paternoster, Paternostercherche, 275, 409.  
 St. Michael, Queenhithe, 40.  
 St. Mildred, Poultry, 182, 559.  
 St. Nicholas at the Shambles, 111 *note*, 305, 334.  
 St. Olave, Old Jewry, 82, 499 (*p.* 378).  
 St. Pancras, 334.  
 St. Paul's, 36, 409.  
 . . . . ., dean of, 580.  
 . . . . ., dean and chapter of, 337.  
 St. Peter, Broad Street, 334.  
 St. Peter, Old Fish Street, 334.  
 St. Peter, Wood Street, 586.  
 St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 554.  
 . . . . ., religious houses :—  
 Holy Trinity, prior of, 138 (*p.* 131), 182, 459 (*p.* 348), 628.  
 Holywell, Haliwell, prioress of, 182, 599.  
 St. Anthony's hospital, 599.  
 St. Bartholomew's hospital, West Smithfield, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 St. Bartholomew's priory, West Smithfield, prior and convent of, 459 (*p.* 348 *bis*).  
 St. Helen's, prioress of, 279 (*p.* 221).  
 St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 620.  
 St. John's, Clerkenwell, Clerkene-well, prior of, 310.

London, religious houses—*cont.*

St. Mary's, Clerkenwell, prioress of, 279 (p. 222), 459 (p. 348), 556.

St. Mary's hospital without Bishopsgate, prior of, 482.

St. Mary's new hospital within Cripplegate, 182.

**London, Adam de**, of Ampleforth, 354.

....., John son of, 354.

....., John, John de, 143, 546.

Lone, the river. *See* Lune.

Lonesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.

Longburgh, Langbergh [in Burgh by Sands parish], co. Cumb. hamlet, 317 (p. 256).

Longdon, Longedon, co. Staff., court of, 518.

Longespe, fee of, 225.

Longesshote [? in Lewisham parish], co. Kent, 29.

Longesutton, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton, Long.

Longeton. *See* Langeton.

Longeton, co. Lanc. *See* Longton.

Longevilers. *See* Lungevillers.

Longford, co. Derby, Hollington in, *q.v.*

Longhope, Longehope, co. Glouc., 118 (p. 112).

Longparish, co. Hants, Forton in, *q.v.*

....., Harewood in, *q.v.*

Longstock, Langestoke, co. Hants, 84 (p. 61), 118 (p. 111 *bis*).

....., manor, 118 (p. 95).

Longton, Longeton [in Penwortham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 114 *bis*).

**Longvill, Lungevill, John de**, 116.

....., Isabel his wife, 116.

....., John his son, 116.

Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. Lanc., wapentake, 118 (p. 101 *bis*).

Lonwarthyn, co. Heref. *See* Lugwardine.

Lonye, Simon, 388.

Loose, *alias* Pimp's Court, Lose, in East Farleigh parish, co. Kent, 587.

Loosebarrow, Loseborgh, co. Dorset, hundred, 34 (p. 21).

Lose, co. Kent. *See* Loose.

....., co. Suff. *See* Loes.

Loseborgh, co. Dorset. *See* Loosebarrow.

Losedale, co. Kent. *See* Luckingdale.

Lostock, Lostok [in Bolton le Moors parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).

Lostwithiel, Lostiwythiel, co. Cornwall, inquisitions taken at, 299 (p. 231), 459 (p. 349).

Louftoft, Edward, 117 (p. 90).

Lounge Lalleford, co. Warw. *See* Lawford, Long.

Louth, co. Linc., 217.

....., inquisitions taken at, 78, 217, 352.

..... Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 27.

Louthre, Louthre, Lowthr, Robert de, 249, 618.

....., Thomas de, 386.

....., William de, 317 (p. 255), 386.

Lovedale, John. *See* Levyndale.

Loveday, Richard, 397 (p. 312 *bis*).

**Lovell, Lovel, John**, knight, John son of, 358.

....., Ralph, knight, 357.

....., Thomas, 356.

....., Beatrice, 118 (p. 109).

....., Isabel, wife of John, 358.

....., John, 118 (p. 110), 431, 583, 591.

....., brother of John son of John, 358.

....., knight, 24, 357.

....., John son of, 357.

....., Richard, vicar of Westgate, Canterbury, 611.

....., brother of Thomas, William his son, 356.

....., William, clerk, 300 (p. 238).

....., heir of, 67.

Lovelleston, co. Pembroke. *See* Loveston.

Lovepitte, Loveput, co. Devon. *See* Luppitt.

**Loveras, Sibyl**, 107.

Loveston, Lovelleston, co. Pembroke, 300 (p. 238).

....., Dinaston in, *q.v.*

**Lovet, Thomas**, of Rushton, 509.

....., Joan wife of, 509.

....., Claud son of, 509.

....., John, 225.

Loveyn, Loveyne, Nicholas, Nicholas de, 59 (p. 43), 149.

....., knight, 147.

....., wife of, late wife of John de Pulteney, 147.

Lovington, Lovynton, co. Somerset, 379.

Lowe, William atte, 144 (p. 143).

Lowesby, co. Leic., Newton, Cold, in, *q.v.*

Loweson, Gilbert, 618.

....., John, 618.

Loweswater, co. Cumb., Thackthwaite in, *q.v.*

Lowold, Nicholas atte, 388.

....., William son of, 388.

Lowther, co. Westm., Whale in, *q.v.*

Lowthr. *See* Louthre.

Lowton, Lauton [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).

- Lowys, Thomas, 128.  
 Loxtree, Loxtrowe [in Evershot parish]  
 co. Dorset, 96.  
 Lubbesthorpe, Loberthorp [in Ayles-  
 tone parish], co. Leic., court of,  
 589 (p. 450).  
 Lubenham, Lobenham, co. Leic., 528  
 (p. 404).  
 Luckingdale, Losedale [in Littlebourne  
 parish], co. Kent, 363.  
**Lucy, William, knight, Elizabeth wife**  
**of, 360.**  
 . . . . ., Emery de, 397 (p. 310).  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, 625 (p. 477).  
 . . . . ., John de, 144 (p. 144).  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 564.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, son of William and  
 Elizabeth, 360.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 503 (p. 386).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 386, 499 (p. 381).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Cum-  
 berland, 386.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 360.  
 Luddington, co. Linc., Garthorpe in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lodyngton [in Stratford on  
 Avon parish], co. Warw., manor,  
 261.  
 Ludford, Lodeford, Ludeford, co.  
 Heref. [now co. Salop], inquisi-  
 tions taken at, 205, 322.  
 Ludgershall, Ludegarsale, Lutegares-  
 hale, Lutegarshale, co. Wilts,  
 inquisitions made at, 34 (p. 21),  
 35 (p. 22), 153, 254 (p. 207).  
 Ludgvan, Ludvoyn, co. Cornw., manor,  
 459 (p. 349).  
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 489 (p.  
 373).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 205.  
 Ludvoyn, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.  
 Lugwardine, Lonwarthyn, co. Heref.,  
 118 (p. 113).  
 Lulk, Geoffrey, 125.  
 Lullingstone, Lullyngstan, co. Kent,  
 advowson, 59 (p. 42).  
 Lulworth, East, co. Dorset, Gate-  
 merston in, *q.v.*  
 Lune, Lone, the river, co. Lanc.,  
 fishery in, 118 (p. 101).  
 Lungevill. *See* Longvill.  
**Lungevillers, Longevillers, Lungevilers,**  
**John de, knight, 117.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, 117  
 (pp. 90-92).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 117 (pp. 89,  
 92).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 117 (pp.  
 89, 92).  
 . . . . ., Henry son of John, 312 (p.  
 247).  
 Lupesheved, co. York. *See* Lupset.  
 Luppitt, Lovepitte, Loveput, co.  
 Devon, 300 (p. 237), 389.  
 . . . . ., Mohuns Ottery in. *See*  
 Ottery.  
 Lupset, Lupesheved [in Thornes  
 parish], co. York, 435.  
 Luscote, William de, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan their  
 daughter, 274.  
 Lushill, Lusteshull [in Castle Eaton  
 parish], co. Wilts, 528 (p. 403).  
 Lusteshull, John de, 528 (p. 403).  
 Lutegareshale, Lutegarshale, co. Wilts.  
*See* Ludgershall.  
**Lutteley, Anne wife of Philip de, 510.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., formerly wife of William  
 de Tomenhorn, 510.  
 Luttelton, co. Somerset. *See* Little-  
 ton.  
 Lutterell, Andrew, 571.  
 Lutton [in Weaverthorpe parish], co.  
 York, 427.  
 Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Lytchett Matravers.  
 . . . . . Mynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Lyt-  
 chett Minster.  
 Lychfeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lydegate, co. Lanc. *See* Lydiate.  
 Lydiate, Lydegate [in Halsall parish],  
 co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).  
 . . . . ., Eggergarth in, *q.v.*  
 Lydlinch, Lydelynych, co. Dorset, 83 (p.  
 58).  
 . . . . . Baret, *alias* Hydes [in Lyd-  
 linch parish], co. Dorset, 83  
 (p. 58).  
 Lydney, co. Glouc., Purton in, *q.v.*  
 Lye, la, co. N'hamp. *See* Leye.  
 . . . . ., co. Rutland. *See* Leighfield.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Leigh Dela-  
 mere.  
 Lyghard, John, 127.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel (atte Gate), wife  
 of, 127.  
 Lyle. *See* Insula.  
 Lylleshull, co. Staff. *See* Lilleshall.  
 Lyllingeston, co. Oxford. *See* Lilling-  
 stone.  
 Lyll yng. *See* Lillyng.  
 Lyll yngston. *See* Lillyngston.  
 Lyll yngston, co. Oxford. *See* Lilling-  
 stone.  
 Lyll yshull, co. Staff. *See* Lilleshall.  
 Lymeseie, Robert de, 144 (p. 142).  
 Lymington, co. Somerset. *See* Lim-  
 ington.  
 Lymm, Lymme, co. Chester, church,  
 386.  
 Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Limps-  
 field.  
 Lympenowe, John de, 102 (p. 75).

- Lympne, co. Kent, Street in, *q.v.*  
 Lymyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Limington.  
 Lynches, co. Salop, manor, 262.  
 Lyncoln. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lyncomb, co. Devon. *See* Lincombe.  
 Lyndhurst, Lindhurst, Lyndherst, co. Hants, 412.  
 . . . . ., court of, 368, 418 *ter*, 454, 461.  
 . . . . ., manor, 24, 39, 176, 243, 246, 297, 412 *ter*, 523.  
 . . . . ., Linwood in, *q.v.*  
 Lyndon, co. Rutland, manor and advowson, 62.  
 Lyndwode, co. Hants. *See* Linwood.  
 Lyneham, Lynham [in Milton under Wychwood parish], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts, Bradenstoke in, *q.v.*  
 Lynethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Linthwaite.  
 Lyng, Lengge, co. Somerset, 517.  
 Lyngefeld, Lyngfeld, Lynggefild, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.  
 Lynley, co. Leic. *See* Lindley.  
 Lynleye, co. Salop. *See* Linley.  
 Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, Lynn, co. Norf., Carmelite Friars of, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 506.  
 Lynstok, co. Cumb. *See* Linstock.  
 Lyons, Edmund de, 627.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 627.  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, 256.  
 . . . . ., John de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Lysle. *See* Insula.  
 Lytchett Matravers, Lychet Mautravers, Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 592 (*pp.* 453, 455*n.*).  
 . . . . ., Minster, Lychet Mynstre, co. Dorset, 444.  
 Lytelmersshon, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Parva.  
 Lytelton, Thomas, 613.  
 Lytlekote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecott.  
 Lyttelton, co. Dorset. *See* Littleton.  
 Lyverpull, co. Lanc. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lyvesay, co. Lanc. *See* Livesey.
- M**
- Mabaunk, heirs of, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Mabiloun, Ralph, 552.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 552.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 552.  
 Machon, Agnes, 124.  
 . . . . ., William, 124.  
 Macy, William, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Madingley, Madyngleo, co. Camb., 31.  
 Madley, co. Heref., Brampton, Great, in, *q.v.*  
 Madoc ap Ruyn, Alice wife of, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 Madynglee, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.  
 Maesgwenydd, Maysquenyth [in Llanvair Discoed parish], co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Magham, Megham [in Hailsham parish], co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Maghull [in Halsall parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Magor, co. Monmouth, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 478.  
 . . . . ., Redwick in, *q.v.*  
 Maiden Court, Maydenecote [in East Garston parish], co. Berks, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 . . . . ., Neuton, co. Dorset. *See* Neuton, Maiden.  
 Maidenhead, Maydenheth, Maydenhuythe, co. Berks, inquisitions made at, 96, 143, 191.  
 Maidstone, Maidenstan, Maydestan, co. Kent, 587 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 240, 587.  
 . . . . ., manor, 587 *bis*.  
 Mainsbridge, *alias* Swaythling, Manesbrigg [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 412.  
 Mainstone, Mayneston [in Munsley parish], co. Heref., 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Maister, John, 389.  
 Makerel, John, 584.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 584.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, 82.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 205, 481.  
 Maldon, William de, 36.  
 Male, Alexander, of Whaplode, 544.  
 Malemeyns, Joan, 125.  
 Malenfaunt, Malfaunt, William, 370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret his wife, 370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his son, 370.  
 . . . . ., William, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 Malers. *See* Maners.  
 Malet, Baldwin, 511 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., John, 34 (*p.* 22), 118 (*p.* 112), 247.  
 . . . . ., Walter, Alice (le Walyssh), wife of, 449.  
 Malewayn, Maleweyn, Malwayn, Malwayne, Malweyn, John, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 138.  
 . . . . ., John, 22, 276, 536, 548.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 2, 276, 536.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 2.  
 Maleyms, Reynold, 217.  
 Malfaunt. *See* Malenfaunt.  
 Malghum, co. York. *See* Malham.  
 Malham, Malghum [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Malherbe, Geoffrey, 389.

- Malling, East, co. Kent, New Hythe in.  
*See* Hythe.
- Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot of, 254  
 (p. 207).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 87.
- Malo Lacu, Peter de, 323.
- . . . . ., 'le sisme,' 102 (p. 73).
- Malshanger, Yerdle [in Church Oakley  
 parish], co. Hants, 243.
- Maltby le Marsh, Malteby, co. Linc.,  
 217.  
 . . . . ., Malteby [in Stainton parish],  
 co. York, N.R., 330.
- Malteby, John de, 330, 413.
- Malththorp, co. Linc. *See* Mawthorpe.
- Malton, co. York, N.R., church, 382.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 465,  
 500.  
 . . . . ., priory, 382.
- Malton, Thomas de, 515.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of,  
 wife of William de Penyton,  
 515.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine daughter of,  
 wife of Thomas de Plumland,  
 515.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, knight, 317 (p.  
 256).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 317 (p. 255).  
 . . . . ., William de, 279 (p. 221).
- Malveslee, co. N'hamp. *See* Mawsley.
- Malwayn, Malwayne, Malweyn. *See*  
 Malewayn.
- Mamestre, co. Lanc. *See* Man-  
 chester.
- Mamesf', co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
- Mamesfeld Wodehouse, co. Nott. *See*  
 Mansfield Woodhouse.
- Mamhead, Mamhehead, Mammeheade,  
 co. Devon, advowson, 300 (p.  
 237).  
 . . . . ., manor, 300 (p. 237).
- Manaton, Maneton, co. Devon, 118 (p.  
 111).
- Manby, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson, 217.
- Manchester, Mamcestre, co. Lanc.  
 inquisition taken at, 251 (p.  
 203).  
 . . . . . Broughton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Withington in, *q.v.*
- Mandevill, Maundevill, Maundevyle,  
 Richard, knight, 513.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 513.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 513.  
 . . . . ., honor, 485 (p. 368).
- Maners, Malers, Alina wife of Robert  
 de, 366.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John del More, some-  
 time her husband, 366.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Robert and  
 Alina, 366.
- Manesbrigg, co. Hants. *See* Mains-  
 bridge.
- Maneton, co. Devon. *See* Manaton.
- Mangaunt, William, 458.
- Mangotsfield, Mangotesfeld, co.  
 Glouc., manor, 298.
- Mannesfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
- Manningford Bohun, Manyngford  
 Bohun [in Wilsford parish], co.  
 Wilts, 485 (p. 367).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 9.  
 . . . . . Bruce, Manyngford Brewes, co.  
 Wilts, manor and advowson, 38.
- Manningham, Manyngham [in Brad-  
 ford parish], co. York, 118 (p.  
 97).
- Manorbier, Maynorbyr, co. Pembroke,  
 lord of, 416.  
 . . . . ., Jameston in, *q.v.*
- Mansfield, Mamesf', Mannesfeld, co.  
 Nott., inquisition taken at, 576.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Vache.  
 . . . . ., manor, 165.  
 . . . . . Woodhouse, Mamesfeld Wode-  
 house, co. Nott., 165.
- Manston [in Whitkirk parish], co.  
 York, 118 (p. 98).
- Manton, co. Rutland, chantry, master  
 of, 349.
- Manyngford, co. Wilts. *See* Manning-  
 ford.
- Manyngham, co. York. *See* Manning-  
 ham.
- Mapelton, co. York. *See* Mappleton.
- Maperton, co. Somerset, manor, 309.  
 . . . . ., Clapton in, *q.v.*
- Mapperley, Mapurley, co. Derby, 459  
 (p. 349).
- Mappleton, Mapelton, co. York, manor,  
 96.
- Mapurley, co. Derby. *See* Mapperley.
- March, earl of, 107, 205, 254 (p. 208),  
 270, 400, 421.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Mortuo Mari.
- March, Marche, John son of Geoffrey  
 atte, of Bromham, 33.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey atte, 33.  
 . . . . ., Stephen atte, brother of  
 Geoffrey, 33.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice his daughter, 33.
- Marden, Merdenne, co. Kent, 587.
- . . . . ., Merwedene, co. Wilts, 118 (p.  
 110).
- Mare, John de la, of Langley Burrell,  
 knight, 59 (p. 40).  
 . . . . ., Peter de la, knight, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 7.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 12, 118 (*pp.* 107,  
 110), 161.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 118 (*pp.* 102,  
 104, 116).

- Mareschall, Marescal, Mareschal, Marischel, John le**, of Wootton, 139.  
 . . . . ., Joan his wife, 139.  
 . . . . ., Thomas his son, 139.  
 . . . . ., John, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., Constance (de Venus), wife of, 534.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John Marescal, son of, 534.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, parson of Stanton St. Quintin, 96 *bis*.  
**Margaretting**, Gyngemergrete, co. Essex, Coptfold in, *q.v.*  
**Mariansleigh, Marynlegh**, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 237).  
**Marioun, Robert**, 437.  
**Marischel**. *See* Mareschall.  
**Markeshale**, co. Essex. *See* Markshall.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf. *See* Markshall.  
**Markeshale, John son of Arthur de**, 388.  
**Markshall, Markeshale**, co. Essex, 388.  
 . . . . ., Markeshale, Merkeshale, co. Norf., advowson, 520 *bis*.  
**Markyate** [co. Hertf.], priory, nun professed at, 602.  
**Marlbrough, Marlebergh, Marleberwe, Marleborgh, Marleborwe**, co. Wilts, castle, 6, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of, 22.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 13, 26, 371, 485 (*p.* 367), 486.  
**Marcliffe, Marleclive** [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 353.  
**Marmyon, John de**, knight, 96 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth (de Sancto Quintino), wife of, 96 *bis*.  
**Marnham, Northmarkham and Southmarkham**, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 . . . . ., Skegby in, *q.v.*  
**Marnhull**, co. Dorset, 232.  
**Marny, Robert de**, knight, 21.  
**Marreys, John**, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . ., Philip, 118 (*p.* 113).  
**Marsh Gibbon, La Merssh, Mersch, Mersh**, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 58, 315.  
 . . . . ., Merssh [in Wincanton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 187.  
**Marshal, the countess**, 38, 83 (*p.* 57), 223 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., the earl, 94, 177, 192.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., marshal of England. *See* Brotherton.  
**Marshland, Merslond**, co. Kent, bailiff of, 363.  
**Marske, Mersk**, co. York, 330 *bis*.  
**Marston, Merston**, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., Magna, Brodemersshton, Michil Mershton, Mochelmershton, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22), 35 (*p.* 26).  
**Marston Magna—cont.**  
 . . . . ., manor, 34 (*p.* 21).  
 . . . . ., Parva, Lytelmersshton in Marston Magna, co. Somerset, 77.  
 . . . . ., manor, 99.  
 . . . . ., Butlers, Mershton Botiler, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 94).  
**Marsworth, Masseworth, Messeworthe**, cos. Buck. and Hertf., 177, 397 (*p.* 309), 625 (*p.* 476).  
**Marteltwy, co. Pembroke**. *See* Martletwy.  
**Martendale, co. Westm.** *See* Martindale.  
**Martheley, Peter de**, 312 (*p.* 249).  
**Martherne, co. Monmouth**. *See* Mathern.  
**Martindale, Martendale, co. Westm.**, 317 (*p.* 253).  
 . . . . ., Sandwick in, *q.v.*  
**Martlesham, Martlisham, co. Suff.**, 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Martletwy, Marteltwy, co. Pembroke**, 300 (*p.* 237).  
**Martlisham, co. Suff.** *See* Martlesham.  
**Martock, co. Somerset, Stapleton in**, *q.v.*  
**Marton, Great, Great Merton** [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Long, Merton, co. Westm., advowson, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 . . . . ., in Craven, Marton, co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
**Marton, Simon de**, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 . . . . ., *Cf.* Merton.  
**Martyn, Robert**, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 . . . . ., William, 300 (*p.* 238), 475.  
**Marwood, Middle, Middelmewod** [in Marwood parish], co. Devon, heirs of, 118 (*p.* 112).  
**Mary, countess of Norfolk**, 397.  
 . . . . ., countess of Norfolk, 367.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 397.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., called Mary de Brewes, 397 (*p.* 307).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., first husband of. *See* Cobham, Ralph.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of. *See* Cobham, John de.  
**Marynlegh, co. Devon**. *See* Mariansleigh.  
**Massendon, co. Buck.** *See* Missenden.  
**Masseworth, co. Buck.** *See* Marsworth.  
**Massingham, Great, Great Massyngham, co. Norf.**, 396.  
**Matfen, co. N'humb., Clarewood in**, *q.v.*  
**Mathern, Martherne, co. Monmouth**, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., vicar of, 367.  
 . . . . ., Newton in, *q.v.*

- Matheu, John, 490.  
 . . . . ., Lucy (Devyses), wife of, 490.
- Matravers.** *See* Mautravers.
- Mattesdon, John de, 130, 131.
- Mattingley, Mattyngle, co. Hants, 49.
- Mattishall Burgh, Bergh Parva, co. Norf., advowson, 365.
- Mattyngle, co. Hants. *See* Mattingley.
- Mauduyt, John**, of Warminster, knight, 593.  
 . . . . ., Juliana wife of, 593.  
 . . . . ., Joan, 198.  
 . . . . ., John, 278, 367.  
 . . . . ., Thomas father of, son of Elizabeth Knovill, 367.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, son of John, 593.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 593.  
 . . . . ., Maud daughter of, 593.
- Maughenby, Merghanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 564.
- Mauleverer, Richard, 312 (*p.* 248).
- Maultravers. *See* Mautravers.
- Maundevill, Maundevyle. *See* Mandevill.
- Maunel, Roger, 508 *bis*.
- Maunny. *See* Mauny.
- Maunsel, John**, 136.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 594.  
 . . . . ., Walter, Alice, sister of, 594.  
 . . . . ., Mariota sister of, 594.  
 . . . . ., Walter brother of John, 136.
- Mauny, Maunny, Walter de, 294, 397 (*p.* 307), 516, 528 (*p.* 406).  
 . . . . ., Margaret his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 397 (*pp.* 306-314), 516.
- Maureward, William, 144 (*p.* 141).
- Mautravers, Matravers, Maultravers, John**, knight, 592.  
 . . . . ., John, the younger, 137.  
 . . . . ., Agnes wife of John, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . ., John, 35 (*p.* 25 *bis*), 83 (*p.* 59 *ter*), 92 *bis*, 609.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 137.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, John son of, 592 (*p.* 455*n*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 48, 202, 210, 313.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 592 (*pp.* 452-455).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor daughter of John his son, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 592 (*p.* 455*n*).
- Mawardyn, William**, 143.  
 . . . . ., Felicia his daughter, wife of Thomas de Pentelowe, 143.
- Mawchell, Walter, 64.
- Mawsley, Malveslee [in Faxton parish], co. N'hamp., 4.
- Mawthorpe, Malththorp [in Willoughby in the Marsh parish], co. Linc., 217.
- Mayden Nywton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.
- Maydenecote, co. Berks. *See* Maiden Court.
- Maydenheth, Maydenhuythe, co. Berks. *See* Maidenhead.
- Maydestan, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
- Mayeston, Mayoowyston [in Cosheston parish], co. Pembroke, 416.
- Maynard, John, 602.  
 . . . . ., Alice Mersch', wife of, 602.
- Mayneston, co. Heref. *See* Mainstone.
- Mayneston, John, 118 (*p.* 113).
- Maynorbyr, co. Pembroke. *See* Manorbier.
- Mayoowyston, co. Pembroke. *See* Mayeston.
- Maysquenyth, co. Monmouth. *See* Maesgwenydd.
- Meaburn, Maulds, Meubourn Maud [in Crosby Ravensworth parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).
- Mearley, Merlay [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Merlay [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Meawes, Thomas de**, 521.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 521.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 521.
- Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leic., 323, 528 (*p.* 404).
- Mede, Simon atte, 244.
- Medeway, Medewey, the river. *See* Medway.
- Medina, East, Estmedeme, Isle of Wight, hundred, 73*n*.  
 . . . . ., West, Westmedeme, Isle of Wight, hundred, 73*n*.
- Medislay, William de, 531.
- Medway, Medeway, Medewey, the river, co. Kent, 9, 59 (*p.* 41).
- Megham, co. Sussex. *See* Magham.
- Meignyll, Meignill, Menyll, Hugh de**, knight, 518.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 595.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 595.  
 . . . . ., Sir Giles de, 145.  
 . . . . ., Sir Hugh de, 145.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of Hugh de, 518 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, knight, son of Hugh de, 518 (4).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, son of Hugh de, 518 *bis*.

- Melborne, Peter de, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Melbourn, Meldebourne, co. Camb., 294.  
 Melbourne, Melburn, co. Derby, castle, constable of. *See* Fauconer.  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 . . . . ., field-names, etc., in, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 . . . . ., Melburne, Methelburn [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., 183, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 Melchet, Milchet, co. Wilts, park, 331.  
 Meldebourne, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.  
 Meldon, William de, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 Meldreth, Merlreth, co. Camb., 294.  
 Melebury, William, 412.  
 Meleford, co. Devon. *See* Milford.  
 Melforde, John de, 125.  
 Melling, co. Lanc., Farleton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hornby in, *q.v.*  
 Melton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . . Mowbray, Melton, Meltoun, co. Leic., 144 (*pp.* 141 *ter*, 142 *ter*), 518.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 144 (*p.* 141 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Burton Lazars in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Freeby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Kettleby, Eye, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Welby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [Ross], co. Linc., manor, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Melton, William de, knight, 372.  
 . . . . ., Joan his wife, 372.  
 . . . . ., his son William, knight, 372.  
 . . . . ., John de, 144 (*p.* 139).  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 15.  
 . . . . ., the elder, of Barton on Humber, 142 (*p.* 135).  
 . . . . ., William his son, 142 (*pp.* 135, 136).  
 Melyn, John, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Mendlesham, Mendlisham, co. Suff., 562.  
 Menethorpe, Menyngthorp [in Westow parish], co. York, 282.  
 Mensthorpe, co. York. *See* Minsthorpe.  
 Menyll. *See* Meignyll.  
 Menyngthorp, co. York. *See* Menethorpe.  
 Meols, North, Northmeles, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Meonstoke, Meonestoke, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 244.  
 Merclesden, William de, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 Merdenne, co. Kent. *See* Marden.  
 Mere, co. Kent. *See* Meres Court.  
 Mere, John atte, 124.  
 . . . . ., son of Alice atte Putte, 517.  
 . . . . ., William atte, chaplain, 90.  
 Meres Court, Mere, in Rainham parish, co. Kent, manor, 314.  
 Meres, Roger de, 217 *bis*.  
 Mereyet, Merezet. *See* Meriet.  
 Merflet, Merflete, Hugh son of John de, of Barton on Humber, 142, 519.  
 . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 142 (*p.* 136).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Barton on Humber, 142 (*pp.* 134, 135, 137).  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth (Bauge), his wife, 142 (*pp.* 134, 137).  
 . . . . ., William de, brother of John, 142 (*pp.* 135, 137).  
 Merghanby, co. Cumb. *See* Maughenby.  
 Meriet, Mereyet, Merezet, Meriette, Meriot, Merizet, de Meryet, Muryet, John, or John son of John, or John son of Eleanor Beauchamp, 34 (*pp.* 21, 22), 35 (*pp.* 22-25), 578.  
 Merkeshale, co. Norf. *See* Markshall.  
 Merlay, co. Lanc. *See* Mearley.  
 . . . . ., co. N'humb. *See* Morley.  
 Merlebergh, Thomas de, 92.  
 Merlreth, co. Camb. *See* Meldreth.  
 Merrifield, Muryfeld [in Ilton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 34 (*p.* 21).  
 Merrion, Mirian [in Warren parish], co. Pembroke, 530.  
 Mersch. *See* Mersh.  
 Mersch, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon.  
 Mershton, Michil, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.  
 Mersh, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon.  
 Mersh, Mersch, Merssh, Agnes atte, 549.  
 . . . . ., Alice, 602.  
 . . . . ., John de, 123.  
 Mershton Botiler, co. Warw. *See* Marston, Butlers.  
 Mersk, co. York. *See* Marske.  
 Merslond, co. Kent. *See* Marshland.  
 Merssh. *See* Mersh.  
 Merssh, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.  
 . . . . ., la, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon.  
 Mersshon, co. Somerset. *See* Marston.  
 Merston, co. Linc. *See* Marston.  
 Merton, co. Lanc. *See* Marston.  
 . . . . . [co. Surrey], prior of, 49, 153, 167, 482, 578.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Marton.  
 Merton, Robert de, rector of Newbiggin, 115 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., chaplain, 476 (*p.* 358).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Marton.  
 Merwedene, co. Wilts. *See* Marden.  
 Merworthe, John de, knight, 587.  
 Meryet. *See* Meriet.  
 Meryng, Thomas de, 117 (*p.* 90).

- Messenger, Robert, 362.  
 Messeworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Marsworth.  
 Messingham, Messyngham, co. Linc., 376.  
 Mestede, Joan wife of William de, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Methelburn, co. York. *See* Melbourne.  
 Methley, Methelay, co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Methop, co. Lanc. *See* Mythop.  
 Methwold, Methelwolde, Methewold, co. Norf., manor, 299 (*p.* 232), 397 (*p.* 306).  
 Mettingham, Metyngham, co. Suff., 140, 396.  
 Metton, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Metton, William, commission to, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Metyngham, co. Suff. *See* Mettingham.  
 Meu, John le, 124.  
 Meubourn Maud, co. Westm. *See* Meaburn, Maulds.  
 Mewe, John, 587.  
 Michegrove, co. Sussex. *See* Michelgrove.  
**Michel, Robert, 371.**  
 . . . . ., Simon son of Robert, 132.  
 . . . . ., John, 129.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Milton Lilbourne, 132.  
 . . . . ., Simon son of Robert, 371.  
 . . . . ., William, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Michelgrove, Michegrove [in Clapham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143), 585.  
 Michelton [in Broughton parish], co. Hants, 426.  
 Michil Mershton, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.  
 Mickfield, Mikelfeld, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Mickleton, Mukelton, co. Glouc., 261 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor, 261.  
 Middelmewod, co. Devon. *See* Marwood, Middle.  
 Middelney. *See* Myddelneye.  
 Middleton Erneys, co. Bedf. *See* Milton Ernest.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Middleton.  
 Middleton, Midelton, Midilton, Ellis de, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 380, 553.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 620.  
 . . . . ., William son of Robert de, 380.  
 Middilton, co. Kent. \* *See* Milton.  
 Middlesceugh, Midlescogh [in St. Mary's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 168.  
 Middlesex, county, escheators in. *See* Hatton; Tye.  
 Middlethorpe, Middelthorp [in Bishopthorpe parish], co. York, 561.  
 Middleton, Midleton [in Salford hundred], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 . . . . ., Midleton in Lonesdale [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Midleton, co. N'humb., 618.  
 . . . . ., North, Northmidleton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316).  
 . . . . ., Midleton, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., Midleton [in Rothwell parish], co. York, 105.  
 . . . . . by Pickering, Midleton, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 . . . . ., Hartoft in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . on Leven, Midleton in Clyveland [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 323.  
 . . . . . on the Wolds, Midleton. co. York, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 Midelton Ernays, co. Bedf. *See* Milton Ernest.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Milton under Wychwood.  
 Midelton. *See* Midleton.  
 Midford, co. Norf. *See* Mitford.  
 Midghalgh, Miggehalgh [in Myerscough, in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Midgham, Migham [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, manor, 296.  
 Midhurst, co. Sussex, 549.  
 . . . . ., Bohun of, *q.v.*  
 Midilton. *See* Midleton.  
 Midlescogh, co. Cumb. *See* Middlesceugh.  
 Miggehalgh, co. Lanc. *See* Midghalgh.  
 Mighale, co. Hants, 49.  
 Migham, co. Hants. *See* Midgham.  
 Mikelfeld, co. Suff. *See* Mickfield.  
 Mikelfeld, William, 542.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 542.  
 Milburn, Milnburn [in Kirkby Thore parish], co. Westm., manor, 115.  
 Milchet, co. Wilts. *See* Melchet.  
 Mildenhall, co. Wilts, Poulton in, *q.v.*  
 Milebrouk, co. Bedf. *See* Millbrook.  
 Mileford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.  
 Mileston, co. Wilts. *See* Milston.  
 Milford, Meleford, Milleford [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 112 *bis*).

**Milford—*cont.***

- ....., Mileford, Mulford [in St. Martin's, Salisbury], co. Wilts, 180, 207, 528 (*p.* 403).  
 ..... , North, Milforth [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, 372.  
 ..... , South, Milford, co. York, 372.  
 Millbrook, Milebrouk, co. Bedf., 429.  
 ..... , co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Shirley in, *q.v.*  
 Milleford, co. Devon. *See* Milford.  
 Millington, co. York, Givendale, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 Millom, Millum, co. Cumb., manor, 503 (*p.* 386).  
 Milburn, co. Westm. *See* Milburn.  
 Milneton, co. Cumb. *See* Milton.  
 Milsted, Milstede, co. Kent, manor, 279 (*p.* 220).  
 Milston, Mileston, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 10.  
 ..... , Brigmerston in, *q.v.*  
 Milton Ernest, Middelton Erneys, Midelton Ernays, co. Bedf., 118 (*p.* 107), 139.  
 ..... , Milneton [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 254).  
 ..... , Middelton [in Christchurch hundred], co. Hants, 412.  
 ..... , co. Kent, hundred, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... next Canterbury, Melton, co. Kent, 611.  
 ..... , church of St. Margaret at, 611.  
 ..... , manor, 604.  
 ..... next Sittingbourne, Middelton, Middilton, Middiltone, Midelton, co. Kent, inquisitions taken at, 279 (*p.* 220), 304, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... , manor, 138 (*p.* 129), 148, 149, 304, 508, 566 (*p.* 431), 587.  
 ..... , Ufton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... under Wychwood, Midelton, co. Oxford, 112.  
 ..... , Bruern in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lyneham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in Carew and Upton parishes], co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 ..... , manor, 370.  
 ..... Lilbourne, Middelton Lilebon, Lillebon, co. Wilts, 132, 371.  
 ..... , vicar of. *See* Hurde.  
 ..... , Clench in, *q.v.*  
 Mimms, South, South Mimmes, co. Middx., manor, 359.  
 Minchinhampton, Munchenehampton, Munechynhampton, Mynchenhampton, co. Glouc., 592 (*p.* 454).  
 ..... , court at, 573 (*p.* 438).

**Minchinhampton—*cont.***

- ....., inquisition taken at, 573 (*p.* 438).  
 ..... , manor, 373 *bis*.  
 Mindrum, Mindrom, co. N'humb., 598 (*p.* 459).  
 Minstead, Mynstede, co. Hants, 14, 23, 368.  
 ..... , Canterton in, *q.v.*  
 Minster Lovell, Mynstre, co. Oxford, 358.  
 ..... , manor, 358.  
 ..... , Little, Little Mynstre [in Minster Lovell parish], co. Oxford, 469.  
 Minsterworth, Mynstreworth, co. Glouc., 118 (*p.* 106), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... , manor, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... , Morcote in, *q.v.*  
 Minsthorpe, Mensthorp [in South Kirkby parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Mirescogh, co. Lanc. *See* Myerscough.  
 Mirian, co. Pembroke. *See* Merrion.  
 Missenden, Great, Massendon, co. Buck., abbot of, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... , manor, 164.  
 ..... , Little, co. Buck., 397 (*p.* 309).  
 Mite Garth, Mytgarth, co. Cumb., fishery in, 499 (*p.* 381).  
 Mitford, Midford [co. Norf.], hundred court, 47.  
 ..... , Mitteford, co. N'humb., barony, 401 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... , Aldworth in, *q.v.*  
 Mitton, co. Lanc., Aighton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Little [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , Coldcoats in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Great, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... , Bashall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Bradford, West, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Grindleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Withgill in, *q.v.*  
 Mochelmershton, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.  
 Mockyng, Mockyngg, Mokkyng, John de, 369.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 122.  
 ..... , Idonia, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 ..... , John, 536.  
 ..... , John son of John de, 369.  
 ..... , Margaret de, married to Roger de Shipbrok, 279 (*p.* 220).  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 279 (*p.* 220).  
 ..... , Margery his wife, 122.  
 ..... , afterwards wife of Helming Legat, 279 (*pp.* 220–222).  
 ..... , Idonia and Margaret, his [sisters and] heirs, 122.

- Modbury, Modebery, co. Devon, 615.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 459 (*p.* 347).  
 ..... , manor, 459 (*p.* 347).  
 Modyngham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.  
 Mohaut, Monte Alto, John, and Joan his wife, 59 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... , Robert de, 433.  
 ..... *Cf.* Mowhaut.  
 Mohun, Mohon, Mouhoun, Moun, Mown, Joan de, 21, 102 (*p.* 76).  
 ..... , Joan wife of John de, 21, 102 (*pp.* 77, 78).  
 ..... , John de, *or* John le, 35 (*p.* 25), 300 (*p.* 237), 432.  
 ..... , ..... , of Dunster, 102 (*pp.* 77, 78).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 21, 184, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 ..... , the lady de, 19.  
 Moigne, Moyne, Margery wife of Thomas, 367.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, 520.  
 ..... , ..... , Edmund son of, 520.  
 ..... , John, 520.  
 ..... , William le *or* de, knight, 219, 550.  
 ..... *Cf.* Monk.  
 Mokkyng. *See* Mockyng.  
 Moleseye, Isabel de, Margaret, Isabel and Juliana, daughters of, 268.  
 Molineux. *See* Molyneux.  
 Mollisford, co. Berks. *See* Moultsford.  
 Molton, North, co. Devon, inquisition made at, 309.  
 ..... , ..... , manor and hundred court, 187.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.  
 Molyneux, Molineux, Henry de, and his wife, 251 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 ..... , John de, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , Richard de, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Molyns, John, 379.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 19, 21 *bis*.  
 ..... , ..... , Margery (Bacon), wife of, 19, 21 *bis*.  
 Mombray. *See* Moubray.  
 Monboucher, Monbocher, Isabel wife of George de, Nicholas her son, 614.  
 ..... , Bartholomew, 399.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 117 (*pp.* 89, 91, 92).  
 Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.  
 Monewden, Monewedon, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Mongommery, MOUNGOMERAY, John, 613.  
 ..... , Philip, 546.  
 Monk, Philip le, vicar of Mathern, 367.  
 ..... *Cf.* Moigne.  
 Monkensfarlegh, co. Wilts. *See* Farleigh, Monkton.  
 Monketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* Deverill, Monkton.  
 Monkewyk, co. York. *See* Monkwick.  
 Monkton, Monketon, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 ..... , manor, 300 (*p.* 238 *bis*).  
 Monkwick, Monkewyk [in Tunstall parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 528 (*p.* 401).  
 Monmouth, Great Monemuth, Mone-mouth, Monemuth, Munemouth, co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 113), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... , borough, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... , castle, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... , castle, town and lordship, 118 (*pp.* 105, 107).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 35 (*p.* 24), 118 (*pp.* 106, 112).  
 ..... , market and fair, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... , Holywell in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Little, Little Monemuth, Mone-muth, co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 106), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Monte Acuto, Mountagu, Alice wife of Edward de, daughter of Thomas earl of Norfolk, Joan her daughter, 545.  
 ..... , Edward de, 140.  
 ..... , Edward son of Edward de, 141.  
 ..... , ..... , Audrey his sister, 141.  
 ..... , Edward de, 397 (*p.* 307), 545.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 140 *ter*.  
 ..... , ..... , daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 397 (*p.* 307), 516.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth and Joan, her daughters. *See* under Ufford.  
 ..... , ..... , Maud her daughter 516.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 140.  
 ..... , ..... , Edward son of, 140.  
 ..... , John de, 118 (*p.* 112), 218, 598 (*p.* 459).  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret wife of, 218.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 300 (*pp.* 238, 239).  
 ..... , William de, late earl of Salisbury, 215.  
 ..... , ..... , William son of, 215.  
 ..... , Sir William de, lord of Wark on Tweed, 289.  
 Monte Alto. *See* Mohaut.  
 Monte Caniso, Mouchensy, Denise de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 ..... , William, 102 (*p.* 77).

- Monte Heremerii, Ralph de, 397 (p. 310).  
Monteforte. *See* Mounfort.  
Montfichet, Mounfychet, barony, 606.  
Monynton, Thomas de, escheator in Gloucestershire, 131.  
Moor, la More [in Rickmansworth parish], co. Hertf., 625 (p. 477).  
....., la More [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 331.  
Moorhays, Moreheys, co. Devon, 35 (p. 23).  
Moorhouse, Le Morhous, Laxton Morhous [in Laxton parish], co. Nott., 117 (pp. 89, 91).  
Moorlinch, co. Somerset, Edington in, *q.v.*  
....., Stawell in, *q.v.*  
Moorly, Mourle [in Crudwell parish], co. Wilts, 254 (p. 207).  
....., manor, 254 (p. 207).  
Moorthwaite, Morthwayt [in Cumwhitton parish], co. Cumb., 447 (p. 342).  
Moraunt, Thomas, knight, 59 (p. 42).  
Morcot, co. N'hamp. *See* Murcott.  
Morcote [in Minsterworth parish], co. Glouc., 291.  
Morden, Guilden, Mordon, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 294.  
....., East, Est Mordon, co. Dorset, manor, 592 (p. 453).  
Mordiford, Mortfort, co. Heref., manor, 91.  
Mordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Guilden.  
....., co. Dorset. *See* Morden.  
....., co. Wilts. *See* Moredon.  
Mordon, Peter de, 278.  
More, la [? Frogmore in Toller Porcorum], co. Dorset, 592 (p. 454).  
More, co. Hants, 218.  
..... Aytrop, la, co. Heref. *See* Aytrop's Moor.  
....., la, co. Hertf. *See* Moor.  
....., la, co. Wilts. *See* Moor.  
**More, Joan wife of Robert atte, 232.**  
....., Adam de la, 232.  
....., John del, or de la, 317 (p. 255), 366.  
....., Alina wife of, sometime wife of Robert de Maners, 366.  
....., the younger, 317 (p. 255).  
....., Richard atte, 551.  
....., Robert atte, or de la, 232.  
....., Stephen de la, 51.  
....., Walter atte, 129.  
....., Margaret (Blount), his wife, 129.  
....., of Lingfield, and Denise his wife, 59 (p. 41).  
Moredon, Mordon [in Rodbourne Cheney parish], co. Wilts, 278.  
Morehall, Thomas de, 532.  
....., Joan (de Stanford), wife of, 532.  
Moreheys, Co. Devon. *See* Moorhays.  
Moreholm, co. Lanc. *See* Mourholme.  
Moreton, South, South Morton, co. Berks, 89.  
....., Fulscot in, *q.v.*  
..... Hampstead, co. Devon, Wray Barton in, *q.v.*  
....., Morton, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 95 (p. 67).  
....., Morton, co. Essex, 70.  
..... Say, Morton Say, co. Salop, 391.  
....., Oldfields in, *q.v.*  
....., Morton [in Compton Martin parish], co. Somerset, manor, 517.  
Morf, Morff, co. Salop, forest, forestership of, 590 *bis*.  
Morf, Thomas de, 126.  
Morgan, Leysanus ap, 397 (p. 310).  
Morgayn, Henry, 397 (p. 312).  
Morhous, le, co. Nott. *See* Moorhouse.  
**Morice, Maud wife of Godfrey, 135.**  
....., Godfrey, 135.  
....., John brother of, 135.  
....., William son of, 135.  
....., William, 70.  
Moriceby, Moriczby, John de, 476 (p. 359 *bis*).  
....., Ellen (Daubeney), wife of, 64.  
....., late the wife of Nicholas de Vespount, 476 (p. 359 *bis*).  
....., Margaret de, 312 (p. 245).  
Morland, John de, chaplain, 312 (p. 246).  
**Morle, Joan wife of Robert de, 516.**  
....., Robert, 365.  
....., Hawise wife of, 365.  
....., William their son, 365.  
....., Robert de, knight, 102 (p. 75).  
....., William de, 102 (pp. 72, 78), 580.  
Morlegh, John de, 118 (p. 115).  
Morley, Merlay, co. N'humb., baron of. *See* Somervyl.  
....., Morle [in Shermanbury parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 144).  
Morlyng, Geoffrey, 388.  
Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 217, 249, 259, 417, 618.  
....., Shilvington in, *q.v.*  
....., Twizel, Little, in, *q.v.*  
Morston, co. Kent. *See* Murston.

Mortfort, co. Heref. *See* Mordiford.  
 Morthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Moor-  
 thwaite.  
 Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
 . . . . ., co. Derby, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 . . . . ., Brackenfield in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Dorset. *See* Moreton.  
 . . . . ., co. Essex. *See* Moreton.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Moreton.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Moreton.  
 . . . . . [Banks], *alias* Riddlesden, co.  
 York, 312 (*p.* 249).  
 Morton, Robert de, 117 (*p.* 90 *ter*),  
 391.  
 Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortymer,  
 Henry de, 134.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hugh his brother, 134.  
 . . . . ., Constantine de, 102 (*p.* 72).  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, knight, 134.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., earl of March, 18, 50,  
 322, 360, 528 (*p.* 400), 618.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Edmund son of,  
 505.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger son of, 76.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Wigmore, Agnes  
 daughter of, wife of Laurence  
 de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke,  
 373, 563.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 129.  
 . . . . ., fee of, 183.  
 Morville co. Salop, Underton in, *q.v.*  
 Mos, le, co. Staff., 443.  
 Mossedale, Mossdale, Mossedale [in  
 Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 60  
 (*pp.* 44, 45), 317 (*p.* 255).  
 Mosergh, co. Cumb. *See* Mosser.  
 Mosergh, John de, 503 (*p.* 386).  
 Mosgrave. *See* Musgrave.  
 Mossdale, Mossedale, co. Cumb. *See*  
 Mosedale.  
 Mosser, Mosergh [in Brigham parish],  
 co. Cumb., manor, 503 (*p.* 386).  
 Moston, co. Leic. *See* Muston.  
 Mote, Robert, of Willoughton, 614.  
 Motendene, prior of. *See* Mottenden.  
 Motesfonte, co. Hants. *See* Mottis-  
 font.  
 Motoun, Robert, the elder, 182.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard, Robert and  
 William, sons of, 182.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan sister of, 182.  
 Mottenden, Motendene [in Headcorn  
 parish, co. Kent], prior of, 209.  
 Mottingham, Modyngnam, co. Kent,  
 29.  
 Mottisfont, Motesfonte, co. Hants,  
 prior of, 14, 23, 71, 118 (*pp.* 95,  
 111 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Oakley in, *q.v.*

Moubray, Mombray, Mumbray, John  
 de, of Axholme, the elder, 144.  
 . . . . ., Isabel de, 503 (*p.* 385).  
 . . . . ., John, or John de, 16, 198, 290,  
 585.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 84 (*p.* 59), 88,  
 139.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Axholme,  
 306 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of John de, the  
 elder, of Axholme, 144 (*pp.* 139-  
 141).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, 50.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, *temp.*, Hen. III, 306.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., *temp.* Edw. I, 55.  
 . . . . ., the lord de, 117 (*p.* 92), 518.  
 Mouhoun. *See* Mohun.  
 Moulsoford, Mollisford, co. Berks,  
 manor, 300 (*p.* 236).  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., 499 (*p.* 380  
*bis*), 503 (*p.* 384).  
 . . . . ., manor, 499 (*p.* 380), 503 (*p.*  
 384).  
 . . . . ., Mouton, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . ., Molton, co. N'hamp., 116.  
 . . . . ., Park, Multon Park by North-  
 ampton, co. N'hamp., service  
 connected with, 291.  
 Moun. *See* Mohun.  
 Mounceaux, Mounceux, John, knight,  
 514.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 514.  
 . . . . ., Amand, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Mouncel, Henry, Margaret daughter of,  
 375.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of  
 Geoffrey, her husband, 375.  
 Mounceux. *See* Mounceaux.  
 Mouchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.  
 Moundevyll, William, 545.  
 Mounfort, Monteforte, Peter de, 144  
 (*p.* 142).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 261.  
 Mounfychet. *See* Montfichet.  
 Mouncomeray. *See* Mongommery.  
 Mounneye, John de; 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Mounstevens, Richard, 571.  
 Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.  
 Mounteneye, co. Essex. *See* Mount-  
 nessing.  
 Mounteneye, Mounteneyne, Theobald  
 de, knight, 373.  
 Mountnessing, Mounteneye and Gy-  
 ginge, co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 Mourholme, Moreholm [in Warton  
 parish], co. Lanc., manor, 380.  
 Mourle, co. Wilts. *See* Moorly.  
 . . . . ., in Savernake forest, co. Wilts,  
 court of, 6.  
 Mous, Walter, 376.  
 Mousters, Walter, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Mouton, co. Norf. *See* Moulton.

Mowhaut (?), John de, 34 (p. 21).  
 ..... Cf. Mohaut.  
 Mown. *See* Mohun.  
 Moyne. *See* Moigne.  
 Moyses, Margery de, 397 (p. 312).  
 Muchelney, Muchelneye [co. Somerset],  
 abbot of, 34 (p. 21).  
 Mudle, co. Salop. *See* Myddle.  
 Mukelton, co. Glouc. *See* Mickleton.  
 Muleward, John, 383.  
 Mulford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.  
 Mulkaster, co. Cumb. *See* Muncaster.  
 Mulle, John atte, Joan (de Gomeldon),  
 wife of, 338.  
 ..... Cf. Mulne.  
 Mulleford, William, 540.  
 Mulne, John atte, 81.  
 ..... Cf. Mulle.  
 Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.  
 Multon, John de, father of Joan wife  
 of Robert Fitz Walter, 499 (p.  
 379).  
 ..... of Frampton, knight,  
 499 (p. 380).  
 ..... John son of, 499  
 (p. 380).  
 ..... Margaret de, 60 (p. 44).  
 Mumbray. *See* Moubray.  
 Muncaster, Mulkaster, co. Cumb.,  
 manor, 499 (p. 381).  
 Munchenehampton, Munechynhamp-  
 ton, co. Glouc. *See* Minchin-  
 hampton.  
 Munemouth. *See* Monmouth.  
 Munsley, co. Heref., Mainstone in, *q.v.*  
 Murcott, Morecot [in Watford parish]  
 co. N'hamp., 173.  
 Murenden, John, 625 (p. 477).  
 Murie, John, 118 (p. 110).  
 Murimouth, John, 118 (p. 109).  
 Murston, Morston, co. Kent, Easthall  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Murydon, William de, 262.  
 Muryet. *See* Meriet.  
 Muryfeld, co. Somerset. *See* Merri-  
 field.  
 Musard, John, 443.  
 ..... Katharine (Trumwyn),  
 wife of, 443.  
 ..... William, 549.  
 Muschaump, Thomas de, 341.  
 Musgrave, Mosgrave, John de, 417 *bis*.  
 ..... Margaret (de Ryhill),  
 wife of, 417 *bis*.  
 ..... John their son,  
 417 *bis*.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 117 (p. 90).  
 Mussenden, Thomas de, 110.  
 ..... lord of Farley Chamber-  
 layne, 118 (p. 94).  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 110.

Mussenden, Thomas—*cont.*  
 ..... Joan his daughter, wife  
 of John son of John Lenveysy,  
 110, 164.  
 Muston, Moston, co. Leic., 528 (p. 404  
 (4)).  
 Mutteleye, Hugh de, 375.  
 Myddelneye, Middelney, Ralph de, 517.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 517.  
 ..... John son of, and Sibyl  
 de Urtiaco, his wife, 517.  
 ..... sisters of. *See* Frye;  
 Orchard; Putte; Welle.  
 ..... Ralph de, 35 (p. 26), 83 (p. 59).  
 Myddle, Mudle, co. Salop, lord of. *See*  
 Lestrangle.  
 Myerscough, Mirescogh [in Lancaster  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 101).  
 ..... Badsberry in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Midghalgh in, *q.v.*  
 Mynchenhampton, co. Glouc. *See*  
 Minchinhampton.  
 Myncomb, John de, 389.  
 Mynstede, co. Hants. *See* Minstead.  
 Mynstede, Thomas de, 368.  
 ..... Isabel and Christina,  
 daughters of, 368.  
 ..... Thomas de, 14, 23.  
 Mynstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster  
 Lovell.  
 Mynstreworth, co. Glouc. *See* Minster-  
 worth.  
 Myssomeresnorton, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Norton, Midsomer.  
 Mytgarth, co. Cumb. *See* Mite Garth.  
 Mythop, Methop [in Kirkham parish],  
 co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).

## N

Naburn, co. York, 528 (p. 400).  
 Nacton, co. Suff., Cowhawe in, *q.v.*  
 Naillyngherst, John de, 395.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 395.  
 ..... Robert, 144 (p. 139).  
 Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leic., court  
 of, 589 (p. 450).  
 Nailsworth, Naylysworth, co. Glouc.,  
 573 (p. 438).  
 Narborough, co. Leic. *See* Norwode.  
 Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., manor,  
 299 (p. 232).  
 Nash, Nether, Netherash, co. Pem-  
 broke, manor, 370.  
 ..... Upper, Overash, co. Pembroke,  
 manor, 370.  
 Natele, co. Hants. *See* Netley.  
 Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.  
 Naward, co. Cumb. *See* Naworth.

- Naworth, Naward [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., castle, 317 (*p.* 254).
- Naylere, Nayllere, Richard son of Adam, 394.**
- Nayleston, co. Leic. *See* Nailstone.
- Nayllere. *See* Naylere.
- Naylysworth, co. Glouc. *See* Nails-worth.
- Neborh. *See* Neoborh.
- Neddler, Neddlere, Warin, 475.
- Needham Market, Nedham, co. Suff., extent made at, 397 (*p.* 311).
- Neen Savage, Nien Savage, co. Salop, 421.
- ....., Stepple in, *q.v.*
- ..... Sollars, Nynesolers, co. Salop, manor, 322.
- ....., le, co. N'hamp. *See* Nen.
- Neenton, co. Salop, 547.
- ....., manor and advowson, 270.
- Neketon, Giles de, 522.**
- ....., Margaret wife of, 522.
- ....., Margaret daughter of, 522.
- ....., William de, father of Giles, 522.
- Nen, le Neen, river, co. N'hamp., fishery in, 358.
- Neoborh, Neborh, Thomas de, 321, 449.
- Nerford, John de, alias John son of Thomas de, 565.**
- ....., Margery daughter of, 565.
- ....., John de, knight, 565 (7).
- ....., Agnes wife of, 565 *bis.*
- ....., Peter de, 397 (*p.* 314).
- ....., Thomas de, brother of John de, knight, 565.
- ....., knight, 397 (*p.* 306).
- Nessefeld, Nesfeld, William de, commissioner, 503 (*p.* 386).
- ....., escheator in Cumberland, 476 (*p.* 360), 569.
- ....., escheator in Lancashire, 588.
- ....., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, 401 (*p.* 317 *bis.*).
- ....., of Scotton, 487 *bis.*
- Nether Hampme, co. Somerset. *See* Ham, Low.
- Netherash, co. Pembroke. *See* Nash, Nether.
- Netheravon, Netherhavene, co. Wilts, 485 (*p.* 367).
- Nethercralyng, co. Roxburgh. *See* Crailing, Nether.
- Netherhavene, co. Wilts. *See* Netheravon.
- Netherthornburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Thornbrough, Nether.
- Nethertynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynnton, Nether.
- Nethircraling, Nethircralyng, co. Roxburgh. *See* Crailing, Nether.
- Netleswell, Walter de, 111.
- ....., Joan (de Langele), his wife, 111.
- Netley, Natele, co. Hants, 14, 23.
- Netlistede, co. Suff. *See* Nettlestead.
- Netlyker [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Nettlecombe, co. Somerset, Lodhuish in, *q.v.*
- ....., Woodadvent in, *q.v.*
- Nettlestead, Netlistede, Nettlested, co. Suff., 377, 565.
- Neubigging, Thomas de, Margaret daughter of, wife of Thomas de Hale, 564.
- Neubigging, co. Westm. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neubiggyng, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neubold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold on Avon.
- Neubotilgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Nobottle Grove.
- Neubotill, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle.
- Neubotill, Richard de, 216.
- Neubury, John de, chaplain, 185.
- Neuby, co. Cumb. *See* Newby.
- Neubygyng, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
- ....., co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neugare, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).
- Neuland, le, co. N'humb. *See* Newland.
- Neuland, William de, 144 (*p.* 139).
- Neumarche, Newemarche, John de, 118 (*pp.* 102, 105, 107, 116), 144 (*p.* 139).
- Neuport, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
- Neuport, Reynold de, yeoman of the king's chamber, 558.
- Neusum, co. York. *See* Newsholme.
- Neuton, Isle of Wight. *See* Niton.
- ....., co. Lanc. *See* Newton.
- ..... Burdet, co. Leic. *See* Newton, Cold.
- ....., co. Monmouth. *See* Shirenewton.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Newton, Bircham.
- ....., co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
- ....., co. Somerset. *See* Newton.
- ....., co. Staff. *See* Newton.
- ....., co. Suff. *See* Newton.
- ....., co. York. *See* Newton.
- ....., Colde, co. York. *See* Newton, Bank.

- Neuton, Neweton, Newton, Nicholas de, canon of Hereford, 485 (*pp.* 366, 367, 369).  
 ..... , Richard de, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 384.
- Nevill, Nevyle, Nevyll, Ida wife of Hugh de, 145.  
 ..... , John son of Thomas de, of Faldingworth, 384.  
 ..... , Thomas de, of Snitterby, 146.  
 ..... , ..... , John his son, 146.  
 ..... , Alesia, *or* Alesia de, 52, 193, 252, 336.  
 ..... , Alice, wife of John Hakelut, 349 (6).  
 ..... , John son of Roger de, 384.  
 ..... , Philip, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 312 (*p.* 247), 376, 544.  
 ..... , ..... , of Raby, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 ..... , Robert de, 117 (*p.* 90), 251 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 118 (*p.* 102), 312 (*p.* 247).  
 ..... , ..... , of Hornby, 372.  
 ..... , Thomas de, of Faldingworth, 384.  
 ..... , William de, 118 (*p.* 115).
- New Forest, the, co. Hants, 243, 418, 523.  
 ..... , ..... , deputy steward of. *See* Park.  
 ..... , ..... , foresters of, 412.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of, 24.  
 ..... , ..... , service of being bailiff errant in, 73.  
 ..... , ..... , hundred, 73*n*.
- Newark [in Send parish], co. Surrey, prior of, 455.
- Newbiggin, Neubygyng, Newbigging [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 60 (*pp.* 44, 45), 317 (*p.* 255).  
 ..... , Neubiggyng [in Blanchland parish], co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... by the Sea, Neubygyng by the Sea [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... , Neubigging, Neubigginge, co. Westm., rector of, 115 *bis*.
- Newbold on Avon, Neubold, Neubold on Avene, co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson of, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... , ..... , Cosford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Harborough, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Lawford, Long, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pacey, co. Warw., Ashorne in, *q.v.*
- Newbottle, Neubotill, co. N'hamp., 216.
- Newburn, co. N'humb., Dissington, South, in, *q.v.*
- Newbury, Newebury, Niewbury, co. Berks, inquisitions made at, 271, 579.
- Newby, Neuby [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).
- Newcastle [in Llangattock Vibon Avel parish], co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 113 *bis*).  
 ..... upon Tyne, co. N'humb., castle, inquisition taken in, 598.  
 ..... , ..... , ward of, 217, 341, 417, 487, 589 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... , ..... , church of All Saints in, 598 (*p.* 461).  
 ..... , ..... , church of St. Nicholas in, 598 (*p.* 460 *bis*).  
 ..... , ..... , Exchequer of, payment at, 348.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisitions, etc., taken at, 348, 401 (*p.* 315), 417, 470, 487, 507, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , ..... , mayors and escheators of. *See* Angerton; Stanhop.  
 ..... , ..... , street and place names in, 598 (*pp.* 460-461).  
 ..... , ..... , Cramlington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Elswick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Heaton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Jesmond in, *q.v.*  
 ..... under Lyme, co. Staff., castle and borough, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition taken at, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 ..... , ..... , manor and borough, 299 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... , ..... , 'le Clif' wood in, 118 (*p.* 104).  
 ..... , ..... , the Meir (la Mere) in, ferry in, 118 (*p.* 104).
- Newenham, co. Kent. *See* Newnham.  
 ..... , co. Warw. *See* Newnham Paddox.
- Newenham, Alan de, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... , William de, clerk, 319, 558.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas brother of, 558.
- Newent, Nywent [co. Glouc.], prior of, 44.
- Newentone, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
- Neweport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
- Neweton. *See* Neuton.
- Neweton, co. Hunt. *See* Newtown.  
 ..... by Brecham, co. Norf. *See* Newton, Bircham.
- Newetoun, prioress of, 144 (*p.* 142).
- Newhams, tenement, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 43).
- Newhithe, co. Kent. *See* Hythe, New.

- Newington, Newentone, Newyngton, Newynton [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, 279 (*p.* 220).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 138 (*p.* 129), 149, 314.  
 ..... , North, Niwenton [in Broughton parish], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , South, Nywenton, co. Oxford, 57.
- Newland, le Neuland [in Warenton, in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100).
- Newlands, Nywelond [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Newmans, in Shoreham, co. Kent, grove, 59 (*p.* 43).
- Newmon, William, 126.  
 ..... *Cf.* Numan.
- Newnham, Newenham [co. Kent], manor, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 ..... Paddox, Newenham [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).
- Newport Pagnell, Paynel [co. Buck.], lord of. *See* Buttourt.
- ..... , Neweport, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 437.
- ..... , Neuport, Isle of Wight, inquisitions taken at, 103, 138 (*p.* 130).
- Newsham, Nusum [in Brocklesby parish], co. Linc., abbey, 544.
- Newsholme, Neusum [in Keighley parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 247).
- Newton Regny, co. Cumb., Caterlen in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Abbot, Niweton, co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 309.  
 ..... , Maiden, Maiden Neuton, Mayden Nywton, co. Dorset, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 187, 517.  
 ..... , hundred, 118 (*p.* 94), 299 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... , Neuton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114 *bis*).  
 ..... in Makerfield, Neuton in Makersfild [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , manor, 364.  
 ..... , Cold, Neuton Burdet [in Lowesby parish], co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
 ..... , Nuton by Martherne [in Mathern parish], co. Monmouth, manor, 367.  
 ..... , Bircham, Neuton, Neweton by Brecham, co. Norf., manor, 102 (*pp.* 72, 74, 78).  
 ..... , Neuton by Bywell [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).
- Newton—*cont.*  
 ..... on the Moor, Neuton on the Moor [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100), 598 (*p.* 459).  
 ..... , North, Neuton Pleycey [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 334.  
 ..... , free chapel, advowson of, 334.  
 ..... , manor, 334.  
 ..... , Neuton [in Blithfield parish], co. Staff., 442.  
 ..... , Neuton [in Swilland parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 ..... , Old, co. Suff., Dagworth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warw., manor and advowson, 518.  
 ..... Tony, Newynton Tony, co. Wilts, 392.  
 ..... , Neuton [in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... , Bank, Colde Neuton [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 246).
- Newton, Nicholas de. *See* Neuton.
- Newtown, Neweton [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 485 (*p.* 368).
- Newyngton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
- Newynton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
- Nicholas, John son of, of Faldingworth, 384.
- Nicholsheye [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Nicoles, Nicole, John, 174.  
 ..... , Lucy wife of, 174.
- Nien Savage, co. Salop. *See* Neen Savage.
- Niewbury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
- Niton, Neuton, Isle of Wight, 103.
- Niwenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington, North.
- Niweton, co. Devon. *See* Newton Abbot.
- Noble, Robert le**, 392.  
 ..... , Joan and Alice, daughters of, 392.
- Nobottle Grove, Neubotilgrave, co. N'hamp., hundred, 172.
- Noel, Laurence, 553.  
 ..... , Richard brother of, 553.  
 ..... , Richard, 118 (*p.* 115 *bis*).
- Noers. *See* Nowers.
- Noion, de Noion, John son of John**, 226.  
 ..... , Ralph, knight, 226.  
 ..... , Helewise and Cecily, daughters of, 226.
- Noke, Oke by Ottemor, co. Oxford, manor, 350.

- Nonne Eton, Nonneton, co. Warw.  
*See* Nuneaton.
- Nonyngton, co. York. *See* Nunnington.
- Norbury, Northbury, co. Staff., Butler of, *q.v.*
- Norcott, Northcote [in Preston parish], co. Glouc., 302.
- Nordley Regis, Nordeleye, Northley [in Alveley parish], co. Salop, 79, 134.  
 ..... manor, 233.
- Noreys, Norreys, Norrys, Henry, 261.  
 ..... John son of, 261.  
 ..... John, 261 *bis.*  
 ..... the elder, 390.  
 ..... the younger, 390.  
 ..... Simon, parson of Caister next Yarmouth, 573 (p. 438).  
 ..... Thomas, 444.  
 ..... *Cf.* Noriz.
- Norfolk, county, collector of an aid in.  
*See* Castello.  
 ..... collector of the king's wools in.  
*See* Clere.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Wolferton.  
 ..... sheriff of, 102 (p. 78).
- Norfolk, barony of the earldom of, 140 (5), 397 (pp. 306-309), 516.  
 ..... countess of. *See* Mary.  
 ..... earl of, 154, 397 (p. 310).  
 ..... *See also* Brotherton, Thomas de.
- Noriz, John, 157.  
 ..... *Cf.* Noreys.
- Norman, Normand, Giles son of Roger, 230.  
 ..... Giles kinsman and heir of Roger, 254.  
 ..... Roger, 253.  
 ..... Agnes, sister of Roger, 107, 254 (p. 207).  
 ..... Margaret daughter of, wife of John Chaumberlayn, 107, 254 (p. 207).  
 ..... Gilbert, brother of Roger, 253, 254 (p. 206).  
 ..... Ellen daughter of, 253, 254 (p. 206).  
 ..... Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice her daughters, 253, 254 (p. 206).  
 ..... Joan wife of Giles, 230.  
 ..... John, 552.  
 ..... Nicholas, chaplain, 214.  
 ..... Roger, 107, 118 (p. 111).  
 ..... father of Giles, 254 (p. 207).  
 ..... grandfather of Giles, 254 (p. 206).
- Normanby, Hugh de, 384.  
 ..... Cecily daughter of, 384.  
 ..... John de, 614.
- Normandy, duchy, 190.
- Normanton [in Bottesford parish], co. Leic., 528 (p. 403).  
 ..... co. Linc., 573 (p. 436).  
 ..... [upon Trent], co. Nott., 459 (p. 349).  
 ..... co. York, Altofts in, *q.v.*
- Norreys. *See* Noreys.
- Norridge, Norygg by Upton Skydemour [in Upton Seudamore parish], co. Wilts, manor, 425.
- Norrington, Northynkton, Nothynkton [in Alvediston parish], co. Wilts, manor, 95 (p. 68).
- North Court, Northcort, in Stourmouth parish, co. Kent, 566 (p. 431).
- North Home [? Ham, in West Buckland parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 309.
- Northampton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 109, 116, 419.  
 ..... gaol, 378.  
 ..... hospital of St. John in, master of, 109, 616.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard without, 616.  
 ..... inquiries taken at, 4, 53, 66, 101, 118 (p. 103), 172, 173, 206, 419, 513, 616.  
 ..... reeves of, 109, 116.  
 ..... Kyngeshale meadow in, 109.
- Northampton, county, escheator in.  
*See* Fililod.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Widevill.
- Northampton, earl of, 112, 117 (p. 91), 118 (p. 109), 165, 397 (p. 309).  
 ..... *See also* Bohun.
- Northamsted, co. Hertf. *See* Nut-hampstead.
- Northassele, Northasshelee, co. Hants.  
*See* Ashley, North.
- Northavon, Northavene [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, manor, 412.
- Northawe, William, chaplain, 599.
- Northbarwe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, North.
- Northbrook, Northbrok [in Kirtlington parish], co. Oxford, 469.
- Northbury, co. Stafford. *See* Norbury.
- Northcote, co. Glouc. *See* Norcott.
- Northereyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake, North.
- Northeleg, co. Devon. *See* Northleigh.
- Northey, Northeye [in Bexhill parish], co. Sussex, chapel, advowson of, 59 (p. 40).  
 ..... manor, 59 (p. 40).
- Northgeveldale, Northgevilale, co. York. *See* Givendale, Great.
- Northkelseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey, North.

- Northleigh, Northeleg, Northliegh, co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111), 299 (*p.* 235).
- Northley, co. Salop. *See* Nordley Regis.
- Northmarkham, co. Nott. *See* Marnham.
- Northmeles, co. Lanc. *See* Meols, North.
- Northmiddelton, co. N'humb. *See* Middleton, North.
- Northmore, le, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).
- Northo, William de, 144 (*p.* 144), 495.
- Northover, Northovere, co. Somerset, 118 (*p.* 108).
- Northsted, William, 397 (*p.* 314).
- Northton by Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset. *See* Norton under Hamdon.
- Northumberland, county, escheator in. *See* Nessefeld.
- Northwode Schepeye, co. Kent. *See* Norwood.
- Northwode, John de**, knight, 566.
- ....., **John son of Humphrey de**, 252.
- ....., **Richard de**, 148.
- ....., **Roger de**, the elder, knight, 149.
- ....., **Thomas de**, 147.
- ....., Agnes de, sister of Thomas and Richard, 147 *bis*, 148.
- ....., Joan de, sister of Thomas and Richard, wife of John de Levyndale, 147 *bis*, 148.
- ....., John de, 52.
- ....., ....., the elder, 76.
- ....., ....., knight, 240.
- ....., ....., the elder, 566 (*p.* 430).
- ....., ....., son of Roger de, the elder, 149.
- ....., John de, knight, *alias* John son of Humfrey de, Katharine wife of, 252, 566 (*pp.* 431-432).
- ....., ....., Joan their daughter, 252, 566 (*pp.* 431-432).
- ....., John son of Roger de, 566 (*p.* 431).
- ....., Richard de, brother of Thomas, 147.
- ....., Robert de, 566 (*p.* 431).
- ....., Roger de, 59 (*p.* 41).
- ....., ....., the elder, Agnes wife of, 149 *ter*.
- ....., Thomas de, 300 (*p.* 238), 416.
- ....., ....., brother of Richard, 148.
- Northwood, Northwod [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 254).
- Northwydihull, Northwydyhull, co. Wilts. *See* Widhill, North.
- Northynkton, co. Wilts. *See* Norrington.
- Norton [in Weston Subedge parish], co. Glouc., manor, 87.
- ....., East, Norton [in Tugby parish], co. Leic., 144 (*pp.* 141, 142).
- ....., Cold, Coldenorton [co. Oxford], prior of, 118 (*p.* 110).
- ....., Hook, Hogenorton, Hoggerton, co. Oxford, manor, 110, 164.
- ....., ....., lord of, 324.
- ..... [in Condover parish], co. Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).
- ..... under Hamdon, Northton by Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 58.
- ....., Midsomer, Myssomeresnorton, co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 25).
- ....., ....., Welton in, *q.v.*
- ..... [in Colneis hundred], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).
- ....., Haugh, Little, in, *q.v.*
- ....., Bavant, Bavent, co. Wilts, manor, 232.
- ....., Bredon's, Norton by Bredone [in Bredon parish], co. Worc., 407.
- ....., King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 25.
- ....., ....., Blackgrave in, *q.v.*
- Norton, John son of John de**, 128.
- ....., James de, 128.
- ....., John de, 119, 144 (*p.* 142), 226.
- ....., ....., Helewise (Noion), wife of, 226.
- ....., ....., John their son, 226.
- ....., ....., Philip his son, 226.
- ....., ....., Thomas his son, 226.
- ....., Ralph de, 125.
- ....., Walter de, 397 (*p.* 313).
- Norwich, co. Norf., bishop of, 481.
- ....., *See also* Bateman.
- ....., bishopric, guardian of the temporalities of. *See* Clere.
- ....., castle, rents payable at, 226, 520, 562.
- ....., ....., ward of, 42, 140, 141, 154, 428, 481.
- ....., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 102 (*p.* 78), 118 (*p.* 107), 223, 397 (*pp.* 310, 311), 516, 565.
- ....., St. Mary Carrow (Carhowe) in, prioress of, 397 (*p.* 311).
- Norwico, Norwyco, John de**, knight, 396.

Norwico, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Margery his wife, 396.  
 . . . . ., Walter their son,  
     396.  
 . . . . ., John son of,  
     married to Wolrina daughter of  
     Miles de Stapilton, 396.  
 . . . . ., Emma de, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., John de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . ., knight, 565.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, father of John de,  
     396.  
 Norwode [? Narborough], co. Leicester,  
     manor, 37.  
 Norwood, Northwode Schepeye [in  
     Eastchurch parish], co. Kent,  
     manor, 149.  
 Norygg, co. Wilts. *See* Norridge.  
 Norys. *See* Noreys.  
 Not, Richard, 571.  
 Notehurst, co. Warw. *See* Nuthurst.  
 Notelyn, John, 393.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 393.  
 Nothurst, co. Sussex. *See* Nuthurst.  
 Nothynkton, co. Wilts. *See* Norring-  
     ton.  
 Notle, co. Hants. *See* Nutley.  
 Notley, Nottele, co. Essex, 388.  
 . . . . ., White, Whitte Nottele, co.  
     Essex, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 Notte, John, mayor and escheator of  
     London, 82, 620, 626, 628.  
 Nottele, co. Essex. *See* Notley.  
 Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Nott.,  
     inquisitions taken at, 51, 66,  
     344, 573 (*p.* 436), 581 (*p.* 444  
     *bis*).  
 . . . . ., service on the king's visits to,  
     51.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 550.  
 Notyngham, Hugh de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 . . . . ., Master Robert de, 508.  
 Nower, Walter la, 547.  
 Nowers, Noers, John, 102 (*p.* 72).  
 . . . . ., knight, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Numan, Hugh, 383.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Newmon.  
 Nuneaton, Nonne Eton, Nonneton, co.  
     Warwick, extent made at, 144  
     (*p.* 142).  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 Nunnington, Nonyngton, co. York,  
     330.  
 Nusum, co. Linc. *See* Newsham.  
 Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 578.  
 Nuthampstead, Northamsted [in Bark-  
     way parish], co. Hertf., manor,  
     485 (*p.* 367).  
 Nuthur Burgate, co. Hants. *See* Bur-  
     gate, Nether.  
 Nuthurst, Nothurst, co. Sussex, 144  
     (*p.* 144).

Nuthurst—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., High Hurst in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sedgewick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Notehurst [chapelry to Hamp-  
     ton in Arden], co. Warw., 144  
     (*p.* 142).  
 Nutley, Notle, co. Hants, 128.  
 . . . . ., vicar of, 128.  
 Nuton, co. Monmouth. *See* Newton.  
 Nympton, Bishop's, co. Devon, Kips-  
     cott in, *q.v.*  
 Nynesolers, co. Salop. *See* Neen  
     Sollars.  
 Nywelond, co. Sussex. *See* Newlands.  
 Nywent, co. Glouc. *See* Newent.  
 Nywenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newing-  
     ton, South.

## O

Oake, Ake, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 Oakham, Ocham, Ockam, Okam,  
     Okham, co. Rutland, castle,  
     lord of, 349.  
 . . . . ., court of, 349.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 62, 118  
     (*p.* 103), 610.  
 Oakley, Okle [in Mottisfont parish],  
     co. Hants, 14, 23, 71, 426.  
 . . . . ., Church, co. Hants, Malshanger  
     in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., North, Ocle [in Kingsclere  
     parish], co. Hants, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 . . . . ., Great, Occle Magna, co.  
     N'hamp., manor, 101.  
 Oaksey, Wokesseye, Wokkeseye, co.  
     Wilts, chapel, chantry in, 9.  
 . . . . ., manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 Oare, Ore [in Wilcot parish], co. Wilts,  
     13.  
 Oby, Ouby [in Ashby parish], co.  
     Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Occle Magna, co. N'hamp. *See* Oak-  
     ley, Great.  
 Ocham, Ockam, co. Rutland. *See*  
     Oakham.  
 Ockbrook, Okbrok, co. Derby, manor,  
     573 (*p.* 437).  
 Ockendon, South, Wokyndon Rokele,  
     co. Essex, manor and advowson,  
     296.  
 Ockested, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.  
 Ocle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley, North.  
 Octon, Otton [in Thwing parish], co.  
     York, 323.  
 Oddyngseles, Oddyngeseles, Odyng-  
     seles, Amicia wife of John de,  
     knight, 228.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of John and  
     Amicia, 228.

- Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 69.
- Odestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Odstock.
- Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, ancient demesne of, 49.
- Odstock, Odestoke, co. Wilts, manor, 336.
- Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
- Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngseles.
- Offecote, co. Wilts. *See* Uffcott.
- Offeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Offley.
- Offington, Offyngton [in Durrington parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., 397 (*p.* 313).
- Offton, Hofton, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).
- Offwell, co. Devon, Colwell in, *q.v.*
- Ogbourne St. George, Okeburn, Okeburne [co. Wilts], priory, 118 (*p.* 103).
- ....., prior of, 136.
- Ogell. *See* Ogle.
- Ogemore, co. Glamorgan. *See* Ogmore.
- Oggeston, co. Pembroke. *See* Hodgeston.
- Ogle [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., castle and manor, 401 (*p.* 315).
- Ogle, Ogell, Robert de**, 401.
- ....., Joan wife of, 401 (*pp.* 316, 317).
- ....., Robert son of, his son Robert, 401 (*p.* 317 *bis*).
- ....., Robert de, Ellen (Bertram), wife of, 487.
- Ogmore, Ogemor, Ogmore [co. Glamorgan], castle and lordship, 118 (*pp.* 106, 107), 299 (*p.* 234).
- ....., lordship, 118 (*p.* 113).
- Okam, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
- Okampton, co. Devon. *See* Okehampton.
- Okbrok, co. Derby. *See* Ockbrook.
- Oke by Ottemor, co. Oxford. *See* Noke.
- Okeburn, Okeburne [co. Wilts]. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
- Okehampton, Okampton, co. Devon, 389.
- Okested, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
- Oketon, co. Pembroke. *See* Upton.
- Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
- Okle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
- Ok, Maud wife of Thomas**, 150.
- Okyndenn, Richard, 551 *ter*.
- ....., William, 551.
- Oldbury on the Hill, Bordonesoldebury, Oldebury, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 236.
- ....., manor, 236.
- Olde, Henry, 39.
- ....., Alice (de Bourle), wife of, 39.
- Oldfields, le Oldefeld [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, Rosamound of, *q.v.*
- Oldham, co. Lanc., Chadderton in, *q.v.*
- Oleby, co. Leic. *See* Welby.
- Olesthorp, co. Leic. *See* Ullesthorpe.
- Oliver, Olyfard, Adam, 390.
- ....., Hugh, 372.
- Ollerton, Allerton [in Edwinstowe parish], co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).
- Olmedewe, William de, of Holbeach, 544.
- Olveston, co. Glouc., Tockington, Upper, in, *q.v.*
- Olyfard. *See* Oliver.
- Olyve, William**, 151.
- ....., Joan his wife, 151.
- ....., William his son, 151.
- Onelep. *See* Onlep.
- Ongar Park, Aungre Park [in High Ongar parish], co. Essex, 214.
- Onlep, Onelep, John de, 459 (*p.* 348 *bis*).
- Orby, Orreby, co. Linc., 217.
- Orchard, Alice, sister of Ralph de Myddelneye, 517.
- ....., Thomas, Alice (Laundey), wife of, 361, 511.
- Orcheston, co. Wilts, 198.
- ..... St. George, co. Wilts, Elston in, *q.v.*
- Ore, co. Sussex, 399.
- ....., manor and advowson, 399.
- ....., co. Wilts. *See* Oare.
- Ore, John de**, 399.
- ....., Richard de, 398.
- ....., Amicia daughter of, 398.
- ....., Richard de, son of John, 399.
- ....., Robert his brother, 399.
- Orger, Robert, 144 (*p.* 142).
- Ormesby, co. Cumb. *See* Hornsby.
- ....., co. Linc. *See* Ormsby.
- Ormond, countess of, 118 (*p.* 115), 455.
- ....., Eleanor, 118 (*p.* 116).
- ....., *See also under* Butler.
- ....., earl of, 520.
- ....., *See also under* Butler.
- Ormsby, South, Ormesby by Calsby, Calseby, co. Linc., 217 *bis*.
- Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Birkdale in, *q.v.*
- Orreby, co. Linc. *See* Orby.
- Orreby, John de, 349 *bis*.
- Orreton, co. Cumb. *See* Orton.
- Orreton, John de**, knight, 596.
- ....., Giles de, son of John, 596.
- ....., John de, knight, 317 (*p.* 256).
- Orton, Orreton, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).
- ....., manor, 596.

Orton—*cont.*

- ..... Longville, co. Hunt., Botolph Bridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Overton, co. Westm., 317 (*p.* 254).  
 ..... , manor, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 ..... , Bretherdale in, *q.v.*  
 Orwell, co. Camb., manor, 580.  
 Osbaldeston, Osbaldeston [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., Banastre of, *q.v.*  
 Osbert, Roger son of, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Osborne, Austebourn [in Whippingham parish], Isle of Wight, manor, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 Osbaldeston, co. Lanc. *See* Osbaldeston.  
 Oslescroft, co. Leic. *See* Ulverscroft.  
 Oseney, co. Oxford. *See* Osney.  
 Osgodby, Osgotby [in Cayton parish], co. York, 600.  
 ..... , Bard of, *q.v.*  
 Osmington, co. Dorset, Ringstead in, *q.v.*  
 Osney, Oseney, in Oxford, co. Oxford, Kyngesmede meadow by, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Ospringe, Ospreng, Osprengg, co. Kent, manor, 147, 149.  
 Ossett, Osset, co. York, 435.  
 Ossington, Ossyngton, Ossynton, co. Nott., hospital, master of, 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).  
 Ossulthorp, co. Leic. *See* Ullesthorpe.  
 Ostel, Robert, 378.  
 Oswaldbeck, Oswalbek, Oswaldbec, co. Nott., soke, 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 Oswald, William, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Oterborne, co. Hants. *See* Otterbourne.  
 Otterburn, co. York. *See* Otterburn.  
 Otery Moghon, Otery Mohun, co. Devon. *See* Ottery, Mohuns.  
 Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, manor, 240.  
 Otranton, co. Somerset. *See* Otterhampton.  
 Otteford, co. Kent. *See* Otford.  
 Otteford, William de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 603.  
 Otterbourne, Oterborne, co. Hants, manor, 264.  
 ..... , Boyatt in, *q.v.*  
 Otterburn, Oterburn [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Otterden, co. Kent, Boardfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Shelve, East, in, *q.v.*  
 Otterhampton, Otranton, co. Somerset, 170.

- Ottery, Mohuns, Otery Moghon, Otery Mohun [in Luppitt parish], co. Devon, 300 (*pp.* 237 *ter*, 238 *bis*).  
 ..... St. Mary, St. Mary Otery [co. Devon], collegiate church of, 620.  
 Otton, co. York. *See* Octon.  
 Ouby, co. Norf. *See* Oby.  
 Ouchal, co. Suff. *See* Uggeshall.  
 Ouesden, co. Suff. *See* Ousden.  
 Ouneby, co. Linc. *See* Owmbly.  
 Ounesby, William de, parson of Doddington, 171 *bis*.  
 Oureeme (?), John, 476 (*p.* 360).  
 Ousden, Ouesden, co. Suff., 'le Newehalle' manor in, 80.  
 Ouse, the river, co. Bedf., fisheries in, 144 (*p.* 138), 533.  
 ..... , the river, co. York, 542.  
 Ouseburn, Usburn, co. York, 330.  
 Ouston, co. York. *See* Owston.  
 Oustwyk, co. York. *See* Owstwick.  
 Ovenhull in Boxle, co. Kent. *See* Overhill.  
 Over, Overe [in Almondsbury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 121.  
 Overash, co. Pembroke. *See* Nash, Upper.  
 Overburrow, Overburgh [in Tunstall parish], co. Lanc., 60 (*p.* 45).  
 Overdenton, co. Cumb. *See* Denton, Upper.  
 Overesley, Overesleye, co. Warwick. *See* Oversley.  
 Overhall, Henry de, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 Overhill, Ovenhull in Boxle [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, 240.  
 Overkelet, co. Lanc. *See* Kellet, Over.  
 Overoverton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Over.  
 Oversley, Overesley, Overesleye [in Arrow parish], co. Warwick, court of, 261 (*p.* 211).  
 ..... , manor, 37.  
 Overstratton, co. Wilts. *See* Stratton, Upper.  
 Overton, co. Hants, 192.  
 ..... [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., manor, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 ..... [in Stottesdon parish], co. Salop, 400.  
 ..... , co. Westm. *See* Orton.  
 ..... , co. Wilts, Shaw in, *q.v.*  
 Overton, John de, 400.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 152.  
 ..... , Thomas son of William de, knight, 541.  
 ..... , William de, 153.  
 ..... , John de, and Eleanor his wife, 400.  
 ..... , ..... , John their son, 400.

**Overton—cont.**

- ....., John de, clerk, 153.  
 ..... , provost of the collegiate church of St. Elizabeth without Winchester, 153.  
 ..... , parson of Cheriton, 541.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 541.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 541.  
 ..... , brother of William, 153.  
 ..... , son of William, 153.  
 ..... , William de, 14, 23, 41, 71.  
 ..... , brother of Thomas, 152.  
 ..... , father of Thomas, 541.  
 ..... , grandfather of Thomas, 541.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, 144 (*p.* 139).  
 ..... , parson of Sileby, 144 (*p.* 139).  
 Overwolhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop, Over.  
 Ovingdean, Ovyngdene, co. Sussex, parson of, 359.  
 Ovington, Ovyngton, Ovyton, co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314 *bis*).  
 Ovyngdene, co. Sussex. *See* Ovingdean.  
 Ovyngton, Ovyton, co. Essex. *See* Ovington.  
 Owmbly by Normanby, Ouneby, co. Linc., 384.  
 Owston, Ouston, co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 Owstwick, Oustwyk [in Roos and Garton parishes], co. York, 183, 372.  
 Oxenford, John son of John de, 601.  
 Oxenwood, Oxenwode [in Shalbourne parish], co. Berks, 313.  
 Oxford, co. Oxford, castle, payment at, 358.  
 ..... , watermills beneath, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 57, 59 (*p.* 43), 118 (*pp.* 94, 109), 164, 299 (*p.* 233), 309, 469.  
 ..... , Queen's Hall, scholars of, 357.  
 ..... , St. Frideswyde's, prior of, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 ..... , Hythe Bridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Osney in, *q.v.*  
 Oxford, countess of, 52, 355.  
 ..... *See also* Vere.  
 ..... , earl of, 36, 397 (*pp.* 309, 314).  
 Oxington, John de, parish chaplain at Braybrooke, 378.  
 Oxted, Ockested, Okested, co. Surrey, manor, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 ..... , parson of, Roger, 59 (*p.* 41).

**P**

- Pabenharn, Maud wife of Edward de, 383.  
 Pacheford, John, 541.  
 Packington, Pakynton [in Weeford parish], co. Staff., 518.  
 Pakok, Adam, called Adam Parvyng, knight, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 ..... , Adam son of John, knight, 408.  
 Paddington, Padyngdon in Abbyngeworth [in Abinger parish], co. Surrey, manor, 424.  
 Paddock, William, 546.  
 Padenhor', co. Buck. *See* Pednor.  
 Padyngdon, co. Surrey. *See* Paddington.  
 Pagesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.  
 Pagham, Laurence de, knight, 166.  
 ..... , John son of John son of, 166.  
 Paglesham, Pagesham, co. Essex, manor, 52.  
 Painswick, Payneswyk, Wyke, co. Glouc., 28.  
 ..... , lord of, 28.  
 ..... , manor, 302.  
 Pakeman, Simon, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , Simon son of Robert, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 Pakenham, Hervey de, 156.  
 ..... , Mary de, 154.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 155.  
 ..... , Euphemia sister of Mary de, 154.  
 ..... , Hervey de, 155.  
 Pakynton, co. Staff. *See* Packington.  
 Palgrave Bridge, Palgravebregge [cos. Norf. and Suff.], 82.  
 Palmer, le Palmere, Roger, of Bartley, 523.  
 ..... , John, of Thoresway, 612.  
 ..... , Thomas, brother of Roger, 523.  
 ..... , William, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Palmereslake, John, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Palton, John de, 187.  
 Pamber, Pambere, co. Hants, 480.  
 ..... , forest, 480.  
 ..... , custody of, 195.  
 Pancrasweek, Prancardswyk, Prankardiswyk, co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111), 299 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... , Hamsworthy in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Southwick in, *q.v.*  
 Panes, Robert de, 405.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 405.  
 ..... , John their son, 405.

- Pappeworth, co. Camb. *See* Papworth.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey. *See* Papworth.  
**Pappeworth, Elizabeth wife of William de**, 158.  
 . . . . ., **John de**, knight, 157.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 157.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth de, her aunts Eleanor, Margaret, Katharine, Cecily, Alice and Christina, 158.  
 . . . . ., William de, 158, 175.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth (de Preston), his wife, 158, 175.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John their son, 158, 175.  
**Papworth St. Agnes, Pappeworth Anneys**, co. Camb., 157.  
 . . . . ., Pappeworth [in Send parish], co. Surrey, 455.  
**Parbold, Perbald** [in Eccleston], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
**Parco, William de**, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Park.  
**Parentyn, Robert**, 33.  
**Parham, Perham**, co. Suff., manor, 565.  
**Park, co. Glouc.** *See* Parkend.  
**Park, Walter**, 169.  
 . . . . ., Andrew atte, 127.  
 . . . . ., Richard del, 605.  
 . . . . ., Walter, *or* Walter de, 379, 385.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy steward of the New Forest, 284.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Emma wife of, 169, 379, 452.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan her heir, 379.  
**Parkend, Park** [in Haresfield parish], co. Glouc., manor, 291.  
 . . . . ., Butler of, *q.v.*  
**Parker, James**, 406.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 406 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Luke, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 . . . . ., Walter, 406.  
**Parles, Rose wife of Nicholas**, 172.  
 . . . . ., **Walter**, 173.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ralph son of, 173.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, Rose wife of, 109, 206.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 108.  
**Parley, East, Perle** [in Christchurch Twyneham parish], co. Hants, court of, 176.  
**Parndon, Great, Great Perdon**, co. Essex, manor, 213.  
**Parnholt, Pernholte** [in King's Somborne parish], co. Hants, wood, 118 (*pp.* 94, 95).  
**Parrok, Hugh**, 375.  
**Partan, co. Cumb.** *See* Parton.  
**Parthir, co. Monmouth.** *See* Perthyre.  
**Partney, Pertenay**, co. Linc., 102 (*p.* 73), 217.  
**Parton, Partan** [in Thursby parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).  
**Parvyng, Isabel wife of Robert**, 408.  
 . . . . ., Adam, 277.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, *alias* Adam Pakok, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 317 (*p.* 254), 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Hutton in the Forest, 408.  
**Pascald, Walter**, 102 (*p.* 75).  
**Passele, Robert de**, 363.  
**Passelewe Passeleu, Richard**, 300 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . ., William, 33, 118 (*p.* 112).  
**Passemer, Robert, or Robert le**, 130, 131.  
**Passenham, co. N'hamp.**, 81 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor, 81.  
**Passford, Paysford** [in Boldre parish], co. Hants, 418.  
**Paterych.** *See* Patrych.  
**Patredale, co. Westm.** *See* Patterdale.  
**Patricxbourne, Patrikesbourn**, co. Kent, manor, 304.  
**Patrych, Paterych, Thomas**, 176.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery his wife, 176.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Walter his son, 176.  
**Patterdale, Patredale, co. Westm.**, 317 (*p.* 253).  
 . . . . ., Deepdale in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Grisedale in, *q.v.*  
**Pattishall, co. N'hamp.**, Astcote in, *q.v.*  
**Paule, John de**, 133.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 133.  
**Paulesholte, co. Wilts.** *See* Poulshot.  
**Paull, co. York, Thorn Gumbald** in, *q.v.*  
**Paunchevout, Grimbald**, 11.  
**Pavely, Agnes wife of John de**, 161.  
 . . . . ., **John**, 160.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth his first wife and Alice their daughter, wife of John de Seintlow the younger, 160.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes his second wife and Joan their daughter, 160 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 328.  
**Paxton** [in Hutton parish], co. Berwick, manor, 366.  
**Payn, Robert son of**, 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Payn, Alice**, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., Andrew, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 . . . . ., William, chaplain, 593.  
**Paynel, Paynell, Edmund**, parson of Broughton, co. Linc., 376 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., John, of Boothby Pagnell, 477.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 477.  
 . . . . ., John, of Boothby Pagnell knight, son of John and Agnes, 477.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 477 *ter*.

- Payneswyk, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.  
 Payntour, Paynetour, Peyntur, Bartholomew le, 473.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 473.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 598 (*p.* 461 *bis*).  
 Paysford, co. Hants. *See* Passford.  
 Paytfyn, Thomas, chaplain, 474.  
 Peamore, Peaumere [in Exminster parish], co. Devon, 299 (*p.* 235).  
 Peas Ash, Pusehersh [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 568.  
 Peasehall, Pessenhall, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Peatling, Petlyng, co. Leic., view of frankpledge of, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 Peaumere, co. Devon. *See* Peamore.  
 Pebmarsh, Pebenayssh, co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314 *bis*).  
**Pecche, Elizabeth**, 410.  
 . . . . ., Katharine sister of, 410.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 . . . . ., John, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor and escheator of London, 82, 97, 138 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., Roger son of Gilbert, 410.  
 . . . . ., honor, 31.  
 Peckleton, co. Leic. Tooley in, *q.v.*  
 Pedehelle, John, 615.  
 . . . . ., William, 615.  
 Pederton, co. Somerset. *See* Pether-ton.  
 Pednor, Padenhor' [in Chesham parish], co. Buck., manor, 397 (*p.* 309).  
 Pedwardyn, Petwardyn Roger de, 78, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Peek, William del, 550.  
 Pele, le [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Pelham, John, chaplain, 599.  
 Pembrey, Penbrey, co. Carmarthen, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Penbrigg. *See* Penbrugge.  
 Pembroke, Pembr', Pembrok, co. Pemb., 423.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 295, 300 (*pp.* 236, 237), 370, 416, 423, 439, 530.  
 . . . . ., prior of, writ to, and certificate by, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Pembroke, Penbrouk, Penebrog', countess of, 20, 35 (*p.* 24), 138 (*p.* 129), 226, 431, 589 (*p.* 451 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Hastynge; Sancto Paulo.  
 . . . . ., earl of, 8, 41, 53, 101, 117 (*pp.* 89, 92), 118 (*p.* 108), 217, 200, 279, 303, 424, 453, 518.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Hastynge.  
 Penally, co. Pembroke, Tarr in, *q.v.*  
 Penbrey, co. Carmarthen. *See* Pembrey.  
 Penbrigg, Penbrigge. *See* Penbrugge.  
 Penbrouk. *See* Pembroke.  
**Penbrugge, Penbrigg, Penbrigg, Penbrigge, Penbrugg, Penebrugge, Elizabeth wife of Richard, knight**, 403.  
 . . . . ., **Henry de**, 402.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 402.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard her son, 403.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her former husband. *See* Insula.  
 . . . . ., Fulk de, 533, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (Trussel), wife of, 533.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, knight, 243, 580.  
 Pencrich, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.  
 Penceriche, Penkerygge, Robert de, 571 *bis*.  
**Pencombe, de Pencombe, John**, 524.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 524.  
 Pendele, co. Hertf. *See* Pendley.  
 Pendle, Penhull [in Colne, in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., chace, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Pendleton, Penhulton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Pendley, Pendele [in Tring parish], co. Hertf., 625 (*pp.* 476, 477).  
 Pendok, Walter, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Penebrog'. *See* Pembroke.  
 Penebrugge. *See* Penbrugge.  
 Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.  
 Pengrich, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.  
 Penhow, Penho, co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Penhull, co. Lanc. *See* Pendle.  
 Penhulton, co. Lanc. *See* Pendleton.  
 Penkerygge. *See* Penceriche.  
 Penketh, Penkyth [in Prescott parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Penkhull [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 118 (*p.* 104), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Penkridge, Pencrich, Pengrich, co. Staff., inquisitions taken at, 12, 442, 443.  
 . . . . ., manor and fair, 12.  
 . . . . ., Pillaton Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Penkyth, co. Lanc. *See* Penketh.  
 Penle, Richard de, knight, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Penn, co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 107).  
 Pennar, East, Estpenr' [near Pembroke], co. Pembroke, 295.  
**Penreth, John son of John de**, 168.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John de, knight, 168.

- Penrith, Penereth, Penreth, co. Cumb.,  
inquisitions taken at, 64, 168,  
312, 342, 408, 430, 447, 476  
(*pp.* 358, 359 *bis*), 569.  
....., Carleton in, *q.v.*  
Penros, Robert de, 118 (*p.* 113).  
**Pensax, Richard de**, 165.  
....., William son of, 165.  
....., Richard de, 117 (*pp.* 90, 92).  
....., commission to, 117 (*p.* 90).  
....., extent made before, 117  
(*p.* 90).  
Pentelowe, Thomas de, 143.  
....., Felicia (Mawardyn), wife  
of, 143.  
Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, manor  
and advowson, 254 (*p.* 207).  
Penton Mewsey, Penyton, Penyton  
Meisy, co. Hants, 412, 490.  
Penwortham, co. Lanc., manor, 118  
(*p.* 102).  
....., Hutton in, *q.v.*  
....., Longton in, *q.v.*  
Penyton, co. Hants. *See* Penton.  
Penyton, William de, 499 (*p.* 381 *ter*),  
515.  
....., Elizabeth (de Malton),  
wife of, 515.  
Peper, Gilbert, 317 (*p.* 256).  
Pepirwit, John, of Basingstoke, 128.  
Perbald, co. Lanc. *See* Parbold.  
Percehay, Henry, 272.  
....., William de, knight, 306.  
Percevale, John, 300 (*p.* 237).  
Percy, Henry de, 341 *bis*, 401 (*p.* 316),  
567.  
....., Sir Henry de, 330.  
....., Nicholas, 118 (*p.* 93).  
....., Simon de, 129.  
....., lord de, 289, 598 (*p.* 459 *ter*).  
Perdishou, Thomas de, 342.  
Perdon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.  
Pere, John, 475.  
Perers, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.  
Perham, co. Suff. *See* Parham.  
Perham, Robert, 132.  
Perkyn, John, 553.  
Perle, co. Hants. *See* Parley, East.  
Pernholte, co. Hants. *See* Parnholt.  
Perot, Isabel, sister of Adam de  
Grimstede, 331.  
....., daughter of John de  
Grymstede, knight, 501.  
....., Reynold her son, 331,  
501 *bis*.  
Perpont, Perpond, Sibyl, or Sibyl de,  
548, 551.  
Perry, Pury, Purye [in Babcary  
parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).  
....., hamlet, 74.  
....., Perers [in Wembdon parish],  
co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
Perschute, co. Hants. *See* Spurshot.  
Persshore, Persshore, co. Worc., abbot  
of, 14.  
....., inquisition taken at, 14.  
Pershute, co. Hants. *See* Spurshot.  
**Pershute, Pershutte, Peter de**, 162.  
....., Nicholas his son, 162.  
....., Peter de, 118 (*p.* 111).  
Person, Persoun, John, 383.  
....., 'poleter,' 97.  
Pertenay, co. Linc. *See* Partney.  
Pertenhall, Pertenhale [co. Bedf.],  
advowson, 485 (*p.* 368).  
Perthyre, Parthir [in Rockfield parish],  
co. Monmouth, 118 (*p.* 112).  
Perton, Lionel de, 457.  
Pertre, John, of Gedney, 544.  
Perys, Ralph, 592 (*p.* 455).  
Peryton, co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.  
Peshale, Richard de, 262.  
Pessenhall, co. Suff. *See* Peasenhall.  
Peter, Reynold son of, 330.  
....., William son of, 317 (*p.* 256).  
....., of Scawby, 376.  
....., Katharine sister  
of, married to John de la  
Chaumbre, 376.  
Peterborough, co. N'hamp., abbot of,  
146, 192, 199, 237.  
Peterchurch, co. Heref., Snodhill in,  
*q.v.*  
Petherton, North, Pederton, co. Somer-  
set, manor, 334.  
....., Newton, North, in, *q.v.*  
....., Shearston in, *q.v.*  
Petit, John, 528 (*p.* 404).  
Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.  
Petrechurche, David, 300 (*p.* 238).  
Petrelbuttes, near Carlisle, co. Cumb.,  
277.  
Petrelholmes, near Carlisle, co. Cumb.,  
277.  
Petrell, co. Cumb. *See* Petteril.  
Petresborgh, John de, 589 (*p.* 450).  
Petteril, Petrell, the river, co. Cumb.,  
277.  
....., bridge of, 277.  
Petteworth, Roger, 388.  
Petwardyn. *See* Pedwardyn.  
Petyknolle, William, 551.  
Pevensey, Pevenese, co. Sussex, castle,  
495.  
....., rape, 585.  
**Pever, Nicholas, knight**, 177.  
....., Thomas his son, 177.  
**Peverel, Peverell, Henry, knight**, 412.  
....., Thomas his son, 412.  
....., Andrew, knight, 118 (*p.* 110),  
144 (*p.* 143).  
....., the younger, 144  
(*p.* 143).  
....., Robert, 349.

- Peverel**—*cont.*  
 ..... , fee, 358.  
 ..... , honor, 36, 51, 66, 205, 221,  
 573 (*p.* 437), 589 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , office of bailiff of, 629.  
**Peyntur.** *See* Payntour.  
**Peyto, John de**, 261 *bis*.  
 ..... , knight, lord of Great  
 Wyrley, 443.  
**Peyton, Hugh de**, 42, 543.  
 ..... , John de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
**Phelip, Phelipp, John**, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 ..... , Richard, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 ..... , Thomas, of Baldock, 437.  
**Phelpeston, co. Dorset.** *See* Philipston.  
**Philippa**, queen, wife of Edward III, 6,  
 14, 22, 23, 71, 96, 125, 130, 138  
 (*pp.* 129, 130), 148, 149, 153 *bis*,  
 161, 162, 200, 226, 286, 297, 304,  
 314 *bis*, 318, 326, 346, 359, 369,  
 401 (*p.* 317), 406, 435, 446, 459  
 (*p.* 347), 485 (*p.* 367), 508 *bis*,  
 533, 546, 552, 566 (*p.* 431), 573  
 (*pp.* 437 *bis*, 438 *bis*), 587, 613.  
 ..... , steward of the lands of.  
*See* Lee.  
**Philipston, Phelpeston** [in Wimborne  
 St. Giles parish], co. Dorset,  
 manor, 592 (*p.* 453).  
**Pichard, Pikard, Pikhart, Pycherd,**  
**Pykard, Elizabeth wife of**  
**William**, 411.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 411.  
 ..... , Agnes, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 ..... , Henry, 358, 473.  
 ..... , mayor of London, 556.  
 ..... , William, 411.  
**Pickering, Pikering, Pykering, co.**  
**York**, castle and town, 118  
 (*pp.* 97, 99).  
 ..... , market and fair, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... , park and forest, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , soke, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... , Allan Tops in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Edusmerssh in, *q.v.*  
**Pickthorn, Pikethorn** [in Stottesdon  
 parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 65.  
**Pickwell, Pykewell, co. Leic.**, 144  
 (*p.* 142).  
 ..... , Leesthorpe in, *q.v.*  
**Piers, Richard**, 125.  
**Pikard.** *See* Pichard.  
**Pikele, Robert**, 552.  
**Pikeryng, co. York.** *See* Pickering.  
**Pikethorn, co. Salop.** *See* Pickthorn.  
**Pikhard.** *See* Pichard.  
**Pikwell, John de**, 477.  
**Pilatenhale.** *See* Pylatenhale.  
**Pilatenhale, co. Staff.** *See* Pillaton  
 Hall.  
**Pileholte, Thomas**, 475.  
 ..... , Henry father of, 475.
- Pilkynton, Roger de**, 118 (*p.* 114).  
**Pillaton Hall, Pilatenhale** [in Penk-  
 ridge parish], co. Staff., 468.  
**Pilley, Pille, Pylle** [in Boldre parish],  
 co. Hants, 39, 176.  
**Pipard.** *See* Pippard.  
**Pipe, Margaret wife of John de**, 266.  
 ..... , James son of, 266.  
**Pipewell, Pyppewell** [in Wilbarston  
 parish], co. N'hamp., abbot of,  
 101.  
**Pippard, Pipard, Pypard, Pyppard,**  
**Margery wife of William**, 597.  
 ..... , Robert son of Agnes, 540.  
 ..... , Joan sister of, 540.  
 ..... , Agnes, 540.  
 ..... , Edmund, 597.  
 ..... , John, father of Robert, 540.  
 ..... , Peter, 313.  
 ..... , Robert, knight, 19.  
 ..... , William, 597 *bis*.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of,  
 wife of Warin de Insula, 597  
*ter.*  
 ..... , formerly wife of  
 Robert Fitz Elys, 597.  
 ..... , Maud daughter of, wife  
 of Osbert Hamely, 597 *ter.*  
 ..... , knight, 597.  
**Pirhowe, William**, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Pirton, co. Oxford.** *See* Pyrton.  
**Pirton, Peryton, co. Hertf., manor**,  
 43.  
**Piryton, co. Glouc.** *See* Purton.  
**Piscanernaw, co. Pembroke**, 300  
 (*p.* 238).  
**Pisseford, Walter de**, 378.  
**Pistor, Thomas, the younger**, 255.  
 ..... , John son of, 255.  
**Pitchcombe, Pychenecombe, co. Glouc.**,  
 28.  
**Pitchford, co. Salop, Golding in, q.v.**  
**Pitcombe, Pydecoumbe, co. Somerset**,  
 187.  
**Pitcot, Putcote** [in St. Bride's Major  
 parish], co. Glamorgan, 118  
 (*p.* 113).  
**Pitney, Puttoney, Putteney Lorty,**  
**Putteneye, co. Somerset, manor**,  
 83 (*p.* 58), 92.  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 517.  
 ..... , parson of, 517.  
 ..... , Wearne in, *q.v.*  
**Plaitford, Pleyteford, co. Wilts, manor**,  
 331.  
**Plas-Dinas, Dynas** [co. Merioneth],  
 manor, 525.  
**Plasshate, Adam**, 127.  
**Plasshes, co. Essex.** *See* Pleshey.  
**Plaunk, Elizabeth daughter of William**,  
 126.  
 ..... , William, 126.

- Plays, Playce, Pleys, John son of Richard de, 552.**  
 ..... , John de, knight, 606 *bis*.  
 ..... , Richard, *or* Richard de, 205, 528 (*p.* 405).  
 ..... , William, of Scalby, Emma (de Lelum), wife of, 362.
- Plecy.** *See* Plescy.
- Pledgden, Plegeden** [in Henham parish], co. Essex, manor, 138 (*p.* 129).
- Plescy, Plecy, Pleisy, Plesy, Pleycy, Pleysy, Hugh de, 469.**  
 ..... , Milicent wife of Hugh de, 164.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 404.  
 ..... , Master Richard, 599.  
 ..... , Hugh, 164.  
 ..... , .... , and Milicent his wife, Eleanor their daughter, 164.  
 ..... , John de, knight, Ida wife of, 404.  
 ..... , John, the younger, Joan and Alice daughters of, 599.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, Joan his sister, wife of John Hamely, 404.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, knight, 404 *bis*.  
 ..... , Walter, parson of Chipping Warden, 108.  
 ..... , the heir of, 324.  
 ..... , the lord de, 114.
- Pleshey, Plasshes**, co. Essex, castle and manor, 485 (*p.* 367).
- Plesy.** *See* Plescy.
- Pleycy.** *See* Plescy.
- Pleys.** *See* Plays.
- Plepsy.** *See* Plescy.
- Pleyteford**, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.
- Plokenet, Plugenet, William, 163.**  
 ..... , .... , Elizabeth daughter of, married to Richard Lyllyng, 163.
- Plongarth**, co. Leic. *See* Plungar.
- Plugenet.** *See* Plokenet.
- Plumberrow, Plumbergh** [in Hockley parish], co. Essex, manor, 262.
- Plumblaud, Plumland**, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).
- Plumetrew**, co. Devon. *See* Plymtree.
- Plumland, Thomas de, 515.**  
 ..... , .... , Katharine (de Malton), wife of, 515.
- Plummere, Richard, 476** (*p.* 361).
- Plummesyerd**, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).
- Plumpton** [in Hesket in the Forest parish], co. Cumb., office of launder of, 340.
- Plumpton, Christiana wife of William de, knight, 598.**  
 ..... , .... , formerly wife of Richard de Emeldon, 598.
- Plumstead, Plumsted, Plumstede**, co. Kent, 138 (*p.* 129), 279 (*pp.* 220, 222).  
 ..... , manor, 279 (*p.* 220).
- Plumtrow**, co. Devon. *See* Plymtree.
- Plungar, Plongarth**, co. Leic., 528 (*pp.* 403, 404 *bis*).
- Plunjon, Thomas, of Ancaster, 529.**
- Plympton**, co. Devon, priory, 615.
- Plymtree, Plumetrew, Plumtrow**, co. Devon, manor, 309 *bis*.
- Pockley, Pokeley**, co. York, N.R., 500.
- Pocklington, Pokingington**, co. York, 567.  
 ..... , soke, 567.
- Podyngdenne, Podyngdone, John son of Adam de, 174.**
- Podyngton**, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
- Poghele**, co. Berks. *See* Poughley.
- Pokelchurche**, co. Glouc. *See* Pucklechurch.
- Pokeley**, co. York. *See* Pockley.
- Pokelington**, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
- Pokepet, John, 543.**
- Polburgh**, co. Cumb., fishery, 317 (*p.* 255).
- Pole**, co. Devon. *See* Pool Anthony.
- ..... , South, co. Devon. *See* Pool, South.
- ..... , la, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
- Pole, Katharine daughter of Thomas de la, 315.**  
 ..... , Thomas de la, *or* atte, knight, 58.  
 ..... , .... , Katharine his daughter, 58.  
 ..... , Edmund de la, 100.  
 ..... , .... , Elizabeth (de Haudlo), his wife, 100.  
 ..... , Elizabeth atte, 100.  
 ..... , Michael de la, brother of Thomas, 58, 315.  
 ..... , .... , knight, 144 (*p.* 139).
- Poles Pitch, Spolspich** [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).
- Polglas, William, 459** (*p.* 350).  
 ..... , .... , Elizabeth his wife, 459 (*p.* 350).
- Polhard, Thomas, 540.**
- Polslo** [in Heavitree parish, co. Devon], priory, 571.
- Polstead, Polsted**, co. Suff., manor, 106 *bis*, 355.
- Pomeknoll**, co. Dorset. *See* Puncknowle.
- Pomfret, Pomfreyth** [in Stepney parish], co. Middx., manor, 262.
- Pond, John, 118** (*p.* 108).
- Ponder, Thomas, 550.**
- Pondland, Pundlond**, in Shipley parish, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Ponte, Henry de, 277.**
- Pontefract**, co. York, castle, 118 (*p.* 97 *bis*).  
 ..... , .... , chapel in, 118 (*p.* 100).

**Pontefract—*cont.***

....., church and chapel of St. Helen in, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 ..... , court of burgesses of, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , honor, 105, 293, 372, 435.  
 ..... , court of, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... , members of, 118 (*pp.* 97–99).  
 ..... , hospital of St. Nicholas in, 118 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 105.  
 ..... , markets and fair, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , prior of, 118 (*pp.* 98, 99).  
 ..... , Carleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Coghill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hardwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Knottingley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Tanshelf in, *q.v.*  
**Ponynges, Ponyngges, Ponyngs, Pounynges, Luke de**, 195, 433.  
 ..... , Isabel (de Sancto Johanne), wife of, 195, 433.  
 ..... , knight, 300 (*p.* 236).  
 ..... , Margery, wife of Edmund Bacon, 19, 21.  
 ..... , Michael de, 144 (*p.* 144), 226.  
**Pool Anthony, Pole** [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 299 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... , South, South Pole, Southpol, co. Devon, 35 (*p.* 23).  
 ..... , manor, 309 *bis.*  
**Poole, La Pole**, co. Dorset, 215.  
**Poorstock, Powrestok, Purstoke**, co. Dorset, 83 (*p.* 59).  
 ..... , manor, 517.  
**Pope, Sibyl**, 464.  
**Popham, John de**, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 ..... , Philip de, knight, 118 (*p.* 95).  
**Porcestre, John**, 540.  
**Porchestre**, co. Hants. *See* Portchester.  
**Porscuet**, co. Monmouth. *See* Portskewett.  
**Portchester, Porchestre, Portchestre**, co. Hants, castle, war service connected with, 166, 244, 265.  
**Portepull**, co. Middx. *See* Portpool.  
**Porter, Robert**, 118 (*p.* 93), 528 (*p.* 404).  
 ..... , Simon, 59 (*p.* 43).  
**Portsmouth**, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.  
**Porton, Wakelin de**, 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Portpool, Portepull** [near Gray's Inn], co. Middx., 337.  
**Portskewett, Porscuet**, co. Monmouth, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 ..... , Harpstone in, *q.v.*  
**Portsmouth, Portesmouth, Portesmouth**, co. Hants, Maison Dieu of, prior of, 14, 23, 71, 297, 426, 436.

**Postwick, Possewyk**, co. Norf., manor, 223.  
**Poteroun, John**, 475.  
**Poterton**, co. York. *See* Potterton.  
**Pothou**, co. York. *See* Potto.  
**Pothou, Robert de**, 330.  
**Potterspury, Purie**, co. N'hamp., 81.  
**Potterton, Poterton** [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).  
**Potto, Pothou** [in Whorlton parish], co. York, 330.  
**Pouere. See** Power.  
**Poughley, Poghelle** [in Chaddleworth parish], co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 ..... , prior of, 338, 472.  
**Poukeleye, Poukesley**, co. N'hamp. *See* Puxley.  
**Poulbergh, John**, 184.  
**Poulshot, Paulesholte**, co. Wilts, manor, 236.  
**Poulton le Fylde, Poulton**, co. Lanc., church, 380.  
 ..... , Carleton, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Marton, Great, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Staining in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Thornton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pulton [in Mildenhall parish], co. Wilts, 528 (*p.* 403).  
**Pouchardoun. See** Punchardon.  
**Pounde, Richard de**, 385.  
**Pounsoud, John**, 379.  
**Pounynges. See** Ponynges.  
**Power, Pouere, Pouwer, Pouwere, Henry**, 170.  
 ..... , Maud wife of Roger, 407.  
 ..... , Henry, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... , Joan daughter of, wife of William de Sharesnull the younger, 170.  
 ..... , John le, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 ..... , Nicholas, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 ..... , Roger, 407.  
 ..... , John his son, 407.  
 ..... , Walter, 118 (*pp.* 102, 105, 107, 116).  
 ..... , William, 170.  
**Powick, Poywyk**, co. Worc., manor, 288.  
**Powis, Powys**, lord of. *See* Cherleton.  
**Powrestok**, co. Dorset. *See* Poorstock.  
**Powys. See** Powis.  
**Poyns, John**, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 ..... *Cf.* Poyntz.  
**Poyntyf, William**, 548.  
**Poyntz, Nicholas**, 321, 449.  
 ..... *Cf.* Poyns.  
**Poywyk**, co. Worc. *See* Powick.  
**Prancardswyk, Prankardiswyk**, co. Devon. *See* Pancrasweek.  
**Prat, Simon**, 379.  
**Pratis, Alexander de**, 397 (*p.* 312).

- Préaux [Eure, France], abbess of, 118 (p. 93).  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 192.  
 Prees, Preez, co. Salop, manor, 537.  
 . . . . ., Faults in, *q.v.*  
 Prees, William son of Robert de, 118 (p. 114).  
 Preese, Prees [in Kirkham parish], co. co. Lanc., 118 (pp. 114, 115).  
 Prentys, Prentise, Edith, 592 (p. 455).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 598 (p. 460 *bis*).  
 Prescott, Prestcote, Prestcotes, co. Lanc., church, 60 (p. 45).  
 . . . . ., parson of, 60 (p. 44), 317.  
 . . . . ., Cronton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Eccleston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Penketh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rainhill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Whiston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Widnes in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Windle in, *q.v.*  
 Prestbury, Prestebury, co. Glouc., 131.  
 Prestcote, Prestcotes, co. Lanc. *See* Prescott.  
 Prestebury, Robert de, 131.  
 Prestelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Priestleigh.  
 Prestewod, co. Sussex. *See* Prestwood.  
 Presthwait, co. Lanc. *See* Priestwath.  
 Preston Bisset, co. Buck., Cowley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Dorset, Sutton Poyntz in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Glouc., Norcott in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, 240.  
 . . . . . [next Wingham], co. Kent, manor, 566 (p. 431).  
 . . . . . in Amounderness, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 101).  
 . . . . ., chapel of St. Mary, advowson of, 118 (p. 116).  
 . . . . ., church, 380.  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 118 (p. 116).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 258, 351, 380, 588.  
 . . . . ., Ashton on Ribble in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Brockholes in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ingold in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ribbleton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Plucknett, Preston Ploukenet, co. Somerset, 158, 175.  
 . . . . . Patrick, Preston Patrik in Kendale, co. Westm., 60 (p. 45).  
 . . . . ., Long, co. York, Hellifield in, *q.v.*  
**Preston, John de**, 175.  
 . . . . ., John de, 158.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of William de Pappeworth, 158, 175.  
**Preston, John de—cont.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice sister of, Felicia her daughter, 175.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christina sister of, her son John de Radeston, 175.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor, Margaret, Katharine and Cecily, sisters of, 175.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 542.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret daughter of, 542.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 116.  
 . . . . ., William de, chaplain, 380.  
 Prestwich, co. Lanc., Crompton in, *q.v.*  
 Prestwold, co. Leic., Burton on the Wolds in, *q.v.*  
 Prestwood, Prestewod, Prestwode [in Ifield parish], co. Sussex, 144 (pp. 143, 144).  
 Pricke, Thomas, 475.  
 Prideaux, Prydeaux, Peter, 299 (p. 235).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 118 (p. 112).  
 Priestleigh, Prestelegh [in Doultling parish], co. Somerset, manor, 187.  
 Priestwath, Presthwait [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 101).  
**Primeroll, Bernard**, of Gascony, 409.  
 Princethorpe, Princethorp [in Stretton on Dunsmore parish], co. Warw., 144 (p. 142).  
 Prinkham, *alias* Sterborough, Prinkeham, in Lingfield, co. Surrey, manor, 59 (p. 41).  
 Priour, John, 73, 540.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Emma (de Elyng), wife of, 73.  
 Pritewell, John de, 239.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 239.  
 Prittlewell, Pritewell, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 239, 326, 406.  
 Proude, John, 379.  
 Prout, John, 118 (p. 112).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy-escheator of Devon, 35 (p. 22).  
 Prud, John, 323.  
 Prydeaux. *See* Prideaux.  
 Pucklechurch, Pokelchurche, co. Glouc. inquisition taken at, 307.  
 Puddle, Turner's, Tonerespudele, co. Dorset, 440.  
 Pudsay, John de, 117 (p. 90).  
 Pulloxhill, Pusell, co. Bedf., 22.  
 . . . . ., Kitchen in, *q.v.*  
 Pulteney, John de, 147, 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of, afterwards wife of Nicholas de Loveyn, 147.  
 Pulton, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.  
 Pulton, Thomas de, 528 (p. 403).  
 Punchard, Roger, 479.

**Punchardon, Pouchardoun, Punchardoun**, Margery wife of Bertin de, 159.  
 ..... **Oliver son of Bertin**, 124.  
 ..... **John**, 243.  
 ..... **Sibyl (de la Bere)**, mother of, 243.  
 ..... **Maud daughter of**, 243.  
 ..... **Oliver**, 243.  
 ..... **Margery wife of**, late wife of John de la Bere, 243.  
 ..... **Oliver son of Bertin and Margery**, 159.  
 ..... **Oliver, clerk**, 124.  
**Puncknowle, Pomeknoll**, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 405.  
**Pundlond**, co. Sussex. *See* Pondland.  
**Punsonby, William de**, 499 (*p.* 382).  
**Purie, co. N'hamp.** *See* Potterspury.  
 ..... **co. Oxford.** *See* Waterperry.  
**Purleigh, Purle**, co. Essex, 481.  
**Purstoke**, co. Dorset. *See* Poorstock.  
**Purton, Piryton** [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc., 609.  
 ..... **Purynton, Puryton**, co. Wilts, 278 *bis*.  
**Purveour, Robert**, 546.  
**Pury, Purye**, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.  
**Purynton, Puryton**, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.  
**Pusehersh, co. Hants.** *See* Peas Ash.  
**Pusell, co. Bedf.** *See* Pulloxhill.  
**Putcote**, co. Glamorgan. *See* Pitcot.  
**Putte, Alice atte**, sister of Ralph de Myddelneye, 517.  
 ..... **John atte Mere her son**, 517.  
 ..... **Simon atte**, 118 (*p.* 111).  
**Putteney, Putteneye**, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.  
**Puttes**, co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
**Putton, Podyngton** [in West Chickerell parish], co. Dorset, 321, 449.  
**Puxley, Poukeleye, Poukesley** [in Cosgrove parish], co. N'hamp., 81 *bis*.  
**Pycheford, Roger de**, 381.  
 ..... **Richard father of**, 381.  
**Pychenecombe**, co. Glouc. *See* Pitchcombe.  
**Pycherd.** *See* Pichard.  
**Pydecumbe**, co. Somerset. *See* Pitcombe.  
**Pyel, John**, citizen of London, 237.  
**Pygesdon, Robert**, 389.  
 ..... **William**, 389.  
**Pygot, John**, knight, 171.  
 ..... **Maud his first wife**, 171.  
 ..... **John their son**, 171.  
 ..... **Isabel his second wife**, 171.  
 ..... **John their son**, 171.

**Pyk, John**, 73.  
 ..... **Aubrey (de Elyng)**, wife of, 73.  
 ..... **Eleanor (Reysoun)**, wife of, 568.  
**Pykard.** *See* Pichard.  
**Pykeman, Andrew**, 279 (*p.* 222).  
**Pykering, co. York.** *See* Pickering.  
**Pykeryng, Pykeryngg, James de**, knight, 251 (*pp.* 204 *bis*, 205), 588.  
 ..... **John**, 611.  
**Pykewell, co. Leic.** *See* Pickwell.  
**Pykworth, Adam de**, 225.  
 ..... **William son of**, 225.  
**Pyl, Henry**, 389.  
 ..... **Joan atte Doune**, wife of, 389.  
**Pylatenhale, Pilatenhale, William de**, 468.  
 ..... **Joan wife of**, 468.  
 ..... **Joan sister of**, William her son, 468.  
 ..... **Margaret sister of**, John her son, 468.  
**Pyle, Robert**, chaplain, 597.  
 ..... **Master Robert**, 597.  
 ..... **Robert atte**, rector of Crewkerne, 379.  
**Pylle, co. Hants.** *See* Pilley.  
**Pylle, Richard de**, 39.  
**Pymleyghes** [? co. Lanc.], 118 (*p.* 99).  
**Pynchebek, Thomas de**, 504.  
**Pynnok, Nicholas**, clerk, 592 (*p.* 454 *bis*).  
**Pypard.** *See* Pippard.  
**Pypelary, John**, 592 (*p.* 455).  
**Pyppard.** *See* Pippard.  
**Pyppewell, co. N'hamp.** *See* Pipewell.  
**Pyrtion, Piriton**, co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... **Standhill in**, *q.v.*  
**Pyrye, Henry atte**, 547.  
**Pysyng, James de**, 508 *bis*.

Q

**Quabbe, co. Hants.** *See* Quob.  
**Quappelad, Quappelade**, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.  
**Quarr** [in Binstead parish, Isle of Wight], abbot of, 118 (*p.* 111).  
**Quedhampton, co. Wilts.** *See* Quidhampton.  
**Quedon.** *See* Wedon.  
**Quenby** [in Hungerton parish], co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 403).  
**Quendon, Quenden**, co. Essex, manor, 485 (*p.* 367).

Queniborough, Quenybrough, Quenyngborough, co. Leic., 144 (p. 141 (5)).  
 Quenington, Quenynton, co. Glouc., hospital, master of, 254 (p. 207).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 278.  
 Quenton, co. Glouc. *See* Quinton.  
 Quenynton, co. Glouc. *See* Quenington.  
 Quernmore, Quernemore, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 101).  
 Querton, co. Westm. *See* Wharton.  
 Querton, Hugh de, 312 (p. 246).  
 Quidhampton, Quedhampton [in Bampton parish], co. Wilts, 528 (p. 403).  
 Quikeshale, co. Salop. *See* Whixall.  
 Quincy, Quyncey, Roger de, earl of Winchester, 358.  
 Quinny, John, 545.  
 Quinton, Quenton, co. Glouc., 261.  
 Quiryg, co. Cumb. *See* Whitrigg.  
 Quityngham, Adam de, 380.  
**Quixley, Qwyxelay, Walter de, 567.**  
 . . . . ., John de, brother of Walter, Maud and Agnes his daughters, 567.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 382.  
 Quob, Quabbe [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 152 *bis*, 153 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor, 153.  
 Quynbrghe, co. Norf. *See* Whinburgh.  
 Quyncey. *See* Quincy.  
 Quyntyn, John, 35 (p. 25).  
 Quytfeld, Katharine de, John de Dacre her son, 312 (p. 245).  
 Quytrig, Quyterigg, Thomas de, 317 (p. 256 *bis*).  
 Qwale, co. Westm. *See* Whale.  
 Qwynnebergh, co. Norf. *See* Whinburgh.  
 Qwytwell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.  
 Qwyxelay. *See* Quixley.

## R

Rabayn, Peter, Elizabeth wife of, 27.  
 Rabet, Philip, 306.  
 Raby [in Staindrop parish, co. Durham], Nevill of, *q.v.*  
 Rachedale, co. Lanc. *See* Rochdale.  
 Racton, Raketon, co. Sussex, 118 (p. 109 *bis*).  
 Radclif, Radeclif, Radecluf, John de, 118 (pp. 101, 115).  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (Daniel), his wife, 386.  
 Radcliffe on Trent, Radecliff on Trent, Radecluf, co. Nott., 459 (p. 349), 581 (p. 444).

Radeclif, Radecluf. *See* Radelif.  
 Radecliff, co. Nott. *See* Radcliffe.  
 Radeclive super le Wrech, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe on the Wreak.  
 Radecluf, co. Nott. *See* Radcliffe.  
 Radelynych, co. Wilts. *See* Redlynch.  
 Radene, co. Somerset. *See* Rodden.  
 Radenore, Roger de, 316.  
 Radeston, John de, 158, 175.  
 Radford, co. Nott., Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*  
 Radholme, Roudon [in Whitewell], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Ragh, Robert, chaplain, 553.  
 Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.  
**Raghton, Aviee wife of Richard son of Ivo de, 526.**  
 . . . . ., John de, 526.  
 Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.  
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Kent, 314.  
 . . . . ., Meres Court in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Silham in, *q.v.*  
 Rainhill, Raynhull [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 114).  
 Raketon, co. Sussex. *See* Racton.  
 Ralegh, Thomas, of Charles, 302.  
 Ralph, William son of, 528 (p. 404).  
**Ram, le Ram, Robert, 415.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice, Joan, Margaret and Margery, his daughters, 415.  
 Ramerigg, co. Hants. *See* Ramridge.  
 Ramisholt, co. Suff. *See* Ramsholt.  
 Ramisholt, William, 397 (p. 313).  
**Rammesbury, Remmesbury, Robert de, 257.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 257, 584.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 540.  
 Ramridge, Ramerigg, Ramryge [in Weyhill parish], co. Hants, manor and advowson, 58, 315.  
 Ramsden Crays, Remmesdon, co. Essex, 397 (p. 314).  
 Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Hunt.], abbot of, 102 (p. 78).  
 Ramsholt, Ramisholt, co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).  
 Randall, Roundale, Rundale [in Shorne parish], co. Kent, manor, 240.  
 . . . . ., Cobham of, *q.v.*  
 Rande, Nicholas, 552.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 552.  
 Randekyn, Walter, of Horsham, 548.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Amice atte Felde, wife of, 548.  
 Randeworde, co. Norf. *See* Ranworth.  
**Randolf, Randulf, William, 180.**  
 . . . . ., John, 127, 397 (p. 312).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 144 (p. 143).  
 . . . . ., Walter, 144 (p. 143).  
 Randolphbothes [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Randolphston, co. Dorset. *See* Ranston.

- Randulf. *See* Randolph.
- Ranston, Randolphston [in Iwerne Courtney parish], co. Dorset, manor, 296.
- Ranworth, Randeworde, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).
- Rasen [Market], co. Linc., proof of age made at, 614.
- Ratcliffe on the Wreak, Radeclive, Radeclive super le Wrech, co. Leic., 144 (*pp.* 141, 142).
- Ratelesden, John son of John de, 413. ...., Joan de, 413. ...., ...., husband of. *See* Howell.
- Ratford, co. Nott. *See* Retford.
- Rathkeale, Rathgell, co. Limerick, manor, 137.
- Ratwaghan [co. Pembroke], Eliot of, *q.v.*
- Rauf, Walter, 383.
- Raughton, Raghton, Ragthon [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 257), 512, 526. ...., 'Barkerelos' in, 512.
- Raunds, Raundes, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 103).
- Raureth, Raurethe, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
- Raven, Alexander, 611.
- Ravenglass, Ravenglas, Ravinglas, Ravnglas, co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381). ...., fair at, 503 (*p.* 386). ...., hamlet, 499 (*p.* 381).
- Ravenser, Old, Alde Ravenser [submerged town on the Humber], co. York, 535.
- Ravenser, Raves', Richard, *or* Richard de, parson of Anderby, 217 *bis*. ...., ...., provost of St. John of Beverley, 528 (*p.* 401).
- Ravinglas, Ravnglas, co. Cumb. *See* Ravenglass.
- Rawcliffe, Rouclif [in Snaith parish], co. York, moor, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Rawreth, Raureth, Raurethe, co. Essex, 42.
- Rayleigh, Reilegh, Reileghe, Reileye, Reillegh, Relege, co. Essex, 406 *bis*, 543. ...., bondman of, 406 *bis*. ...., court of, 209. ...., honor, 52, 102 (*p.* 76), 106 *bis*, 209 *bis*, 239, 262 *bis*, 286, 326, 346, 355, 369, 406, 446, 623, 624. ...., ...., bailiff in fee of. *See* Leyre. ...., ...., under-bailiff of. *See* Hinton. ...., inquisitions taken at, 145, 346, 369, 406, 446, 623.
- Rayleigh—*cont.*  
 ...., market, bailiff of. *See* Coleman.  
 ...., town, honor and hundred, 406.  
 ...., town and market, bailiff of. *See* Tanner.
- Raymes. *See* Reymes.
- Rayne, *alias* Little Rayne, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 566 (*p.* 432).
- Raynersete, co. Cumb., fishery, 317 (*p.* 255).
- Raynes. *See* Reymes.
- Raynham, Reynham, co. Norf., manor, 506.
- Raynhull, co. Lanc. *See* Rainhill.
- Raynold. *See* Reynold.
- Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 192. ...., abbot of, 192. ...., inquisition made at, 533. ...., Southcote in, *q.v.* ...., Whitley in, *q.v.*
- Reculver, Reculvre, co. Kent, 508. ...., Bishopstone in, *q.v.* ...., Hilborough in, *q.v.*
- Redberth, Ridebard, co. Pembroke, 416.
- Redbourn, Redburne, co. Hertf., 625 (*p.* 478 *bis*).
- Redbridge, Rodbrigg, Rodebrugg, Rudebrug [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, inquisitions made at, 23, 523. ...., hundred, 73*n*.
- Reddeswell, co. Essex. *See* Ridgewell.
- Reddyk, John de, 499 (*p.* 380).
- Redeker [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 385).
- Redelyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Rollington.
- Redemelde, Richard de, parson of Kingston by Sea, 548.
- Redemild, Redemilde, Redemyld, co. Leic. *See* Redmile.
- Redenesse, Thomas de, 144 (*p.* 140).
- Redenhall, Redinhale, co. Norf., manor, 140.
- Redeswell, co. Essex. *See* Ridgewell.
- Redewyk, co. Monmouth. *See* Redwick.
- Rediford, John del, 553. ...., ...., John son of, 553.
- Redinhale, co. Norf. *See* Redenhall.
- Redlynch, Redliish [in Bruton parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 68. ...., Radelynych [in Downton parish], co. Wilts, manor, 297.
- Redmile, Redernild, Redemilde, Redemyld, co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 404 (4)).
- Redwick, Redewyk in the lordship of Magor, Redowyk [in Magor parish, co. Monmouth], 274, 478.

- Redyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
**Redyng, Nicholas de**, of Hedon, 527.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 527.  
 . . . . ., John, chaplain, 599.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of John de, 527.  
 Reed, co. Hertf., Gannocks in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., East, Estreed [in Reed parish],  
 co. Hertf., manor, 580.  
 Reed, Philip, 131.  
 Reepham, Refham, co. Norf., 102  
 (*p.* 75).  
 . . . . ., parson of a mediety of, 102  
 (*p.* 74).  
 Rees, Philip ap, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . ., Rees ap, 528 (*pp.* 403, 405 *bis*).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Resus.  
 Refham, co. Norf. *See* Reepham.  
 Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, castle,  
 honor of, 497.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Reilegh, Reileghe, Reileye, Reillegh,  
 Relege, co. Essex. *See* Ray-  
 leigh.  
 Remmesbere, co. Dorset, 83 (*p.* 59),  
 92.  
 Remmesbury. *See* Rammesbury.  
 Remmesdon, co. Essex. *See* Ramsden  
 Crays.  
 Remmesley, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.  
 Renhold, Ronehale, co. Bedf., 206.  
 Renneswyk, co. York. *See* Runswick.  
 Reodwyk, co. Monmouth. *See* Red-  
 wick.  
 Repton, Repyndon, co. Derby, 434.  
 Repyngdale, co. Linc. *See* Rippin-  
 gale.  
 Reskyngton, co. Linc. *See* Rusking-  
 ton.  
 Resus, Robert, 528 (*p.* 401).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Rees.  
 Retford, Ratford, co. Nott., 117  
 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 . . . . ., extent made at, 117 (*p.* 90).  
 Retherfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rother-  
 field.  
 Revehowe, co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
 Reveshale, Richard de, 562.  
 Reydon, Robert de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.  
 Reygate, William de, escheator in  
 Cumberland, 569.  
 Reymerton, co. Norf., Calvelley in,  
*q.v.*  
 Reymes, Raymes, Hugh de, 589  
 (*p.* 451).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas brother of, 589  
 (*p.* 451).  
 . . . . ., John de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 Reynald. *See* Reynold.  
 Reynes, Little, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
 Reynes, Raynes, Thomas de, knight,  
 139, 528 (*p.* 403).  
 Reynham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf. *See* Raynham.  
 Reynold, Raynold, Reynald, Thomas,  
 385.  
 . . . . ., William, 387, 543.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 387.  
**Reysoun, Thomas son of John**, 568.  
 . . . . ., John, 568.  
 . . . . ., Margery sister of, wife  
 of John le Cok, 568.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor sister of, wife of  
 John Pyk, 568.  
 Rhosmarket, co. Pembroke, Basselford  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Rhyston, co. N'hamp. *See* Rush-  
 ton.  
 Ribble, Rybel, the river, co. Lanc.,  
 553.  
 Ribbleton, Rybelton [in Preston parish]  
 co. Lanc., 258.  
 Ribby with Wrea, Riggeby with le  
 Wraa [in Kirkham parish], co.  
 Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Ribchester, Ribbechastre, Ribcestre,  
 Ribelcestre, co. Lanc., 553.  
 . . . . ., church, 553.  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 118 (*p.*  
 116).  
 . . . . ., parson of, 251 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., Dutton in, *q.v.*  
 Richard, Adam son of, of Thoresway,  
 612.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Richardcroft [near Egremont], co.  
 Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381).  
 Richard's Castle, cos. Heref. and Salop,  
 205.  
 . . . . ., manor, 205.  
 Riche, Thomas le, 490.  
 . . . . ., Joan Brous, daughter of,  
 490.  
 . . . . ., Alice Devyses, sister of,  
 490.  
 . . . . ., Lucy her daughter,  
 married to John Matheu,  
 490.  
 Richemond, Richemund, Richm', John  
 de, 144 (*p.* 139 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 447 (*p.* 342).  
 Richer, William, 253.  
 Richm'. *See* Richemond.  
 Richmond, Schene [co. Surrey], manor,  
 89.  
 Richmond, Rychemond, Rychimund,  
 earl of, 9, 60 (*p.* 44), 88, 102  
 (*p.* 72), 154, 191, 197, 217, 294,  
 296, 317 (*p.* 252), 398, 399, 448,  
 489 (*p.* 371), 499 (*p.* 380 *bis*).  
 . . . . . *See also* John of Gaunt.  
 . . . . ., fee of, 580.

- Rickmansworth**, Rykemerssworth, Rykemersworth, co. Hertf., 425 (*pp.* 476, 478).  
 ..... manor, 425 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... Ashleys in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Britwell in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Croxley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Danielshide in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Moor in, *q.v.*  
 Ridden, in Lingfield, co. Surrey, 174.  
**Riddlesden**, Ridelesdon, *alias* Morton Banks, co. York, 312 (*p.* 249).  
**Ridebard**, co. Pembroke. *See* Redberth.  
**Ridelesdon**, co. York. *See* Riddlesden.  
**Ridgewell**, Reddeswell, Redeswell, co. Essex, 72, 498.  
 ..... Essex of, *q.v.*  
**Ridgwardine**, Rugwardyn [in Market Drayton parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 347.  
**Riggeby**, co. Lanc. *See* Ribby.  
**Rigmayden**, John de, Joan daughter of, 118 (*p.* 115).  
**Rigsby**, co. Linc., Ailby in, *q.v.*  
**Rihill**. *See* Ryhill.  
**Rilleston**, co. York. *See* Rilston.  
**Rilleston**, William de, 312 (*p.* 247).  
**Rillington**, Rillyngton, co. York, 323.  
**Rilston**, Rilleston, co. York, 312 (*pp.* 247, 248).  
 ..... Coniston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cracoe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hetton in, *q.v.*  
**Ringshall**, Ryngeshall, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
**Ringstead**, Ryngstede [in Osmington parish], co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 95 (*p.* 67).  
**Ringstone**, Ryngesdon [in Rippingale parish], co. Linc., 192.  
**Ringwood**, Ryngwod, Ryngwode, co. Hants, court of, 39.  
 ..... Ashley, North, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bisterne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Burley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Crow in, *q.v.*  
 ..... hundred, 73*n.*  
**Rippingale**, Repynghale, co. Linc., manor, 192.  
 ..... Ringstone in, *q.v.*  
**Ripton**, Abbots, Abbot's Riptone, co. Hunt., proof of age taken at, 383.  
**Rise**, Ryse, co. York, manor, 330.  
**Rishton**, Rossheton [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
**Risley**, Ryseley, co. Derby, 459 (*p.* 349).  
**Rissheton**, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.  
**Rissington**, Little, Little Rysyndon, co. Glouc., manor, 489 (*p.* 372).  
**Riston**, co. Norf. *See* Ruston, East.  
**Rithre**. *See* Ryther.  
**Rivere**. *See* Ryvere.  
**Rixton** [in Warrington parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
**Road**, Rode, co. Somerset, manor, 187.  
**Robel**, Robert, 594.  
 ..... Rose wife of, 594.  
**Robelyn**, Robylyn, Robert, 416.  
 ..... David, brother of, 416.  
 ..... William, 300 (*p.* 238).  
**Roberd**, John, 144 (*p.* 143).  
**Robert**, John son of, 123, 397 (*p.* 314), 476 (*p.* 360).  
 ..... Walter son of, 102 (*p.* 76).  
**Robertes**, Roberdes, John, 547, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 ..... William son of, 547.  
**Robertsbridge**, co. Sussex, inquisitions taken at, 398, 399.  
**Robylyn**. *See* Robelyn.  
**Robyns**, John, 123.  
**Roch**. *See* Roche.  
**Rochdale**, Rachedale, co. Lanc., manor, 118 (*p.* 102).  
**Roche**, Roch, Roches, Joan wife of John de, 148.  
 ..... John, John de, or John de la, 13, 44, 184, 300 (*p.* 237), 486.  
 ..... Agnes (de Berewyk), wife of, 44.  
 ..... Agnes (de Berewyk), mother of, 486.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of, wife of Thomas son of Thomas le Blount, 13.  
 ..... Mary daughter of, wife of Bernard Brocas, knight, 184.  
 ..... and Joan his wife, Mary their daughter, wife of John de Bourhonte, 184.  
 ..... knight, 84 (*p.* 60).  
 ..... Robert, 599.  
 ..... Stephen atte. *See* Rode.  
 ..... *Cf.* Rupe.  
**Roche**, Roch, la, baron of, 370.  
**Rochebourn**, co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 254).  
**Rocheford**, Joan de, 397 (*p.* 311).  
**Roches**. *See* Roche.  
**Rochesfote**, John de, 118 (*p.* 94).  
**Rochester**, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... inquisitions, etc., taken at, 59 (*p.* 42), 118 (*p.* 108), 415.  
 ..... bishop of, 8, 566 (*p.* 430).  
 ..... *See also* Hethe.  
 ..... bridge, court of the bishopric held on, 29.  
 ..... castle, ward of, 59 (*p.* 42).  
 ..... prior of, 415 *bis.*  
**Rochford**, Rochefford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 543.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 286.

- Rochford—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., church of St. Andrew, 543.  
 . . . . ., manor, 543.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 239, 346.  
 Rockcliffe, Rouclyf, co. Cumb., hamlet,  
 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Rockfield, Rokeyvill, co. Monmouth,  
 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . ., Perthyre in, *q.v.*  
 Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co.  
 Glouc., 609.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., manor, 592 (*pp.* 454, 455).  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham, Rokynham,  
 co. N'hamp., castle, 109.  
 . . . . ., forest, 101.  
 Rockland, Rokelound, co. Norf., 102  
 (*p.* 75).  
 Rodbourne Cheney, co. Wilts, Haydon  
 and Haydon Wick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Moredon in, *q.v.*  
 Rodbrigg, co. Hants, 472.  
 . . . . . *See also* Redbridge.  
 Rodden, Radene, co. Somerset, 118  
 (*p.* 108).  
 Roddlesworth, Rothelesworth [in With-  
 nell, in Leyland parish], co.  
 Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Rode, co. Somerset. *See* Road.  
 Rode, Robert atte, 549.  
 . . . . ., Roche, Stephen atte, 485  
 (*pp.* 366, 367, 369).  
 Rodebrugg, co. Hants. *See* Red-  
 bridge.  
 Rodel', co. Glouc. *See* Rodley.  
 Roding, Abbess, Rothingge Abbess,  
 co. Essex, inquisitions taken at,  
 70, 213, 214.  
 . . . . ., Beauchamp, Rothingg Beau-  
 chaump, co. Essex, 70.  
 . . . . ., Leadon, Ledenerothyngg, co.  
 Essex, manor, 12.  
 Rodington, co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.  
 Rodley, Rodel', Rodleye [in Westbury  
 on Severn parish], co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 118 (*pp.* 105, 106).  
 Rodmersham, Rodemersham, co. Kent,  
 508.  
 Rofford, Roppeford [in Chalgrove  
 parish], co. Oxford, 469.  
**Roger, Henry**, of Northampton, 419.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Henry his son, 419.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ralph son of, 419.  
 Roger, Robert son of, barony of, 223.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fitz Roger.  
 Roghenore, co. Hants. *See* Rowner.  
 Roghirde, co. Essex. *See* Rugwood.  
 Roghton, co. Salop. *See* Roughton.  
 Rohagh, co. York, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 Rohaut, Eleanor, wife of Thomas Cok,  
 614.  
 Roiston, co. Hertf. *See* Royston.
- Rokele, William de la, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Rokelound, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.  
 Rokesle, Roger de, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Rokeyvill, co. Monmouth. *See* Rock-  
 field.  
 Rokhampton, co. Glouc. *See* Rock-  
 hampton.  
 Rokyngham, Rokynham, co. N'hamp.  
*See* Rockingham.  
 Roldeston, co. Nott. *See* Rolleston.  
 Roldeston, Benet de, 581 (*p.* 444).  
 Rolf, William, Meliora (de Wyn-  
 chestre), wife of, 213.  
 Rolfus. *See* Rolves.  
 Rolleston, Roldeston, co. Nott., 581  
 (*p.* 444).  
 Rollington, Redelyngton [in Corfe  
 Castle parish], co. Dorset, 86.  
**Rolves, Rolfus, Edmund**, 414.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 414.  
 Rombrigg, co. Hants. *See* Rumbridge.  
 Romsey, Romesey, Romeseye,  
 Romesy, co. Hants, 153 *bis*,  
 284.  
 . . . . ., abbess of, 153, 284, 418.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 71, 73,  
 95 (*p.* 67), 152, 159.  
 . . . . ., Spurshot in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stanbridge and Stanbridge  
 Earls in, *q.v.*  
 Romsley, Remmesley [in Alveley  
 parish], co. Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Romworth, co. Lanc. *See* Runworth.  
 Romyn, John, of Idsworth, 218.  
 Ronehale, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.  
 Roo, Philip le, 126.  
 Rook, Thomas, 381.  
 Roos, Rosse, co. York, manor, 528  
 (*p.* 401).  
 . . . . ., Owstwick in, *q.v.*  
**Roos, Ros, James de**, knight, 183.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of William de, of  
 Helmsley, 528.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas de Arundell, her  
 husband, 528 (*pp.* 401, 403, 405).  
 . . . . ., Margery lady de, daughter of  
 Bartholomew de Badelesmere,  
 76.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of James, 183.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 282, 479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Belvoir, 183.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 192, 323, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Helmsley, *alias*  
 Thomas lord de, son of William  
 and Margery, 528 (*pp.* 400–406).  
 . . . . ., William de, 133, 382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Helmsley, 75, 528  
 (*pp.* 401–403, 405).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., brother of Thomas,  
 528 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403, 405).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 581 (*p.* 445).

**Roos—cont.**

....., the lord le, 66, 183.  
 ..... , the lady de, 102 (*p. 74 bis*), 149.  
 Ropere, John, 611.  
 ..... , John son of, 611.  
 ..... , Thomas, 611.  
 Ropley, Roppele, co. Hants, 6.  
 Roppeford, co. Oxford. *See* Rofford.  
 Roppele, co. Hants. *See* Ropley.  
 Ros. *See* Roos.  
 Rosamound, Hugh, of Oldfields, 537.  
 ..... , Emota wife of, formerly wife of John son of William de Wottenhull, 537.  
 Rose, Walter, knight, 102 (*p. 75*).  
 ..... , Margery (de Glamorgan), wife of, 335.  
 Rosse, co. York. *See* Roos.  
 Rossendale, co. Lanc., chace, 118 (*p. 102*).  
 Rossheton, co. Lanc. *See* Rishton.  
 Roteland. *See* Rutland.  
 Rothbury, co. N'humb., Bickerton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Cartington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Flotterton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hepple in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Tosson in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Trewhitt in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Warton in, *q.v.*  
 Rothelesworth, co. Lanc. *See* Roddlesworth.  
 Rotherfield Greys, Rotherfeld, Rutherford, co. Oxford, 118 (*p. 109*).  
 ..... , Bagerugge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Grey of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 359.  
 Rotherwick, Rutherwyk, co. Hants, 10, 49.  
**Rothery, Thomas**, knight, 525.  
 ..... , Cecily wife of, 525.  
 Rothewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rothwell, Rothwell, John de, commissioner, 503 (*p. 386*).  
 Rothingg, Rothingge, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Rothwell, Roth', Rothewell, Rouwell, co. N'hamp., 109, 301.  
 ..... , inquisitions, etc., made at, 144 (*p. 144*), 196, 217, 299 (*p. 232*), 301, 378, 509, 528 (*p. 401*).  
 ..... , manor, 299 (*p. 232*), 301.  
 ..... , Rothewell, co. York, 118 (*p. 98*).  
 ..... , Middleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Woodlesford in, *q.v.*  
 Rottington, Rotington, Rotyngton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., manor, 499 (*p. 382*), 503 (*p. 385*).

Rotyngton, Robert de, 503 (*p. 386*).  
 Rouceby, John de, clerk, commission to, 225.  
 Roucestre, Henry de, 397 (*p. 313*).  
 Rouclif, co. York. *See* Rawcliffe.  
 Rouclyf, co. Cumb. *See* Rockcliffe.  
 Roudon, co. York. *See* Radholme.  
 Roughton, Rughton, co. Norf., 397 (*p. 311*).  
 ..... , Roghton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, 590 *bis*.  
 Roulusham, co. Buck. *See* Rowsham.  
 Rouly, co. N'humb. *See* Rowley.  
 Roundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.  
 Roundhay, Roundhaye [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 118 (*p. 98*).  
 Rounhay, co. Stafford. *See* Rowney.  
**Rous, Alice wife of John**, 181.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of Peter le, of Grenstede, 182.  
 ..... , John, or John le, 130, 131.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 130.  
 ..... , knight, 181.  
 ..... , Richard brother of, 181.  
 ..... , Roger son of William, 545.  
 ..... , Simon, Lucy (le Forester), wife of, 81.  
 ..... , William, 397 (*p. 312*), 545.  
 Rousparr, Rousparre, Rouspere, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.  
 Rouwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rowley, Rouly [in Hexham High Quarter], co. N'humb., manor, 401 (*p. 317*).  
 Rowner, Roghenore, co. Hants, manor, 296.  
 Rowney, Rounhay [in Blore township], co. Stafford [in Market Drayton parish, cos. Salop and Stafford], wood, 37.  
 Rowsham, Roulusham [in Wingrave parish], co. Buck., 397 (*p. 309*).  
 Roxburgh, Roxeburgh, inquisition taken at, 60 (*p. 46*).  
 Roxholme, Roxham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 573 (*p. 436*).  
 Roydon, Royndon, co. Essex, manor, 82.  
 Roys, Roger, 216.  
 Royston, Roiston, cos. Camb. and Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 248, 580.  
 ..... , prior of, 397 (*p. 312*).  
 Rudby in Cleveland, co. York, Middleton on Leven in, *q.v.*  
 Ruddington, Rodington, co. Nott., 459 (*p. 349*).  
 Rudebrug, co. Hants. *See* Redbridge.  
 Rufford, co. Nott., abbot of, 117 (*pp. 89, 91, 92*).

- Rugeley, Ruggeley, co. Staff., chace, office of keeper of, 510.
- Rughton, co. Norf. *See* Roughton.
- Rugwardyn, co. Salop. *See* Ridgwardine.
- Rugwood, Roghirde [in Foulness parish], co. Essex, manor, 52.
- Rumball [in or near Pickering], co. York, 118 (p. 99).
- Rumbridge, Rombrigg [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 284, 418 *bis*.
- Rumburgh, co. Suff., priory, advowson of, 565.
- Rumney, co. Monmouth, Ebbw in, *q.v.*
- Rumworth, Romworth [in Deane parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).
- Runcton, North, Rungeton, co. Norf., manor, 573 (p. 435).
- Rundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.
- Rungeton, co. Norf. *See* Runcton, North.
- Runswick, Renneswyk [in Hinderwell parish], co. York, 330.
- Rupe, William de, 416.  
..... *Cf.* Roche.
- Rushall, Rusteshale, co. Wilts, manor, 185.
- Rushden, Russheden, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 103).
- Rushton, Rhyston, Rissheton, Ruston, Ryshton, Ryssheton by Rothe-well, co. N'hamp., 109, 196, 301, 509, 528 (p. 402).  
....., Lovet of, *q.v.*
- Ruskington, Reskyngton, co. Linc., manor, 573 (p. 436).
- Rusper, Rousparr, Rousparre, Rouspere, co. Sussex, 144 (p. 144).  
....., priory, advowson of, 144 (p. 144).  
....., prioress of, 144 (p. 144).  
....., Chowles in, *q.v.*
- Russell, Russel, Agnes wife of William, 547.  
....., Ralph, 397 (p. 309).  
....., Robert, 312 (p. 249), 528 (p. 403).  
....., William, 401 (p. 316), 547.
- Russhebrok, William de, 388.
- Russheden, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushden.
- Russyngton, Walter de, 418.  
....., Ralph son of, 418.
- Rusteshale, co. Wilts. *See* Rushall.
- Ruston, East, Riston, Ryston by Walcote, co. Norf., manor, 102 (pp. 74-78), 489 (p. 371).  
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
- Rutherford, John de, 541.
- Rutherford, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
- Rutherwyk, co. Hants. *See* Rotherwick.
- Rutland, Roteland, forest, office of keeper of, 349.
- Ruyhale, Richard de, 118 (p. 108), 299 (p. 231).
- Ryarsh, Ryersche [co. Kent], manor, 50.
- Rybel, the river. *See* Ribble.
- Rybelton, co. Lanc. *See* Ribbleton.
- Rycheman, John, 130.
- Rychemond, Rychimund. *See* Richmond.
- Rydal [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., manor, 115.
- Rydewall, Adam, 581 (p. 444).
- Rydwar, Walter, 420.
- Rye, La Rye, co. Sussex, 167.
- Ryersche, co. Kent. *See* Ryarsh.
- Ryghton, William de, 600.  
....., William son of, 609.
- Ryhill, Rihill, Robert de, 417.  
....., Margaret daughter of, wife of John de Musgrave, 417 *bis*.
- Rykemerssworth, Rykemersworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Rickmansworth.
- Ryle, Little [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 470.
- Ryle, Richard de, 470.  
....., Elizabeth, Margery, Joan and Ellen, daughters of, 470.
- Rymyngton, Richard de, 312 (p. 249).  
....., William de, lord of Wescoe, 460.
- Ryngebourne, William de, 450.
- Ryngesdon, co. Linc. *See* Ringstone.
- Ryngeshall, co. Suff. *See* Ringshall.
- Ryngested [? Rendham], co. Suff., 397 (p. 311).
- Ryngstede, co. Dorset. *See* Ringstead.
- Ryngwod, Ryngwode, co. Hants. *See* Ringwood.
- Ryse, co. York. *See* Rise.
- Ryseley, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
- Ryshton, Ryssheton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
- Ryston by Walcote, co. Norf. *See* Ruston, East.
- Rysyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
- Ryther, Rithre, Robert de, 144 (p. 139 *bis*).
- Ryton [in Kirkby Misperton parish], co. York, 306 *bis*.  
....., Bakhous of, *q.v.*
- Ryvere, Rivere, Joan de la, 179.  
....., John de la, 178.  
....., Richard de la, 256.  
....., Thomas son of, 256.  
....., Richard de la, brother of John, 178.  
....., son of Joan, 179.  
....., Richard de la, knight, 66.

Ryvere, Richard de la—*cont.*  
 ..... Margaret elder daughter  
 of, wife of Roger son of Roger  
 Beler, 66.  
 ..... Margaret younger  
 daughter of, wife of Thomas son  
 of Roger Beler, 66.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 22, 118 (*p.* 96),  
 132.  
 Ryvet, Roger, 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Ryvill, Robert de, 542.  
 ..... Isolda wife of, 542.

S

Sabbe, Peter, 382.  
 ..... John brother of, made a  
 canon, 382.  
 Sacombe, Sauecomp, co. Hertf., in-  
 quisitions taken at, 42, 43.  
 ..... manor and advowson, 42.  
 Sadbergh, co. York. *See* Sedbergh.  
 Saffray, Saffry, Thomas, 200.  
 ..... Joan his sister, 200.  
 ..... Thomas, of Barton on Hum-  
 ber, 142 (*p.* 135).  
 ..... Agnes his wife, formerly  
 wife of William Baugy, 142  
 (*p.* 135).  
 Sageston, Sagiston [in Carew parish],  
 co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238 *bis*).  
 Saham [Toney], co. Norf., 528 (*p.* 406).  
 St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 22,  
 182, 459 (*p.* 348), 625 (*p.* 478  
*bis*).  
 ..... barony of, 625 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 625  
 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary de Pré  
 near, 625 (*p.* 478).  
 St. Arvans, St. Arvin, co. Monmouth,  
 397 (*p.* 310).  
 St. Augustine, co. Kent, lathe of, 566  
 (*p.* 431).  
 St. Bees, co. Cumb., cell of St. Mary's,  
 York, 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 386).  
 ..... Braystones in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Coulderton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Rottington in, *q.v.*  
 St. Briavels, co. Glouc., 609.  
 ..... castle, 609.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Brien.  
 St. Bride's Major, St. Bride, co.  
 Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... Dunraven in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Durlf in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Pitcot in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Southerndown in, *q.v.*  
 St. Columb Major, co. Cornw., Ennis-  
 worgy in, *q.v.*

St. Davids, bishop of, 370.  
 St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, Doniford  
 in, *q.v.*  
 St. Denys near Southampton, co.  
 Hants, prior of, 14, 23, 71.  
 St. Edmund's, abbot of. *See* Bury St.  
 Edmunds.  
 St. Ishmael, co. Carmarthen, advowson  
 of, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 St. Issells, Seynt Ussil [co. Pembroke],  
 608.  
 St. John, Seintjon, Seynt Johan,  
 barony, 195, 243.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of,  
 master of, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... prior of, 66, 109,  
 114, 118 (*p.* 110), 142 (*p.* 134).  
 144 (*p.* 141), 196, 246, 294, 337,  
 349, 397 (*p.* 309), 494, 583, 587,  
 589 (*p.* 450), 625 (*p.* 477).  
 St. Leonards, co. Sussex, chace, 144  
 (*p.* 140).  
 ..... free chapel in, advowson  
 of, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 St. Mary Extra, co. Hants, Woolston  
 in, *q.v.*  
 St. Mary Otery [co. Devon]. *See*  
 Ottery St. Mary.  
 St. Michael on Wyre, Wire, co. Lanc.,  
 advowson of, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 ..... Elswick in, *q.v.*  
 St. Neots, co. Hunt., inquisitions taken  
 at, 118 (*p.* 102), 299 (*p.* 233).  
 St. Valéry [dép. Somme, France],  
 abbot of, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 St. Valéry, honor, 441.  
 St. Victor en Caux [dép. Seine-In-  
 férieure, France], prior of, 119.  
 St. Wormet, co. Monmouth. *See*  
 Howick.  
 Sake, Maud, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Sakevill, Sakevyle, Sakevyll, Andrew  
 de, the younger, 579.  
 ..... Thomas de, 43, 254 (*p.* 207).  
 Salcombe, Roger de, 130.  
 Salebury, co. Lanc. *See* Salesbury.  
 Saleby, co. Linc., Thoresthorpe in,  
*q.v.*  
 Salesbury, Salebury in Blackburnshire  
 [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc.,  
 553.  
 Salford, co. Lanc., manor, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 Salford, Peter de, escheator in Bedford-  
 shire, 603.  
 Saling, Great, Great Salyng, Salyngg,  
 co. Essex, 252, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... manor, 43.  
 Salisbury, co. Wilts, bishop of, 257,  
 313.  
 ..... *See also* Wyvill.  
 ..... canon of. *See* Gynewell.  
 ..... castle, 412.

**Salisbury—cont.**

- ....., inquisitions, etc., made at, 10, 16, 24, 44, 54, 58, 83 (*p.* 58), 95 (*p.* 68), 110, 118 (*p.* 110), 160 *bis*, 161, 164, 180, 185, 198, 207, 236, 257, 297, 315, 331, 336, 392, 412, 418, 425 *bis*, 540, 592 (*p.* 452), 593.
- ....., treasurer of the chapter of, 492.
- ....., St. Martin's parish, Milford in, *q.v.*
- Salisbury**, earl of, 10, 39, 59 (*p.* 40), 170, 176, 187 *bis*, 236 *bis*, 309, 404 *bis*, 517, 592 (*p.* 453 *bis*, 454).
- ....., ...., William, 103.
- ....., .... See also Monte Acuto.
- Salkeld**, Salkild, Richard de, 317 (*p.* 256), 467.
- Sall**, Salle, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).
- ....., manor, 226.
- Salleye**, co. York. See Sawley.
- Sallowe**, Robert de, 189.
- ....., ...., William his son, 189.
- Salmon**, John, 475.
- ....., ...., John son of, 475.
- Saltfleetby**, Saltfleetby, co. Linc., 217.
- Saltwick**, Saltwyk [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 315).
- Salyng**, Salyngg, co. Essex. See Saling.
- Sambourn**, Robert, chaplain, 592 (*p.* 454).
- Sambrook**, Sambrok, co. Salop, 262.
- Sampford Arundel**, Sanforde, co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).
- Sampson**, Alexander, 377.
- ....., ...., Ellen daughter of, 377.
- Saneta Cruce**, Peter de, 429.
- ....., ...., Robert son of, 429.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Robert, 429.
- Sancta Maria**, Sibyl de, 581 (*p.* 444).
- Sancti Johannis**, Edward. See Sancto Johanne.
- Sancto Amando**, Emery de, 278, 300 (*p.* 237).
- ....., Ralph de, 118 (*p.* 110).
- Sancto Claro**, Seinelcer, Seintcler, Sencler, Seynelcer, Elizabeth, 186.
- ....., ...., Robert her husband, 186.
- ....., ...., Richard her son, 186.
- ....., Edith, 321.
- ....., ...., daughter of John atte Walyssh, 449.
- ....., ...., Christina daughter of, married to John atte Hulle, 321, 449.
- ....., John de, 86, 118 (*p.* 109), 528 (*p.* 402).
- ....., Thomas, 381.

**Sancto Clavo**, John de, 294.

**Sancto Johanne**, Sancti Johannis, Seint Johan, Seynt Johan, Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 433.

....., John de, 432.

....., Margaret de, 195.

....., ...., John son of, 195.

....., Edmund de, 433.

....., ...., Isabel sister of, married to Luke de Poyninges, 433.

....., Edward de, 84 (*p.* 60), 291, 456 *bis*.

....., Sir Edward de, 192.

....., Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, Richard son of, 433.

....., Hugh de, 84 (*p.* 61).

....., John de, 432.

....., ...., Katharine (de Langeley), wife of, 432.

....., ...., John their son, 432.

....., Margaret de, Isabel sister of, married to Luke de Poyninges, 195.

....., Nicholas, 112.

....., ...., Katharine (de Langele), wife of, 112.

....., ...., John their son, 112.

....., ...., John his son, 112.

**Sancto Laudo**, Seintlou, Seintlow, John de, the younger, 160 *bis*.

....., ...., Alice (Pavely), wife of, 160 *bis*.

....., ...., Joan, Elizabeth and Ela, their daughters, 160.

....., Thomas de, 192.

**Sancto Laurencio**, John de, 203.

**Sancto Leodegario**, Thomas de, 190.

....., ...., Elizabeth his wife, 190.

....., ...., Edmund their son, 190.

**Sancto Marco**, John son of Nicholas de, of Thornhaugh, 199.

....., ...., Nicholas his brother, 199.

....., Nicholas son of John de, 199.

....., William de, 199.

**Sancto Martino**, Robert de, 118 (*p.* 110).

**Sancto Mauro**, Saymor, Seymor, Seymore, Seymour, John de, knight, 431.

....., Nicholas de, 187.

....., ...., Muriel wife of, 187.

....., ...., Nicholas son of, 187.

....., Agnes wife of John de, 431.

....., Cecily de, 35 (*p.* 24).

....., John, 397 (*p.* 313).

....., Nicholas, or Nicholas de, 68, 280, 358.

Sancto Mauro—*cont.*

....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 170, 490.

....., Roger de, 397 (*p.* 310 *bis*).

....., Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 109).

....., Thomas brother of John de, 431.

**Sancto Paulo, John de**, archbishop of Dublin, 422.

....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 217, 401 (*p.* 316).

**Sancto Quintino, Elizabeth and Lora**, daughters of Herbert de, 535.

....., Herbert de, 96 *bis*.

....., Margery his wife, afterwards wife of Roger Husee, 96 *bis*.

....., Elizabeth their daughter, wife of John de Marmyon, knight, 96 *bis*.

....., Lora their daughter, wife of Robert de Grey, 96 *bis*.

**Sandelford, co. Berks.** *See* Sandleford.

**Sandes, co. Cumb., manor**, 317 (*p.* 256).

**Sandes, Michael del**, 317 (*p.* 256), 386.

**Sandestele, fishery.** *See* Sandstell.

**Sandford, Sir William de**, 168.

..... *Cf.* Sondford.

**Sandhurst, Sandhurste, co. Glouc.**, 130.

....., Bruerne in, *q.v.*

....., Culverden in, *q.v.*

**Sandiacre, co. Derby**, 189, 344.

....., inquisition taken at, 344.

**Sandelford, Sandelford [co. Berks.]**, prior of, 118 (*p.* 110).

**Sandon [in Hungerford parish], co. Berks**, 118 (*p.* 96), 299 (*p.* 233).

....., Sondon, co. Staff., 443.

**Sandstell, Sandestele, fishery** so called, in the river Tweed, 118 (*p.* 100).

**Sandwich [co. Kent]**, 1, 222.

**Sandwick, Sandwyk by Martendale [in Martindale parish], co. Westm.**, 317 (*p.* 253).

**Sanford [? Stanford upon Soar], co. Nott.**, 459 (*p.* 349).

**Sanforde, co. Somerset.** *See* Sampford Arundel.

**Sankey, Sonky [in Warrington parish], co. Lanc.**, 118 (*p.* 116).

**Santiago, pilgrimages to**, 125 *bis*, 127, 130, 131, 377, 388, 543, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 611.

**Santon [in Irton parish], co. Cumb.**, manor, 499 (*p.* 382).

**Sapeston, co. Suff.** *See* Sapiston.

**Sapey, Lower, Little Sapy, co. Worc.**, 411.

**Sapiston, Sapeston, co. Suff.**, 428.

**Sapplesleg', Thomas**, 118 (*p.* 112).

**Sapurton, Roger son of Roger de**, 420.

**Sapy, co. Worc.** *See* Sapey.

**Sapy, John, knight**, 302.

**Sarson, Annesavage [in Amfort parish], co. Hants**, 107.

**Sarum, Old, Sar', co. Wilts**, castle, payment at, 371.

**Sauecomp, co. Hertf.** *See* Sacombe.

**Saunderton, Saundresdon, co. Buck.**, 118 (*p.* 107), 397 (*p.* 310).

**Saundres, Thomas**, escheator in Gloucestershire, 131.

**Saunfayle, John**, 376.

....., John son of, 376.

**Sauston, co. Camb.** *See* Sawston.

**Sauston, John**, 248.

**Sautre, co. Hunt.** *See* Sawtry.

**Savage, Lora**, 59 (*p.* 43).

....., Ralph, knight, Lora wife of, 587.

....., Randolph, 118 (*p.* 108).

....., Roger, 128.

....., William, 22.

**Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts**, forest, bailiwick of the 'broyl' in, service of keeping, 6.

....., west bailiwick of, serjeanty of keeping, 22.

....., Southgrove wood in, 138 (*p.* 130).

**Sawley, co. Derby, Breaston in**, *q.v.*

....., Wiltsthorpe in, *q.v.*

....., Salleye, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).

**Sawmondland, co. Cumb.**, 317 (*p.* 256).

**Sawston, Sauston, co. Camb.**, inquisition taken at, 191.

**Sawtry, Sautre, co. Hunt.**, rector of, 550.

**Saxendale, Robert de**, 528 (*p.* 404).

**Saxmundham, Saxmondham, co. Suff.**, 397 (*p.* 311).

....., inquisitions taken at, 102 (*p.* 78), 223.

**Saxton, co. York**, 118 (*p.* 98), 542.

....., Towton in, *q.v.*

**Saxton, Roger de**, 542.

**Say, Saye, Robert son of Robert le**, 391.

....., William son of Geoffrey de, 125.

....., Geoffrey de, 125.

....., Thomas le, 391.

....., William de, 149.

....., knight, 279 (*p.* 221).

....., the lord de, 41, 43, 102 (*pp.* 72, 78 *bis*), 304.

**Sayer, William**, 543.

....., Margaret (Leneford), wife of, 543.

**Saylefeste, Alice**, 278.

**Saymor.** *See* Sancto Mauro.

**Scagglethorpe, Scakelthorp [in Settrington parish], co. York**, 282.

**Scagill, co. Cumb.** *See* Scalgill.

- Scakelthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorpe.  
 Scalariis, de. *See* Deschalers.  
 Scalby, co. Cumb. *See* Scaleby.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Scawby.  
 ....., co. York, N.R., manor, 118 (p. 97).  
 ....., Plays of, *q.v.*  
 Scaldeford, Walter de, 473.  
 Scaleby, Scalby, co. Cumb., 317 (p. 255).  
 Scales, Scalis, Skalis, Robert de, 206 *bis*, 397 (p. 312), 506.  
 Scalgill, Skalegillehenges [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (p. 381), 503 (p. 385).  
 ....., in Cockermouth liberty, Scagill in Derwentefell, co. Cumb., 499 (p. 381), 503 (p. 386).  
 Scaresbrek, Henry de, 118 (p. 114).  
 Seargill, Warin son of William de, 435.  
 ....., William son of, 435.  
 ....., John de, 435.  
 ....., William de, 435.  
 Seaby, Scalby, co. Linc., 144 (p. 139), 376 *bis*.  
 Schad, Schaddar (?), Thomas, 2, 536.  
 ....., Ellen wife of, 536.  
 Schaldeborn, co. Berks. *See* Shalbourn, co. Wilts.  
 Schaldon, co. Hants. *See* Shalden.  
 Schamel, co. Kent. *See* Shamwell.  
 Schank, John, 536.  
 Scharden, co. Kent. *See* Sharnden.  
 Schareshull. *See* Sharesull.  
 Schelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford.  
 Schelton, co. Leic. *See* Shilton, Earl.  
 Schelton, Richard de, knight, 118 (p. 92).  
 Schene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.  
 Scheperton, co. Middx. *See* Shepperton.  
 Scheringham, co. Norf. *See* Sheringham.  
 Schipedham, co. Norf. *See* Shipdham.  
 Schire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.  
 Schirewode, co. Nott. *See* Sherwood.  
 Schirlond, co. Kent. *See* Shurland.  
 Schirmanbury, co. Sussex. *See* Shermanbury.  
 Schokes, fee. *See* Cioches.  
 Scholdon, John de, parson of Cooling, 149.  
 Scholes, Scoles [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 118 (p. 98).  
 Schordych, John de, 583.  
 Schorham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham.  
 Schorn, Schorne, co. Kent. *See* Shorne.  
 Schorne, Richard, clerk, 149.  
 ....., Master Walter de, 363.  
 Schort, William, 605.  
 Schulton, co. Leic. *See* Shilton.  
 Schyffeld, co. Sussex. *See* Sheffield.  
 Schypton, co. Oxford. *See* Shipton.  
 Schyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.  
 Schyrebourne, co. Oxford. *See* Shirkburn.  
 Schyrmanbury, co. Sussex. *See* Shermanbury.  
 Schyryngton, co. Sussex. *See* Sherington.  
 Seluse, la. *See* Sluys.  
 Scoles, co. York. *See* Scholes.  
 Scolond, Scolande, Henry de, 118 (pp. 108-109).  
 ....., Robert, 66.  
 Scorlegston [? in Angle parish], co. Pembroke, 423.  
 Scorteford. *See* Storteford.  
 Scothorp, Scothorp [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, 312 (p. 247 *bis*).  
 Scot, Cecily, 428.  
 Scotby, Skotby, co. Cumb., 343.  
 Scothorp, co. York. *See* Scothrop.  
 Scothorp, John de, 312 (p. 249).  
 Scotland, 366.  
 ....., the king of England's chancellor and chamberlain in, rolls, etc., of, 60 (p. 46).  
 ....., service in wars against, 149, 152, 153, 173, 368.  
 Scots, the, adherent of, 577.  
 ....., devastation by, 229, 317 (p. 254 *ter*).  
 Scotton [co. York, W.R.], Nessefeld of, *q.v.*  
 Scoulton, Sculton, Scultone, co. Norf., manor, 32.  
 Seoz, John, 615.  
 Scrathagh, Scrathaw [in Skegby parish], co. Nott., 117 (pp. 90, 91).  
 Scrayingham, co. York, Howsham in, *q.v.*  
 Sculthorpe, Sculthorp, co. Norf., manor, 396.  
 Sculton, Scultone, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.  
 Scures, John de, knight, 244.  
 Seabridge, Sheprugg, Sheprugge [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 118 (p. 104), 299 (p. 234).  
 Seacroft, Secroft [in Whitkirk parish], co. York, 118 (p. 98).  
 ....., manor, 118 (p. 100).  
 Seaford, co. Sussex, Chyngton in, *q.v.*  
 Seamer, Semer [by Scarborough], co. York, inquisition taken at, 600.  
 Seaton Delaval, Seton de la Vale, co. N'humb., 618.  
 ....., North, Seton Wodhorn [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 401 (p. 316).

- Seaton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Seton [in Sigglesthorpe parish],  
 co. York, 330.  
 . . . . . Ross, Seton, co. York, manor,  
 528 (p. 400).  
 Sebergham, co. Cumb., Grassgarth in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Warnell in, *q.v.*  
 Sechithebrigge, co. Norf. *See* Setchey  
 Bridge.  
 Seckford, Sekford [in Great Bealings  
 parish], co. Suff., 397 (p. 311).  
 Secroft, co. York. *See* Seacroft.  
 Sedbergh, Sadbergh, co. York, 251  
 (p. 203).  
 . . . . ., Dent in, *q.v.*  
 Sedgewick, Seggewyke, Segwik, Seg-  
 wyke [in Nuthurst parish], co.  
 Sussex, 144 (p. 144).  
 . . . . ., manor, 38 *bis*.  
 See, Richard atte, 491.  
 . . . . ., William atte, of Grimsby, 491.  
 Seend, Send, co. Wilts, 485 (p. 367).  
 . . . . ., manor, 485 (p. 367).  
 Seenges, Robert de, 397 (p. 314).  
 Seething, Sengges, co. Norf., 397  
 (p. 311). *See also* Senges.  
 Segersteyn, Margaret, 127.  
 Seggewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Sedgewick.  
 Sefton, co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., Crosby, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ince Blundell in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thornton in, *q.v.*  
 Segrave, Thomas son of Hugh de, of  
 Harlaxton, 529.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 397 (p. 312).  
 . . . . ., Richard, the elder, William son  
 of, 529.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 144 (p. 142).  
 Segwik, Segwyke, co. Sussex. *See*  
 Sedgewick.  
 Seincler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.  
 Seint Owayn, John, 144 (p. 143).  
 Seintaubyn, Thomas de, 300 (p. 237).  
 Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Seintjon, barony. *See* St. John.  
 Seintlou, Seintlow. *See* Sancto Laudo.  
 Seintthomer, Thomas de, knight, 418.  
 Sekford, co. Suff. *See* Seckford.  
 Seland. *See* Zealand.  
 Selby, co. Leic. *See* Sileby.  
 . . . . . [co. York], abbot of, 118 (p. 99).  
 Sele, La Sele, [in Upper Beeding  
 parish], co. Sussex, priory,  
 advowson of, 144 (p. 144).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 144 (p. 143 *bis*,  
 144).  
 Selewode, co. Wilts. *See* Selwood.  
 Sellindge, Sellyng, Sellyngg, by Monks'  
 Horton, co. Kent, manor, 34  
 (p. 22), 327, 621.  
 Selmeston, co. Sussex, manor, 359 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Sherrington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tilton in, *q.v.*  
 Selwood, Selewode, Selwode, co. Wilts,  
 forest, office of forester of, 48,  
 308.  
 Sely, John, skinner, 305.  
 Semer, co. York. *See* Seamer.  
 Semere, Laurence de, 572.  
 Sempringham, Sympyngham [co.  
 Linc.], prior of, 144 (p. 141).  
 Senche, Margaret daughter of John,  
 420.  
 Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Send, Send, co. Surrey, 455.  
 . . . . ., Newark in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Papworth in, *q.v.*  
 Send, co. Wilts. *See* Seend.  
 Seneschal, Mariota wife of Henry, 602.  
 . . . . ., Maud daughter of John, 602.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 602.  
 Sengelton. *See* Singelton.  
 Senges, co. Essex [? Seething, co. Norf.],  
 397 (p. 314).  
 Sengges, co. Norf. *See* Seething.  
 Sepvans. *See* Sevance.  
 Serle, William, 359.  
 Sesere, John, 552.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 552.  
 Setchey Bridge, Sechithebrigge [in  
 Wormegay parish], co. Norf.,  
 573 (p. 436).  
 Seteryngton, co. York. *See* Settring-  
 ton.  
 Seton, co. N'humb. *See* Seaton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Seaton.  
 Seton, William de, 618.  
 Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York,  
 manor and advowson, 282.  
 . . . . ., Scagglethorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Sevance, Sepvans, Sevaunce, Sewans,  
 Elizabeth wife of William, 604.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 611.  
 . . . . ., William de, 363, 604.  
 . . . . ., William son of William de,  
 604.  
 Sevenhampton, co. Glouc., Brock-  
 hampton in, *q.v.*  
 Sevenoaks, Sevenoke, Sevenhok, co.  
 Kent, Bessel in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Denhull in, *q.v.*  
 Severn, the river, 130.  
 Sewans. *See* Sevance.  
 Sewell, co. Oxford. *See* Showell.  
 Sewing Shields, Sewynsheles [in Halt-  
 whistle parish], co. N'humb.,  
 manor, 401 (p. 317).  
 Sexmere, Gilbert, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice (atte Slade), wife  
 of, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard their son.  
*See* Godard, Richard.

- Seyes. *See* Seys.  
 Seylemere, Nicholas, 377.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of, 377.  
 Seymakere, Michael, 611.  
 Seymor, Seymour. *See* Sancto Mauro.  
 Seyncler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
**Seynt George, John de**, 421.  
 . . . . ., Robert his son, 421.  
 Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.  
 . . . . ., barony. *See* St. John.  
 Seynt Ussil [co. Pembroke]. *See* St. Issells.  
**Seys, Seyes, John**, 530.  
 . . . . ., William his brother, 530.  
 . . . . ., John, clerk, 235.  
 Seytemer, Thomas, 278.  
 Shadingfield, Shadeneffeld, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Shaftesbury, Shefton, co. Dorset, abbess of, 83 (*p.* 59).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 440.  
 Shagh, co. Berks. *See* Shawe.  
 Shalbourne, Schaldebourn, Shaldeburn, cos. Berks and Wilts, 22.  
 . . . . ., Tateshale manor in, 138 (*p.* 129).  
 . . . . ., Bagshot in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Oxenwood in, *q.v.*  
 Shaldeford, co. Essex. *See* Shalford.  
 Shalden, Schaldon, co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Essex, manor, 252, 566 (*p.* 432).  
 . . . . ., Sheering Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Shalyngford, co. Berks. *See* Shellingford.  
 Shamelesford, Master Richard de, 599.  
 Shamwell, Schamel, co. Kent, hundred, 415.  
 Shap, co. Westm., abbot and convent of, 115.  
 Shapwick, Shapewyk, Shapwyk, co. Dorset, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*p.* 94), 299 (*p.* 235).  
 . . . . ., Shepewyke, co. Somerset, 546.  
 Sharesnull, Scharesnull, William de, justice, 22.  
 . . . . ., knight, 170.  
 . . . . ., the younger, 170.  
 . . . . ., Joan (Pouwer), wife of, 170.  
 Sharnden, Scharden, in Edenbridge parish, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Sharnhall, co. Essex. *See* Sheering Hall.  
 Sharnton, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.  
 Sharpstone, Skarniston [in Barham parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Shaw, Shawe [in Overton parish], co. Wilts, 13.
- Shawbury, co. Salop, Acton Reynold in *q.v.*  
 Shawe, Shagh by New Wyndesor [in Windsor parish], co. Berks, 143.  
**Shawe, Joan wife of Robert de**, 198.  
 . . . . ., William de, son of Joan, 198.  
 Shearston, Styndereston [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 Sheep Combe, Shipccombe [in Findon parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Sheepwash, Shepwash, Shepwassh, co. N'humb., parson of, John, 487 *bis*.  
 Sheering, Shiryng, co. Essex, manor, 82.  
 . . . . . Hall, Sharnhall [in Shalford parish], co. Essex, chapel, advowson of, 52.  
 . . . . ., manor, 52.  
 Sheffield, John de, knight, 577.  
 Sheffield, Chyffeld, Schyffeld [in Fletching parish], co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Shefford, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 144 (*p.* 138).  
 . . . . ., West, co. Berks, Coldridge in, *q.v.*  
 Shefton, co. Dorset. *See* Shaftesbury.  
 Shelford, Great, Great Chelford, Great Schelford, co. Camb., 303.  
 . . . . ., manor, 85, 563.  
 . . . . ., co. Nott., barony, 573 (*pp.* 436, 437).  
 . . . . ., court, 573 (*pp.* 436, 437).  
 Shelford, Henry de, 518.  
 Shellingford, Shalyngford, co. Berks, parson of, 7.  
 Shelly, Shellegh, co. Suff., manor, 463.  
 Shelton, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 . . . . . [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 118 (*p.* 104), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Shelve, East, *alias* Cobhams Farm, Cobhamschelve Bourdefeld, Estshelve Birdefeld [in Lenham and Otterden parishes], co. Kent, manor, 59 (*pp.* 41, 42).  
 Shelveley, Shulvele [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 162.  
 Shelworde, co. Essex, marsh, 326.  
 Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 . . . . ., manor, 485 (*p.* 367), 499 (*p.* 379).  
 Shenley, Shenle, co. Buck., manor, 80.  
 Shepele, Shepelye, co. Sussex. *See* Shipley.  
 Shepestowe, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.  
 Shepewyke, co. Somerset. *See* Shapwick.

- Shepperton, Scheperton, co. Middx., advowson of, 35 (*pp.* 24, 26).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 35 (*p.* 23).  
 ..... , manor, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 Sheprugg, Sheprugge, co. Staff. *See* Seabridge.
- Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, advowson of, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... , fair and market, 34 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... , manor, 34 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... Mallet, Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... , advowson of, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... , manor, 35 (*p.* 25).
- Shepwash, Shepwassh, co. N'humb. *See* Sheepwash.
- Sherborne, Shirbourn, Shirburn, Shirebourn [co. Dorset], abbot of, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 184, 186, 520.  
 ..... St. John, Shirebourn, co. Hants, advowson of, 84 (*p.* 61), 195.  
 ..... , manor, 84 (*p.* 61), 195.  
 ..... , Monk, Shirbourn, co. Hants, priory, advowson of, 195.
- Sherburn in Elmet, Shirburne, co. York, manor, 372 *ter.*
- Shere, Schire, Schyre, Shirre, co. Surrey, 455.  
 ..... , manor, 497.
- Shereueton, Walter, 385.
- Sheringham, Scheringham, co. Norf., manor, 459 (*p.* 347).
- Shermanbury, Schirmanbury, Schyrmanbury, Shirmanbury, co. Sussex, 84 (*p.* 59), 144 (*p.* 144), 548, 551.  
 ..... , church of St. Giles, 548, 551.  
 ..... , Ewhurst in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Morley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wyndham in, *q.v.*
- Sherrington, Schyryngton [in Selmeston parish], co. Sussex, 359.  
 ..... , Sharnton, co. Wilts, manor, 592 (*pp.* 452, 453).
- Sherston Parva, Shorston, co. Wilts, 87.
- Sherwood, Schirewode, co. Nott., forest, 165.
- Shevington, Shevynton [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).
- Shilbottle, co. N'humb., Newton on the Moor in, *q.v.*
- Shillingford, Shillyngfford, co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111).
- Shilton, Earl, Schelton, Schulton, Shulton, co. Leic., bailiwick, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 ..... , manor, 118 (*p.* 93 *bis*), 299 (*p.* 231).
- Shilvington, Shylvyngton [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor and town, 401 (*p.* 316).
- Shimpling, Shymplyng, Shymplyngge, co. Suff., manor, 499 (*p.* 378).
- Shingle Hall, Shyngledhalle, in Great Dunmow parish, co. Essex, manor, 151.
- Shipbrok, Roger, or Roger de, 122.  
 ..... , Margaret (Mockyng), wife of, 122, 279 (*pp.* 220, 222).
- Shipcoubme, co. Sussex. *See* Sheep Cómbe.
- Shipdham, Schipedham, co. Norf., manor, 47.
- Shipley, Shippeley [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.* 100).  
 ..... , Shepele, Shepelye, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143 *bis*).  
 ..... , Blakestrode in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hookland in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Knepp in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Poles Pitch in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pondland in, *q.v.*
- Shipmeadow, Shipmedwe, co. Suff., manor, 396.
- Shippenhall, Chadlynton Shepenhull [in Chadlington parish], co. Oxford, manor, 100.
- Shipton on Cherwell, Schypton, Shup-ton on Charewell, co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 350.  
 ..... under Wyehwood, Shipton, Shupton under Wichewode, co. Oxford, 112.  
 ..... , Geoffrey vicar of, 112.  
 ..... , Langley in, *q.v.*
- Shirbourn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.  
 ..... , co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
- Shirbourne, John de, 423.**  
 ..... , Alice his daughter, 423.  
 ..... *Cf.* Shirburn.
- Shirburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.  
 ..... , Schyrebourne, Shireborn, co. Oxford, 469.  
 ..... , manor, 441.
- Shirburn, Thomas son of John de, 227.**  
 ..... , Richard de, 118 (*pp.* 114, 115).  
 ..... , knight, 118 (*p.* 101), 251 (*p.* 204).  
 ..... , lord of Leyland wapentake, 317 (*p.* 253).  
 ..... *Cf.* Shirbourne.
- Shirburne, co. York. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.
- Shireborn, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
- Shirebourn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.  
 ..... , co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.

- Shirenewton, Neuton [co. Monmouth], castle, 485 (*p.* 369).
- Shirevesleye, co. Warw. *See* Shrewley.
- Shirley, Shirle [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, manor, 230, 254 (*p.* 208).
- Shirmanbury, co. Sussex. *See* Sher-  
manbury.
- Shirre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
- Shirreve Lench, co. Worc. *See* Lench,  
Sheriffs.
- Shiryng, co. Essex. *See* Sheering.
- Shoebury, Little, North Shobery, co.  
Essex, manor, 326.
- Shopland, Shopeland, Shopelond, co.  
Essex, church, 543.  
....., manor, 145.
- Shopton, co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).
- Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, New-  
mans grove in, *q.v.*  
....., Preston in, *q.v.*  
....., Timberden in, *q.v.*  
..... by Sea, Schorham, co. Sussex,  
Carmelite Friars of, Nicholas,  
prior of, 551.  
....., Brambleden in, *q.v.*  
....., Old, Shorham, co. Sussex, 144  
(*pp.* 140, 144).  
....., Erringham in, *q.v.*  
....., Hazelholt in, *q.v.*
- Shorne, Schorn, Schorne, co. Kent,  
manor, 149 *bis.*  
....., Randall in, *q.v.*
- Shorston, co. Wilts. *See* Sherston  
Parva.
- Shorthampton [in Charlbury parish],  
co. Oxford, 112.
- Shotelesworth, John de, 553.  
....., Henry son of, 553.
- Shotesbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottes-  
brooke.
- Shotesham, Shotisham, co. Norf., 397  
(*p.* 311).
- Shotheworth, Thomas de, 364.
- Shotley, co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).
- Shotover, Shotore, co. Oxford, forest,  
keeping of, 100.
- Shottesbrooke, Shotesbrok, co. Berks,  
chantry at, advowson of, 533.  
....., manor, 533.
- Shotton [in Stannington parish], co.  
N'humb., 598 (*p.* 459).
- Showell, Sewell by Coldenorton [in  
Swerford parish, detached], co.  
Oxford, 118 (*p.* 110).
- Shrewley, Shirevesleye [in Hatton  
parish], co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 94).
- Shrewsbury, co. Salop, abbot of, 347,  
547.  
....., inquisitions, etc., taken at,  
262, 322, 347, 375, 525.
- Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks,  
114.  
....., Fowersmill in, *q.v.*
- Shrofholt, in Lewisham parish, co.  
Kent, 29.
- Shryvenham, co. Berks. *See* Shriven-  
ham.
- Shulton, co. Leic. *See* Shilton, Earl.
- Shulvele, co. Hants. *See* Shelveley.
- Shupton, co. Oxford. *See* Shipton.
- Shurdington, Shurdyngton, co. Glouc.,  
manor, 592 (*p.* 454).
- Shurland, Schirlond in the Isle of  
Schepeye [in Eastchurch parish],  
co. Kent, manor, 304 *bis.*
- Shustoke, Shustok, co. Warw., 144  
(*p.* 142).
- Shylvyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Shil-  
vington.
- Shymplyng, Shymplyngge, co. Suff.  
*See* Shimpling.
- Shyngledhalle, co. Essex. *See* Shingle  
Hall.
- Sibberton, Siberton [in Thornhaugh],  
co. N'hamp., 199.
- Sibford Gower, Sibbeford, co. Oxford,  
469.
- Sibson, co. Leic., Upton in, *q.v.*
- Sibton, Sybetone, co. Suff., 565.  
....., abbot of, 565.
- Sidbury, Sudbury, co. Salop, 547.
- Sidyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Sitting-  
bourne.
- Siferwast. *See* Cifrewast.
- Siffington, Syffleton, in Aylesford  
and Ditton parishes, co. Kent,  
manor, 9.
- Sigglesthorpe, co. York, Seaton in, *q.v.*
- Siglesdon, co. York. *See* Silsden.
- Silchester, Sylchestre, co. Hants, in-  
quisition taken at, 210.
- Sileby, Selby, co. Leic., bailiwick, 118  
(*p.* 93).  
....., parson of, 144 (*p.* 139).
- Silham, Silhame, in Rainham parish,  
co. Kent, manor, 314.
- Silkland, Silkelond [in Buckland  
Brewer parish], co. Devon, 299  
(*p.* 235).
- Silsden, Siglesdon, co. York, 312 (*p.* 247  
*bis.*).  
....., Brunthwaite in, *q.v.*  
....., Howden in, *q.v.*  
....., Swartha in, *q.v.*
- Silsoe, Syvelesho, co. Bedf., 139.
- Silsworth, Sullesworth [in Watford  
parish], co. N'hamp., 173.
- Silverton, Sulferton, co. Devon, 35 (*p.*  
23).  
....., advowson of, 35 (*p.* 23).
- Silywra, in Inglewood forest, co.  
Cumb., 168.

- Simeon, Symeon, Symyon, Percival, 112.  
 ..... Simon, 118 (*pp.* 102, 105, 107, 116), 312 (*p.* 248), 431.  
 Simme, William, 314.  
 Simon, William son of, 126.  
 Simondshall, Symonshule [in Wotton under Edge parish], co. Glouc., manor, 121.  
 Singelton, Sengelton, Robert de, 553.  
 ..... Adam son of, 553.  
 ..... Thomas de, Joan (Bussh), wife of, 562.  
 Singleton, Syngleton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Sisterne, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.  
 Siston, Siston by Pokelchurche, co. Glouc., manor, 307.  
 Sittingbourne, Sidyngbourn, Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, 508.  
 ..... Ufton in, *q.v.*  
 Sixhills, Sixill, co. Linc., prior of, 27.  
 Skalegillehenges, co. Cumb. *See* Scal-gill.  
 Skalis. *See* Scales.  
 Skarniston, co. Suff. *See* Sharpstone.  
 Skarvill, Alan de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Skaynes [? in Belchamp St. Paul parish], co. Essex, 36.  
 Skegby, Skeggeby, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 90, 91), 165.  
 ..... Stubbing in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in Marnham parish], co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Skelton, co. Cumb., manor, 312 (*p.* 244).  
 ..... Lamonby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Skelton in Clyveland [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, castle and manor, 330.  
 ..... Margrove (Maugre) park in, 330.  
 ..... 'le West Park' in, 330.  
 Skelton, Thomas de, 386.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 476 (*p.* 360).  
 ..... Richard son of, 476 (*p.* 360).  
 Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Linc., 102 (*pp.* 73 *bis*, 74), 217.  
 ..... manor, 217.  
 Skenfrith, Sken', co. Monmouth, castle and lordship, 118 (*pp.* 105-107).  
 ..... castle and barton, 299 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... fair and market, 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Skerton [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).  
 Skibeden, Skibedon [in Emsay parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 246 *bis*).  
 Skillyng, Michael, 22, 476 (*p.* 362).  
 ..... commissions to, 300 (*pp.* 238, 239).  
 Skiprigg [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 343.  
 Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, castle, ward of, 528 (*p.* 401).  
 Skipton in Craven, Skipton, co. York, castle, chapel of St. John the Evangelist in, 312 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... castle and manor, 312 *pp.* 246-250).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 ..... manor, 117 (*p.* 90).  
 ..... market and fairs, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 ..... Berwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Draughton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Holme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stirton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Thorlby in, *q.v.*  
 Skipwith, Skipwyth, Skypwyth, William de, 217 *bis*.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer, 351.  
 ..... writ witnessed by, 417.  
 Skirayk, co. York. *See* Skyrack.  
 Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Linc., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England at, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 ..... manor, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 Skirbek, John son of William de, of Grimsby, 491.  
 Skirpenbeck, Skirkenbek, co. York, manor, 372.  
 Skirwith, Skirwyth, co. Cumb., manor, 115.  
 Skotby, co. Cumb. *See* Scotby.  
 Skydemour, Peter, 425.  
 Skipton, co. York. *See* Skipton.  
 Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.  
 Skyrack, Skirayk, co. York, wapentake, bailiff of, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Slade, Godard atte, 332.  
 ..... Alice and Asselina, daughters of, 332.  
 Slaidburn, Slaykburn, Slaykeburn in Boulard, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... manor, 118 (*pp.* 97, 99).  
 ..... ward, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... Hammerton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Newton in, *q.v.*  
 Slaley, Slauley, Slauely, co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316), 589 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... Colpitts in, *q.v.*  
 Slaughterford, Sloghtreford [in Itchingfield parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Slawston, Slaweston, co. Leic., 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Slaykburn, Slaykbeburn in Boulard, co. York. *See* Slaidburn.

- Slebech, Slebach, co. Pembroke, master of, 295, 416.
- Sledmere, co. York, Croom in, *q.v.*
- Sleghtholm, Roger de, 306.
- Slimbridge, Slimbrugg, co. Glouc., manor, 121.
- Slinfold, Slyndefolde, co. Sussex, church, 548.
- Slogh, John atte, 236.
- ....., Margery wife of, 236.
- Slohtreford, co. Sussex. *See* Slaughtertford.
- Sluce, Sluce, William atte, 144 (*p.* 144 *bis*).
- Sluys, la Seluse [Flanders], battle of, 125 *bis*.
- Slyndefolde, co. Sussex. *See* Slinfold.
- Slyne [in Bolton le Sands parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 101).
- Smalbergh, co. Norf. *See* Smallburgh.
- Smale, William, 300 (*p.* 237).
- Smallburgh, Smalbergh, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).
- Smecclif, co. Derby. *See* Smeekley.
- Smeekley, Smecclif [in Holmesfield parish], co. Derby, 581 (*p.* 444).
- Smeetham, Smytheton, in Bulmer parish, co. Essex, manor, 497.
- Smeeton Westerby, Smeton, co. Leic., 109.
- Smelt, Richard, 611.
- ....., citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margery his wife, 59 (*p.* 40).
- Smethcott, Smethecote, co. Salop, manor, 489 (*p.* 373).
- Smethefeld, co. Middx. *See* Smithfield.
- Smeton, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton Westerby.
- Smite, Smyte [in Brinklow parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).
- Smithfield, West, West Smethefeld, Smythefeld, co. Middx., 337.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 359.
- Smolt, John, the elder, 406.
- Smyte, co. Warw. *See* Smite.
- Smyth, Smyht, Smytth, John, John le, 378.
- ....., of Cadbury, 379.
- ....., of Faldingworth, 384.
- ....., of Lovington, 379.
- ....., of Swinhope, Isabel daughter of, 614.
- ....., Richard, Richard le, 124, 550, 552.
- ....., Richard son of William le, 387.
- ....., Robert, 384.
- ....., William son of, 384.
- ....., William le, 378, 387.
- ....., William brother of Richard, 552.
- Smythcrosdale, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Smythefeld, co. Middx. *See* Smithfield.
- Smytheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeetham.
- Snaith, Snayth, co. York, manor, 118 (*pp.* 97, 99).
- ....., market and fair, 118 (*p.* 99).
- ....., soke, 118 (*p.* 99).
- ....., Cowick in, *q.v.*
- ....., Rawcliffe in, *q.v.*
- Snape, Thomas de, 598 (*pp.* 460, 461 *bis*).
- Snartfford, Thomas de, 142 (*p.* 134).
- Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
- Snayth, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 99).
- Snell, Robert, 598 (*pp.* 460, 461 *ter*).
- Snitterby, Sniterby, Snyterby, co. Linc., 146, 384 *bis*.
- Snodhill, Snodhull [in Peterchurch parish], co. Heref., barony, 238.
- Snodsworth, Snoddeworth [in Habergam Eaves, in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Snow, Alice, 22.
- ....., Ralph, 22.
- Snyterby, co. Linc. *See* Snitterby.
- Sobbury, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury.
- Soberton, Soburton, co. Hants, 456.
- ....., manor, 264.
- ....., Bere in, *q.v.*
- ....., Flexland in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hoe in, *q.v.*
- Sock Dennis, Socke Deney, Socke Denys, Stooke [in Ilchester parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*pp.* 25, 26).
- ....., manor, 11.
- Sockeleye, co. Worc. *See* Suckley.
- Sodbury, Chipping, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, borough and fairs, 489 (*p.* 372).
- ....., manor, 489 (*p.* 372).
- Sodbury, William de, 397 (*p.* 309).
- Soham, Earl, co. Suff., advowson, 397 (*p.* 310).
- ....., manor, 397 (*p.* 306), 565.
- Sokeman, John, 387.
- Solers, John, 464.
- ....., Margery mother of, 464.
- ....., Joan daughter of, 464.
- Solle, Thomas, 118 (*p.* 95).
- Somborne, King's, Kynges Sombourne, co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 111 *bis*).
- ....., manor, 118 (*p.* 94), 299 (*p.* 234).
- ....., place-names in or near, 118 (*p.* 95).
- ....., Compton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Eldon in, *q.v.*
- ....., Parnholt in, *q.v.*

- Somborne—*cont.*  
 ..... Little, Little Sombourne, co. Hants, 14.  
 ..... tithing, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 ..... Upper, Upsombourne [in King's Somborne parish], co. Hants, tithing, 118 (*p.* 95).  
**Somenour, Sompnur, John**, 193.  
 ..... Henry son of, 193.  
**Somerby**, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
**Somerden**, co. Sussex. *See* Summers-deane.  
**Somerford Keynes, Somerforde Kaynes**, co. Wilts [now co. Glouc.], lordship, 285.  
 ..... manor, 373 *bis*.  
**Somerleyton, Somerleton**, co. Suff., manor and advowson, 226.  
**Somerset, sheriff of.** *See* Turbervill.  
 ..... Bello Campo of, *q.v.*  
**Somersham, Alexander de**, 603.  
 ..... Margaret and Agnes, daughters of, 603.  
**Somerton**, co. Somerset, inquisitions, etc., taken at, 92, 169, 215, 245, 255, 272, 374, 425, 539, 546.  
 ..... Erleigh, Erleigh [in Somerton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 74.  
**Somervyl, Philip de**, baron of Morley, 401 (*p.* 315).  
**Sompnur.** *See* Somenour.  
**Sompting, Sountyng**, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
**Sondford, Peter de**, 537.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sandford.  
**Sondon**, co. Staff. *See* Sandon.  
**Sonky**, co. Lanc. *See* Sankey.  
**Sonneghull, John**, 35 (*p.* 25).  
**Sopley**, co. Hants, Northavon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Southavon in, *q.v.*  
**Sore, Agnes**, 108.  
**Sotecotes**, co. York. *See* Southcoates.  
**Sothereye**, co. Norf. *See* Southery.  
**Sottewell**, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell.  
**Sotton**, co. Devon. *See* Sutton.  
 ..... co. Dorset. *See* Sutton.  
 ..... co. Hants. *See* Sutton, Bishop's.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Sutton.  
**Sotwell, Sottewell**, co. Berks, 192.  
**Souche.** *See* Zouche.  
**Soulby** [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 60 (*pp.* 44, 45), 317 (*p.* 255).  
**Soundon**, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 21).  
**Sountyng**, co. Sussex. *See* Sompting.  
**Sourby**, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby, Castle.  
 ..... by Burgh, co. Westm. *See* Brough Sowerby.  
**South House, Southous** [in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, manor, 43.  
 ..... Mills, Southmulne [in Blunham parish], co. Bedf., 118 (*p.* 107).  
**Southam**, co. Glouc., manor, 485 (*p.* 369).  
**Southampton, Suthampton**, co. Hants, 138 (*p.* 130), 230, 254 (*p.* 208), 412.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 281, 284, 368, 418.  
**Southassche, John de**, 118 (*p.* 109).  
**Southavon, Southavene** [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, manor, 412.  
**Southbarewe**, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, South.  
**Southburgh, Bergh**, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 47.  
**Southchurch**, co. Essex, Thorp in, *q.v.*  
**Southcoates, Sotecotes** [in Drypool parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 531.  
**Southcote, Suthcote** [in Reading], co. Berks, 579.  
**Southdoun**, co. Glamorgan. *See* Southerndown.  
**Southecton**, co. Sussex. *See* Heighton, South.  
**Southerdown, Southdoun** [in St. Bride's Major parish], co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 114).  
**Southery, Sothereye, Southereye, Suthereye**, co. Norf., 102 (*pp.* 74, 78).  
**Southewyk**, co. Devon. *See* Southwick.  
**Southferiby**, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby, South.  
**Southgrove**, in Savernake forest, co. Wilts, 138 (*p.* 130).  
**Southhele, John**, 571.  
**Southmarkham**, co. Nott. *See* Marnham.  
**Southmere** [in Docking parish], co. Norf., manor, 358.  
**Southmulne**, co. Bedf. *See* South Mills.  
**Southoe, Southo**, co. Hunt., manor, 299 (*p.* 233).  
**Southovere, Southorne, Southoure, John**, 426.  
 ..... Diamanda wife of, 426.  
**Southpol**, co. Devon. *See* Pool, South.  
**Southtown, Southton Dertemouth** [lost place, in Dartmouth], co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 237).  
**Southwark, Southwerk, Suthwerk**, co. Surrey, 41, 279 (*p.* 221).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 41, 59 (*p.* 41), 89, 149, 262, 279 (*p.* 221).

Southwark—*cont.*

- ....., St. Mary Overy, church of, 59 (p. 41).  
 ..... , prior of, 41, 59 (p. 41), 279 (p. 221 *ter*), 279 (pp. 221-2), 620, 626.  
 ..... , St. Olave, parish of, 149.  
 Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nott., 459 (p. 349).  
 Southwick, Southewyk, Southwyk [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).  
 ..... , manor, 299 (p. 235).  
 ..... , Southwyk, Suthewyk, co. Hants, inquisitions made at, 265, 281.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 244.  
 ..... , Belanney in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wanstead in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Southwik, Soutwik, co. Sussex, 144 (p. 144 (4)).  
 Southworth, Adam de, 251 (p. 205).  
 Soutwik, co. Sussex. *See* Southwick.  
 Sowche. *See* Zouche.  
 Sowerby, Castle, Sourby, co. Cumb., 343.  
 Spake, Ralph, 377.  
 ..... , Katharine wife of, 377.  
 Spaldford, Spaldeford [in Clifton parish], co. Nott., 459 (p. 349).  
 Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., 503 (p. 384).  
 ..... , prior of, 503 (p. 384).  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 499 (p. 380).  
 ..... , proof of age taken at, 544.  
 Spaldyngton Mankholes [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Sparkford, Sparkeford, co. Somerset, inquisitions, etc., taken at, 379, 452.  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 358.  
 Sparowe, William, of Glamford Bridge, 376.  
 Sparsholt, Spersholte, co. Berks, advowson, 7.  
 ..... , manor, 7, 188.  
 ..... , Eastmanton in, *q.v.*  
 Sparsnere [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Spaxton, co. Somerset, Tuxwell, East, in, *q.v.*  
 Speek, Spek, Sperk, John, 118 (p. 111), 299 (p. 235), 300 (p. 237).  
 Speenhamland, Spenhamlonde [in Speen parish], co. Berks, 271.  
 Spek. *See* Speek.  
 Spelsbury, co. Oxford, Dean in, *q.v.*  
 Spencer. *See* Despenser; Spenser.  
 Spenhamlonde, co. Berks. *See* Speenhamland.

- Spenser, Spencer, John, 125, 614.  
 ..... , Robert, of Buslingthorpe, 384.  
 ..... *Cf.* Despenser.  
 Sperk. *See* Speek.  
 Spersholte, co. Berks. *See* Sparsholt.  
 Spersholte, Sperscholte, John de, 188.  
 ..... , Maud his wife, 188.  
 ..... , William their son, 188.  
 ..... , John de, 118 (p. 110).  
 Spicer, Nicholas, 118 (p. 93).  
 ..... , Philip, 226.  
 ..... , Joan (de Dalling), wife of, 226.  
 ..... , Sabina their daughter, 226.  
 Spireock, Edmund, 541.  
 Spiriden, co. N'humb., 589 (p. 451).  
 Spital on the Street [in Glenthams, Hemswell and Bishop Norton parishes], co. Linc., inquisitions, etc., taken at, 142 (p. 137), 376.  
 Spitell, Peter del, 376.  
 ..... , Richard son of John del, 376.  
 Spolspich, co. Sussex. *See* Poles Pitch.  
 Spreyton, Spraiton, Sprayton, co. Devon, 118 (p. 111), 299 (p. 235).  
 Springfield, Sprynggefild, co. Essex, 43.  
 ..... , advowson, 43.  
 ..... , manor, 221.  
 Sprot, John, 626.  
 ..... , John, 130.  
 Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suff., 397 (p. 312).  
 Sprygham, Randolf, 118 (p. 111).  
 Sprynggefild, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.  
 Spurshot, Perschute, Pershute [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 153 *bis*, 162.  
 Spygornel, Ralph, knight, 25.  
 Squiler, Thomas, 279 (p. 221).  
 ..... , William, 118 (p. 93).  
 Stacheden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stacy, John, 118 (p. 113 *bis*).  
 Stafford, co. Staff., 126, 381.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 299 (p. 234), 468, 471, 518.  
 Stafford, county, coroner in. *See* Aston.  
 Stafford, Ralph earl of, Margaret wife of, 471.  
 ..... , earl of, 9, 34 (p. 20), 96, 100, 110, 164, 177, 185, 187, 217, 262 *bis*, 528 (p. 403 *bis*), 578, 587.  
 ..... , Ralph earl of, 118 (pp. 106, 107), 261 *bis*, 298, 302, 471, 484.  
 ..... , baron of, 299 (pp. 232-3).  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 299 (pp. 232-3).

- Stafford, Ralph earl of—*cont.*  
 ..... , Hugh son of, 471, 484.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , Maud his wife, daughter of Henry earl of Derby, 299 (*p.* 233).  
 Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedf., Gemys of, *q.v.*  
 Stainer, Nicholas, 549.  
 ..... , Agnes daughter of, 549.  
 Staining, Staynyng [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Stainton, co. York, N.R. Ingleby Barwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Maltby in, *q.v.*  
 Stalbridge, Stalbrugge, Stapelbrugge, co. Dorset, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 ..... , Antioch in, *q.v.*  
 Stalham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 136.  
 Stambourne, Stanborn, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 498.  
 Stambridge, Great, Great Stanbrugge, co. Essex, manor, 286.  
 Stamford, Staunford [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., barony, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Stamfordham, co. N'humb., Hawkwell in, *q.v.*  
 Stanborn, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.  
 Stanbridge, Stanbrigge, Stanbrugge [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 153 *bis.*  
 ..... Earls, Stanbrigge, Stanbrugge Comitis [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 153 *bis.*  
 Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.  
 Stanbury, Stanbery [in Bradford parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 97).  
 Standelve, co. Oxford. *See* Standhill.  
 Standen, North, Staunden [in Hungerford parish], co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 ..... , chapel, advowson of, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 ..... , South, Staunden, cos. Wilts and Berks [now in Hungerford parish], co. Berks, moieties of the manor, 94 *bis.*  
 Standhill, Standelve [in Pyrton parish], co. Oxford, 192.  
 Standish, co. Lanc., Charnock, Heath, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Charnock Richard in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Shevington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Welch Whittle in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Worthington in, *q.v.*  
 Standlake, Stanlak, co. Oxf., manor, 228.  
 Standon, Staundon, co. Hertf., 42.  
 ..... , church, chantry in, 599.  
 ..... , Doos in, *q.v.*  
 Stanes, William del, 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Stanford in the Vale, Staunford, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 ..... upon Soar, co. Nott. *See* Sanford.  
 ..... , Staunford, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144 *bis.*).  
 Stanford, John de, *alias* John son of John de, 532.  
 ..... , Joan sister of, wife of Thomas de Morehall, 532.  
 ..... , Maud sister of, wife of Roger de Harewell, 532.  
 ..... *Cf.* Staunford.  
 Stangle, co. Wilts. *See* Stanley.  
 Stanhop, Staynhop, Richard de, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 598 (*p.* 460).  
 ..... , Robert de, 487.  
 Stanlak, co. Oxf. *See* Standlake.  
 Stanlegh, Henry de, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Stanley, King's, Kyngestanlegh, Stanlegh, co. Glouc., 393.  
 ..... , manor, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 ..... , Stangle [in Chippenham parish, co. Wilts], abbot of, 44.  
 ..... , Stanlay, co. York, 293.  
 Stannington, co. N'humb., Saltwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Shotton in, *q.v.*  
 Stanton by Bridge, atte Brigende, co. Derby, 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... [by Dale], co. Derby, 189 *bis.*  
 ..... Harcourt, Harecourt, co. Oxford, manor, 570.  
 ..... Lacy, co. Salop, Witchcott in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Drew, co. Somerset, Belluton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Fitzwarren, Staunton, co. Wilts, 83 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... St. Quintin, Staunton, Staunton Quintyn, Staunton St. Quintin, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 96.  
 ..... , parson of, 96 *bis.*  
 Stantorre, John, 613.  
 Stanwardyn, Roger, 375.  
 Stanwell, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Stanwix, co. Cumb., Cargo in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Linstock in, *q.v.*  
 Stanyholm, in Crathorne parish, co. York, N.R., 572.  
 Stanyngton, Roger de, chaplain, 417.  
 Stapelbrugge, co. Dorset. *See* Stalbridge.

- Stapelford, co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.  
 Stapellowe, co. York. *See* Staple Oak.  
 Stapilford Tauny, co. Essex. *See*  
     Stapleford Tawney.  
 Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stapilton, co. Cumb. *See* Stapleton.  
 Staple Oak, Stapellowe [in Bowland  
     Forest (Higher Division), in  
     Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118  
     (p. 99).  
 Stapleford Tawney, Stapilford Tauny,  
     co. Essex, manor, 209.  
     ....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, manor,  
     592 (pp. 452, 453 *bis*).  
 Stapleton, Stapilton, co. Cumb., 317  
     (p. 255).  
     ....., Stapulton [in Martock parish],  
     co. Somerset, 186.  
 Stapleton, Stapilton, William de, 430.  
     ....., ..... Juliana (de Turpe), his  
     wife, 430.  
     ....., ..... William their son,  
     430.  
     ....., Brian de, 277.  
     ....., ..... knight, 317 (p. 255).  
     ....., Miles de, 503 (p. 384).  
     ....., ..... Wolrina daughter of,  
     married to John son of Walter  
     de Norwico, 396.  
     ....., ..... knight, 102 (p. 72), 254  
     (p. 207), 592 (p. 453).  
     ....., ..... of West Haddlesey,  
     knight, 55, 503 (p. 387).  
     ....., William de, the younger, 317  
     (p. 255).  
     ..... *Cf.* Stepulton.  
 Stepulton, co. Somerset. *See* Stapleton.  
 Starmore, Storneworth, co. Leic., 144  
     (p. 141).  
 Starston, Sterston, co. Norf., 397 (p.  
     311).  
 Stathern, Statherne, co. Leic., 144 (p.  
     141), 528 (p. 403 *bis*).  
 Staumford, John de, 553.  
 Staunden, co. Berks. *See* Standen.  
     ..... [in King's Somborne], co.  
     Hants, 118 (p. 95).  
     ....., co. Wilts. *See* Standen, South.  
 Staundon by Monyton, co. Heref. *See*  
     Staunton on Wye.  
     ....., co. Hertf. *See* Standon.  
     ....., in the Isle of Sheppey,  
     Shepeye, co. Kent, 148.  
 Staunford, co. Berks. *See* Stanford in  
     the Vale.  
     ....., co. N'humb. *See* Stamford.  
     ....., co. Sussex. *See* Stanford.  
 Staunford, Gilbert de, Ellen wife of, 118  
     (p. 111).  
     ....., Nicholas de, clerk, commission  
     to, 225.  
     ..... *Cf.* Stanford.  
 Staunpes, the lord de, 397 (p. 313).  
 Staunton, co. Nott., 581 (p. 445).  
     ..... on Wye, Staundon by Mony-  
     ton, co. Heref., 322.  
     ....., co. Wilts. *See* Stanton.  
 Staunton, Stonton, Alice de, 601.  
     ....., Alice de, 611.  
     ....., Alice wife of John de, 604.  
     ....., Robert de, 459 (p. 349).  
     ....., Thomas de, 581 (p. 445).  
 Stauwell. *See* Stawell.  
 Staverton, co. N'hamp., 144 (p. 144).  
     ..... [in Eyke parish], co. Suff.,  
     manor, 140.  
 Stawell, Stowell [in Moorlinch parish],  
     co. Somerset, manor, 425.  
 Stawell, Stauwell, Stowell, Geoffrey de,  
     425.  
     ....., ..... Juliana wife of, 425.  
     ....., ..... Matthew their son,  
     425.  
     ....., Avice de, 405.  
     ....., Geoffrey, knight, 425.  
 Stayle, Thomas, of Faldingworth, 384.  
 Stayne, Stayn, William de, 217 *bis*.  
 Staynhop. *See* Stanhop.  
 Staynolf, John de, 380.  
 Staynton, Robert de, 569.  
     ....., ..... Nicholas son of, 569.  
 Staynwygges, Sir Henry de, parson of  
     Hutton in the Forest, 340.  
 Staynyng, co. Lanc. *See* Staining.  
 Stedham, William de, 300 (p. 239).  
     ....., ..... vicar of Amport, 300 (p.  
     239).  
 Steeple, Steple [in Wirksworth parish],  
     co. Derby, 518.  
 Stekiclond, co. Suff. *See* Stickingland.  
 Stenyng, Stenyngge, co. Sussex. *See*  
     Steyning.  
 Steple, co. Derby. *See* Steeple.  
 Stepney, co. Middx., Pomfret in, *q.v.*  
 Stepple [in Neen Savage parish], co.  
     Salop, 421.  
 Stepullavynton, co. Wilts. *See*  
     Lavington, Market.  
 Stepulton, Robert de, 113.  
     ..... *Cf.* Stapleton.  
 Sterborough, co. Surrey. *See* Prink-  
     ham.  
 Steresacre, Thomas de, 380.  
 Sternfield, Sternefeld, co. Suff., 397  
     (pp. 312, 313).  
 Sterston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.  
 Steventon, Styvyngton, co. Hants,  
     184.  
     ....., manor, 184.  
 Stewardhenges, le Stiwardenge [near  
     Egremont], co. Cumb., 499 (p.  
     381), 503 (p. 385).  
 Stewkley, Styuecle, co. Buck., manor,  
     484.

- Steyning, Stenyng, Stenyngge by  
 Brembre, co. Sussex, 144 (*pp.*  
 143 (4), 144).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 585.  
 . . . . ., Wappingthorne in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wyckham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., hundred, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 Stickingland, Stekielond [in Yoxford  
 parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Stiford, co. N'humb. *See* Styford.  
 Stilligo, Robert, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 Stillinton, William de, 118 (*p.* 93 *bis*).  
 Stinsford, Styntesford, co. Dorset, 35  
 (*p.* 25).  
 . . . . ., Frome Bonville in, *q.v.*  
 Stinton. *See* Stynton.  
 Stirkeland Ketell, co. Westm. *See*  
 Strickland Kettle.  
 Stirton, Stretton [in Skipton in Craven  
 parish], co. York, 312 (*pp.* 246  
*bis*, 248 *bis*, 249, 250 *bis*).  
 Stisted, Stistede, co. Essex, 36.  
 Stiwardenge, le, co. Cumb. *See* Ste-  
 wardhenges.  
 Stobyng, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Stock, co. Essex, Blunts in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stocke [in Churchill parish],  
 co. Somerset, manor, 121.  
 . . . . ., Stocke [in Great Bedwyn  
 parish], co. Wilts, 185.  
 . . . . ., Stok [in Bracewell parish], co.  
 York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Stockbridge, Stockbregge, Stokbrigg,  
 co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 95), 299 (*p.*  
 234).  
 Stocke, co. Somerset. *See* Sock  
 Dennis; Stock.  
 . . . . . under Hameldon, co. Somerset.  
*See* Stoke under Hamdon.  
 Stocketon, Richard, 455.  
 Stocklinch Magdalen, Stokelynych,  
 Stokelynych Magdaleyn, co.  
 Somerset, 35 (*p.* 25), 245.  
 . . . . ., chapel, advowson of, 35  
 (*p.* 26).  
 Stockton, Stocton, co. Norf., advowson,  
 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Stockwood, Stokewode, co. Somerset,  
 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Stocton, co. Norf. *See* Stockton.  
 Stodeleye, cos. Oxford and Buck. *See*  
 Studley.  
 Stodleye, Stodle, Alice de, 381.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 139.  
 Stogumber, Stokegommer, co. Somer-  
 set, 539.  
 Stogursey, Stokecursy, co. Somerset,  
 inquisition taken at, 511.  
 . . . . ., Durborough in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Woolstone in, *q.v.*  
 Stok, co. York. *See* Stock.  
 Stokbrigg, co. Hants. *See* Stockbridge.
- Stokbruere, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke  
 Bruerne.  
 Stoke Fleming, Stoke Flemyng, co.  
 Devon, 300 (*p.* 237 *bis*), 613.  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 300 (*pp.*  
 236, 237).  
 . . . . ., church of St. Ermond at,  
 613.  
 . . . . ., manor, 300 (*p.* 236).  
 . . . . ., parson of, 300 (*p.* 238),  
 613.  
 . . . . . Abbott, co. Dorset, Bromley in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . . Gifford, Stoke Giffard, co.  
 Glouc., manor, 592 (*pp.* 454,  
 455).  
 . . . . ., Wallscourt in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Charity, Eldestok, co. Hants,  
 manor, 184.  
 . . . . . Edith, co. Heref., 458.  
 . . . . . [in Hoo hundred], co. Kent, 59  
 (*p.* 42).  
 . . . . . Holy Cross, co. Norf., Greenes-  
 vill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Albany, Stoke Daubeneye, co.  
 N'hamp., manor, 528 (*p.* 401).  
 . . . . . Bruerne, Stokbruere, co.  
 N'hamp., manor, 601.  
 . . . . . Bardolph, Stoke Bardulf [in  
 Gedling parish], co. Nott.,  
 manor, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 . . . . ., East, Stok, co. Nott., 581 (*p.*  
 445).  
 . . . . . Dry, Stoke Drie, Drye, co.  
 Rutland, 349 *bis*.  
 . . . . . Lane, Stokeholway [in Yarling-  
 ton parish], co. Somerset, 187.  
 . . . . . under Hamdon, Stoke under  
 Hameldon, co. Somerset, 255.  
 . . . . ., free chapel of, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 35  
 (*p.* 24).  
 . . . . ., manor, 11, 35 (*p.* 24),  
 255.  
 . . . . . on Trent, co. Staff., advowson  
 of, 118 (*p.* 104), 299 (*p.* 234).  
 . . . . ., Penkhull in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Seabridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Shelton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [D'Abernon], co. Surrey,  
 manor, 482.  
 Stoke, Edward de. *See* Stokke.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 . . . . ., William de, 37 *bis*, and note.  
 Stokecursy, co. Somerset. *See* Sto-  
 gursey.  
 Stokedalle, Alan de, 386.  
 Stokegommer, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Stogumber.  
 Stokeholway, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke  
 Lane.

- Stokelynych, co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch.
- Stokeman, Geoffrey, 383.  
 . . . . ., John, 383.
- Stokenham, Stokenhamme, co. Devon, parson of, 613.
- Stokewode, co. Somerset. *See* Stockwood.
- Stokke, de Stokke, de Stoke, Edward, 185.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his wife, 185.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 185.  
 . . . . ., John, 132.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 132.
- Stone [near Dartford], co. Kent, 8.  
 . . . . ., court of, 566 (p. 430).  
 . . . . ., Littlebrook in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Staff., Kibblestone in, *q.v.*
- Stone, Thomas, chaplain, 300 (p. 238).
- Stoneham, South, co. Hants, Allington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eastleigh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mainsbridge in, *q.v.*
- Stonehouse, Stonhouse, co. Glouc., manor, 592 (p. 454).
- Stonely, Stonle [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 485 (p. 368).
- Stonham [Aspull], co. Suff., 397 (p. 311).  
 . . . . ., Earl, co. Suff., 397 (p. 312 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 397 (p. 310).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 397 (p. 307).
- Stonehouse, co. Glouc. *See* Stonehouse.
- Stonhurst [? in Limpsfield parish], co. Surrey, 59 (p. 41).
- Stonle, co. Hunt. *See* Stonely.
- Stonlegh, Richard de, Millicent wife of, 110.
- Stonlynke, Thomas de, 399.
- Stonner (?), Richard de, 2.
- Stonor, Stonore, co. Oxford, manor, 192.
- Stonore, Edmund son of John de, 615.**  
 . . . . ., John de, 192.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Edmund son of, 192.  
 . . . . ., John, or John de, 276, 615.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice, 22, 59 (p. 40).  
 . . . . ., John, son of John de, 457.
- Stonton. *See* Staunton.
- Stonyngstretford, co. N'hamp. *See* Stratford, Old.
- Stonystratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford, Stony.
- Storden, Stordone, by Bristol, co. Glouc. *See* Sturden.
- Stormenstere Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Stormouth, co. Kent. *See* Stourmouth.
- Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
- Storneworth, co. Leic. *See* Starmore.
- Storrington, co. Sussex, Thornwick in, *q.v.*
- Storsan (?), co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).
- Storteford, Scorteford, John de, clerk, 209, 242.
- Stortford, Bishops, Storteford [co. Hertf.], manor, 262.
- Storthwaite, Storthwayt [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 528 (p. 400).
- Storton, co. Staff. *See* Stourton.
- Storton, Alice de, 150.
- Stotclose, Stotcloos [in Bowland Forest], co. York, 118 (p. 99).
- Stoteville, Robert de, 190.
- Stotfold, co. Bedf., manor, 144 (p. 138).
- Stottesdon, co. Salop, Overton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pickthorn in, *q.v.*
- Stotyng, co. Kent. *See* Stowting.
- Stour, East, Easture [in Ashford parish], co. Kent, 9.
- Stourmouth, Stormouth, co. Kent, North Court in, *q.v.*
- Stourmy. *See* Sturmy.
- Stourmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Stourton, Storton [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., manor, 607.
- Stoutyng, co. Kent. *See* Stowting.
- Stow, Long, Stowe, co. Hunt., 485 (p. 368).  
 . . . . ., Bardolph, Stowe, co. Norf., manor, 573 (p. 435).  
 . . . . ., Wood, Stowode, co. Oxford, forest, keeping of, 100.  
 . . . . ., Fen, Stowefen [in St. Mary's parish, Bungay], co. Suff., 140.  
 . . . . ., Park, Stowepark [in Holy Trinity parish, Bungay], co. Suff., 140.
- Stowe, co. Staff., Hixon in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Stowmarket.
- Stowe, William de, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard brother of, 381.
- Stowell. *See* Stawell.
- Stowmarket, Stowe, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 493.
- Stowting, Stotyng, Stoutyng, co. Kent, hundred, 9.  
 . . . . ., manor, 9.  
 . . . . ., market, 9.
- Stoyl, Walter, 592 (p. 455).
- Stra, John son of William, of Great Givendale, 427.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel and Joan, his sisters, 427.
- Strabolgi, Strabolgey, David de, earl of Athol, 88, 144 (p. 139), 223, 401 (p. 316).
- Stradesete, Nicholas de, 397 (p. 311).
- Stradlyng, Strodlyng, Edward, Edward de, 35 (p. 26), 184.

- Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, 579.  
 ..... , Stratfeld [? in Greywell], co. Hants, 10.  
 Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeld Say, co. Hants, manor, 190.  
 Stratfild, co. Hertf., 625 (*p.* 477).  
 Stratford, Stony, Stonystratford, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 80.  
 ..... , co. Dorset, 215.  
 ..... , co. Heref. *See* Stretford.  
 ..... , Old, Stony Stratford, Stonyngstretford [in Passenham, Furtho, Cosgrove and Potterspury parishes], co. N'hamp., inquisitions made at, 81 *bis*.  
 ..... [St. Andrew], co. Suff., advowson of, 102 (*pp.* 73, 75, 77, 78).  
 ..... , manor, 102 (*pp.* 72-78).  
 ..... on Avon, Stretford, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 261.  
 ..... , Luddington in, *q.v.*  
 Stratford, Joan de, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... , John de, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... , William de, 102 (*pp.* 76, 77).  
 Stratton [co. Dorset], prebend of, 129.  
 ..... , Stoney, Stratton [in Evercreech parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 425.  
 ..... [St. Margaret,] co. Wilts, manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 ..... , Upper, Overstratton [in Stratton St. Margaret], co. Wilts, 278.  
 Stratton, Master Walter, parson of Shellingford, 7.  
 Straunge. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Strech, John, knight, John son of, 390.  
 ..... , John, knight, 390.  
 Stredleye, William de, knight, 434.  
 ..... , Philip son of, 434.  
 Street, Strete [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, 363.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... , manor, 203, 363.  
 ..... Aston, Strodarston [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Strefford, Streford [in Wistanstow parish], co. Salop, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Strete, co. Hants. *See* Faccombe Upstreet.  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Street.  
 Stretford, Stratford, co. Heref., hundred, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 ..... , co. Warw. *See* Stratford on Avon.  
 Stretton, co. Nott. *See* Sturton.  
 ..... , Church, Chirchestretton, co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 65.  
 ..... on Dunsmore, co. Warw., Princethorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Stirton.  
 Stretton, Robert de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 537.  
 ..... , William de, 381.  
 ..... , Katharine his sister, 381.  
 Strevelyne. *See* Strivelyn.  
 Strickland Kettle, Stirkeland Ketell [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., Linddesayhall in, 224.  
 Strivelyn, Strevelyne, Stryvelyn, Stryvelyne, John de, knight, 259, 317 (*p.* 256), 598 (*pp.* 460, 461).  
 ..... , Jacoba (de Emeldon), wife of, 598 (*pp.* 459, 460).  
 Strodarston, co. Warw. *See* Street Aston.  
 Strode, Richard, 187.  
 Strodlyng. *See* Stradlyng.  
 Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 ..... , New Work of St. Mary at, master of, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 Strubby, co. Linc., 217.  
 ..... , Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Strugoil, Strugull, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.  
 Strumpshaw, Strumpishagh, co. Norf., manor, 573 (*p.* 435).  
 Stryvelyn, Stryvelyne. *See* Strivelyn.  
 Stubbing, Le Stubhyng [in Skegby parish], co. Nott., 165.  
 Stubton, co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Studholme, Studholm [in Kirkbampton parish], co. Cumb., 277.  
 Studley, Stodeleye, cos. Buck. and Oxford, prioress of, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Stuple, Henry atte, 541.  
 Sturden, Storden, Stordone, by Bristol [in Winterbourne parish], co. Glouc., hamlet, 179, 256.  
 Sturminster, Sturmynstre, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 83 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... Marshall, Stormenstere Mareschal, Stourmynstre Mareschall, Sturmynstre Marchall, co. Dorset, 34 (*p.* 21), 444.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... , Combe Almer in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Newton Castle, Sturmynstre Abbatis, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 232.  
 Sturmy, Stormy, Stourmy, Henry, 143, 265, 287, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... , John, 411.  
 Sturmyn, William, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Sturton, Stretton, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 ..... , Fenton in, *q.v.*  
 Stuston, Stutton, co. Suff., manor, 52.  
 ..... , parson of, Henry, 52.

- Styford, Stiford [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... , baron of, 401 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... , manor, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 Styndereston, co. Somerset. *See* Shearston.
- Stynt, Christina wife of Henry, 461.**  
 ..... , Sir Robert, parson of Cumberworth, 217.
- Styntesford, co. Dorset. *See* Stinsford.
- Stynton, Stinton, Adam de, 226.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes (de Dalling), wife of, 226.  
 ..... , ..... , Ralph their son, 226.  
 ..... , ..... , Edmund his son, 226.  
 ..... , Edmund de, 102 (*p.* 78).
- Styuecle, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.
- Styvynghon, co. Hants. *See* Steven-ton.
- Styward, Thomas, chaplain, 401 (*p.* 316).
- Suckeleye, co. Suff. *See* Cookley.
- Suckley, Sockeleye, co. Worc., manor, 489 (*p.* 372).
- Suclyng, William, chaplain, 252, 566 (*p.* 431).
- Sudborough, Sudborough, co. N'hamp., 358.
- Sudbrook, Sudbrok [in Ancaster parish], co. Linc., 573 (*p.* 436).
- Sudbury, co. Salop. *See* Sidbury.
- Sudeley, Sudleye, Suydleye, co. Glouc., manor, 194.
- Sudleye, Suydleye, Eleanor wife of John de, 194.**  
 ..... , Bartholomew de, 194.  
 ..... , John de (1), husband of Eleanor, 194.  
 ..... , John de (2), grandfather of John de (1), 194 *ter.*  
 ..... , John de (3), great-great-grandfather of John de (1), 194.  
 ..... , John de (4), son of John de (1) and Eleanor, 194.  
 ..... , John de, knight, 194.
- Suffolk, county, collector of an aid in. *See* Elmham.
- ..... , collector of the king's wools in. *See* Clere.
- ..... , escheator in. *See* Wolferton.
- ..... , sheriff of, 102 (*p.* 77).
- Suffolk, earl of, 223, 397 (*p.* 307).  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Ufford.
- Suffyn, Robert, 383.
- Sulby, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 144).
- Sulcy, John, 118 (*p.* 113).
- Sulferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
- Sullesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Silsworth.
- Sullington, Sullyngton, Sulyngton, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 ..... , parson of, 585.
- Summersdeane, Somerden [in Edburton parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Surlingham, Surlyngham, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).
- Surrey, earl of, 201.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Wareenna.
- Suthcote, co. Berks. *See* Southcote.
- Suthereye, co. Norf. *See* Southery.
- Suthewyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
- Suthwell, co. Nott. *See* Southwell.
- Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
- Sutton, co. Bedf., 488, 603.  
 ..... , Bokelond of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lucy, Sotton Lucy [in Widworthy parish], co. Devon, manor, 309 *bis.*  
 ..... , Poyntz, Sotton Poyntz [in Preston parish], co. Dorset, manor, 321, 449.  
 ..... , Great, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 239.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of, 239.  
 ..... , Bishop's, Sotton, Sutton by Alresford, co. Hants, 541.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 153 *bis.*  
 ..... , Sotton, co. Kent, lathe, 59 (*p.* 42), 279 (*p.* 220), 566 (*p.* 430), 587.  
 ..... at Hone, Sotton, co. Kent, manor, 587.  
 ..... le Marsh, Sutton by Markeby, co. Linc., 217.  
 ..... , co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 ..... [King's], co. N'hamp., hundred, 291.  
 ..... Bonnington, Sutton on Soar, co. Nott., 549 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... Passeys, Passeis [lost place, in Radford parish], co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... upon Trent, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 ..... Maddock, Madok, co. Salop, 202.  
 ..... , Long, Longesutton, Sutton of Reynold Huse, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22), 170.  
 ..... , ..... , Knole in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Mallet, Sutton, co. Somerset, 34 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... , Sutton in Airdale [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 ..... on the Forest, co. York, Huby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [by Hull], co. York, E.R., manor, 531.  
 ..... , ..... , Branceholm in, *q.v.*

**Sutton, Alina de**, 531.  
 ..... , Henry de, 182.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 182.  
 ..... , John de, 117 (*pp.* 89, 91).  
 ..... , knight, husband of Alina, 531.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, brother of John, 531.  
**Suydleye**. *See* Sudleye.  
**Suydleye**, co. Glouc. *See* Sudeley.  
**Swaby**, co. Linc., 217 *bis*.  
**Swafeld**, co. Linc. *See* Swayfield.  
**Swainstone**, Swyneston, Isle of Wight, hundred, 73*n*.  
**Swallowfield**, Swalfeld [co. Berks], writ dated at, 80.  
**Swan**, Robert, 397 (*p.* 311).  
**Swanlond**, John de, 583.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 583.  
 ..... , William de, 583.  
**Swanscombe**, Swannescampe [co. Kent], manor, 50.  
**Swanton**, in Bredgar parish, co. Kent, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... Novers, Swanton, Swanton Noweris, Swanton Nowers, co. Norf., manor, 102 (*pp.* 72, 74, 78).  
**Swartha**, Swarthow [in Silsden parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 247 *bis*).  
**Swayfield**, Swafeld [co. Linc.], 225.  
**Sweffling**, Swefflyng, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
**Swelyngton**, William de, 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Swerford**, Swereford, co. Oxford, 469 *bis*.  
 ..... , Showell in, *q.v.*  
**Swerstede**, co. Suff. *See* Wherstead.  
**Swettok**, Hugh, 330.  
**Swilland**, co. Suff., Newton in, *q.v.*  
**Swine**, Swyne, co. York, 531.  
**Swineshead**, Swyneshed, co. Hunt. [now co. Bedf.], manor and advowson, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 ..... , Swyneshed, co. Linc., manor, 459 (*p.* 348).  
**Swinhope**, Swynop, co. Linc., 614.  
 ..... , church of St. Helen at, 614.  
 ..... , parson of, Simon, 614.  
**Swyft**, near Carlisle, co. Cumb., 277.  
**Swyft**, John, parson of Clapham, co. Sussex, 585.  
**Swyne**, co. York. *See* Swine.  
**Swynerton**. *See* Swynnerton.  
**Swyneshed** [co. Bedf.]. *See* Swineshead.  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.  
**Swyneston**, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.  
**Swynetollre**, co. Dorset. *See* Toller Porcorum.  
**Swynford**, Thomas de, knight, 197.  
 ..... , Hugh son of, 197.

**Swynnerton**, Swynerton, Maud wife of Thomas de, 196.  
 ..... , Humphrey de, 138.  
 ..... , Joan de, 621.  
**Swynop**, co. Linc. *See* Swinhope.  
**Swythynhirst** [in or near Slaidburn], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
**Sybetone**, co. Suff. *See* Sibton.  
**Sydeneshampt**, John, 118 (*p.* 108).  
**Sydeney**, William de, 127.  
**Syderstone**, Sisterne, Sydersterne, Sydestern, co. Norf., manor, 102 (*pp.* 72, 74, 78).  
**Sydling St. Nicholas**, Upsydelyng, co. Dorset, 118 (*p.* 108).  
**Sydyngbourne**, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.  
**Syffleton**, co. Kent. *See* Siffington.  
**Sykes**, le Sykes [in Bowland Forest (Higher Division), in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
**Sylchestre**, co. Hants. *See* Silchester.  
**Syleham**, Sylham, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Symcok**, Simon, 387.  
**Symeon**. *See* Simeon.  
**Symonshule**, co. Glouc. *See* Simonds-hall.  
**Sympyngham**, co. Linc. *See* Semp-ringham.  
**Symyon**. *See* Simeon.  
**Syndlesham**, Syndelesham, Thomas son of Thomas de, 424.  
**Synger**, William le, of Weston, 118 (*p.* 96).  
**Syngleton**, co. Lanc. *See* Singleton.  
**Sysonby**, Syxtenby, co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 141).  
**Syvelesho**, co. Bedf. *See* Silsoe.  
**Syward**, Richard, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Syxtenby**, co. Leic. *See* Sysonby.

T

**Tackley**, co. Oxford, Whitehill in, *q.v.*  
**Tacknot** [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
**Tailard**, Thomas, 549.  
**Tailboys**, Taylboys, William, 605.  
 ..... , Henry son of, 605.  
 ..... , William, 401 (*p.* 316).  
**Taillour**, Tailour, Richard le, 123.  
 ..... , Simon, 397 (*p.* 312).  
**Talbot**, Joan wife of Thomas, 260.  
 ..... , Juliana wife of John, of Richard's Castle, 205.  
 ..... , Thomas, clerk, 438.  
 ..... , Gilbert, 118 (*p.* 112 *bis*), 609.  
 ..... , brother of Thomas, 438.

- Talbot, Gilbert—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., knight, 358 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., John, son of John and Juliana,  
 205.  
 . . . . ., knight, 411.  
 . . . . ., Peter, son of Joan, 260.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., knight, 358.  
 . . . . ., son of Gilbert, 438.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert his son,  
 438.  
 . . . . ., William, 299 (*p.* 235).  
**Talemache, Talemach, Thalemache,**  
**Katharine wife of John, 204.**  
 . . . . ., Richard her son, 204.  
 . . . . ., John, 14.  
 . . . . ., William, 19.  
 . . . . ., Cecily his wife, 19.  
**Talentyr, Alexander de, 312 (*p.* 245).**  
**Talkin, Talkan [in Hayton parish], co.**  
**Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).**  
**Tallington, Talyngton, co. Linc., 528**  
**(*p.* 402).**  
**Tamhorn, Tomenhorn, co. Staff.,**  
**manor, 510.**  
**Tandridge, Tanr', Tanregge, co. Surrey,**  
**hundred, 174.**  
 . . . . ., manor, 95 (*p.* 67).  
**Tangele, Richard de, 127.**  
**Tangley, Tanglegh, co. Hants, manor,**  
**103.**  
**Tanner, Tannere, John, of Rochester,**  
**Eleanor wife of, and Katharine**  
**her daughter, 59 (*p.* 43).**  
 . . . . ., Richard, reeve of Eastwood  
 manor and bailiff of the town  
 and market of Rayleigh, 406.  
**Tanr', Tanregge, co. Surrey. See**  
**Tandridge.**  
**Tanshelf [in Pontefract parish], co.**  
**York, 118 (*p.* 98).**  
**Taplow, Tappelawe, co. Buck., 118**  
**(*p.* 107).**  
**Tarbock, Torbok [in Huyton parish],**  
**co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).**  
**Tarente, co. Dorset. See Tarrant.**  
**Tarr, Torre [in Penally parish], co.**  
**Pembroke, 439.**  
**Tarrant, Tarente [in Tarrant Crawford**  
**parish], co. Dorset, abbess of,**  
**444.**  
 . . . . ., Keynston, Kaynston, co. Dor-  
 set, manor, 104.  
**Tarring, Terryng, co. Sussex, 118 (*p.***  
**109).**  
**Tarvin, Tervyn, co. Chester, prebend,**  
**381.**  
**Tasley, Tasseleye, co. Salop, manor,**  
**262.**  
**Tastard, Adam, 397 (*p.* 312).**  
**Tatholm, William de, 528 (*p.* 404).**  
**Tatishale, co. Linc. See Tattershall.**
- Tatman, Robert, parson of Bothal, 487**  
*bis*.  
**Tattershall, Tatishale [co. Linc.],**  
**barony, 463.**  
**Taunterel, Gilbert, 386.**  
**Taunton, co. Somerset, inquisition**  
**taken at, 361.**  
**Taverner, William, 548.**  
**Taylboys. See Tailboys.**  
**Taylcortays, co. Sussex, 84 (*p.* 59).**  
**Taynton, Little, Little Teynton, co.**  
**Glouc., manor, 520.**  
**Tedburn St. Mary, Tetteborne St.**  
**Mary, co. Devon, church, 613.**  
**Teddesley Hay, co. Staff., 468.**  
**Teigh, Ty, co. Rutland, 118 (*p.* 103).**  
**Teignbridge, Teyngbrige, Teynghe-**  
**brigg, co. Devon, hundred, 236**  
*bis*.  
**Teinton Regis. See Kingsteignton.**  
**Telton, co. Sussex. See Tilton.**  
**Temese. See Thames.**  
**Tempest, John, knight, 312 (*p.* 248).**  
**Tendring, Tendringg, co. Essex, hun-**  
**dred, 622 *bis*.**  
**Tercrosset, Torcrossok, Torcrossoke**  
**[in Lanercost parish], co.**  
**Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).**  
 . . . . ., manor, 447 (*pp.* 342 *bis*, 343).  
**Terry, William, 144 (*p.* 143).**  
**Terryng, co. Sussex. See Tarring.**  
**Terstewode, co. Hants. See Testwood.**  
**Tervyn, co. Chester. See Tarvin.**  
**Tesedale, Henry de, sub-escheator of**  
**Cumberland, 476 (*p.* 360).**  
**Testard, heirs of, 144 (*p.* 143 *bis*).**  
**Testwood, Terstewode, Testwod [in**  
**Eling parish], co. Hants, 14, 23.**  
**Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., in-**  
**quisitions taken at, 254 (*p.* 207),**  
**285.**  
**Tetteborne, co. Devon. See Tedburn.**  
**Tettebury, co. Glouc. See Tetbury.**  
**Teversham, Teveresham, co. Camb.,**  
**Dengayne of, *q.v.***  
**Tew, Duns, Tiwe, co. Oxford, 469.**  
**Tey, Great, Teye, co. Essex, manor,**  
**82.**  
**Teyngbrige, Teynghebrigg, co. Devon.**  
**See Teignbridge.**  
**Teyngton, co. Devon. See Kings-**  
**teignton.**  
**Teynton, co. Glouc. See Taynton.**  
 . . . . ., Regis, co. Devon. *See Kings-*  
*teignton.*  
**Th', co. Norf. See Thetford.**  
**Thacham, co. Berks. See Thatcham.**  
**Thackthwaite, Thakthwayt [in**  
**Loweswater parish], co. Cumb.,**  
**60 (*pp.* 44, 45).**  
**Thakeham, Thakham, co. Sussex, 144**  
**(*p.* 143).**

Thakeham—*cont.*

....., Apsley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Goringlee in, *q.v.*  
 Thalemache. *See* Talemache.  
 Thame, Nicholas, 554.  
 Thames, Temese, the river, 262.  
 ..... , fisheries in, 59 (*p.* 43), 191,  
 300 (*p.* 236).  
 Tharlesthorpe, Tharlesthorp [lost  
 place], co. York, 183.  
 Tharpston, co. N'hamp. *See* Thrap-  
 ston.  
 Thatcham, Thacham, co. Berks, in-  
 quisition made at, 7.  
 Theberton, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp, co. Linc.,  
 217.  
 Theford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.  
 Thellewall, Thomas de, clerk, 476 (*p.*  
 361).  
 Thelveton, co. Norf., manor, 580.  
 Themelthorpe, Thimilthorp, co. Norf.,  
 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Theodolf, John, 130, 131.  
 Therdogis. *See* Throdogis.  
 Thesterwaver, co. Warw. *See* Cesters  
 Over.  
 Thetford, Th', Theford, Thetforde, co.  
 Norf., inquisition taken at, 299  
 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , manor, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , prior of, 102 (*pp.* 75, 77).  
 ..... , priory, advowson of, 397 (*p.*  
 310).  
 Thevershut, Theversshut, co. Dorset.  
*See* Evershot.  
 Theydon Bois, Theydone Boys, co.  
 Essex, 217.  
 ..... Gernon, Theydone Gernon, co.  
 Essex, 217.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 209.  
 ..... , manor, 217.  
 Theydon, Paul de, 397 (*p.* 314).  
 Thimilthorp, co. Norf. *See* Themel-  
 thorpe.  
 Thirlowe, co. Suff. *See* Thurlow.  
 Thirmeton, co. Nott. *See* Thrumpton.  
 Thirnby, Thirneby [near Egremont],  
 co. Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381), 503  
 (*p.* 385).  
 Thirnum, co. Lanc. *See* Thurnham.  
 Thirnyng, co. Norf. *See* Thurning.  
 Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, manor, 144  
 (*p.* 139).  
 ..... , Woodhill in, *q.v.*  
 Thirston, co. Norf. *See* Thuxton.  
 Thistleton, Thistelton [in Kirkham  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Thodenham. *See* Tudenham.  
 Thomas earl of Lancaster, 118 (*pp.*  
 97, 101).  
 Thomer, co. Somerset. *See* Toomer.

Thomley, Thomele [in Waterperry  
 parish], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Thorbarn, Geoffrey, 113.  
 Thoredogges, Thoredoghes, co. Devon.  
*See* Throdogis.  
 Thoresby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.  
 Thoresthorpe, Thorsthorp [in Saleby],  
 co. Linc., 78.  
 Thoresway, co. Linc., 612.  
 ..... , church of St. Mary at, 612.  
 Thoresway, Martin de, 612.  
 Thorganby, Thurgramby, co. York, 60  
 (*p.* 44).  
 Thorington, Thurington, co. Suff., 397  
 (*p.* 311).  
 Thorisby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.  
 Thoriton, co. Essex. *See* Thorrington.  
 Thorlby, Thorleby [in Skipton in  
 Craven], co. York, 312 (*p.* 246  
*bis*).  
 Thorn Gumbald, Little Thorn [in  
 Paull parish], co. York, 535.  
 Thorn, William, 511.  
 Thornbrough, Nether, Netherthorn-  
 burgh [in Corbridge parish], co.  
 N'humb., 589 (*p.* 451).  
 Thornburgh, Roland de, 474.  
 ..... , William son of, 474.  
 Thorncombe, co. Dorset, Forde in, *q.v.*  
 Thorncombe, Nicholas de, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 Thorne, Thorn in the hundred of Herte-  
 lond [in Hartland parish], co.  
 Devon, 103.  
 Thornebank ?, near Egremont, co.  
 Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Thornehull. *See* Thornhull.  
 Thorner, Thornere, co. York, 118 (*p.*  
 98).  
 Thornes, co. York, Lupset in, *q.v.*  
 Thorneton. *See* Thornton.  
 Thorney, co. Nott., Broadholme in,  
*q.v.*  
 Thorneyholme, Thornholm [in White-  
 well], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Thornham, co. Kent, manor, 149.  
 ..... , Aldington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Binbury in, *q.v.*  
 Thornhaugh, Thornhagh, Thornhawe,  
 co. N'hamp., manor, 199.  
 ..... , Sancto Marco of, *q.v.*  
 Thornholm, co. York. *See* Thorney-  
 holme.  
 Thornhull, Thornehull, Brian de, 118  
 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , Walter de, 232.  
 Thornton, Thorneton [in Poulton le  
 Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 258.  
 ..... , Thorneton [in Sefton parish],  
 co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , co. York, E.R., Melbourne in,  
*q.v.*

- Thornton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Storthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, 560.  
 Thornton, Thorneton, John de, 380, 553.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Laurence father of, 380.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (de Warton), wife of, 553.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of York, 561.  
 Thornwick, Thornwik [in Storrington parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Thornwik, Bartholomew de, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Thorp [in Southchurch parish], co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Thorp, Stephen de**, 535.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Stephen son of, 535.  
 . . . . ., John de, 118 (*p.* 114), 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 387.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, clerk, presented to the church of Earls Barton, 387.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of John de, 567.  
 . . . . ., William de, 51, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 Thorpe on the Hill, Thorp othe Hill, co. Linc., manor, 171.  
 . . . . . St. Peter, Thorp by Waynflete, co. Linc., manor, 352.  
 . . . . . Malsor, Thorp Malesoveres, co. N'hamp., 301.  
 Thorrington, Thoriton, co. Essex, 52.  
 Thorsthorp, co. Linc. *See* Thores-thorpe.  
 Thrapston, Tharpston, Thrappeton, co. N'hamp., 237.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 67, 358, 591.  
 Threlkeld, William de, knight, escheator in Cumberland, 569.  
 Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.  
 Throcking, Throkkyngge, co. Hertf., lady of, 580.  
 Throdogis, Therdogis, Thoredogges, Thoredoghes, co. Devon, 118 (*pp.* 111, 112), 299 (*p.* 235 *bis*).  
 Throope, Throp [in Bishopstone by Salisbury parish], co. Wilts, 16.  
 Throunton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrun-ton.  
 Throwley, co. Kent, Wilderton in, *q.v.*  
 Thrumpton, Thirmeton, co. Nott., 459 (*p.* 349).  
 Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 348.  
 Thrussington, Thurstyngton, Thurstyngton, co. Leic., 144 (*pp.* 141 *bis*, 142).  
 . . . . ., Katharine lady of, 323.  
 Thrusthorp, co. Linc. *See* Trusthorpe.
- Thuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, East.  
 Thuresmere, co. Oxford. *See* Tusmore.  
 Thurgramby, co. York. *See* Thor-ganby.  
 Thurington, co. Suff. *See* Thorington.  
 Thurleby, Alan de, chaplain, 217.  
 Thurlow, Thirlowe, co. Suff., 595 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor and fair, 410.  
 Thurnham, Thirnum, Thurnum [in Cockerham parish], co. Lanc., manor, 503 (*pp.* 384 *bis*, 386).  
 Thurning, Thirnyng, co. Norf., manor, 489 (*p.* 371).  
 Thursby, Thoresby, Thorisby co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 256).  
 . . . . ., manor, 401 (*p.* 317 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Parton in, *q.v.*  
 Thursteyn, Thomas, of Haydon Wick, 278.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 278.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 278.  
 Thurston, Thurstonton [in Hawkedon parish], co. Suff., manor, 499 (*p.* 379).  
 Thurstyngton, Thursyngton, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.  
 Thurton, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Thuxton, Thirston, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).  
 Thwayt [near Pickering], co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Thweng, Thwenge. *See* Tweng.  
 Thwing, Twenge, co. York, 323.  
 . . . . ., Octon in, *q.v.*  
 Thyrnham, co. N'humb. *See* Farn-ham.  
 Tibberton, Tiburton, Tyburton, co. Glouc., advowson of, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*p.* 106).  
 Tibethorp, co. York. *See* Tibthorpe.  
**Tibetot, Tybetott, Typetot, Typptote, Typtot, Robert brother of John de**, 377.  
 . . . . ., John, 9, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 87, 565.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (de Badlismere), wife of, 76, 446.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert her son, 446.  
 Tibthorpe, Tibethorp [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, 528 (*p.* 400).  
 Tiburton, co. Glouc. *See* Tibberton.  
 Ticheburn, Walter, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Tichefeld, Ticheveld, co. Hants. *See* Titchfield.  
 Tichmersch, co. N'hamp. *See* Titch-marsh.  
 Tichmersch, Henry de, 591.  
 . . . . ., John de, Joan (Laidetere), wife of, 591.

- Tickhill, Tykhill, co. York, castle,  
 honor of, 459 (*p.* 348).  
 Tidenham, Tudeham, co. Glouc., 397  
 (*p.* 310).  
 Tidurle, Est, co. Hants. *See* Tyther-  
 ley, East.  
 Tidworth, South, Todeworth, co.  
 Hants, manor and advowson,  
 254 (*p.* 208).  
 . . . . ., North, Tudeworth, co. Wilts,  
 chapel, advowson of, 94.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 94.  
 Tidyngdene, John de, 475.  
 . . . . ., William de, 475.  
 Tiffour, Robert, knight, 192.  
 Tilbrook, Tylbrok, co. Hunt., 485 (*p.*  
 368).  
 . . . . ., advowson of, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 . . . . ., Hardwick in, *q.v.*  
 Tilbury, West, Tillebury, Westillebery,  
 co. Essex, free chapel of St.  
 Mary Magdalene at, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., hospital, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 262.  
 Tildeslegh, co. Lanc. *See* Tyldesley.  
 Tilehurst, Tylhurst, co. Berks, 192.  
 Tillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury,  
 West.  
 Tillioll, Robert, 317 (*p.* 255 *bis*).  
 Tilmanstone, Tilmanston, co. Kent,  
 church of St. Andrew etc., 475.  
 Tilton, Telton [in Selmeston parish],  
 co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 Timberden, Tynlyngsden, in Shoreham  
 parish, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 Timsbury, Tymbrebury, co. Hants,  
 tithing, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 Tinely, Tyndeley [in Ellingham  
 parish], co. N'humb., manor,  
 598 (*p.* 459).  
 Tintern, Tyntern, co. Monmouth,  
 abbey, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Tissington, Tissynton, co. Derby,  
 manor, 518.  
 Titchfield, Tichefeld, Ticheveld, Tyche-  
 feld, co. Hants, abbot of, 152,  
 153.  
 . . . . ., Hill Head in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Quob in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., hundred, 296.  
 Titchmarsh, Tichmersch, Tyche-  
 mersch, co. N'hamp., 67, 431,  
 591.  
 . . . . ., castle, 67, 358.  
 . . . . ., church and free chapel, ad-  
 vovsons of, 358.  
 Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 571.  
 . . . . ., Pool Anthony in, *q.v.*  
 Tiwe, co. Oxford. *See* Tew, Duns.  
 Tockington, Upper, Tokynton [in  
 Olveston parish], co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 121.  
 Todber, Todebere, co. Dorset, 232.  
 Toddington, Todyngdon, co. Bedf.,  
 manor, 177.  
 Todebere, co. Dorset. *See* Todber.  
 Todecote, co. Devon. *See* Tythecott.  
 Todenham. *See* Tudenham.  
 Todenham, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham.  
 Todeworth, co. Hants. *See* Tidworth.  
 Todeworth. *See* Tudeworth.  
 Todinham. *See* Tudenham.  
 Todyngdon, co. Bedf. *See* Toddington.  
 Tokenham, co. Sussex. *See* Tuck-  
 mans.  
 Toky, Walter, 131.  
 Tokynton, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington,  
 Upper.  
 Tolle, Walter, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Toller Porcorum, Swynetollre, co.  
 Dorset, 118 (*p.* 108).  
 . . . . ., Woolcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Tollishonte Trei-  
 goos, co. Essex, 36.  
 Tolou, co. Leic. *See* Tooley.  
 Tomas, Philip, 127.  
 Tomelyn, William, 508.  
 Tomenhorn, co. Staff. *See* Tamhorn.  
 Tomenhorn, Thomas de, 510.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 510.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Anne wife of, after-  
 wards wife of Philip de Lutte-  
 ley, 510.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas brother of,  
 510.  
 Tomeston, John de, parson of Hep-  
 worth, 522.  
 Tomys, Richard, parson of Sullington,  
 585.  
 Tonbridge, Tonebregg, co. Kent,  
 manor, 262.  
 Toner, Tonore, Henry, 440.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Cecily wife of, 440.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Nicholas son of, 440.  
 Tonerespudele, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Puddle, Turner's.  
 Tonore. *See* Toner.  
 Tooley, Tolou [in Peckleton parish],  
 co. Leic., park, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Toomer, Thomer [in Henstridge  
 parish], co. Somerset, 215.  
 Torbok, co. Lanc. *See* Tarbock.  
 Torcrossok, Torcrossoke, co. Cumb.  
*See* Terocrosset.  
 Torell, Roger, 309.  
 Toriton, Cheping, co. Devon. *See*  
 Torrington, Great.  
 Tornegold, John, citizen and fish-  
 monger of London, 268.  
 Torre, co. Pembroke. *See* Tarr.  
 Torre Dene, William de, 615.  
 Torrington, Great, Cheping Toriton, co.  
 Devon, manor, 120.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*

- Tosson, Great, Great Tossan [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 366, 401 (*p.* 316), 605.
- Toteney, co. Devon. *See* Totness.
- Tottenham, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.
- Tothby, Toutheby [in Alford parish], co. Linc., 217.
- ....., Warde of, *q.v.*
- Totness, Totton', co. Devon, proof of age taken at, 615.
- ....., Little, Litel Toteneys, co. Devon, manor, 597.
- Tottenham, Totenhām, Totynham, co. Middx., 41, 279 (*p.* 221).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 41, 279 (*p.* 221), 334, 485 (*p.* 366).
- ....., manor, 41, 279 (*p.* 221).
- Tottington, Totynton [in Bury parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- ....., manor, 118 (*p.* 102).
- ....., Totyngton [in Upper Beeding parish], co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).
- Totton [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 14, 23.
- Totton', co. Devon. *See* Totness.
- Totyngton, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.
- Totynton, co. Lanc. *See* Tottington.
- Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
- Tounlay, co. Lanc. *See* Towneley.
- Touressey, co. Buck. *See* Towersey.
- Toutheby, co. Lanc. *See* Tothby.
- Touthorp, John de, 27.
- ....., Joan (de Blessey), his wife, 27.
- ....., William their son, 27.
- Towcester, Toucestre, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 601.
- Towersey, Touressey, co. Buck., 21.
- Toweton, co. York. *See* Towton.
- Towneley, Tounlay [in Habergham Eaves, in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Towton, Toweton [in Saxton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 372.
- Toynton, Nether, Nethertynton, co. Linc., 217.
- Tracy, Margaret, wife of Thomas de Langele, 112.
- Traily, Trayly, John son of John, 208.
- Trauden, Troweden [in Colne, in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., chace, 118 (*p.* 102).
- Travers, John, 258.
- ....., Roger son of, 258.
- ....., John, constable at Bordeaux, 558.
- ....., Laurence, 118 (*p.* 101).
- Traylemere, Robert, 144 (*p.* 143).
- Trayly. *See* Traily.
- Traynell, Henry, 620.
- Treales, Treules [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Tref Cadwgan, Cadyganeston [in Whitchurch by Haverfordwest parish], co. Pembroke, 370.
- Tregoz, Henry, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Trekenesford, Thomas de. *See* Drokenesford.
- Trematon, Tremyngton [in St. Stephens by Saltash, co. Cornwall], castle, honor of, 459 (*p.* 347).
- Tremeleye, co. Suff. *See* Trimley.
- Tremworth [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, manor, 100.
- Tremyngton, co. Cornwall. *See* Trematon.
- Trenchant, Alice, 84 (*p.* 60).
- Trengge, co. Hertf. *See* Tring.
- Trent, co. Somerset [now co. Dorset], 169.
- Trent, the river, ferry across, 117 (*pp.* 90, 92).
- ....., floods of, 197.
- Trentham, co. Staff., Clayton in, *q.v.*
- Trestermount, Trestermot [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 317 (*p.* 253).
- Trethermane, co. Cumb. *See* Triermain.
- Treuffle, Robert, 167.
- Treules, co. Lanc. *See* Treales.
- Treverman, co. Cumb. *See* Triermain.
- Treville, Tryvel, co. Heref., park, 483.
- Trewent, Richard de, 439.
- ....., Margaret sister of, 439.
- Trewhitt, Tyrwhit, Tyrwhytt [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316).
- ....., manor, 605.
- Trewick, Trewik [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., manor, 259.
- Trewyk, John de, 259.
- ....., Thomas son of, 259.
- Trhule, co. Sussex. *See* Truleigh.
- Triermain, Trethermane, Treverman [in Gilsland parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 255).
- ....., manor, 447.
- Trikingham, Walter de, 144 (*p.* 141).
- Trimley, Tremeleye, co. Suff., advowson of, 397 (*p.* 310).
- ..... St. Martin, co. Suff., Grimston in, *q.v.*
- ..... St. Mary, co. Suff., Blofield in, *q.v.*
- ....., Candlet in, *q.v.*
- Tring, Trengge, co. Hertf., 625 (*pp.* 477, 478).
- ....., Pendley in, *q.v.*

- Trippelowe, Henry**, 437.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 543.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert father of, 543.  
**Tromewyne**. *See* Trumwyn.  
**Troubrugge**, co. Wilts. *See* Trowbridge.  
**Trough**, Trowe [in Bowland Forest (Higher Division), in Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
**Trowbridge**, Troubrugge, Trowbrugg [co. Wilts], honor, 236.  
 . . . . ., manor, 215.  
**Trowe**, co. York. *See* Trough.  
**Troweden**, co. Lanc. *See* Trauden.  
**Truleigh**, Trhule [in Edburton parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 144).  
**Trumwyn, Tromewyne, Roger**, of Cannock, 443.  
 . . . . ., William, of Cannock, 442.  
 . . . . ., Katharine sister of Roger, wife of John Musard, 443.  
 . . . . ., William son of William de, 442, 443.  
**Trussel, William**, of Kibblestone, knight, 533.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret, daughter of, married to Fulk de Penbrugge, 533.  
 . . . . ., Theobald, 206.  
 . . . . ., Warin, 52.  
 . . . . ., William, 396 *bis*.  
**Trusthorpe, Thrusthorp**, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 217.  
**Tryvel**, co. Heref. *See* Treville.  
**Tuchet, John**, knight, 434.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 489 (p. 373).  
**Tuckmans, Tokenham** [in West Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 143).  
**Tuddenham, North, North Todenham**, co. Norf., advowson of, 365.  
**Tudeham**, co. Glouc. *See* Tidenham.  
**Tudenham, Thodenham, Todenham, Todinham, Tudeham, Robert de**, knight, 206.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine his wife, 206.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John their son, 206.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 397 (p. 312).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 543.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 543.  
 . . . . ., William, 543.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan mother of, 543.  
 . . . . ., William de, 397 (p. 311).  
**Tuderle**, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, West.  
**Tudeworth**, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth, North.  
**Tudeworth, Todeworth, Tydworth, John**, 207, 436.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine mother of, 436.  
**Tugby**, co. Leic., Norton, East, in, *q.v.*  
**Tughale, Robert de**, chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed, 60 (p. 46), 229, 366.  
**Tuk, Robert**, 475.  
**Tunstall**, co. Kent, 314.  
 . . . . ., Ufton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Lanc., Burrow in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Leek in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Overburrow in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . by Nettlestead, co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R., Monkwick in, *q.v.*  
**Tunstead, Tunstede**, co. Norf., manor, 299 (p. 232).  
**Tupton** [in North Wingfield parish], co. Derby, 581 (p. 444).  
**Turbervill, Turberevyle, Turbervyll, Richard de**, knight, 444.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 444 (4).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 444.  
 . . . . ., Cecily, 35 (p. 23 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., John, 444 *ter*.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, knight, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 444.  
**Turnour, Alexander**, 552.  
**Turpe, Adam, Adam de**, 430.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes daughter of, 430.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, son of Adam, 430.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 430.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana daughter of, married to William de Stapleton, 430.  
**Turpyn, John**, 225.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 615.  
**Turvey, Turveye**, co. Bedf., 208, 339.  
**Turville, Huye**, 109.  
**Tusmore, Thuresmere**, co. Oxford, 469.  
**Tuston (?)**, Cunston [in Ashperton parish], co. Heref., 118 (p. 112).  
**Tutbury, Tuttebury**, co. Staff., honor, 94, 118 (pp. 103, 104, 116), 420.  
**Tuxford**, co. Nott., 117 (p. 89).  
 . . . . ., church, chantry in, 117 (p. 89).  
 . . . . ., manor, 117 (p. 90).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 117 (p. 90).  
 . . . . ., vicar of, 117 (p. 92).  
**Tuxwell, East, Esttoukeswell** [in Spaxton parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 247.  
**Tweed, Twede**, the river, fisheries in, 118 (p. 100), 366.  
 . . . . ., the castle upon. *See* Wark upon Tweed.  
**Tweng, Thweng, Thwenge, Twenge, Thomas de**, 503 (p. 386).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 317 (p. 253), 323, 503 (p. 384).  
**Twenge**, co. York. *See* Thwing.  
**Twisell**, co. N'humb. *See* Twizel.

Twiston, Twiseldon [in Whalley parish],  
co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).  
Twithorp, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrop.  
Twizel, Little, Little Twisell [in Mor-  
peth parish], co. N'humb.,  
manor, 401 (p. 316).  
Twyford, co. Buck., manor, 497.  
Twyford, Thomas de, 123, 252, 566 (pp.  
431-2).  
Ty, co. Rutland. *See* Teigh.  
Tybetoft. *See* Tibetot.  
Tyburton, co. Glouc. *See* Tibberton.  
Tychefeld, co. Hants. *See* Titch-  
field.  
Tychemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Titch-  
marsh.  
Tydinglomb, William, citizen and  
poulterer of London, 559.  
Tydworth. *See* Tudeworth.  
Tye, John de, escheator in Kent, 276,  
611.  
....., escheator in Middlesex,  
319.  
**Tyeys, Henry**, knight, 441.  
....., Gerard de Insula his  
brother, 441.  
Tyffen, William, 383.  
Tykhill, co. York. *See* Tickhill.  
Tykton, William de, chaplain, 330.  
Tylbrok, co. Hunt. *See* Tilbrook.  
Tyldesley, Tildeslegh [in Leigh parish],  
co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).  
Tylhurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.  
Tymbrebury, co. Hants. *See* Tims-  
bury.  
Tyndeley, co. N'humb. *See* Tinely.  
Tynemouth, Tynemuth, co. N'humb.,  
prior of, 598 (p. 459).  
....., prior and convent of, 217, 401  
(p. 316).  
....., Whitley on Sea in, *q.v.*  
Tyngewyk, Henry de, chaplain, 592 (p.  
454).  
....., clerk, 592 (p. 454 *bis*).  
Tynlyngsden, co. Kent. *See* Timber-  
den.  
Tyntern, co. Monmouth. *See* Tin-  
tern.  
Typetot, Typptote, Typtot. *See*  
Tibetot.  
**Tyrel, Hugh** brother of John, 547.  
....., Hugh, knight, 607.  
....., Hugh son of, 607.  
....., Hugh, father of Hugh, 547.  
....., Thomas, knight, steward of  
Isabel, the king's eldest  
daughter, 615.  
Tyrley, co. Stafford [in Market Drayton  
parish, cos. Salop and Stafford],  
manor, 37.  
Tyrwhit, Tyrwhytt, co. N'humb. *See*  
Trew hitt.

Tythecott, Todecote [in Buckland  
Brewer parish], co. Devon, 299  
(p. 235).  
Tytherley, East, Est Tidurle,  
Estuderle, Thuderle, co. Hants,  
manor, 153 *ter*, 162.  
....., West, Tuderle, Westuderle,  
Westudurle, co. Hants, 14, 23,  
71.  
....., advowson of, 153.  
....., manor, 153 *bis*, 230, 254  
(p. 207).  
Tythrop, Twithorp, Tythrop [in King-  
sey parish], cos. Buck. and  
Oxford [now co. Oxford], 21 *bis*.  
Tyverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.  
Tywe, Walter, 225.

## U

Uffcott, Offecote [in Broad Hinton  
parish], co. Wilts, 358.  
Uffculme, co. Devon, Goodleigh in, *q.v.*  
Uffeleye, William de, 397 (p. 313).  
Uffington, Uffyngton, co. Linc., manor,  
528 (p. 402).  
....., Caswick in, *q.v.*  
Ufford, co. Suff., 397 (p. 313 *bis*).  
**Ufford, Upford, John de**, knight, 223.  
....., Edmund de, 223, 397 (p. 311).  
....., John de, archbishop of Canter-  
bury, 602.  
....., knight, 154.  
....., Robert de, 397 (p. 313), 565.  
....., earl of Suffolk, 52, 154,  
156.  
....., Walter de, Elizabeth (de Monte  
Acuto), wife of, 516.  
....., William de, 102 (p. 78).  
....., knight, 102 (p. 73), 397  
(pp. 307, 314), 545.  
....., Joan (de Monte Acuto),  
wife of, 140, 397 (pp. 306-314),  
516, 545.  
Uffynton, Robert de, 528 (p. 404).  
Ufton, in the parishes of Tunstall,  
Milton next Sittingbourne and  
Sittingbourne, co. Kent, manor,  
304.  
Ufton, Agnes wife of William de, 334.  
Uggeshall, Ouchal, co. Suff., 397 (p.  
313).  
Ughtred, Sir Thomas son of Thomas,  
476 (pp. 359-361).  
Ulbright, John, 133.  
....., Alice wife of, 133.  
Uley, Ule, co. Glouc., manor, 10.  
....., parson of, Robert, 10 *bis*.  
....., Berkele of, *q.v.*

Ullayk, co. Cumb. *See* Ullock.  
 Ullerston, co. Lanc. *See* Ulverston.  
 Ullesthorpe, Olesthorp, Ossulthorp [in Claybrook parish], co. Leic., 144 (*p.* 142 *bis*).  
 Ullock, Ullayk [in Dean parish], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 386).  
 Ulnes Walton [in Croston parish], co. Lanc., manor, 118 (*pp.* 102, 114).  
 Ulster, earl of. *See* Lionel.  
 Ulverscroft, Oselescroft [co. Leic.], prior of, 118 (*p.* 93).  
 Ulverston, Ullerston, Ulvereston, co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 503 (*pp.* 384, 386).  
 . . . . ., manor, 503 (*pp.* 384 *bis*, 386, 387).  
 . . . . ., Conishead in, *q.v.*  
 Umframvill, Umfravel, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 352, 479, 589 (*p.* 451).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 401 (*p.* 316).  
 Umfray, Robert, 108.  
 Underasshe, John de, chaplain, 399.  
 Underdon, co. Salop. *See* Underdon.  
 Underley, Underlight [in Wolferlow parish, co. Heref.], 205.  
 Underdon, Underdon [in Morville parish], co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 421.  
 Up Wymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimbome All Hallows.  
 Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, inquisitions made at, 9, 38, 584.  
 . . . . ., manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 Upcerne, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.  
 Upchurch, Uppecherche, co. Kent, marsh, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 Upcote, Uppecote, John, 118 (*p.* 112).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, chaplain, 582.  
 Upehull, William, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Upford. *See* Ufford.  
 Upham, co. Hants, 541.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 153.  
 Uphavene, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.  
 Uplambourne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn, Upper.  
 Uppecherche, co. Kent. *See* Upchurch.  
 Uppecote. *See* Upcote.  
 Uppenor by New Windsor, Wyndesor, co. Berks, 143.  
 Uppenor, Edward de, 143.  
 Upperby, Hobardby [in St. Cuthbert's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 430.  
 . . . . ., Botcherby in, *q.v.*  
 Uppingham, co. Rutland, inquisitions taken at, 349 *bis*.  
 Upsombourne, co. Hants. *See* Somborne, Upper.

Upston, Robert de, 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Upsydelyng, co. Dorset. *See* Sydling St. Nicholas.  
 Upton St. Leonards, co. Glouc., manor, 121.  
 . . . . ., mill, 130.  
 . . . . . [in Sibson parish], co. Leic., manor, 518.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).  
 . . . . . by Northampton, co. N'hamp., 108, 109.  
 . . . . ., manor, 172, 206.  
 . . . . ., Oketon, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . ., Milton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Noble, co. Somerset, hamlet, 358.  
 . . . . . Scudamore, co. Wilts, Norridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . on Severn, co. Worc., inquisitions taken at, 118 (*p.* 108), 299 (*p.* 231).  
 Upton, John de, coroner in Salop, 547.  
 . . . . ., Miles de, 95 (*p.* 67).  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 466.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 95 (*p.* 67), 127.  
 Upwymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimbome All Hallows.  
 Urchfont, co. Wilts, Eastcott in, *q.v.*  
 Urswyk, Ursewyk, Adam de, 224.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 224.  
 Urtiaco, Sibyl daughter of John de, John her son, 517 *bis*.  
 Usburn, co. York. *See* Ouseburn.  
 Ussher, Richard le. *See* Godard.  
 Utley, Uttelay [in Keighley parish], co. York, 312 (*p.* 248).  
 Uttlesford, Huddlisford, Hudelesford, co. Essex, hundred court, 606 *bis*.

V

Vache, Richard la, *or* de la, *or* del, 123, 599.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Mansfield, 165.  
 Vachery, Le Vacherye [in Cranleigh parish], co. Surrey, 497.  
 Vaghan. *See* Vaughan.  
 Val, John de, of Broughton, 261.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 261 *ter*.  
 Vale, Henry son of William de la, 618.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 259, 341, 618.  
 . . . . ., William de la, 618.  
 Valenscort, in Harbledown parish, co. Kent, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 Vallibus, de. *See* Vaux.  
 Valoun, Laurence, 378.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger son of, and Christiana his wife, 378.

**Valoun—cont.**

- ....., Richard, 378.  
 ..... Robert, chaplain, presented to  
 Braybrooke church, 378.  
 ..... Roger, 378.  
 ..... , Christiana wife of, 378.  
**Vaudey** [in Edenham parish, co.  
 Linc.], abbot of, 144 (*p.* 141 *bis*).  
**Vaughan, Vaghan, David**, 608.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 262.  
 ..... , Hamo son of, 262.  
 ..... Walter, 609.  
 ..... , son of David, 608.  
 ..... , Nesta daughter of, 608.  
 ..... William, knight, 262.  
**Vaus.** *See* Vaux.  
**Vautort, Vautord, James**, 118 (*p.* 112),  
 299 (*p.* 235).  
**Vaux, Vallibus, Vaus, Roland de**, the  
 younger, 447.  
 ..... , Roland son of, 447 (*p.*  
 342).  
 ..... Burga de, 102 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... Gilbert, 618.  
 ..... Roland de, 317 (*pp.* 255, 256),  
 447 (*pp.* 342, 343).  
 ..... , the younger, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 ..... William de, 102 (*p.* 77), 587.  
 ..... , of Caterlen, 317 (*p.* 255).  
 ..... , fee of, in Egremont, co. Cumb.,  
 503 (*p.* 386).  
**Vavasur, William**, 312 (*p.* 248).  
**Veer.** *See* Vere.  
**Vendour, Oliver**, 142 (*p.* 134).  
**Venne, John atte**, 126.  
**Venus, Nicholas son of John de**, 534.  
 ..... John de, 534.  
 ..... , Hugh son of, 534.  
 ..... , Constance daughter of,  
 wife of John Marescal, 534.  
**Verdon, Verdoon, Verdoun, Thomas de**,  
 knight, 446.  
 ..... John de, 367.  
 ..... , Margaret (Knovill),  
 mother of, 367.  
 ..... Sir John, 116.  
 ..... Thomas, 397 (*p.* 313).  
**Vere, Veer, John le**, 11.  
 ..... Maud de, countess of Oxford,  
 106, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , heir of Bartholo-  
 mew de Badelesmere, 76.  
 ..... , Peter, Eleanor (de Glamorgan),  
 wife of, 335.  
**Vernon, Richard de**, knight, 312 (*p.* 245).  
**Vespount, Vesponte, Vethepont, Vis-**  
**pount, Ellen wife of Nicholas de**,  
 476.  
 ..... , daughter of Robert Dau-  
 benay, 476 (*p.* 358).  
 ..... , afterwards wife of John  
 de Moriceby, 476 (*p.* 359 *bis*).

**Vespount—cont.**

- ..... Nicholas le, 476 (*p.* 359 *bis*).  
 ..... Robert, son of Nicholas and  
 Ellen, 476 (*pp.* 358, 359, 360).  
**Vessy, John son of Alan**, of Conis-  
 brough, 445.  
 ..... , Alan father of, 445.  
 ..... , Emma daughter of, 445.  
**Vethepont.** *See* Vespount.  
**Veysy, Veyse, Gilbert**, 606.  
 ..... , Katharine wife of, 606  
*bis*.  
 ..... , Katharine and Maud,  
 daughters of, 606 *bis*.  
 ..... Hamo le, 397 (*p.* 314).  
**Videlu, William de**, 397 (*p.* 312).  
**Vincent, Vyncent, John**, 118 (*p.* 108),  
 379.  
 ..... Simon, 377.  
**Virly, Philip**, 623.  
 ..... , John son of, 623.  
**Vispount.** *See* Vespount.  
**Vocle, Peter**, 34 (*p.* 22).  
**Vyncent.** *See* Vincent.  
**Vyne, John atte**, clerk, 209, 242.  
**Vyns, John**, 22.

**W**

- Waas, Robert**, 278.  
**Wace, Thomas**, 27.  
**Wacelyn, Wascelyn, John**, 382.  
 ..... , William brother of, 382.  
 ..... William, 144 (*p.* 139).  
**Wachesham, Robert de**, knight, Joan  
 wife of, 520.  
**Waddon, Nicholas de**, chaplain, 593.  
**Wade** [in Havant parish], co. Hants,  
 218.  
 ..... Wathe [in North Cove parish],  
 co. Suff., manor, 226.  
**Wade, William**, 610.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 610.  
 ..... Roger, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 ..... William, 528 (*pp.* 403, 405  
*bis*).  
**Waghen, Robert de**, chaplain, 531.  
**Waitby, Watteby**, co. Westm., manor,  
 312 (*p.* 245 *bis*).  
**Waithe, Wath**, co. Linc., 235.  
**Wake, Thomas, or Thomas de**, 144 (*pp.*  
 141 *bis*, 142 *ter*, 144), 503 (*p.*  
 386).  
 ..... , of Blisworth, 528 (*p.*  
 402).  
 ..... lord de, 353.  
 ..... lady de, 177.  
**Wakefeld, John de**, deputy-escheator in  
 Cumberland, 401 (*p.* 317).

- Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 293, 435.  
 ..... , manor, 293, 435.  
 ..... , Northgate in, 293.  
 Wakehurst [in Ardingly parish], co. Sussex, 359.  
 Wakeleyn, John, parson of Cottesbrooke, 196.  
 ..... , Thomas, 173.  
 Wakerle, Roger de, parson of Braybrooke, 108.  
 Walays. *See* Waleys.  
 Walberton, co. Sussex, manor, 433.  
 Walbreton. *See* Warbelton.  
 Walbrond, John, 546.  
 Walcot near Falkingham, Walcote, co. Linc., manor, 192.  
 Walcote, Hugh de, clerk, 359.  
 Walcott, Walecote [in Charlbury parish], co. Oxford, 112, 469.  
 Walden, King's, Waldene Regis, co. Hertf., 241.  
 ..... , Saffron, Walden, Waldon, co. Essex, abbot of, 485 (*pp.* 366, 367), 543.  
 ..... , ..... , William, 485 (*pp.* 368, 369).  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition taken at, 606.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 485 (*p.* 367).  
 Walden, Joan wife of Andrew de, 214.  
 ..... , Andrew de, 214.  
 ..... , ..... , and Joan his wife, Thomas their son, 214.  
 ..... , Walter de, 599.  
 Waldeyn, Roger, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 Waldneuton, William son of Robert de, 614.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes mother of, 614.  
 Waldon, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.  
 Waldringfield, Waudryngfeld, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Waldyng, Walter, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 Wale, John, 592 (*p.* 455).  
 Walecote, co. Oxford. *See* Walcott.  
 Wales, march of, tenure by service in, 562.  
 ..... , prince of, 192, 240, 597.  
 ..... , ..... . *See also* Edward.  
 ..... , war in, tenure by service in, 79, 240, 270, 400, 489 (*p.* 372), 495.  
 Walesby, co. Linc., 27.  
 ..... , co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 ..... , vicar of, 117 (*p.* 91).  
 Waleton, co. Berks. *See* Walton.  
 ..... , co. Lanc. *See* Walton.  
 Waleys, Walays, Adam, 359.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 359.  
 ..... , Robert, 35 (*p.* 26).  
 Walfeld, le, co. N'humb., 401 (*p.* 317).  
 Walington, John de, 618.  
 Walisch, Walissh. *See* Walssh.  
 Walkefare, Walkfar', Richard, knight, 42, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 Walkefares, in Farnham, co. Essex, 42.  
 Walkyngton, Eleanor de, 331.  
 Wallas, Walles [in Ewenny parish], co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Walles, co. Glouc. *See* Wallscourt.  
 Walleton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton.  
 Wallewayn, Agnes wife of Adam, 458.  
 ..... , Adam, 458.  
 ..... , John son of Thomas, 458.  
 ..... , Richard, 458.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford, Walyngford, co. Berks, court of, 597.  
 ..... , honor, 291, 397 (*p.* 308), 403, 484, 597.  
 ..... , prior of, 95 (*p.* 68).  
 Wallmoorsike, Waymersik [in Cumwhitton parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Wallop, Over, Wollop, Overwolphop, Wallop, co. Hants, 207, 456.  
 ..... , ..... , advowson of, 456.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 309.  
 ..... , Nether, Nether Wollop, Nuther Wollop, co. Hants, 426, 456.  
 ..... , ..... , Buckland in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Garlogs in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Warren Street in, *q.v.*  
 Wallscourt, Walles [in Stoke Gifford parish], co. Glouc., manor, 592 (*pp.* 454, 455).  
 Walmesford, co. N'hamp. *See* Wansford.  
 Walmesford, Walmersford, Thomas de, 485 (*pp.* 366, 367).  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Kimbolton, 485 (*p.* 369).  
 Walsall, Walshal, Walshale, co. Staff., 126.  
 Walsch. *See* Walssh.  
 Walsham, South, co. Norf., 102 (*p.* 75).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson of, 397 (*p.* 310).  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 306).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 397 (*p.* 306).  
 ..... [le Willows], co. Suff., manor, 154.  
 Walsingham, Little, Walsyngham [co. Norf.], pilgrimage to, 123.  
 Walssh, Walisch, Walissh, Walsch, Walyssh, Maud daughter of John, 450.  
 ..... , Rose wife of John le, 449.  
 ..... , Alice le, 321.  
 ..... , John le, 449.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice daughter of, wife of Walter Malet, 449.

- Walssh, John le—*cont.*  
 ..... , Edith (Seintcler),  
     daughter of, 449.  
 ..... , Maud daughter of, 449.  
 Walshebottes, co. Hertf., 625 (p. 477).  
 Walsshwhithull, co. Lanc. *See* Welch  
     Whittle.  
**Walter, Thomas son of Thomas son of,**  
 329.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, 612.  
 ..... , Walter son of. *See* Fitz  
     Walter.  
 Waltham St. Laurence, co. Berks, 533.  
 ..... , Great, co. Essex, manor, 485  
     (p. 367).  
 ..... , South House in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot  
     of, 70, 90, 217.  
 ..... , Little, co. Essex, manor, 463.  
 ..... , co. Linc., 235 *bis*.  
 Waltham, Edmund de, 144 (p. 141).  
 Walton, Waleton by Old Wyndesor  
     [in Windsor parish], co. Berks,  
     143.  
 ..... Wood [in Walton parish], co.  
     Cumb., 317 (p. 254).  
 ..... , Wood, Wodewalton, co. Hunt.,  
     550.  
 ..... , church of St. Andrew,  
     550.  
 ..... le Dale, Waleton in the Dale,  
     Walton in Blakeburnshire [in  
     Blackburn parish], co. Lanc.,  
     118 (p. 114).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 619.  
 ..... , manor, 364.  
 ..... on the Hill, co. Lanc., Kirkby  
     in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Kirkdale in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , co. N'humb. *See* Whalton.  
 ..... , co. Suff., fair, 397 (p. 308).  
 ..... , manor, 397 (p. 308).  
 ..... on Thames, Walton, Walleton  
     on Thames, co. Surrey, manor,  
     482, 485 (p. 366).  
 ..... , Apps in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in Monks Kirby parish], co.  
     Warw., 144 (p. 142).  
**Walton, Isabel wife of Alan de, 539.**  
 ..... , Alan de, 539.  
 ..... , John de, 553.  
 ..... , Margaret (de Carleton),  
     wife of, 553.  
 ..... , John de, son of Alan and  
     Isabel, 539.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 539.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 381.  
 Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Walling-  
     ford.  
 Walyssh. *See* Walssh.  
 Wambergh, Wamberwe, co. Wilts.  
     *See* Wanborough.
- Wambewell, co. York. *See* Womb-  
     well.  
 Wamborowe, co. Wilts. *See* Wan-  
     borough.  
 Wambrook, Wambrok, co. Dorset [now  
     co. Somerset], 390.  
 ..... , church of St. Mary, 390.  
 Wanborough, Wambergh, Wamber-  
     we, Wamborowe, co. Wilts, 13,  
     278 *bis*.  
 ..... , chantry of, 161.  
 ..... , Earls court in, *q.v.*  
 Wannervill, Adam de, 312 (p. 248).  
 Wannock, Wennok [in Jevington  
     parish], co. Sussex, 118 (p. 109).  
 Wansford, Walmsford, co. N'hamp.,  
     199.  
 Wanstead, Wanstede, Whansted, co.  
     Essex, manor, 90 *bis*.  
 ..... , Wanstede [in Southwick  
     parish], co. Hants, 265.  
**Wanstede, William de, 265.**  
 ..... , John son of, 265.  
 Wantage, Wantyng, co. Berks, 83 (p.  
     57).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 188, 313,  
     397 (p. 308), 485 (p. 368).  
 ..... , Charlton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lockinge, West, in, *q.v.*  
 Wantisden, co. Suff., 397 (p. 313).  
 Wantyng, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.  
**Wantyng, William, 219.**  
 ..... , Joan his sister, 219.  
 Wappenbury, Wappynghbury, co.  
     Warw., 144 (p. 142).  
 ..... , Eathorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Wappingthorne, Woppynghthorn [in  
     Steyning parish], co. Sussex,  
     144 (p. 143).  
 War', prior of. *See* Ware.  
 Warbelton, Walbreton, John de, 95  
     (p. 67).  
 Warblington, Warblynton, Werblyn-  
     ton, co. Hants, manor, 218.  
 Warburton, William de, 380.  
 Warcombe, Werecomb [in Ilfracombe  
     parish], co. Devon, 299 (p. 235).  
 Warcop, Warthcop, co. Westm., manor,  
     312 (pp. 245, 246).  
**Warde, de Warde, Ward, Gilbert, of**  
     **Tothby, 538.**  
 ..... , Maud daughter of, 538.  
 ..... , John, the elder, 474.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of,  
     474.  
 ..... , the younger, 474.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of,  
     474.  
 ..... , of Garton on the Wolds,  
     133.  
 ..... , Margaret sister  
     of, 133.

Warde—*cont.*

....., Philip, 133.  
 ..... , John brother of, 133.  
 ..... , Richard, 253.  
 ..... , Robert de la, 144 (*p.* 142), 145.  
 ..... , Ida wife of, late the wife  
 of Hugh de Nevyl, 145.  
 ..... , Joan and Margaret,  
 daughters of, 145.  
 ..... , Thomas, 125.  
 ..... , William, 550.  
 ..... , John brother of, 550.  
**Wardedeu, Wardu, Joan daughter of**  
**Henry, 475.**  
 ..... , Henry, 475.  
 ..... , John, 196.  
 Wardeleye, co. Rutland. *See* Wardley.  
 Warden, Chipping, Wardon, co.  
 N'hamp., 108.  
 ..... , barony, 108.  
 ..... , hundred, 109.  
 ..... , manor, 108, 109.  
 ..... , market, 109.  
 ..... , parson of, 108.  
 Wardeney, Simon de, 517.  
 Wardeslegh [in or near Slaidburn], co.  
 York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Wardley, Wardeleye, co. Rutland, 349  
*bis.*  
 Wardon, co. N'hamp. *See* Warden,  
 Chipping.  
 Wardu. *See* Wardedeu.  
 Ware Barton, Burdonyswere [in Kings-  
 teignton parish], co. Devon, 236.  
 ..... , War', Warr' [co. Hertf.], prior  
 of, 118 (*p.* 93), 294.  
 Ware, Giles atte, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 ..... , John le, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , Roger de la, 118 (*p.* 109).  
**Warena, John de, earl of Surrey,**  
**Joan wife of, 215.**  
 ..... , John de, earl of Surrey, 445.  
 Warenton, Warndam [in Bamburgh  
 parish], co. N'humb., 118 (*p.*  
 100).  
 ..... , Newland in, *q.v.*  
 Waresley, Wersle, co. Hunt., manor,  
 485 (*p.* 368).  
 Wargrave, Wergrave, co. Berks, court  
 of, 533.  
 Warin, Richard son of, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Waringstone, Weringiston [in Bucke-  
 rell parish], co. Devon, 103.  
**Wark upon Tweed, the castle upon**  
**Twede, Werk on Tweed, co.**  
**N'humb., castle, 289, 598 (*p.***  
**459).**  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Monte Acuto.  
 Warkworth, Werkworth, co. N'humb.,  
 inquisition taken at, 289.  
 ..... , Brotherwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Buston in, *q.v.*

Warlagh, William, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Warmeston. *See* Wermeston.  
 Warmfield, Warnefeld, co. York, 118  
 (*p.* 98).  
 Warminster, Weremenstre, Werm',  
 Wermenistre, Wermenstre, Wer-  
 mynstre, co. Wilts, inquisitions  
 made at, 48, 96, 202, 308.  
 ..... , manor, 593.  
 ..... , parochial chaplain of, 236.  
 ..... , vicar of, 236.  
 ..... , Mauduyt of, *q.v.*  
 Warndam, co. N'humb. *See* Warenton.  
 Warnefeld, co. York. *See* Warmfield.  
 Warnell, Warnhull [in Sebergham  
 parish], co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Warnham, co. Sussex, 548.  
 Warnhull, co. Cumb. *See* Warnell.  
 Warr', prior of. *See* Ware.  
 Warre, John la, or le, 118 (*p.* 116),  
 528 (*p.* 403).  
 ..... , Roger de la, knight, 84 (*p.*  
 60), 459 (*p.* 348).  
 Warren, co. Pembroke, Merrion in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Street, Warynstret, Waryn-  
 strete [in Nether Wallop  
 parish], co. Hants, 230, 254 (*p.*  
 207).  
 Warrington, Weryngton, co. Lanc.,  
 manor, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... , Rixton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sankey in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Butler of, *q.v.*  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, 75, 528 (*p.*  
 400).  
 ..... , priory, 382.  
 Warthcop, co. Westm. *See* Warcop.  
 Warthecop, Warthcop, Thomas de,  
 312 (*p.* 246), 474.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 474.  
 ..... , Thomas de, chaplain, 312 (*p.*  
 246).  
 ..... , Thomas son of Henry de, 312  
 (*p.* 245).  
 Warton in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co.  
 Lanc., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , Mourholme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... in Amounderness [in Kirk-  
 ham parish], co. Lanc., 118  
 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... [in Rothbury parish], co.  
 N'humb., 401 (*p.* 316), 605.  
 Warton, John de, Margaret daughter  
 of, wife of John de Thornewton,  
 553.  
 Wartre, co. York. *See* Warter.  
 Warwick, earl of, 194 *bis*, 313, 579.  
 ..... , *See also* Bello Campo.  
**Waryn, William, 609.**  
 ..... , John son of, 609.  
 ..... , John, 132.  
 ..... , Thomas, 132.

- Waryner, Andrew, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Warynstret, Warynstrete, co. Hants.  
     *See* Warren Street.  
 Wascedale, co. Cumb. *See* Wasdale.  
 Wascelyn. *See* Wacelyn.  
 Wasdale, Nether, Wascedale, co.  
     Cumb., 499 (*p.* 381 *bis*).  
 Washam. *See* Waskeham.  
 Washingley, Wassyngleye, co. Hunt.,  
     383.  
 Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex,  
     144 (*p.* 143).  
     ....., manor, 144 (*p.* 140).  
     ....., Broadbridge in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Highden in, *q.v.*  
 Waskeham, Washam, John, 571 *bis*.  
     ....., William, 571.  
 Waspayl, Waspall, John, 210.  
     ....., William his son, 210.  
 Wassyngleye, co. Hunt. *See* Washing-  
     ley.  
 Wassyngleye, Wassingle, Robert son  
     of Robert de, 383.  
     ....., Margaret mother of, 383.  
     ....., John de, 550.  
 Wassyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Wash-  
     ington.  
 Wastel, Walter, 383, 550.  
 Wastheese, Arnold, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 Watcombe, co. Oxford, 192.  
 Watere, Roger atte, 144 (*p.* 143).  
     ....., William atte, 548.  
 Waterperry, Purie, co. Oxford, 469.  
     ....., Ledhall in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Thomley in, *q.v.*  
 Watford, co. Hertf., 625 (*pp.* 477, 478).  
     ....., Cassio in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Wattford, co. N'hamp., 173  
         *bis*, 216 *bis*.  
     ....., manor, 173, 216.  
     ....., Murcott in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Silsworth in, *q.v.*  
 Watford, Wattford, Edmund de, 216.  
     ....., Edmund his father, 216.  
     ....., Richard his brother,  
         216.  
     ....., Emma de, 216.  
     ....., Nicholas de, 216.  
     ....., Robert de, clerk, 493.  
     ....., Roger de, 216.  
 Wath, co. Linc. *See* Waithe.  
     ..... [upon Dearn], co. York, 312  
         (*p.* 248).  
 Wathe, co. Suff. *See* Wade.  
 Watlington, Watlynton, co. Oxford,  
     192.  
 Watteby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.  
 Wattford. *See* Watford.  
 Watton at Stone, atte Stone, co.  
     Hertf., manor, 573 (*p.* 435).  
     ....., co. Norf., fairs and market, 528  
         (*p.* 406).
- Watton—*cont.*  
     ....., manor, 528 (*p.* 406).  
     ....., co. York, E.R., priory, 382,  
         542.  
 Waturvyle, Reynold de, 528 (*p.* 403).  
 Waudryngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Wald-  
     ringfield.  
 Wauncy, Geoffrey le, 579.  
 Wavere, William de, 144 (*p.* 142).  
 Waverley, Waverle [in Farnham  
     parish, co. Surrey], abbot of,  
     412.  
 Way Amundeville, Waye Hamondvyle  
     [in Broadway parish], co. Dor-  
     set, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Waye, co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Waymersik, co. Cumb. *See* Wall-  
     moorsike.  
 Wayng, le [near Egremont], co. Cumb.,  
     503 (*p.* 385 *bis*).  
 Wayte, John le, 452.  
     ....., Maud wife of, 452.  
     ....., Guy son of, 452.  
     ....., Isabel la, 456.  
 Weald, West, Westweld [in Bampton  
     parish], co. Oxford, 114.  
 Wearne, Werne Plukenet [in Pitney  
     and Huish Episcopi parishes],  
     co. Somerset, manor, 83 (*p.* 58),  
     92.  
 Weaverthorpe, co. York, Lutton in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Webbe, John, 279 (*p.* 222).  
 Webbeleze, James de, 262.  
 Wedacre, co. Cumb. *See* Weddicar.  
 Weddicar, Wedacre [in Hensingham  
     parish], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 386).  
     ....., manor, 499 (*p.* 382).  
 Wedeford, co. Essex. *See* Widford.  
 Wedlock, Wydelok [in Gumfreston  
     parish], co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.*  
     237).  
 Wedon, co. Buck. *See* Weedon.  
     ..... Beke, co. N'hamp. *See* Wee-  
         don Beck.  
 Wedon, Quedon, Ralph de, escheator  
     in Bedfordshire, 603.  
 Wedonhill, Wedonehul [in Amersham  
     parish], co. Buck., manor, 397  
     (*p.* 309).  
 Weedon, Wedon in le Vale [in Hard-  
     wick parish], co. Buck., manor,  
     397 (*p.* 309).  
     ..... Beck, Wedon Beke, co.  
         N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 103).  
 Weeford, co. Staff., Packington in, *q.v.*  
 Weeton, Wytheton by Casteley [in  
     Harewood parish], co. York,  
     460.  
 Weland, the river. *See* Welland.  
 Welbeck, Welbek, co. Nott., abbot of,  
     581 (*p.* 444).

- Welbury, co. York, 330.  
 Welby, Oleby [in Melton Mowbray parish], co. Leic., 144 (*pp.* 141 *ter*, 142).  
 Welch Whittle, Walsshwhithull [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).  
 Welde, William, 379.  
 Weldon, co. N'hamp., 109, 196.  
 . . . . ., Little, co. N'hamp., manor, 63.  
 Welewyk, co. York. *See* Welwick.  
 Welewyk, Welweyk, Stephen de, 128, 153, 541.  
 Welford, co. N'hamp., 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Welhagh, co. Nott. *See* Wellow.  
 Welham, Wellum Morhous [in Clarendon parish], co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).  
 Welhop. *See* Wollop.  
 Well, Welle [in Ickham parish], co. Kent, 363.  
 . . . . ., church, 363.  
 . . . . ., Welle, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 . . . . . Park, Wellepark [in Well parish], co. Linc., 102 (*p.* 73 *bis*), 217.  
 Welland, Welland, the river, co. Linc., fishery in, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Welle, Well, Agnes wife of William atte, of Sandwich, 1.  
 . . . . ., William son of William atte, of Sandwich, 222.  
 . . . . ., Adam de. *See* Welles.  
 . . . . ., Maud atte, sister of Ralph de Myddelneye, 517.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas atte, 8.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 8.  
 . . . . ., Peter atte, 611.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, 388.  
 . . . . ., Thomas atte, 113, 222.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 1.  
 Welles, co. Somerset. *See* Wells.  
 Welles, Welle, John de, 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud his wife, 217 (4).  
 . . . . ., Adam de, 217 (*p.* 188), 538, 542.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 217 (*p.* 187 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., John son of Adam de, 217 (*p.* 187), 538.  
 Welweyk. *See* Welewyk.  
 Wellingborough, Wendlingburgh, co. N'hamp., inquisition etc. taken at, 387, 431.  
 Wellington, Welynton, co. Heref., manor, 238.  
 Wellow, Welhagh, co. Nott., 117 (*pp.* 89, 91, 92).  
 . . . . ., Grimston in, *q.v.*
- Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 10, 11, 242, 247, 405, 497, 520.  
 Wellum Morhous, co. Nott. *See* Welham.  
 Wellshebykenore, co. Monmouth. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.  
 Welston, John. *See* Belston.  
 Welton, co. N'hamp. *See* Whilton.  
 . . . . ., Welweton [in Midsomer Norton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Welweton, co. Somerset. *See* Welton.  
 Welwick, Welewyk, co. York, 227.  
 Welyngton, Emery de, knight, 20.  
 . . . . ., William de, 397 (*p.* 313).  
 Welynton, co. Heref. *See* Wellington.  
 Wern, Wemme, co. Salop, 37.  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson, 37.  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 37.  
 Wembdon, co. Somerset, Perry in, *q.v.*  
 Wembury, co. Devon, Langdon in, *q.v.*  
 Wemme, John de, 391.  
 Wendeye, co. Camb. *See* Wendy.  
 Wendlingburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Wellingborough.  
 Wendlyngisburgh, Peter de, alias Peter atte Cokke, 536.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 536.  
 Wendout, Robert, 557.  
 Wendover, Wendovere, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 573 (*p.* 437).  
 Wendovere, Elizabeth wife of Peter de, 221.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret her daughter, wife of Richard Deuk, 221.  
 Wendy, Wendeye, co. Camb., 294.  
 Wenge, co. Buck. *See* Wing.  
 Wengrave, co. Buck. *See* Wingrave.  
 Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, prior of, 65, 270, 489 (*p.* 373).  
 . . . . ., Much, co. Salop, Atterley in, *q.v.*  
 Wenlok, William, 211.  
 . . . . ., William, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William Wenlok, clerk, his kinsman, 211.  
 Wennok, co. Sussex. *See* Wannock.  
 Weo, la, or le, co. Hants. *See* Weyhill.  
 Werblynton, co. Hants. *See* Warblington.  
 Werdeshallerre, Andrew, 615.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice mother of, 615.  
 Werecomb, co. Devon. *See* Warcombe.  
 Wereham, Wyrham, co. Norf., 565.  
 Weremenstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.  
 Wergrave, co. Berks. *See* Wargrave.  
 Weringiston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.

- Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.  
 Werkworth, co. N'humb. *See* Warkworth.  
 Werm', Wermenistre, Wermenstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.  
**Wermeston, Warmeston, John de**, of Long Crendon, 453.  
 . . . . ., Katharine daughter of, 453.  
 Wermynstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.  
 Wermynnton, John, parson of Faccombe, 124.  
 Werndich, co. Hunt. *See* Wornditch.  
 Werne Plukenet, co. Somerset. *See* Wearne.  
 Werry, John, clerk, 359.  
 Wersle, co. Hunt. *See* Waresley.  
 Weryngton, co. Lanc. *See* Warrington.  
 Wescoe, Westcough [in Harewood parish], co. York, lord of. *See* Rymyngton.  
 Wescote, co. Hants. *See* Westcourt.  
**Wescote, Thomas de**, 472.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of, 472.  
 Wesinham, John de, 565.  
 Wessington, William de, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 West, Roger, 375.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 218.  
 . . . . ., William, ironmonger, 138 (*p.* 131).  
 Westborough, Westburgh, co. Linc., manor, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Westbury on Severn, Westbury, co. Glouc., manor, 302.  
 . . . . ., Ley, Lower, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rodley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Westubury, co. Wilts, 328, 593.  
 . . . . ., chapel, advowson of, 593.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions etc. made at, 328, 385.  
 . . . . ., manor and hundred court, 160 *ter.*  
 . . . . ., fair, market and portmote, 160.  
 . . . . ., Brook in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Dilton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hundenhall in, *q.v.*  
 Westby, Westebi [in Bassingthorpe parish], co. Linc., 225.  
 Westcleve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe, West.  
 Westcleve, Sarah, 475.  
 Westcough, co. York. *See* Wescoe.  
 Westcough, Robert de, 460.  
 Westcourt, Wescote [in Binsted parish], co. Hants, 472.  
 . . . . ., in Headington, co. Oxford, manor, 100.  
 Westdean (by Eastbourne), Westdene, co. Sussex, 118 (*p.* 109).  
 . . . . ., Exceat in, *q.v.*  
 Westderby, co. Lanc. *See* Derby, West.  
 Westebi, co. Linc. *See* Westby.  
 Westgate, in Canterbury, co. Kent, 611.  
 . . . . ., court of, 147.  
 . . . . ., manor, 566 (*p.* 431).  
 . . . . ., vicar of, 611.  
 Westgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.  
 Westhide, Westhyde, co. Heref., manor, 302.  
 Westho, Nicholas de, 123.  
 Westhorp, co. Derby, 344.  
 Westhop, co. Wilts. *See* Westrop.  
 Westhyde, co. Heref. *See* Westhide.  
 Westillebery, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury, West.  
 Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington, West.  
 Westlake, John, 615.  
 Westmedeme, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, West.  
 Westminster, co. Middx., abbot of, 35 (*p.* 24), 52 *ter.*, 59 (*p.* 43), 171, 279 (*p.* 221), 296, 626.  
 . . . . ., fines levied at, 19, 20, 21 *bis*, 22, 59 (*p.* 40), 94, 110, 118 (*p.* 116), 164, 188, 297.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 211, 212, 262, 299 (*p.* 232), 319, 422, 583.  
 . . . . ., justices of the Bench at, 475.  
 . . . . ., the Savoy, Saveye, in, 299 (*p.* 232).  
 Westmorland, county, escheator in. *See* Nessefeld.  
 . . . . ., shrievalty of, 312 (*p.* 246).  
 Weston Turville, co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 107).  
 . . . . . [Underwood], co. Buck., 177.  
 . . . . . [upon Trent], co. Derby, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 . . . . . by Beauchamp, co. Essex. *See* Westons.  
 . . . . . Birt, Weston Brut, co. Glouc., 121.  
 . . . . ., Lasborough in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Kings, Kyngesweston [in Henbury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 10, 121.  
 . . . . . Subedge, Weston Underegge, Underhegge, Westone, co. Glouc., 464.  
 . . . . ., manor, 87.  
 . . . . ., Chaumbre of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Norton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [Patrick], co. Hants, 118 (*p.* 111).  
 . . . . ., Weston on Wye [in Bredwardine parish], co. Heref., manor, 316.  
 . . . . ., co. Hertf., manor, 397 (*pp.* 308, 313).

Weston—*cont.*

- ....., co. Linc., 499 (*p.* 380 *bis*), 503 (*p.* 384).
- ..... [South], co. Oxford, 469.
- ....., ...., manor, 324.
- ..... [under Lizard], co. Staff., 442.
- ....., Market, Weston by Hopton, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).
- ..... [in Albury parish], co. Surrey, 127, 455.
- ....., manor, 127.
- Weston, Margery wife of William de**, 455.
- ....., John de, 375, 444.
- ....., Katharine wife of John de, 375.
- ....., Roger de, 381.
- ....., Thomas de, 455.
- ....., William de, 127, 455.
- ....., ...., William son of, 455.
- ....., ...., Katharine daughter of, wife of Robert Berugh, 127.
- Westons, Weston, Weston by Beauchamp [in Foxearth parish], co. Essex, 397 (*p.* 314 *bis*).
- Westow, Westow, Wyuestowe, co. York, 323.
- ....., manor, 282.
- ....., Eddlethorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Firby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Menethorpe in, *q.v.*
- Westrop, Westhop [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, manor, 178, 256.
- Westubury, co. Wilts. *See* Westbury.
- Westuderle, Westudurle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, West.
- Westweld, co. Oxford. *See* Weald, West.
- Westwell, co. Kent, 59 (*p.* 42).
- ....., co. Oxford, 114.
- Westwood, Westwod [? in Haxey parish], co. Linc., 144 (*p.* 140).
- Westwydyhull, co. Wilts. *See* Widhill, West.
- Wetecroft (?) [near Egremont], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).
- Wetheral, co. Cumb., Corby, Great, in, *q.v.*
- Wethersfield, Wetherisfeld, co. Essex, 193.
- ....., lady of, 193.
- ....., manor, 52.
- ....., Codham in, *q.v.*
- Wetton, Richard de, 528 (*p.* 404).
- Wetwang, William de, 133.
- ....., ...., Alice sister of, 133.
- Wetyngham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
- Wevelescombe, Maud wife of John, 511.
- Weye, Robert atte, chief bailiff of Dorset, 129.

- Weyhill, la Weo, le Weo, co. Hants, inquisitions made at, 309, 357, 372, 412.
- ....., Ramridge in, *q.v.*
- Weylond, Nicholas, 397 (*p.* 312).
- ....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 396, 397 (*p.* 313).
- Whaal, Richard le, 454.
- Whaddon, Wuaddon, co. Camb., manors, 580.
- Whale, Qwale [in Lowther parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 245).
- Whalley, co. Lanc., abbey, advowson of, 118 (*p.* 116).
- ....., abbot of, 118 (*p.* 115 *ter*).
- ....., Accrington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Altham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Chatburn in, *q.v.*
- ....., Clayton le Moors in, *q.v.*
- ....., Colne in, *q.v.*
- ....., Downham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Extwistle in, *q.v.*
- ....., Foulridge in, *q.v.*
- ....., Habergham Eaves in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hapton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Haslingden in, *q.v.*
- ....., Huncoat in, *q.v.*
- ....., Ightenhill in, *q.v.*
- ....., Mearley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Mitten, Little, in, *q.v.*
- ....., Pendleton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Twiston in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wiswell in, *q.v.*
- ....., Worston in, *q.v.*
- Whalton, Walton, co. N'humb., baron of, 401 (*p.* 315).
- ....., Ogle in, *q.v.*
- Whansted, co. Essex. *See* Wanstead.
- Whaplode, Quappelad, Quappelade, co. Linc., 499 (*p.* 380 *ter*), 503 (*p.* 384), 544.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 317 (*p.* 252).
- Wharton, Querton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., manor, 312 (*p.* 246).
- Whasshepok, William, 128.
- Whatcombe, Wynterbourne Watecome [in Winterborne Whitchurch parish], co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).
- Wheatenhurst, *alias* Whitminster, Whytinhurst, co. Glouc., manor, 485 (*p.* 368).
- Wheatfield, Whitefeld, co. Oxford, 469.
- Wheathill, Whethull, co. Salop, 547.
- Wheelton, Whelton [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 114).
- Whelton, Thomas de**, 451.
- ....., ...., Richard son of, 451.
- Wherewell, co. Hants. *See* Wherwell.
- Wherstead, Swerstede, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).

- Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Hants],  
     abbess of, 95 (*p.* 67), 119.  
     ....., Harewood in, *q.v.*  
 Whæston, John de, 589 (*p.* 450).  
 Wheteleye, Wheteley, Whetley, John,  
     or John de, 117 (*p.* 90 *ter*).  
     ....., ...., vicar of Yatesbury, 13.  
 Whethull, co. Salop. *See* Wheathill.  
 Whethull, Robert de, 547.  
 Whetley. *See* Wheteleye.  
 Whichecote, co. Salop. *See* Witch-  
     cott.  
 Whicsale, co. Salop. *See* Whixall.  
 Whilton, Welton, co. N'hamp., 144  
     (*pp.* 144, 145).  
 Whilughby. *See* Wylughby.  
 Whinburgh, Quynbrghe, Qwynne-  
     bergh [co. Norf.], court of, 47.  
     ....., manor, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Whinfell, Whynffell [in Grayrigg  
     parish], co. Westm., wood,  
     312 (*p.* 246).  
 Whippingham, Isle of Wight, Osborne  
     in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Wood in, *q.v.*  
 Whiston, co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111).  
     ....., Whistone [in Prescot parish],  
     co. Lanc., 60 (*p.* 45).  
     ....., Wysshton, co. N'hamp.,  
     manor, 299 (*p.* 232).  
     ....., Wystan, co. York, W.R.,  
     manor, 372.  
 Whitburn, Whitberne [co. Durham],  
     parson of, 329.  
 Whitby, co. York, abbot of, 561.  
 Whitechurch by Haverfordwest, co.  
     Pembroke, Tref Cadwgan in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Whitecherche, Whitechirche, co.  
     Salop, 201.  
     ....., Blackmere in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Dodington in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Hinton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Lestrangle of, *q.v.*  
     ....., co. Warw., Broughton in, *q.v.*  
 White, Whyte, William le, of Bartley,  
     454.  
     ....., ...., Joan daughter of, 454.  
     ....., Walter le, 547.  
     ....., William, 129.  
     ..... *Cf.* Hwyte.  
 Whitecastle, co. Monmouth, castle, 118  
     (*p.* 106).  
     ....., castle and barton, 299 (*p.* 234).  
     ....., castle and lordship, 118 (*pp.*  
     105, 107).  
     ....., fair and market, 299 (*p.* 234).  
 Whitefield, co. Oxford. *See* Wheat-  
     field.  
 Whitehaven, co. Cumb., Bransty in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Corkickle in, *q.v.*  
 Whitehill, Wighthull [in Tackley  
     parish], co. Oxford, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Whiten, co. Linc. *See* Whittton.  
 Whitendale, Whitlydale [in Bowland  
     Forest (Higher Division), in  
     Slaidburn parish], co. York, 118  
     (*p.* 99).  
 Whiteparish, co. Wilts, Abbotstone in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Cowesfield Loveries in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Moor in, *q.v.*  
 Whitewell, co. York, Browsholme in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Burholme in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Harrop in, *q.v.*  
     .....; Radholme in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Thorneyholme in, *q.v.*  
 Whitewill, Peter, 299 (*p.* 235).  
 Whitfield, Wytefeld, co. N'hamp.,  
     manor, 101.  
 Whithinton, co. Lanc. *See* Whitting-  
     ton.  
 Whittington, co. Salop. *See* Whitting-  
     ton.  
 Whitinton, co. Lanc. *See* Whitting-  
     ton.  
 Whitkirk, co. York, Manston in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Seacroft in, *q.v.*  
 Whitlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Whitley  
     on Sea.  
 Whitley, Whytele [in Reading], co.  
     Berks, 579.  
     ..... on Sea, Whitlawe [in Tyne-  
     mouth parish], co. N'humb., 598  
     (*p.* 459).  
 Whitlok, John, 8.  
 Whitlydale, co. York. *See* Whiten-  
     dale.  
 Whitminster, co. Glouc. *See* Wheat-  
     enhurst.  
 Whitrigg, Quiryg [in Bowness parish],  
     co. Cumb., 317 (*p.* 256).  
 Whitte Nottele, co. Essex. *See* Not-  
     ley, White.  
 Whittingham, Whityngham [in Kirk-  
     ham parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.*  
     114).  
     ....., Whityngeham, co. N'humb.,  
     manor, 348.  
     ....., Barton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Eslington in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Thrunton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Wetyngham [in Fressingfield  
     parish], co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 312).  
 Whittington, Whitynton, Whytinton,  
     co. Glouc., manor, 56.  
     ....., Whithinton, Whittington,  
     Whitynton, co. Lanc., 251 (*pp.*  
     204, 205).  
     ....., Whittington, co. Salop, 375.  
 Whittton, Whiten, co. Linc., manor,  
     330.

- Whitwell, Qwytwell, co. Norf., manor, 528 (*p.* 406).  
 . . . . ., Wytewell, co. Rutland, 473.  
 Whitwick, Wytewyke [in Yarkhill parish], co. Heref., 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Whityngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whityngham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whityngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.  
 Whitynton, co. Glouc. *See* Whittington.  
 Whixall, Quikeshale, Whicsale, co. Salop, 537.  
 . . . . ., hamlet, 37.  
 Whorlton, co. York, Potto in, *q.v.*  
 Whydehay, co. Hants. *See* Woodhay, East.  
 Whyughby. *See* Wylughby.  
 Whynfell, co. Westm. *See* Whinfell.  
 Whyrtesford, co. Dorset. *See* Woodsford.  
 Whyte. *See* White.  
 Whytefeld, John de, 129.  
 Whytele, co. Berks. *See* Whitley.  
 Whytesnesleg', co. Devon. *See* Hittisleigh.  
 Whythen, co. Devon. *See* Withen.  
 Whytinhurste, co. Glouc. *See* Wheatenhurst.  
 Whytinton, co. Glouc. *See* Whittington.  
 Wiaston, co. Derby. *See* Wyaston.  
 Wicchwode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.  
 Wich, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wich, Wych, Roger del, 380.  
 . . . . ., Walter atte, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Wicham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham, East.  
 Wichebaud, co. Worc. *See* Wychbold.  
 Wichenford, Wicheneford, co. Worc., 407.  
 Wichewod, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.  
 Wichforde, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great.  
 Wichling, Wychelyng by Lenham, Wychelynge, co. Kent, manor, 149 *bis*.  
 Wick, Le Wyke, co. Glamorgan, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . ., Wyke [in Down Ampney parish], co. Glouc., 100.  
 . . . . ., Wyke by Compton Daundo [in Compton Dando parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 256.  
 . . . . ., East, Estwyke [in Wootton Rivers parish], co. Wilts, manor, 22.  
 Wick—*cont.*  
 . . . . . Episcopi, Wyke by Worcester [in St. John in Bedwardine parish, Worcester], co. Worc., manor, 407.  
 Wickham, East, Wicham, Wykeham, Wykham [co. Kent], manor, 29, 138 (*p.* 129), 279 (*p.* 220).  
 Widcombe, North, Wydecombe [in Chewton Mendip parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 Widdington, Wydeton, Wydton, Wydyton, co. Essex, manor, 606 *bis*.  
 Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon, Dewdon in, *q.v.*  
 Widevill. *See* Wydevill.  
 Widford, Wedeford, co. Essex, manor, 17, 18.  
 Widhill, North, Northwydihull, Northwydyhull [in Cricklade St. Sampson parish], co. Wilts, 278 (4).  
 . . . . ., West, Westwydyhull [in Cricklade St. Sampson parish], co. Wilts, 278 *bis*.  
 Widnes, Wydnes [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., manor, 118 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., Appleton in, *q.v.*  
 Widruham, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 143).  
 Widryngton. *See* Wyderyngton.  
 Wigan, co. Lanc., Aspull in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Dalton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Haigh in, *q.v.*  
 Wigginton, Wygenton, Wygynton, co. Hertf., 625 (*pp.* 477 *bis*, 478).  
 . . . . ., Wygenton, Wyginton, co. Oxford, 469.  
 . . . . ., manor, 324.  
 . . . . ., Wigynnton, co. Staff., 518.  
 Wiggonby, Wyganby [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 277.  
 Wight, Isle of, service of being bailiff errant in, 73.  
 . . . . ., lady of. *See* Isabel.  
 Wighthull, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.  
 Wigmore, Wygemore, Wyggemor, co. Heref., castle, service in, 270.  
 . . . . ., ward of, 400.  
 . . . . ., court of, 421.  
 . . . . ., honor, 270.  
 . . . . ., Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*  
 Wigtoft, Wygtoft, co. Linc., 459 (*p.* 348).  
 Wigynnton, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wikham, co. Sussex. *See* Wyckham.  
 Wilbarston, co. N'hamp., Pipewell in, *q.v.*  
 Wilbraham, Great, Great Wilbourgham, co. Camb., 494.  
 Wilby, Wylbeye, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 311).  
 Wilcons, William, 548.  
 Wilcot, co. Wilts, Oare in, *q.v.*

- Wilderton, Wylryngton [in Throwley parish], co. Kent, manor, 528 (p. 401).
- Wilksby, Wilkesby, co. Linc., 292.
- Willesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Wils-  
thorpe.
- William duke of Bavaria, Maud wife of,**  
299.  
....., duke of Bavaria, 37.  
....., ....., Maud his wife, 37.  
....., ....., count of Holland and  
Zeeland, Maud wife of, daughter  
and heir of Henry duke of  
Lancaster, 118 (pp. 93, 94, 100-  
105, 107, 112).  
....., ....., called lady of  
Hainault, 118 (pp. 96, 105).
- William, Hugh son of, 528 (p. 404).  
....., John son of, 476 (p. 360).  
....., Thomas son of, 476 (p. 360).  
....., Walter, 615.
- Williamfeld [near Egremont], co.  
Cumb., 499 (p. 381), 503 (p.  
385).
- Williamston, East, Williamston, Wil-  
liameston Elvard [in Begelly  
parish], co. Pembroke, 416 *bis*.  
....., West, Willameston Harvill [in  
Carew parish], co. Pembroke,  
300 (p. 238).
- Williamthorpe, Williamthorp [in North  
Wingfield parish], co. Derby,  
581 (p. 444).
- Willian, Wylien, co. Hertf., manor,  
177.
- Willingham by Stow, Wilyngham by  
Stowe, co. Linc., manor, 372.
- Willington, co. Bedf., manor, 144 (p.  
138).
- Willoughby in the Marsh, co. Linc.,  
Bonthorpe in, *q.v.*  
....., ....., Mawthorpe in, *q.v.*  
....., West, Wilughby by Ancastr  
[in Ancaster parish], co. Linc.,  
573 (p. 436).  
..... on the Wolds, Wilughby on  
the Wold, co. Nott., manor, 459  
(p. 349).
- Willoughton, Willughton, co. Linc.,  
614.
- Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
- Willughton, Roger de, cooper, 614.
- Willy, John, Agnes (Sore) wife of,  
108.
- Wilyngham, Robert, 473.
- Wilmington, Wylmynnton, Wylmyn-  
tone, co. Kent, 8.
- Wilsford, co. Linc., Hanbeck in, *q.v.*  
....., Wyvelesford [in Swanborough  
hundred], co. Wilts, manor, 485  
(p. 367).  
....., Manningford Bohun in, *q.v.*
- Wilsthorpe, Willesthorp [in Sawley  
parish], co. Derby, 344.
- Wilton, Wylton [in Hale parish], co.  
Cumb., manor, 499 (p. 382).  
....., Wilton Surway [in Bridstow  
parish, co. Heref.], Grey of, *q.v.*  
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, 83 (p. 58).  
....., abbess of, 83 (p. 58), 95 (p. 68),  
236, 592 (p. 453).  
....., inquisition taken at, 592 (p.  
453).  
....., Bishop, Wilton, co. York, 372.  
....., ....., manor, 372.
- Wilton, James de, 187.
- Wilughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.  
....., co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.
- Wilyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
- Wimbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex,  
manor, 82.
- Wimborne All Hallows, Up Wym-  
bourn, Upwymbourne, co. Dor-  
set, manor, 404.  
....., ....., manor and advowson,  
592 (p. 453).  
....., Minster, Winterborn Minster,  
Wymburne Minstre, Wymbourn  
Mynstre, co. Dorset, 118 (p. 94).  
....., borough, 299 (p. 235).  
....., inquisitions taken at,  
215, 299 (p. 235).  
....., ....., Holt in, *q.v.*  
....., Leigh Park in, *q.v.*  
....., St. Giles, co. Dorset, Philipston  
in, *q.v.*
- Wincanton, Wyncaulton, co. Somerset,  
borough, 187.  
....., inquisition taken at, 358.  
....., Marsh in, *q.v.*
- Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex,  
Higham in, *q.v.*
- Winchester, co. Hants, 84 (p. 60), 119,  
138 (p. 130).  
....., bailiffs of, 119.  
....., bishop of, 6, 14, 16, 119 *ter*,  
152, 153 *bis*, 184 *bis*, 192 *bis*,  
297, 412, 425, 533.  
....., ....., William, 87, 372, 385.  
....., ....., *See also* Edyngdon.  
....., castle, payments to be made at,  
15, 296, 320, 372 *bis*, 412 *bis*,  
456, 472, 480.  
....., chapel or collegiate church of  
St. Elizabeth by, or without,  
provost of, 119.  
....., ....., *See also* Overton,  
John de.  
....., fair of St. Giles in, 184.  
....., gaol, service of keeping, 281.  
....., inquisitions made at, 24, 118  
(pp. 94, 110), 119, 138 (p. 130),  
166, 184, 192, 264, 299 (p. 233),  
320, 454, 456.

- Winchester—*cont.*  
 ..... St. John's hospital, 14.  
 ..... St. Mary's, abbess of, 153.  
 ..... St. Swithun's, prior of, 14, 23, 24, 71, 84 (*p.* 60), 87, 119, 138 (*p.* 130), 264.  
 ..... sheriff of (*sic*), 218.  
 ..... soke of, 119, 184.  
 Winchester, earl of. *See* Quincy.  
 ..... honor, 358 *ter*.  
 Winchfield, Wynchfeld by Odyham, co. Hants, manor, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 Winderwath, Wynanderwath [in Great Asby parish], co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245).  
 Windle, Wyndehull [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Windsor, Wynd', Wyndesor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, castle, payments to be made at, 49, 93, 143.  
 ..... ward of, 313.  
 ..... forest, 143.  
 ..... inquisition dated at, 46.  
 ..... writs dated at, 28, 40, 46, 80, 92, 106, 118 (*pp.* 92, 103, 104, 107), 143, 163, 191 *ter*, 204, 277, 281, 425, 447.  
 ..... New, New Wyndesor, co. Berks, 143.  
 ..... warden and bailiffs of, 143.  
 ..... St. Margaret's hospital in, presbyter and brethren of, 143.  
 ..... Wyndesore in the New Forest [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 454.  
 Winford Eagle, Wynfred, co. Dorset, manor, 187.  
 Winfrith Newburgh, Wyneford, Wyneford [co. Dorset], manor, 321, 449.  
 Wing, Wenge, Wyng, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 484, 485 (*p.* 368).  
 Wingfield, North, co. Derby, Tupton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Williamthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Wingham, Wyngemham by Canterbury, co. Kent, 602.  
 ..... manor, 602.  
 Wingrave, Wengrave, co. Buck., 397 (*p.* 309).  
 ..... manor, 597.  
 ..... Helsthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Rowsham in, *q.v.*  
 Winkleigh Keynes, Wynkelegh Kaynz, co. Devon, 103.  
 ..... Tracy, Wynkelegh Tracy, co. Devon, 103.  
 Winmarleigh, Wynmerlegh, Wynmerley [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 251 (*pp.* 204, 205), 258, 588.  
 Winscale, Wynskales [in Workington parish], co. Cumb., 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Winscombe, co. Somerset, Barton in, *q.v.*  
 Winterborn Minster, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne Minster.  
 Winterborne Farrington, Wynterbourne Germanyn, co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 ..... Herringstone, Wynterborn Heryng [in Winterborne Came parish], co. Dorset, manor, 321, 449.  
 ..... Houghton, Houghton, co. Dorset, manor, 83 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... St. Martin, Wynterbourne Seynt Martyn, co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 ..... St. Nicholas, Wynterbourne Nicholeston, co. Dorset, 35 (*p.* 25).  
 ..... Whitchurch, co. Dorset, Whatcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Winterbourne, Wynterborn [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, 313 *bis*.  
 ..... Wynterbourne, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 256.  
 ..... Sturden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Earls, Wynterborn, co. Wilts, manor, 215.  
 Winterslow, East, Wynter Newee (*sic*), Wyntereslawe, co. Wilts, manor, 44.  
 Wintney, Wynteneye [in Hartley Wintney parish], co. Hants, prioress of, 49, 191.  
 Winton, Wynton, Wyntton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 312 (*p.* 245).  
 ..... manor, 312 (*p.* 245).  
 Winwick, co. Lanc., Arbury in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Culcheth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Golborne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Kenyon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lowton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Newton in Makerfield in, *q.v.*  
 Wiresdale, co. Lanc. *See* Wyresdale.  
 Wirksworth, co. Derby, Steeple in, *q.v.*  
 Wirkynton, co. Cumb. *See* Workington.  
 Wirley, co. Staff. *See* Wyrley.  
 Wishford, Great, Wichforde, co. Wilts, 118 (*p.* 110).  
 Wissett, Wysete, co. Suff., 528 (*p.* 405).  
 ..... manor, 565 (8).  
 Wistanstow, co. Salop, Strefford in, *q.v.*  
 Wiston, Wistneston, co. Sussex, 144 (*pp.* 142, 143).  
 ..... Buddington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Buncton in, *q.v.*

- Wistow, Wistowe, co. York, W.R., 542.  
 Wiswell, Wiswall [in Whalley parish],  
 co. Lanc., 118 (p. 115).  
 Witcheampton, co. Dorset, Hemsworth,  
 West, in, *q.v.*  
 Withecote, Whichecote [in Stanton  
 Lacy parish], co. Salop, 489 (p.  
 373).  
 Witchingham, Witlyngham, co. Norf.,  
 397 (p. 311).  
 Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, Blunts  
 Hall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Howbridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., North, North Wythme, co.  
 Linc., manor, 504.  
 . . . . . Friary, Wytham [co. Somerset],  
 prior of, 215.  
 Witheote, Wythecok, co. Leic., 144 (p.  
 142).  
 Withen, Whythen [in Aylesbeare  
 parish], co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).  
 Withenham, Wyttenham, co. Wilts  
 [united to Farleigh Hungerford,  
 co. Somerset], manor, 187.  
 Witheridge, Wytherig, co. Devon, 118  
 (p. 112).  
 Withern, Wytherin, Wytheryn, co.  
 Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 Withernsea, Wythornse, co. York,  
 inquisition etc. taken at, 183,  
 227.  
 Withernwick, Wythornwyk, co.  
 York, manor, 330.  
 . . . . ., Faucomberge of, *q.v.*  
 Withfot, Robert, parson of a mediety  
 of Reepham, co. Norf., 102 (p.  
 74).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 102 (p. 75).  
 Withgill, Wythekill [in Great Mitton  
 parish], co. York, 118 (p. 99).  
 Withington, Withyngton [in Man-  
 chester], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 116).  
 Withnell, Wythenhull [in Leyland  
 parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p. 114).  
 . . . . ., Roddlesworth in, *q.v.*  
 Withybrook, co. Warw., Hopsford in,  
*q.v.*  
 Withyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Withing-  
 ton.  
 Witlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Witching-  
 ham.  
 Wittenham, Long, West Wyttenham,  
 co. Berks, manor, 110, 164.  
 Witton, Long, Langwotton [in Hart-  
 burn parish], co. N'humb., 401  
 (p. 316).  
 Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe, co.  
 Somerset, inquisitions taken at,  
 321, 449.  
 Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nott., 581  
 (p. 445).  
 Wivill. *See* Wyvill.  
 Woburn, Woborn [co. Bedf.], abbot of,  
 22.  
 . . . . ., co. Buck. *See* Wooburn.  
 Wod Apelton, co. York. *See* Appleton  
 le Moors.  
 Wode, Isle of Wight. *See* Wood.  
 . . . . ., la, co. Devon. *See* Wood-  
 house.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See*  
 Woodadvent.  
 Wode, John, or John atte, 138 (p. 130),  
 279 (p. 222), 475, 570.  
 . . . . ., John atte, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Asselina (atte Slade),  
 wife of, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John their son.  
*See* Drivere, John.  
 . . . . ., Peter atte, 578 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, 551.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 551.  
 . . . . ., Robert atte, chaplain, 213.  
 Wodebery, co. Devon. *See* Wood-  
 bury.  
 Wodeborgh, co. Wilts. *See* Wood-  
 borough.  
 Wodebrigge, Wodebrygge, co. Suff.  
*See* Woodbridge.  
 Wodeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Wood-  
 burn.  
 Wodeburn, John de, 618.  
 Wodecestre, co. Glouc. *See* Wood-  
 chester.  
 Wodecok, Roger, 571.  
 Wodecote, co. Hants. *See* Woodcote.  
 Wodefeld, Joan de, Joan her daughter,  
 married to Hugh Cheyne, 207.  
 Wodeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Wood-  
 ford.  
 Wodeford, John de, chaplain, 196.  
 Wodehalle, co. York. *See* Woodhill.  
 Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham  
 Walter.  
 Wodehiwisch, co. Devon. *See* Wood-  
 huish.  
 Wodehous, co. York. *See* Wood  
 House.  
 Wodehous, John de, 547.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, made a  
 monk, 547.  
 Wodehuwisch, co. Devon. *See* Wood-  
 huish.  
 Wodelok, John, 119, 412.  
 Wodemancote, co. Glouc. *See* Wood-  
 mancote.  
 Wodemancote, Robert de, 96.  
 Wodemannecote, co. Sussex. *See*  
 Woodmancote.  
 Wodemersthorn, co. Surrey. *See*  
 Woodmansterne.  
 Wodend, le, co. Cumb. *See* Wood  
 End.

- Wodenesbergh, co. Kent. *See* Woodnesborough.
- Woderove, Woderoue, Gervase**, 448.  
 ..... , Gervase son of, 448.  
 ..... , Robert, 318.
- Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
- Wodethorp, co. Linc. *See* Woodthorpe.
- Wodeton, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton.  
 ..... , co. Sussex. *See* Wootton.
- Wodewalton, co. Hunt. *See* Walton, Wood.
- Wodeward, Hugh, 573 (p. 438).  
 ..... , William, 377.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 377.
- Wodeweye, Roger de, chaplain, 44.
- Wodford, co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.
- Wodham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
- Wodhous, le, co. Cumb. *See* Woodhouse.
- Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* Woodhill.
- Wodyton, co. Hants. *See* Wootton.
- Wogan, John, 370.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 370.  
 ..... , Matthew, 300 (p. 238).
- Woghwoode [in Upper Beeding parish], co. Sussex, 144 (p. 143).
- Wokesseye, Wokkeseye, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey.
- Wokyndon Rokele, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon, South.
- Wolaston, Richard de, 381.
- Wolaton, co. Nott. *See* Wollaton.
- Wolberowe, John de, 578.
- Wolcomb, co. Dorset. *See* Woolcombe.
- Woldham, co. Kent. *See* Wouldham.
- Woldon, co. N'humb. *See* Wooden.
- Wolferlow, co. Heref., Underley in, *q.v.*
- Wolferton, Wolfreton, co. Hants. *See* Wolverton.
- Wolferton, Wolferston, Wolfreton, Wolfurton, John de, 28.  
 ..... , Alice his mother, 28.  
 ..... , Roger de, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 102 (p. 74), 565.  
 ..... , escheator in Suffolk, 595.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of Upham, co. Hants, 153.
- Wolgar, John, 551.  
 ..... , Katharine wife of, 551.
- Wolhampton, co. Berks. *See* Woolhampton.
- Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nott., manor, 459 (p. 349).
- Wolleg', co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).
- Wollop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
- Wollop, Welhop, Thomas de**, 456.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 456.  
 ..... , John son of, 456.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 244.
- Wolmer, Wolmere, co. Hants. *See* Woolmer.
- Wolmereston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolstone.
- Wolreton. *See* Wolryngton.
- Wolrikby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
- Wolryngton, Wolreton, Robert de, 117 (pp. 89, 91).
- Wolstanton, co. Salop. *See* Woolstaston.  
 ..... , co. Staff., 118 (p. 104), 299 (p. 234).  
 ..... , advowson of, 118 (p. 104), 299 (p. 234).
- Wolvele, co. Sussex. *See* Woolfly.
- Wolverton, Wolwerton, co. Buck., barony, 397 (p. 309 *bis*).  
 ..... , Wolforton, Wolfreton, co. Hants, manor, 192, 456 *bis*.
- Wolverton, Adam son of Sarah de**, 123.  
 ..... , John de, 123.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 392.
- Wolvesheye, Henry, 528 (p. 404).
- Wolveston, co. Hants. *See* Woolston.
- Wolwerton, co. Buck. *See* Wolverton.
- Wolwych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
- Wombwell, Wambewell, co. York, 312 (p. 248).
- Womersley, co. York, Cridling Stubbs in, *q.v.*
- Wooburn, Woburn, co. Buck., manor, 581 (p. 443).
- Wood, Wode [in Whippingham parish], Isle of Wight, manor, 138 (p. 130).  
 ..... End, Le Wodend [in Irton parish], co. Cumb., 499 (p. 381).  
 ..... House, Wodehous [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 118 (p. 98).
- Woodadvent, La Wode [in Nettlecombe parish], co. Somerset, 35 (p. 26).
- Woodborough, Wodeborgh, co. Wilts, 54.
- Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, Wodebrygge, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 102 (pp. 73, 77), 573 (p. 435).
- Woodburn, Wodeburn [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., Insula of, *q.v.*
- Woodbury, Wodebery, co. Devon, manor, 272, 273.
- Woodchester, Wodecestre, co. Glouc., manor and advowson, 592 (p. 454).
- Woodcote, Wodecote, in Bramdean parish, co. Hants, manor, 281.
- Wooden, Woldon [in Lesbury parish], co. N'humb., 598 (p. 459).

- Woodford, Wodeford, Wodford, co. N'hamp., manor, 237.  
 . . . . ., Boson of, *q.v.*
- Woodham Mortimer, Wodham Mortimer, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 205.  
 . . . . . Walter, Wodeham, Wodham Wauter, co. Essex, manor, 82.  
 . . . . ., Holtung in, 82.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Fitz Walter.
- Woodhay, East, Whydehay, co. Hants, 14.
- Woodhill, Wodhull [in Clyffe Pypard parish], co. Wilts, manor, 26.  
 . . . . ., Wodehalle [in Thirsk parish], co. York, manor, 144 (*p.* 139).
- Woodhorn, co. N'humb., Cresswell in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ellington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Haydon in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newbiggin by the Sea in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Seaton, North, in, *q.v.*
- Woodhouse, le Wodhous [in Brampton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (*p.* 254).  
 . . . . ., la Wode [in Great Torrington parish], co. Devon, 120.
- Woodhuish, Wodehiwisch, Wodehuwisch [in Brixham parish], co. Devon, manor, 309 *bis.*
- Woodlesford, Wridelesford [in Rothwell parish], co. York, 118 (*p.* 98).
- Woodmancote, Wodemancote [in Bishop's Cleeve parish], co. Glouc., 345.  
 . . . . ., Wodemannecote, co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).
- Woodmansterne, Wodemersthorpe, co. Surrey, 578.
- Woodnesborough, Wodenesbergh, co. Kent, Grove in, *q.v.*
- Woodsford, Whyrtesford, co. Dorset, 129.
- Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 'writ dated at, 328.
- Woodthorpe, Wodethorp [in Strubby parish], co. Linc., manor, 78.
- Woolcombe, Wolcomb [in Toller Porcorum parish], co. Dorset, 592 (*p.* 453).
- Woolfly, Wolvele [in Henfield parish], co. Sussex, 84 (*p.* 59).
- Woolhampton, Wolhampton, co. Berks, 118 (*p.* 110).
- Woolmer, Wolmer, Wolmere, co. Hants, forest, 472.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chief forestership of, 534.
- Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, manor, 489 (*p.* 373).
- Woolston, Wolveston [in St. Mary Extra parish], co. Hants, 119.
- Woolstone, Wolmerston [in Stogursey parish], co. Somerset, 35 (*p.* 26).
- Woolwich, Wolwych, co. Kent, 566 (*p.* 430).
- Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedf., 139.  
 . . . . . Fitzpaine, Wodeton in Mershwodevale, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 592 (*p.* 453).  
 . . . . ., Wodyton [in Boldre parish], co. Hants, 176.  
 . . . . ., Wotton, co. N'hamp., manor, 116.  
 . . . . ., Wotton, co. Oxford, 469.  
 . . . . . Courtney, Wotton, co. Somerset, manor, 309.  
 . . . . ., Wodeton [in Folkington parish], co. Sussex, 585.  
 . . . . ., Leek, Wotton, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . . Rivers, Wotton, co. Wilts, manor, 22.  
 . . . . ., East Wick in. *See* Wick.
- Woppyngthorn, co. Sussex. *See* Wap-pingthorne.
- Worcester, co. Worc., bishop of, 3, 25, 483, 485 (*p.* 369), 592 (*p.* 454 *ter.*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Reynold, 407.  
 . . . . ., bishopric, 407.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 194, 205, 288, 407, 411, 489 (*p.* 372).  
 . . . . ., parish of St. John in Bedwardine, Wick Episcopi in, *q.v.*
- Woresleg', co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 111). *Cf.* Borlegh.
- Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, manor, 590 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., Roughton in, *q.v.*
- Workington, Wirkynton, Wyrkynton [co. Cumb.], 60 (*p.* 45), 503 (*p.* 386).  
 . . . . ., Winscale in, *q.v.*
- Workman, William, 385.
- Worlaby, Wolrikby by Elsham [in Yarborough Wapentake], co. Linc., 142 (*pp.* 136, 137).
- Wormegay, Wyrmegeye, co. Norf., manor, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 . . . . ., Setchey Bridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bardolf of, *q.v.*
- Wormelow, Wormelowe, co. Heref., manor, 483.
- Wornditch, Werndich [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 485 (*p.* 368).
- Worston [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 118 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Wroughton, Over.
- Worston, William de, 44.
- Worth, Worthe, co. Sussex, 95.
- Worthe, Walter atte, 548.

- Worthington, Worthyngton [in Stan-  
 dish parish], co. Lanc., 118 (p.  
 116).  
 Worton, Over, Overoverton, co. Ox-  
 ford, manor, 309.  
**Wottenhull, John son of William de,**  
 537.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Emota wife of, after-  
 wards wife of Hugh Rosamound  
 del Oldefeld, 537.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 537.  
 Wotton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . . under Edge, Wotton, co.  
 Glouc., manor, 121.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Simondshall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Wootton  
 Courtney.  
 . . . . ., co. Warw. *See* Wootton, Leek.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Wootton  
 Rivers.  
 Wotton, John de, chaplain, 205.  
 Wouldham, Woldham, co. Kent, 59  
 (p. 42).  
 Wra, co. Cumb. *See* Wreay.  
 Wraa, le, co. Lanc. *See* Ribby with  
 Wrea.  
 Wray Barton, Wrey, Wreye [in More-  
 ton Hampstead parish], co.  
 Devon, hamlet, 309 *bis*.  
 Wreay, Wra [in Brampton parish],  
 co. Cumb., hamlet, 317 (p. 254).  
 Wrech, le, co. Leic., 144 (p. 141).  
 Wrenneby, John de, 144 (p. 144).  
 Wrey, Wreye, co. Devon. *See* Wray  
 Barton.  
 Wridelesford, co. York. *See* Woodles-  
 ford.  
 Wright, Wryght, John le, 387.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Gedney, 544.  
 . . . . ., William, of Barton on Humber,  
 142 (pp. 135, 136).  
 Wrightington, Wrightynton [in  
 Eccleston parish], co. Lanc., 118  
 (p. 116).  
 Writtle, Writelee, co. Essex, manor,  
 485 (p. 367).  
 Wronou, Richard son of William, 537.  
 Wroth, John, 279 (p. 222).  
 Wrotham [co. Kent], manor, 50.  
 Wrottesley, Hugh de, knight, 468.  
**Wrottynge, Thomas de,** 220.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 220.  
 Wroughton, *alias* Elingdon, co. Wilts,  
 Elcombe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Over, Worston, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 44.  
 Wroxale, John de, 300 (p. 236).  
 Wroxall, Wroxale, Wroxhale, co.  
 Warw., prioress of, 109.  
 . . . . ., nuns of, 118 (p. 93).  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wryxston, co. Devon, 118 (p. 111).  
 Wuaddon, co. Camb. *See* Whaddon.  
 Wy, co. Kent. *See* Wye.  
**Wyard, Robert,** 570.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of,  
 570.  
 Wyaston, Wiaston [in Edlaston  
 parish], co. Derby, 518.  
 Wyberton, co. Linc., 217.  
 . . . . ., manor, 217.  
 Wych. *See* Wich.  
 Wychbold, Wichebaud, co. Worc.,  
 manor, 205.  
 Wychelyng, Wychelynge, co. Kent.  
*See* Wichling.  
 Wychingham, William de, 154, 226.  
 Wychwood, Wicchewode, Wichewod,  
 co. Oxford, forest, office of  
 keeper of, 112, 432.  
 Wyckelowe, co. Suff., 397 (p. 312).  
 Wyckelowe, John de, 397 (p. 312), 545.  
 Wyckham, Wikham [in Steyning  
 parish], co. Sussex, 144 (pp.  
 143, 144).  
 Wycombe, High, Wycumbe, co. Buck.,  
 inquisitions taken at, 34 (p. 20),  
 93, 234, 356.  
 Wydecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Wid-  
 combe, North.  
 Wydelok, co. Pembroke. *See* Wed-  
 lock.  
 Wydelok, John, 300 (p. 237).  
 Wyderyngton, Widryngton, Wydering-  
 ton, Wydrington, Wydryngton,  
 Gerard de, knight, 317 (p. 255).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 289, 614 *bis*, 618.  
 Wydeton, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.  
 Wydevill, Widevill, Richard de, sheriff  
 of Northants, 108, 123.  
 Wyditon, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.  
 Wydnes, co. Lanc. *See* Widnes.  
 Wydrington, Wydryngton. *See*  
 Wyderyngton.  
 Wydyton, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.  
 Wye, Wy, co. Kent, inquisitions taken  
 at, 9 *bis*, 100, 528 (p. 401).  
 Wyesham, Wysham [in Dixton New-  
 ton], co. Monmouth, 118 (p.  
 112).  
 Wyfordby, Wyfordbuy, co. Leic., 144  
 (p. 141).  
 Wyganby, co. Cumb. *See* Wiggonby.  
 Wygemore, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.  
**Wygenhale, William de,** of Fordham,  
 617.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Reynold de,  
 617.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of William de,  
 617.  
 Wygenton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Wigginton.

- Wyggemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.  
**Wyght, Nicholas de, Maud wife of, 263.**  
 Wyghtman, William, 476 (*p.* 362).  
 Wyginton, co. Oxford. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wygtoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.  
 Wygtoft, Stephen de, 499 (*p.* 380).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Holbeach, 544.  
 Wyginton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wyk, co. Somerset. *See* Wyke Champflower.  
 Wyke, le, co. Glamorgan. *See* Wick.  
 . . . . ., co. Glouc. *See* Painswick ; Wick.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Wick.  
 . . . . . Champflower, Wyk, co. Somerset, hamlet, 247.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Haydon Wick.  
 . . . . ., co. Worc. *See* Wick.  
 Wyke, Wyk, Robert de, 169, 379.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan (Chastelyn), wife of, 169, 379.  
 . . . . ., William, commission to, 300 (*p.* 238).  
 Wykeham, Wykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham, East.  
 Wylbeye, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.  
 Wyld, Wylde, Alice, 35 (*p.* 23).  
 . . . . ., John, 381.  
 Wylie, co. Hertf. *See* Willian.  
 Wylmynton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmynton.  
 Wylot, Henry, 'brocur,' 556.  
 Wyloughby. *See* Wylughby.  
 Wylryngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.  
 Wylton, co. Cumb. *See* Wilton.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.  
**Wylughby, Whylughby, Whylughby, Willughby, Wyloughby, Richard de, knight, the elder, 459.**  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Edmund son of, 459 (*pp.* 347, 348 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 459 (*p.* 348 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, 459 (*pp.* 347, 348 *ter*, 350).  
 . . . . ., Richard, or Richard de, 165.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 581 (*p.* 444 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Richard de, the elder, 459 (*pp.* 347, 350).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, 4.  
**Wylyngton, John son of Henry de, 130.**  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 130.  
 Wymbourn, Up, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne All Hallows.  
 Wymbourne Holt, co. Dorset. *See* Holt.  
 Wymburne Minstre, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne Minster.  
 Wymbyssh, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.  
 Wymeswold, Wymondeswold, co. Leic., 459 (*p.* 347).  
 Wymington, co. Bedf., 69.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 69.  
 Wymond, John, 213.  
 Wynanderwath, co. Westm. *See* Win-  
 derwath.  
 Wymbourn Holt, co. Dorset. *See* Holt.  
 . . . . . Mynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Wim-  
 borne Minster.  
 Wynaulton, co. Somerset. *See* Win-  
 canton.  
**Wynchestre, Joan wife of John de, 457.**  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of Richard de, 213.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 213.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Joan his wife,  
 Meliora and Katharine, their  
 daughters, 213.  
 . . . . ., William, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wynton.  
 Wynchfeld, co. Hants. *See* Winch-  
 field.  
 Wynd', co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndehull, co. Lanc. *See* Windle.  
 Wyndesore, Wyndelsore. *See* Wyn-  
 desore.  
 Wyndenhale, co. Wilts, 418.  
 Wyndesor, Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See*  
 Windsor.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndesore, Wyndesore, Wyndel-  
 sore, Richard de, 234, 243, 313.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 317 (*p.*  
 256).  
 Wyndham [in Shermanbury parish],  
 co. Sussex, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 . . . . ., half-hundred, 144 (*p.* 140).  
 Wyneard, Hugh atte, 130, 131.  
 Wyneet, John, Joan (Chastelyn), wife  
 of, 169.  
 Wyneford, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith  
 Newburgh.  
 Wynewik, Wynewyk. *See* Wynwyk.  
 Wynford, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith  
 Newburgh.  
 Wynfred, co. Dorset. *See* Winford  
 Eagle.  
 Wyng, co. Buck. *See* Wing.  
 Wyngefeld, John de, knight, 154 *bis*.  
 Wyngemham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.  
 Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Wink-  
 leigh.  
 Wynmerlegh, Wynmerley, co. Lanc.  
*See* Winmarleigh.  
 Wynnebish, Sarah de, 528 (*p.* 404).  
 Wynskales, co. Cumb. *See* Winscale.  
 Wynteneye, co. Hants. *See* Wintney.  
 . . . . . Herteleye, co. Hants. *See*  
 Hartley Wintney.  
 Wynterborn, co. Berks. *See* Winter-  
 bourne.  
 . . . . ., co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.

Wynterbourn Vif Assh, co. Dorset.  
*See* Anderson.  
 Wynterbourn, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Winterborne.  
 . . . . . Watecome, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Whatcombe.  
 . . . . ., co. Glouc. *See* Winterbourne.  
 Wyntereslawe, co. Wilts. *See* Winters-  
 low, East.  
**Wyntershull, Wynterhill, William de,**  
 218.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 218.  
 Wynton, co. Westm. *See* Winton.  
**Wynton, John de, knight,** 264.  
 . . . . ., Edith de, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, brother of John,  
 264.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wynchestre.  
 Wyntton, co. Westm. *See* Winton.  
 Wynwyk, Wynewik, Wynewyk, John  
 de, 317 (*p.* 256), 383 *bis*, 386,  
 553.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, brother and heir of  
 John de, 118 (*pp.* 102, 116).  
 Wynnynton, Geoffrey de, chaplain, 411.  
 Wyom, Thomas de, 614.  
 Wyot, John, 549.  
 Wyresdale, Wiresdale, co. Lanc.,  
 vaccary, 118 (*p.* 101).  
 . . . . ., Nether, Wiresdale, Wyresdale  
 [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc.,  
 251 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 258, 351 *bis*, 588.  
 Wyrham, co. Norf. *See* Wereham.  
 Wyrkyngton [co. Cumb.]. *See* Work-  
 ington.  
 Wyrley, Great, Wirley, co. Staff., lord  
 of. *See* Peyto.  
 Wyrmegeye, co. Norf. *See* Worme-  
 gay.  
 Wysall, Wysshow, co. Nott., 165.  
 Wysete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.  
 Wysham, co. Monmouth. *See* Wyse-  
 ham.  
 Wysman, Wysmon, John, 124.  
 . . . . ., John son of Andrew, 608.  
 Wysshow, co. Nott. *See* Wysall.  
 Wysshton, co. N'hamp. *See* Whiston.  
 Wystan, co. York. *See* Whiston.  
 Wytefeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Whitfield.  
 Wytewell, co. Rutland. *See* Whitwell.  
 Wytewell, Richard de, rector of  
 Empingham, 473.  
 . . . . ., William son of John de, 473.  
 Wytewyke, co. Heref. *See* Whit-  
 wick.  
 Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Witham  
 Friary.  
 Wythecok, co. Leic. *See* Withcote.  
 Wythekill, co. York. *See* Withgill.  
 Wythenhull, co. Lanc. *See* Withnell.

Wyther, William, 129.  
 Wytherig, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.  
 Wytherin, Wytheryn, co. Linc. *See*  
 Withern.  
 Wytheton, co. York. *See* Weeton.  
 Wythme, co. Linc. *See* Witham.  
 Wythornse, co. York. *See* Withern-  
 sea.  
 Wythornwyk, co. York. *See* Withern-  
 wick.  
 Wyttenham, co. Berks. *See* Witten-  
 ham.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Withenham.  
 Wytton, co. York, 118 (*p.* 99).  
 Wyuestowe, co. York. *See* Westow.  
 Wyvelescombe, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Wiveliscombe.  
 Wyvelesford, co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.  
 Wyvill, Wivill, Robert de, bishop of  
 Salisbury, 96 *bis*, 584.  
 . . . . ., William de, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Wyville, Wywell, co. Linc., 183.  
 . . . . ., manor, 183.

Y

Yabeton, Thomas de, 144 (*p.* 144).  
 Yabynton, Thomas, 541.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas father of, 541.  
 Yardley Hastings, Yerdeley [co.  
 N'hamp.], court of, 101.  
 Yarkhill, co. Heref., Whitwick in, *q.v.*  
 Yarlington, co. Somerset, Stoke Lane  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Yarm, Yarum, co. York, 330.  
 Yateley, co. Hants, Cove in, *q.v.*  
 Yatemynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yet-  
 minster.  
 Yatesbury, co. Wilts, advowson of,  
 236.  
 . . . . ., manor of 'la Westcourt' in,  
 236.  
 . . . . ., parson of, Patrick, 13.  
 . . . . ., rector of, 236.  
 . . . . ., vicar of, 13.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, 236.  
 Yattendon, Yatyngden, co. Berks,  
 manor, 579.  
 Yawthorpe, Yolthorp [in Corringham  
 parish], co. Linc., 144 (*p.* 140).  
 Ybrok, co. Sussex. *See* Ibrook.  
 Ychyngham. *See* Echingham.  
 Ydell, the river. *See* Idle.  
 Ydesworth, co. Hants. *See* Idsworth.  
 Yeaveley, Yeveley, co. Derby, 518.  
 . . . . ., manor, 518.  
 Yekkellee, co. N'hamp., assart, 200.  
 Yeldham, Gylham, co. Essex, barony,  
 528 (*p.* 405*n.*).

- Yeovil, Jevale, Yevele, Yvele, co. Somerset, inquisitions etc. taken at, 34 (*p.* 21), 35 (*p.* 25), 58, 77, 83 (*p.* 58), 99, 103, 118 (*p.* 108), 158, 175, 335, 404, 517. . . . ., Hendford in, *q.v.*
- Yeowe, co. Devon. *See* Yew.
- Yerbeston, Jorbardeston, co. Pembroke, 300 (*p.* 238), 416.
- Yerdeley, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Hastings.
- Yerdle, co. Hants. *See* Malshanger.
- Yeshampstede, co. Berks. *See* East-hampstead.
- Yetminster, Yatemynstre, co. Dorset, 83 (*p.* 59), 92.
- Yevelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
- Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
- Yevelegh, co. Devon. *See* Eveleigh.
- Yeveley, co. Derby. *See* Yeaveley.
- Yew, Yeowe, Yow [in Crediton parish], co. Devon, 118 (*p.* 112), 299 (*p.* 235).
- Ymmere, co. Wilts. *See* Imber.
- Yokes Court, Yok in Fernsted, Yoke [in Frinsted parish], co. Kent, manor, 149 *bis*.
- Yolthorp, co. Linc. *See* Yawthorpe.
- Yonge, John, 129.
- York, co. York, archbishop of, 183, 302, 372 (4), 521. . . . ., Augustinian Friars of, 60 (*p.* 44). . . . ., burgage of, 60 (*p.* 44). . . . ., castle, inquisitions taken in, 323, 445. . . . ., . . . ., payment at, 427. . . . ., . . . ., service in, 427, 515, 567, 574.
- York—*cont.* . . . . ., fines levied at, 38, 352 *bis*. . . . ., inquisitions etc. taken at, 60 (*p.* 44), 75, 102 (*p.* 72), 118 (*p.* 97), 133, 144 (*p.* 139), 183, 354, 362, 372, 382, 427, 460, 462, 463, 515, 528 (*p.* 400), 542, 561 *bis*, 567, 572, 574, 577. . . . ., St. Mary's, abbot of, 330. . . . ., . . . ., cell of. *See* St. Bees. . . . ., treasurer of, 297.
- York, county, escheator in. *See* Nessefeld.
- Yow, co. Devon. *See* Yew.
- Yoxford, co. Suff., 397 (*p.* 313 *bis*). . . . ., Stickingland in, *q.v.*
- Yrmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Ermyngton.
- Ysnamstede, co. Buck. *See* Chenies.
- Yvele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
- Yvelegh, co. Devon. *See* Eveleigh.
- Yvicherche, co. Wilts. *See* Ivychurch.
- Ywade, co. Kent. *See* Iwade.

## Z

- Zeal Monachorum, co. Devon, Burston in, *q.v.*
- Zeeland, Seland, duke (count) of. *See* William duke of Bavaria.
- Zouche, Souche, Sowche, John de la, 412. . . . ., William la, *or* de la, 262, 589 (*p.* 450), 597. . . . ., . . . ., knight, 587. . . . ., . . . ., of Harringworth, 489 (*p.* 373 *bis*), 539, 593. . . . ., lord la, 59 (*pp.* 42, 43).

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

## A

- Aid :—  
 for knighting Edward III's eldest son, 447 (*p.* 343).  
 Ale, assize of, 118 (*p.* 92).  
 Alien, Robert de Stoteville, an alien of Normandy, 190.  
 Alms, distribution of, in the manor of Apps, 482.  
 Ancient demesne, 49, 98, 109, 118 (*p.* 105), 343 *bis*, 489 (*pp.* 371, 372 *bis*).  
 Animals :—  
   brachet hounds, 101, 431.  
   buckhounds, 63.  
   deer, 82, 84 (*pp.* 59, 61), 101, 115, 118 (*pp.* 96, 99), 130, 312 (*p.* 246), 317 (*pp.* 254, 255), 349 *ter*, 364, 397 (*p.* 308), 412, 485 (*p.* 366), 499 (*pp.* 378, 379), 503 (*p.* 384), 534, 601.  
   dogs, lawing of, 349.  
 Apprentice, to a draper, 8.  
 Assarts and purprestures, 64, 118 (*p.* 99 *bis*), 119, 143 *bis*, 165, 168, 190, 200, 218, 233, 320, 331, 418, 456, 472, 476 (*pp.* 358, 359), 485 (*p.* 367), 564, 575.  
 Assizes :—  
   of *mort d'ancestor*, 475, 548, 549, 551.  
   of *novel disseisin*, 616.  
 Averages, 312 (*pp.* 246, 247 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., Norfolk and Suffolk, 397 (*p.* 306).  
 Avowry, 118 (*p.* 95).

## B

- Baronies. *See* :—  
   Basing.           Gaugy.  
   Bolbec.          Giffard.  
   Bothal.          Greystoke.  
   Bramber.       Haddon, East,  
   Burford.        and Helmdon.  
   Fitz Walter.   Hepple.

Baronies—*cont.*

- |             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Hunmanby.   | Snodhill.     |
| Kendal.     | Stamford.     |
| Linstock.   | Styford.      |
| Mitford.    | Tattershall.  |
| Montfichet. | Warden, Chip- |
| Morley.     | ping.         |
| St. Albans. | Whalton.      |
| St. John.   | Wolverton.    |
| Shelford.   |               |
- Barony, service of, 102 (*p.* 73), 118 (*pp.* 103 *ter*, 104), 194, 299 (*p.* 234), 317 (*p.* 254), 485 (*p.* 369), 487.  
 Bastards, 54, 118 (*p.* 101), 180, 268, 310, 586.  
 Battle of Sluys, 125 *bis*.  
 Beaupleader, 397 (*p.* 309).  
 Blanch farm, 115, 226, 520.  
 Books used as registers. *See* Registers.  
 Boroughs. *See* :—  
   Amersham.       Sodbury, Chip-  
   Framlingham.   ping.  
   Monmouth.       Wimborne Min-  
   Newcastle       ster.  
                   under Lyme.   Wincanton.  
 Bread and ale, assize of, 103, 118 (*pp.* 97, 99).  
 Brewers and bakers, amercements of, 397 (*p.* 307).  
 Bridges. *See* Oxford; Rochester; Setchey Bridge.  
 Burgage, 60, 118 (*p.* 99), 341, 589, 598 (*p.* 459).  
   . . . . ., free, 527.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., tenure of the city of London, 40, 82 *bis*, 97, 111, 182, 263, 268, 269, 275, 279 (*p.* 222), 305, 310, 319, 325, 334, 394, 499 (*p.* 378), 502, 554, 555, 556, 559, 586, 599, 620, 626, 628.  
 Burgage tenements, 118 (*pp.* 95, 97), 341, 423, 499 (*p.* 381), 503 (*p.* 385).  
 Burgesses, court of, 118 (*p.* 97).

## C

- Castles. *See* :—  
   Allington.       Berkeley.  
   Belvoir.         Beverstone.

Castles—*cont.*

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Bolingbroke.   | Melbourne.         |
| Bothal.        | Monmouth.          |
| Bramber.       | Naworth.           |
| Branceholm.    | Newcastle under    |
| Braybrooke.    | Lyme.              |
| Brecon.        | Newcastle upon     |
| Brough.        | Tyne.              |
| Bungay.        | Norwich.           |
| Carew.         | Ogle.              |
| Carisbrooke.   | Ogmore.            |
| Carlisle.      | Oxford.            |
| Carreg Cennen. | Pevensey.          |
| Chepstow.      | Pickering.         |
| Chilham.       | Pleshey.           |
| Clitheroe.     | Pontefract.        |
| Colchester.    | Portchester.       |
| Devizes.       | Reigate.           |
| Dover.         | Rochester.         |
| Dunstanburgh.  | Rockingham.        |
| Egremont.      | St. Briavels.      |
| Fotheringhay.  | Sarum, Old.        |
| Framlingham.   | Shirenewton.       |
| Grosmont.      | Skelton.           |
| Hay.           | Skenfrith.         |
| Hornby.        | Skipsea.           |
| Huntington.    | Skipton in Craven. |
| Kenilworth.    | Tickhill.          |
| Kidwelly.      | Titchmarsh.        |
| Kilpeck.       | Trematon.          |
| Kimbolton.     | Wark upon Tweed.   |
| Lancaster.     | Whitecastle.       |
| Leeds.         | Wigmore.           |
| Leicester.     | Winchester.        |
| Liverpool.     | Windsor.           |
| Marlborough.   | York.              |
- Chaces. *See* :—
- |            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Bowland.   | Pendle.       |
| Claris.    | Rosendale.    |
| Clee.      | Rugeley.      |
| Holt.      | St. Leonards. |
| Kingswood. | Trauden.      |
- Chamber, the king's :—
- service in, 231.
  - service of being usher in, 147.
  - yeoman of. *See* Neuport.
- Chancery :—
- alleged fraudulent alteration of an inquisition, 476 (p. 360).
  - persons to appear in, 102 (p. 77), 620.
  - pleas in, 476 (pp. 361, 362).
  - recognisance in, 589 (p. 451).
- Chantries :—
- in the chapel of Oaksey, 9.
  - in the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, 268.
  - in the church of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 263.
  - in the churches of St. Bartholomew the Less and St. Mary le Bow, London, 599.

Chantries—*cont.*

- in the church of Laxton, 117.
  - in the church of Ottery St. Mary, 620.
  - in the church of Standon, 599.
  - in the church of Tuxford, 117.
  - in the free chapel of West Tilbury, 262.
  - at Braybrooke, 196.
  - at Shottesbrooke, 533.
  - at Wanborough, 161.
  - of Manton, 349.
- Cheminage, 51, 349.
- Collegiate churches. *See* :—
- Ottery St. Mary.
  - Winchester.
- Commutation of a serjeanty, 248.
- Cornage, 60 (pp. 44, 45), 115, 118 (p. 100), 168, 217, 249, 251 (p. 203), 277 *bis*, 312 (p. 244), 317 (pp. 254 *ter*, 256 *bis*), 329, 341 *bis*, 342, 401 (p. 316 *ter*), 408, 447 (p. 342 *bis*), 476 (pp. 358, 359), 487, 499 (pp. 381, 382 *ter*), 503 (p. 386), 569, 589 (p. 451 *bis*), 596.
- Corrodies, 138, 381.
- Courtesy, or law, of England, 16, 140 (4), 169, 175, 309 *bis*, 343, 365, 379, 406, 430, 452, 476 (p. 359 *bis*), 564 (6), 590 *bis*.

## D

## Dates :—

- Sunday on which *Quasimodo geniti* is sung, 612.
- Domesday book, 447 (pp. 342, 343).
- Dower, assignments of, 59 (pp. 43, 44), 62 (p. 47), 76, 229, 230, 236, 362, 592.
- Drengage, 249, 348, 401 (p. 317).
- Drowning :—
- in the Ouse, 542.
- in the Ribble, 553.
- in the Severn, 130.
- on a voyage to Flanders, 552.
- ....., 133, 376, 614.
- Dyers, rent of, 118 (p. 97).

## E

## Ecclesiastical :—

- church, polluted and reconciled, 123.
- ....., suspended and reconciled, 473.
- ....., rent of 4 bushels of wheat due to, 87.

**Ecclesiastical—cont.**

maintenance of a lamp in Bickenhall chapel, 361.

maintenance of a lamp in the church of St. Benet Fink, London, 599.

**presentations :**

Robert Valoun presented to Braybrooke church, 378.

Richard de Thorp presented to Earls Barton church, 387.

**religious houses :**

Alice daughter of John Warde the younger made a nun in Armathwaite priory, 474.

Maud de Monte Acuto a professed nun in Barking abbey, 516.

Juliana daughter of Adam Cok made a nun in Brewood priory, 381.

William son of Roger de Gnyp made a canon in Carlisle priory, 474.

William son of John de Lek made a monk in Holme Cultram abbey, 474.

Richard brother of John de Burgh made a canon in Lanercost priory, 474.

John brother of William Fremman made a canon in Lilleshall abbey, 381.

Richard son of William le Smyth made an Augustinian Friar at Lincoln, 387.

John brother of Peter Sabbe made a canon in Malton priory, 382.

Maud Seneschal a professed nun in Markyate priory, 602.

Richard Croke made a canon in Plympton priory, 615.

Margaret atte Broke made a nun in Polslo priory, 571.

John son of John de Wodehous made a monk in Shrewsbury abbey, 547.

William brother of Adam de Fenton made a canon in Warter priory, 382.

Joan sister of John de Friston made a nun in Watton priory, 382.

Alice sister of William Balcok made a nun in Watton priory, 542.

..... See also chantries ; collegiate churches ; free chapels.

**English words :—**

Bedrep, an autumn work, 172.

Bene, a custom, 53.

Blakladys, priory of (Brewood), 381.

Bothis, 598.

Broyl of Bedwyn, 6.

Candelmasseyeve, a rent, 438.

Cariagesylver, 581 (p. 444).

Castel warde, 102 (p. 77).

Casteltoul, a custom, 118 (p. 106).

Chargelf, a custom, 82.

Churshet, chursett, churchs', churs', a rent or custom, 83 (p. 58), 215, 299 (p. 235 *bis*), 373, 425, 438, 501.

Copys, wood lying, 84 (p. 59).

Cotsetles, 22.

Croftes, 404.

Eskepp. See Skep.

Feusilver, a rent, 401 (p. 316).

Filstene, a custom, 573 (p. 436).

Floretoll, a toll, 118 (p. 99).

Forland, 312 (p. 247).

Frithborwesulver, a custom, 118 (p. 104).

Frythsylver, a custom, 109.

Grasselver, a custom, 118 (p. 106).

Hegingsilver, 349.

Hertpeny, a rent, 438.

Hevedpenys, 589 (p. 451 *bis*).

Heybote, haibote, 80 (p. 60), 118 (p. 95).

Holmes, holmis, of meadow, 62, 404.

Housbote, 84 (p. 60), 118 (p. 95).

Husgable, 60 (p. 44).

Kethis, 598 (p. 461).

Knyghtencourt, le knyghtecurt, 138 (p. 130), 573 (p. 436).

Landgavel, a custom, 140.

Landtolpenys, 581 (p. 443).

Langerston (?), a custom, 397 (p. 308).

Larderselver, larderesselver, a rent or custom, 35 (pp. 24-5), 95 (p. 68), 215, 299 (p. 235), 373, 501.

Lovebon, a custom, 53.

Maltselver, a rent, 501.

Mere, 201.

Metesilver, a custom, 149.

Monendayesmen, tenants, 118 (p. 95).

Morehuyre, a service, 581 (p. 444).

Netrep, an autumn work, 172.

Oxepans, a custom, 106.

Portemote, 30.

Portmonnesmot, a court, 118 (p. 92).

Redeleuet, redleuet, a court, 34 (p. 22), 203, 327, 363.

English words—*cont.*

- Schoutpeny, a toll, 35 (*p.* 24).  
 Skep, eskepp, a measure, 317 (*p.* 255), 447 (*p.* 342).  
 Swanimotes, swaimoth, 100*n*, 349.  
 Thisteltak, a custom, 118 (*pp.* 96, 97).  
 Thurghtoll, 503 (*p.* 386).  
 Thwertnaypeny, a custom, 118 (*p.* 100).  
 Tolhous, 140.  
 Tolpottes, a custom, 118 (*p.* 96).  
 Transmere, a custom, 140.  
 Wardfee, wardfe, 117 (*pp.* 90, 91).  
 Wharf, 138 (*p.* 131).  
 Witnessman, a service, 342.  
 Wodesilver, 349.  
 Worksilver, 218.  
 Wrek, 397 (*p.* 308).  
 Exchequer, the, accounts at, 286, 326, 346, 373, 406 *bis*, 446, 498, 507, 526, 536.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., copy of inquisition to be sent to, 476 (*p.* 360).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., debt due at, 444.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., extent to be sent to, 417.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rents of money at, 22, 25, 28, 86, 109, 118 (*p.* 105), 146, 174, 179, 189, 202, 233, 256, 257, 266, 283, 291 *bis*, 344, 349, 372, 396, 491, 492, 517, 533, 573 (*p.* 438), 576, 592 (*p.* 453), 607, 629.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rent of four barbed arrows at, 26.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rent of horseshoes and nails at, 419.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rent of a pair of scissors at, 532.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rent of a pair of gilt spurs at, 509, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Book of Fees of, 447 (*pp.* 342, 343).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., quoted, for evidence and not for record, 102 (*p.* 76).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Memoranda Rolls of, quoted, 102 (*pp.* 75, 76).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chief baron of. *See* Skipwith.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer and barons of, writs to, 102 (*pp.* 74-76), 447 (*p.* 342).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., returns by, 102 (*pp.* 74-76), 447 (*p.* 343).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., office of usher of, 211, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receipt of, 211, 212.

## F

Fairs. *See* :—

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Almondbury.      | Pickering.         |
| Bolton le Moors. | Pontefract.        |
| Boston.          | Ravenglass.        |
| Bradford.        | Shepton Beau-      |
| Bungay.          | champ.             |
| Egremont.        | Skenfrith.         |
| Findon.          | Skipton in Craven. |
| Framlingham.     | Snaith.            |
| Grosmont.        | Sodbury, Chip-     |
| Hollesley.       | ping.              |
| Hungerford.      | Thurlow.           |
| Kidwelly.        | Tuxford.           |
| Kilham.          | Wem.               |
| Leeds.           | Westbury.          |
| Llanelly.        | Whitecastle.       |
| Monmouth.        | Winchester.        |
| Penkridge.       |                    |

Fees. *See* :—

- |           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Aumale.   | Mortuo Mari. |
| Barry.    | Peverel.     |
| Cioches.  | Richmond.    |
| Longespe. |              |

Ferries. *See* :—

- |          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| Aire.    | Newcastle under |
| Derwent. | Lyme.           |
|          | Trent.          |

Ferry, 573 (*p.* 436).

- Fisheries, 7, 37, 42, 45, 51, 59 (*p.* 43),  
 82 (4), 95 (*p.* 67), 118 (*pp.* 95, 98, 99), 119, 140, 162, 172, 187, 190, 192, 201, 283, 317 (*pp.* 253-256), 364, 401 (*p.* 316), 408, 433, 489 (*p.* 371), 503 (*p.* 385), 528 (*p.* 401), 537 (*p.* 436 *bis*).

. . . . . *See* :—

- |             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Aire.       | Nen.     |
| Calder.     | Ouse.    |
| Colne.      | Thames.  |
| Esk.        | Tweed.   |
| Lune.       | Welland. |
| Mite Garth. |          |

## Floods, 36, 73, 130, 283, 292, 491.

- . . . . ., of the Ancholme, 376.  
 . . . . ., of the Humber, 528 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., of the Medway, 59 (*p.* 41).  
 . . . . ., of the Trent, 197.

Forests. *See* :—

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| Alice Holt. | Inglewood.     |
| Ashop.      | King's Cliffe. |
| Barden.     | Kinver.        |
| Bowland.    | Morf.          |
| Buckholt.   | New Forest.    |
| Cannock.    | Pamber.        |
| Dean.       | Pickering.     |
| Derwent.    | Savernake.     |
| Edale.      | Selwood.       |
| Freemantle. | Sherwood.      |
| Grovely.    | Shotover.      |

Forests—*cont.*

Stow Wood. Woolmer.  
Windsor. Wychwood.

Forfeiture :—

of Andrew de Harcla, 447 (*p.* 342), 467.  
of William de Karliolo, 577.  
of Roger de Quincy, earl of Winchester, 358.

Forge, rent of, 118 (*p.* 99).

Fort (*castellum*), *a.*, 396.

Fortalice (*forcelletum*), *a.*, 447.

Frankpledge, views of, 36, 53, 83, 118 (*pp.* 92–94, 103), 149 *bis*, 160, 172, 218, 236, 284, 397 (*p.* 309), 433, 438, 485 (*p.* 367 *bis*), 573 (*p.* 437), 589 (*pp.* 449, 450).

Free chapels. *See* :—

Edington. Stoke under Hamden.  
Newton, North. den.  
St. Leonards. Tilbury, West.  
Titchmarsh.

Friars :—

Augustinian. *See* Lincoln ; York.  
Carmelite. *See* Lynn, King's ; Shoreham by Sea.

G

Gavelkind (*gavelekendies*, *gavelkendes*, *gavelkendies*, *gavelkynde*, *gavelkyndes*, *gavelykendies*, *gavilkynddeys*, *gavilkynde*, *gavilkyndeys*), 1, 8, 29, 59 (*p.* 42), 149, 276, 304, 314, 363, 508, 566 (*pp.* 430–431), 587.

Gifts :—

from a godfather at baptism, 383.  
an axe with a cord, given as a memorial of a child's age, 379.  
a buckskin, given as a memorial of a child's age, 546.  
a doeskin, given as a memorial of a child's age, 379.  
cartloads of wood, given as reminders of children's ages, 379, 390.  
white greyhounds, given as reminders of children's ages, 390, 546.  
silk purses, given as reminders of children's ages, 129, 379.

Godfather, *a.*, 9 years old, 473.

....., gift by, 383.

....., refusal to act as, 129.

H

Halmotes (Halemote, Halimot, Halmotes), 100, 118 (*pp.* 92, 93 *bis*, 95, 99), 299 (*p.* 234), 438.

Hays (or heys). *See* :—

Cadley. Hereford.  
Cheslyn. Teddesley.  
Earnstrey.

Hidage, 397 (*p.* 309 *bis*).

Honors. *See* :—

Aumale. Leicester.  
Berkhampstead. Mandevill.  
Bolingbroke. Pecche.  
Boulogne. Peverel.  
Bramber. Pontefract.  
Carisbrooke. Rayleigh.  
Clare. Reigate.  
Eye. St. Valery.  
Gloucester. Tickhill.  
Hereford. Trematon.  
Huntingdon. Trowbridge.  
Laigle. Tutbury.  
Lancaster. Wallingford.  
Leeds. Wigmore.  
Winchester.

Hospitals. *See* :—

Leicester. St. John of Jerusalem.  
London. Skirbeck.  
Northampton. Tilbury, West.  
Ossington. Windsor, New.  
Pontefract.  
Quenington.

Husband-lands, 217 (*p.* 186), 341, 366, 401 (*pp.* 315, 316), 589 (*p.* 451), 598 (*p.* 459), 605.

Husgable, 60 (*p.* 44).

I

Idiots, 219, 301, 302, 335, 405.

L

Leets, 35 (*p.* 23), 42, 82 (7), 117 (*p.* 91), 140 (9), 151, 154, 205, 221, 223 (5), 260, 262, 296, 299 (*p.* 232), 396, 397 (*p.* 306 *ter*, 307 *ter*, 308 *bis*), 410, 463, 485 (*p.* 366 *bis*), 497, 499 (*pp.* 378, 379 *ter*), 506, 528 (*pp.* 405 *bis*, 406 *bis*), 573 (*p.* 436), 597.

Leper, *a.*, 136.

Lordships. *See* :—

Carmarthen.	Kilpeck.
Carnwallon.	Monmouth.
Chepstow.	Ogmore.
Greywell.	Skenfrith.
Grosmont.	Whitecastle.
Kidwelly.	

Loveday (*dies amoris*), 553.

## M

Markets. *See* :—

Almondbury.	Llanelly.
Amersham.	Monmouth.
Blandford.	Pickering.
Boston.	Pontefract.
Bradford.	Shepton Beau-
Findon.	champ.
Grosmont.	Skenfrith.
Hallaton.	Skipton in Craven.
Hungerford.	Snaith.
Hunmanby.	Stowting.
Kidwelly.	Tuxford.
Kilham.	Warden, Chip-
Lambourn.	ping.
Lavington.	Wern.
Market.	Westbury.
Leeds.	Whitecastle.
Leicester.	

Marlpit, 118 (p. 98).

## Measures :—

- a bovat containing 5*a*, 55.
- bovates containing 20*a*. each, 88.
- carucates containing 60*a*. each, 35 (p. 24), 38.
- carucates containing 80*a*. each, 14, 23, 24, 48, 83 (p. 58 *bis*), 320, 349, 412 *ter*, 456 *bis*.
- two-thirds of 2 carucates containing 110*a*., 22.
- carucates containing 100*a*. each, 100, 185 *bis*, 192, 257, 412.
- carucates containing 120*a*. each, 13, 23, 101 *bis*, 113, 431.
- carucates containing 140*a*. each, 30, 192.
- 1½ carucates containing 140*a*., 243.
- 2 carucates containing 110*a*., 161.
- 2 carucates containing 200*a*., 87, 181, 472.
- 2 carucates containing 286*a*., 84 (p. 61).
- 2 carucates containing 357*a*., 84 (p. 60).
- 2 carucates containing 400*a*., 110.
- 3 carucates containing 300*a*., 119.
- 3 carucates containing 326*a*., 84 (p. 61).

Measures—*cont.*

- 3 carucates containing 350*a*. 3*r*., 35 (p. 24).
- 17 carucates making a knight's fee, 282.
- 28 carucates making a knight's fee, 228.
- a virgate containing 16*a*., 173.
- virgates containing 18*a*. each, 237.
- a virgate containing 32*a*., 180.
- 2 virgates containing 44*a*., 392.
- 5 virgates containing 100*a*., 207.
- a 'skeep,' or 'eskepp,' of meal, 317 (p. 255), 447 (p. 342).
- mitts of salt, 194.

## Mills :—

- fulling-mills, 23, 60 (p. 45), 71, 84 (p. 60), 117 (p. 91), 118 (*pp.* 97, 98 *ter*, 99, 106 *bis*), 180, 187, 223, 251 (p. 203), 254 (p. 207), 299 (p. 235), 312 (p. 246), 317 (*pp.* 253, 255), 405, 440, 497, 499 (p. 381 *bis*), 503 (*pp.* 384, 385 *bis*), 578, 589 (p. 451).
- horse-mills, 66, 81, 118 (p. 96), 192, 453.

## Mines :—

- a coal mine, 118 (p. 104).

Mortain, Morteyn, fees, or little fees, of, 34 (p. 22), 35 (*pp.* 25, 26), 118 (p. 107), 158, 175.

Mortgage of a manor, etc., 138 (p. 130).

## N

## Names, unusual Christian :—

- Alina, 366, 380, 531.
- Amand, 317 (p. 256).
- Anastasia, 13, 22.
- Ankaretta, 201.
- Annora, 47, 60.
- Asselina, 332.
- Audrey (*Etheldreda*), 141.
- Avelina, 102 (p. 76).
- Bertin, 124, 159.
- Bevis (*Bigo*, *Bogo*, *Bugo*), 160, 328, 367, 397 (p. 310).
- Bona, 76.
- Burga, 102 (p. 77).
- Claud (*Clausus*), 509.
- Clemency, 69.
- Constantine, 102 (p. 72), 463.
- Diamanda, 426.
- Euphemis, 154.
- Francus, 118 (p. 95 *bis*).
- George, 294, 614.
- Grimbald, 11.
- Helewise, 226.
- Helming, 279.

Names, unusual Christian—*cont.*

Hildebrand, 480.  
Idonia, 122, 142, 279.  
Isolda, 293.  
Jacoba, 598.  
Leysanus, 397 (*p.* 310).  
Lora, 59 (*p.* 43), 96, 108, 535.  
Malcolm (*Maukelinus*), 505.  
Mariota, 277, 560, 594, 602.  
Meliora, 213.  
Nesta, 608.  
Sabina, 226.  
Valentine, 281.  
Wakelin, 397 (*p.* 313).  
Wolrina, 396.

O

Oven, common, 117 (*pp.* 89, 92).

P

Parks, 7, 35 (*p.* 25), 37 *bis*, 82 *bis*, 84 (*pp.* 59, 61), 106, 110, 112, 115, 118 (*pp.* 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101 *bis*), 140 (4), 144 (*p.* 140), 147, 192, 195, 201, 214, 215 *bis*, 240, 312 (*p.* 246), 317 (*pp.* 253 *bis*, 254 *bis*, 255), 330 *bis*, 331, 364, 397 (*p.* 308 *bis*), 483, 485 (*p.* 366), 499 (*pp.* 378 *bis*, 379), 503 (*pp.* 384, 385), 581 *bis*.  
Partitions of lands, etc., among co-heirs, 122, 160, 397 (*p.* 314).  
Pestilence, 75, 102 (*p.* 72), 108, 133, 183, 187, 225, 233, 473, 550 *bis*, 591, 600.  
Peter's Pence, 363.  
Pilgrimages :—  
    to Canterbury, 133 *bis*, 382.  
    to the Holy Land, 127, 475.  
    to Santiago, 125 *bis*, 127, 130, 131, 377, 388, 543, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 611.  
    to Walsingham, 123.  
Portmote, court of, 30, 160.  
Potters, farm of, 118 (*p.* 99).  
Purprestures. *See* Assarts.

Q

Quays and wharves, 9, 40, 587.

R

Recluse, a, 118 (*p.* 93).  
Registers, books used as :—  
    antiphonar, 615.  
    missals, 125, 383, 389, 545, 548, 549, 571, 613, 614, 615.  
    white missal, 384.  
    portas, 544.  
    great portas, 376.  
    white portas, 612.  
    psalters, 549, 551, 611.  
    great psalter, 475.  
    death register (*liber martilogii*, *mortileg'*), 613, 615.  
Rerecounty, a court, 118 (*p.* 104).  
Rolls of the king of England's chancellor and chamberlain in Scotland, 60 (*p.* 46).

S

Salt, mitts of, 194.  
Salterns, 183.  
School, at Cirencester, 130.  
Sea-dykes, repair of, 217 (*p.* 187).  
Sea-wall, broken by inundation, 544.  
Sea-watch, 499 (*pp.* 381, 382 *bis*).  
Services :—  
    castleguard. *See* under *individual castles*.  
    in the army, personal :  
        being with the king in his army in the march of Wales for forty days, 562.  
        carrying a certain white standard towards Scotland in the king's war for forty days, 149.  
        following the king in his army with a crossbow for forty days, 146.  
        going with Thomas de Roos to the king's war for forty days, 192.  
    in the army, finding :  
        a man with a habergeon for forty days in time of war, 14, 23.  
        a serjeant on foot with a bow and arrows for fifteen days yearly in the king's army in Wales, 65.  
        a man riding with the king for forty days when there is war in Wales, 79.  
        a man on foot with bow and arrows in England in time of war, 119.

Services, in the army, finding—*cont.*

- a hobeler for forty days in the Scotch war, 152, 153.
- an armed man within the four seas for forty days for the defence of the realm when the king's serjeanty is summoned, 172.
- a fourth part of a man-at-arms for forty days when the white banner is raised for war against Scotland, 173.
- a horse worth 5*s.*, a bag worth 6*d.*, and pin worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, in every Welsh war, 240.
- an armed man for forty days in the Scotch war, 368.
- twelve men on foot for one day in the king's army in his Welsh war, 489 (*p.* 372).
- a hobeler in the Welsh war for forty days, 495.
- connected with the coronation :
  - being the king's lardener, 32.
  - turning a spit in the king's kitchen, 193.
  - bearing a white rod at the door of the king's larder, 314.
  - rendering a pair of gilt spurs, 499 (*p.* 379).
  - finding a pot for making a food called 'Maupygernon,' 573 (*p.* 438).
- connected with the king's household :
  - being usher in the king's chamber, 147.
  - being marshal in the king's household and court, 147.
  - being one of the king's chamberlains, 181.
  - being in person in the king's chamber wherever the king wills, 231.
  - being the king's constable in England, 485 (*pp.* 368-9).
- connected with forests :
  - keeping the forests of Edale, Ashop and Derwent, 318, 448.
  - keeping the king's forest of Freemantle, 15.
  - keeping the lawn of Plumpton in Inglewood forest, 340.
  - coming once a year at Martinmas to Gatesgill with a book to hear the oath of the agisters of swine in Inglewood forest at the time of pannage, 343.

Services, connected with forests—*cont.*

- keeping a moiety of the forest of Morf, 590 *bis*.
- keeping the 'broyl' of Bedwyn in Savernake forest, 6.
- keeping the west bailiwick of Savernake forest, 22.
- finding a man to keep Southgrove wood in Savernake forest, 138 (*p.* 130).
- finding a man to keep Selwood forest, 48.
- finding a man to keep the forest of Shotover and Stowood, 100.
- being chief forester of Woolmer forest, 534.
- finding a man to be keeper of Wychwood forest, 112.
- connected with hawks :
  - keeping one of the king's falcons, 570.
  - keeping a falcon when the king pleases, 585 *bis*.
  - keeping the king's falcons, 309.
  - keeping a goshawk, 248.
  - keeping a goshawk of the king's in Inglewood forest, 512, 526.
  - mewing a sparrow-hawk, 494.
  - finding a man to carry a heroner-falcon in the king's presence every year in the season, 434.
- connected with hounds :
  - being huntsman of the king's buckhounds, 63.
  - providing a brachet yearly, 431.
  - supporting a brachet for the king, 101.
  - keeping two wolf-hounds, 254 (*p.* 207).
- local :
  - Apps, providing malt, etc., for making ale, rye for making bread, and a pig or 12*d.*, for a distribution of alms, 482.
  - Broadbridge, rendering to the king two white capons when he passes through the gates of tenements there, 451.
  - Clarendon, making wine called 'Clar' for the king's coming there, and serving the king therewith, 44.
  - Clarendon forest, rendering to the king six barbed arrows by the hands of the keeper of, 180.

Services, local—*cont.*

- Felsted, finding a stable for a horse when the king passes near, 395.
  - Isle of Wight and the New Forest, being bailiff errant there, 73.
  - Lincoln, being usher in the eyre of justices there, 142 (*p.* 134).
  - Melchet, providing a man to keep the park, 331.
  - Moulton Park, making and repairing a perch of 16 ft. of the wall round the king's park, 291.
  - Nobottle Grove, finding a yeoman every year in the hundred, to execute the sheriff's precepts, 172.
  - Nottingham, providing twelve arrow-heads once yearly at the king's coming there, 51.
  - Portchester, finding a man to keep the east gate of the castle, 166.
  - ...., finding an armed man to keep the castle for forty days in time of war, 244.
  - ...., finding a hobeler in the castle for eight days in time of war, 265.
  - St. Briavels, keeping the castle in time of war, 609.
  - Shrivenham, offering two capons to the king when he comes there, saying 'you shall have them another time but not now,' 114.
  - Wigmore, finding a hobeler for the keeping of the castle, 270.
  - ...., finding two hobelers in the castle for forty days in time of war, 400.
  - Winchester, keeping the gaol, 281.
  - ...., providing an armed man to keep the fair of St. Giles at the bishop of Winchester's costs, 184.
  - York, finding a crossbowman in the castle for forty days if there is war in the county, 427, 515, 567, 574.
- miscellaneous :
- raising the right hand on Christmas day towards the king wherever he may be in England, 4.

Services, miscellaneous—*cont.*

- going with the baggage of the king's son from Hereford to Gloucester, 61.
  - keeping the fees of John de Beauchamp of Somerset in Somerset and Dorset belonging to the manor of Stoke under Hamdon, 255.
  - bleeding an abbot's oxen, 261.
  - rendering a bow (*arcus auburnen*) without a cord and three arrows without feathers, 441.
  - being chamberlain of the archbishop of Canterbury, 528 (*p.* 401).
  - serving the lord de Percy with the cup on Christmas day, 598 (*p.* 459).
- in the nature of quit rents :
- an arrow, 493.
  - three arrows, 412.
  - four barbed arrows, 26.
  - six barbed arrows, 207.
  - 8*s.* 4*d.* for a hundred barbed arrows, 284.
  - an axe, 625 (*p.* 477).
  - 2 *qrs.* barley, 363.
  - two capons, 82.
  - four capons, 23.
  - twelve white capons, 153.
  - a clove, 28, 349, 455, 499 (*p.* 380), 520.
  - two cloves, 153.
  - 39 *qrs.* corn, 95 (*p.* 68).
  - $\frac{1}{2}$  *lb.* cummin, 23, 71, 117 (*pp.* 89, 91), 246, 351.
  - 1 *lb.* cummin, 12, 22, 31, 34 (*p.* 21), 39, 59 (*p.* 41), 66, 87, 95 (*p.* 68), 142, 153, 259, 349 *bis*, 397 (*p.* 309), 412, 467, 476 (*p.* 358), 598 (*p.* 459), 605, 625 (*p.* 477).
  - 25 eggs, 363.
  - 200 fleeces of ewes, 95 (*p.* 68).
  - a pair of gloves, 20, 25, 259, 356, 459 (*pp.* 347, 349), 467, 589 (*p.* 450).
  - a pair of white gloves, 625 (*p.* 477).
  - two pairs of gloves, 84 (*p.* 61).
  - a greyhound, 254 (*p.* 207).
  - a greyhound's collar, 443.
  - 9 hens, 363.
  - four horse-shoes with forty nails, 419.
  - six horse-shoes with nails, 319.
  - two pairs of 'huses,' 84 (*p.* 61).
  - a knife, 173.

Services, in the nature of quit rents—  
*cont.*

- 4 *qrs.* of oats, 192.  
 3 *qrs.* pepper, 139.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *lb.* pepper, 320, 418.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *lb.* pepper, 246, 259, 359, 495.  
 1 *lb.* pepper, 12, 14, 80, 86, 87, 103, 117 (*pp.* 89–91), 118 (*p.* 96), 143, 170, 181, 191, 205, 207, 265, 316, 341, 412, 416, 573 (*p.* 438), 587, 589 (*p.* 450), 598 (*p.* 459).  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  *lbs.* pepper, 584.  
 a peppercorn, 459 (*p.* 349), 489 (*p.* 373).  
 a ploughshare, 587.  
 two ploughshares, 397 (*p.* 308).  
 four ploughshares, 50, 59 (*p.* 43).  
 a purse, 373.  
 a rose, 24, 29, 46, 59 (*p.* 40), 117 (*pp.* 89, 91), 138 (*p.* 130), 139, 194, 216 *bis*, 251 (*p.* 204), 279 (*p.* 221), 299 (*p.* 232), 352, 397 (*p.* 306), 459 (*p.* 349), 477, 489 (*p.* 373 *ter*), 518.  
 a red rose, 14.  
 two roses, 246.  
 2 *qrs.* salt, 412.  
 10 *qrs.* salt, 412.  
 a pair of scissors, 532.  
 half an ounce of silk, 84 (*p.* 61).  
 a sparrowhawk, 59 (*p.* 42), 597.  
 a sore sparrowhawk, 259, 312 (*p.* 246), 317 (*p.* 253), 566 (*p.* 432), 581 (*p.* 443).  
 a moiety of a sore sparrowhawk, 348.  
 a spur, 450.  
 a pair of spurs, 37, 82, 91, 113, 162, 216, 334.  
 a pair of gilt spurs, 82, 83 (*p.* 59), 190, 191, 218, 254 (*p.* 207), 328, 403, 412, 424, 459 (*p.* 348), 509, 517, 520, 533, 566 (*p.* 431 *bis*), 587, 592 (*p.* 454).  
 3 *lbs.* wax, 278.  
 a grain of wheat, 119.  
 4 bushels of wheat, 528 (*p.* 405).

Services—*cont.*

- serjeanty, 15, 188, 453, 495, 515, 567, 574.  
 grand serjeanty, 13, 14, 22, 23, 44, 71, 100, 112, 138, 152, 153, 166, 181, 184, 244, 296, 309, 331, 368, 442, 510, 512, 526, 582.  
 petty serjeanty, 69, 180, 207, 284, 344, 576, 625.  
 Sheriff's aid, 59 (*p.* 42), 144 (*p.* 140), 217, 237, 349, 499 (*p.* 380 *bis*), 528 (*p.* 402).  
 Sheriff's tourn, 34 (*p.* 21), 87, 118 (*pp.* 97–99), 606 *bis*.  
 Sokes. *See* :—  
     Elvaston.                      Snaith.  
     Oswaldbeck.                Winchester.  
     Pickering.  
 Statute merchant, 138 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... concerning wardships and marriages, 522.

## T

- Tithes, 26, 379.  
 Tithings, 103, 118 (*p.* 95).  
 Tithingmen, 26, 87.

## V

- Vaccaries, 118 (*p.* 101), 297, 418 *ter*, 454, 523.  
 Vines, 314.

## W

- Weirs, 35 (*p.* 24), 95 (*p.* 67), 118 (*pp.* 105, 106 *bis*), 283, 573 (*p.* 436).  
 Welsh words :—  
     chens, 118 (*p.* 106), 299 (*p.* 234 *ter*).  
     commorth, 118 (*p.* 106).  
     killz, a custom, 299 (*p.* 234 *bis*).  
 Wharves. *See* Quays.  
 Wills of land, 111, 119, 138, 419, 599, 620.  
 Wine :—  
     called Clar', 44.  
     red, 613.  
     from Gascony, 387.  
 Wreck of sea, 330, 397 (*p.* 308), 573 (*p.* 438).  
 Wrestling match, injury in, 547.







